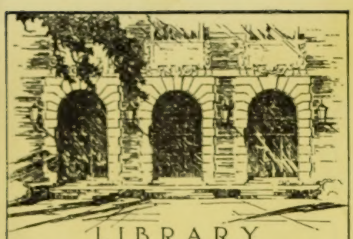
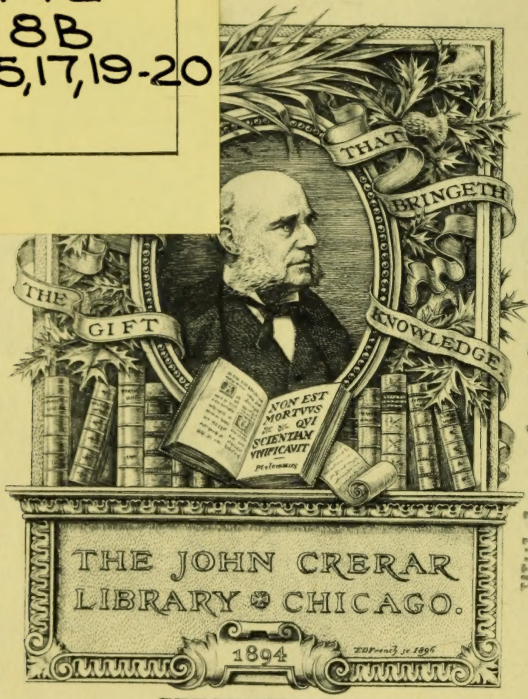


LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS

027.142
B868B
no. 1-15,17,19-20



Withdrawn from Crerar Library

PRESENTED BY

Bromley Public Library

ISSUED GRATIS.

BULLETIN

OF THE

Bromley Public Library.

No. I. May, 1906.

S. N.

CONTENTS.—

	Page
Foreword	1
Recent Additions to the Home Reading and Reference Departments (Mr. Paul Henwood's Donation)	3
Author Index	38

FOREWORD.

The object of this publication is to keep the public of Bromley informed as to the activities of their library and the extent of its resources. It is intended to publish the *Bulletin* three times during the winter, and once during the summer, and oftener if necessary. In this, the first number, it is impossible to deal fully with the aims of the *Bulletin* owing to a very happy circumstance. Mr. Paul Henwood, of Church House, has most generously presented to the library no fewer than 600 volumes of the most recently published books—a gift so welcome and timely that the committee feel how poor a return is their simple thanks for the practical interest Mr. Henwood has shown in their work. The greater part of this gift is catalogued in the following pages, and thus occupies the whole of the first number of the *Bulletin*. The date of the opening of the new library having been advanced a week, some of the books still on order by Mr. Henwood are not included in this list. The annotations are extremely brief, full treatment being impossible in the space available.

J. MORTON CROUCH,

General and Furnishing IRONMONGER,

PLUMBER: GAS AND HOT AND COLD WATER FITTER.
ENGINEER, ELECTRICIAN, Etc.

Large and Experienced Staff of Workmen for all Indoor and Outdoor Repairs. Decorations and Painting under Personal Supervision. Hot Water Work a Speciality.

Special Machinery for Lawn Mower Grinding and Repairs.

Extensive Stock of Furnishing and Builders' Ironmongery.

41, MASONS HILL, and 25, WIDMORE ROAD, BROMLEY, KENT.

Phone, 98 Bromley.

ROBERT NELSON & CO.,

Baby Carriage and Domestic Machinery Stores.

"SPENCER" PIANOS. "MALCOLM" ORGANS.

All Musical Instruments.

SEWING MACHINES, MANGLES, WRINGERS and CLOCKS, etc.

Liberal Cash Discount. Deferred payment arranged.

CATALOGUES FREE.

Bassinettes and Mailcarts Re-decorated and Re-tyred.

WIRED-ON TYRES a Speciality.

Aberdeen Buildings, High Street, BROMLEY

027.142
B868B
no. 1-15, 17, 19-20

RECENT ADDITIONS to the HOME READING and REFERENCE DEPARTMENTS

Note.—**The numbers in the right hand columns are the numbers of the books.**

THE BOOKS UPON THE SHELVES ARE ARRANGED NUMERICALLY BY THESE NUMBERS.

The numbers in the "Handbook for Readers" also refers to these numbers.

R before a number signifies that the work is in the Reference collection.

GENERAL.

JOURNALISM, 070.

BOOK NUMBER

Ralph, Julian. Making of a Journalist. 1903. .. 070

PHILOSOPHY.

MIND AND BODY, 130. MESMERISM, 134. MENTAL FACULTIES, 150. LOGIC, 160. ETHICS, 170. MODERN PHILOSOPHERS, 190.

Jastrow, Joseph. Fact and Fable in Psychology. 1901 130

Quackenbos, J. D. Hypnotism in Mental and Moral Culture. 1903 134

Baldwin, J. M. The Story of the Mind. *Illus. Library of Useful Stories.* 150

Chamberlain, A. F. The Child: a Study in the Evolution of Man. *Illus.* 1900. *Contemporary Science Series.* 150

Mind. *Portrait.* 1904. *Little Masterpieces of Science* 150

Authors: Jno. Fiske, Sully, Galton, W. H. Hudson, O. W. Holmes, Huxley and others.

Royce, Josiah. Outlines of Psychology. 1903 .. 150

Jevons, W. S. Principles of Science: Treatise on Logic and Scientific Method. 1905 160

Saleeby, C. W. Ethics. 115 p. 170

29 852 J. Crerar Library no. 1-12, 14, 17, 19-20 ser. MRG

Withdrawn from Crerar Library

589661
310958

BOOK NUMBER

Wiggin, K. D. Children's Rights : Book of Nursery Logic 173

Spencer, Herbert. Epitome of the Synthetic Philosophy. By F. H. Collins. Preface, by H. Spencer. 1901 192

RELIGION.

General.

Vivian, Olive and Herbert. The Romance of Religion. 32 *illus.* 1902 201

RELIGION AND SCIENCE, 215.
APOLOGETICS, EVIDENCES, 239. PERSONAL RELIGION, 248.

Haeckel, E. Riddle of the Universe at Close of Nineteenth Century. Trans. by J. McCabe. *Portrait.* 1904 215
Argument: Mind, thought, consciousness are by-products and developments of matter, or energy or substance.

Haeckel, E.

Lodge, *Sir* **O.** Life and Matter. 1905 215
Criticism of "Riddle of the Universe" (215) by Haeckel, expanded from a presidential address to Birmingham and Midland Institute.

Watkinson, *Rev.* **W. L.** Influence of Scepticism on Character : the Sixteenth Fernley Lecture, 1886. 1898 239

Watkinson, *Rev.* **W. L.** Beginning of the Christian Life 248

SERMONS, 252.

Brooks, *Rev.* **Phillips.** The Candle of the Lord and Other Sermons. 1902 252

Watkinson, *Rev.* **W. L.** The Ashes of Roses, and Other Bible Studies. *Portrait.* 1906 252

Watkinson, *Rev.* **W. L.** Bane and the Antidote .. 252

Watkinson, *Rev.* **W. L.** The Blind Spot and Other Sermons. *Portrait.* 1905 252

Watkinson, *Rev.* **W. L.** Education of the Heart : Essays on Influences that make for Character 252

BOOK NUMBER

Watkinson, *Rev.* **W. L.** Lessons of Prosperity and Other Addresses delivered at Noonday in Leeds. 1890 252

Watkinson, *Rev.* **W. L.** Mistaken Signs and Other Papers on Christian Life and Experience .. 252

Watkinson, *Rev.* **W. L.** Noonday Addresses : delivered in the Central Hall, Manchester 252

Watkinson, *Rev.* **W. L.** Programme of Life. 1903 .. 252

Watkinson, *Rev.* **W. L.** Studies in Christian Character, Work, and Experience. 1st series. 1903 .. 252

SOCIOLOGY.

General.

Le Bon, G. The Crowd : a Study of the Popular Mind. 1903 301

Ross, E. A. Social Control : a Survey of the Foundations of Order. 1904. *Citizen's Library* .. 301

Subject : Grounds of control (sympathy, justice) ; means of control (public opinion, law, belief, education, custom, religion, etc.) ; system of control. List of authorities.

Roosevelt, Theodore. American Ideals and Other Essays, Social and Political. With biographical sketch, by Gen. F. V. Greene. 1904 .. 304

POLITICAL SCIENCE, 320. POLITICAL ECONOMY, 330. CAPITAL AND LABOUR, 331. SOCIALISM, 335. PRODUCTION, 338. PAUPERISM, 339.

Wells, H. G. Mankind in the Making. 1904 320

Read also author's "Anticipations," and "Modern Utopia" (Class 320).

Rose, J. H. Rise of Democracy. 1904. *Victorian Era Series* 321

Brandenburg, B. Imported Americans. *Illus.* [1904.] 325

Experiences of a disguised American and his wife studying immigration question.

Reinsch, P. S. Colonial Government : Introduction to Colonial Institutions. 1902. *Citizen's Library* 325

Brooks, J. G. The Social Unrest. 1904 330

Studies in labour and socialist movements.—Title. American.

BOOK NUMBER

Kellor, F. A. Out of Work. 1904 331

Subject: Employment agencies, their treatment of unemployed, and influence upon homes and business. American.

The Long Day: Story of a New York Working Girl. *Illus.* 1905 331

Spahr, C. B. America's Working People. 1900 .. 331

New England and Southern factories, Pennsylvania coal mines, Homestead iron mills, Chicago trades unions, farming in Minnesota and Dakota. From "Outlook."

Barnett, Samuel and Henrietta. Practicable Socialism: Essays on Social Reform. 1895 335

Schäffle, *Dr.* **A.** Quintessence of Socialism. From the 8th German edition under supervision of Bernard Bosanquet. 1902 335

First published, 1874.

Ely, R. T. Monopolies and Trusts. 1902. *Citizen's Library* 338

Hirst, F. W. Monopolies, Trusts, and Kartells. *Books on Business* 338

Flynt, J. (**J. F. Willard**). Tramping with Tramps. *Illus. Portrait.* 1900 339

Criminal sociology. Studies of vagabond life and language in Germany, England, Russia, and specially America.

Jones, T. J. Sociology of a New York City Block. 1904. *Studies in History Economics and Public Laws.* 339

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, 342. LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 352. ARMY, MILITARY SCIENCE, 355.

Alston, L. Modern Constitutions in Outline. 1905 .. 342

Goodnow, F. J. City Government in the United States. 1904. *American State Series* 352

Settle, J. H. Anecdotes of Soldiers in Peace and War.. 355

EDUCATION, 370. TEACHERS, METHODS, 371. COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 378. WOMEN'S POSITION AND TREATMENT, 396.

Davidson, T. Education of the Wage Earners. Edited by C. M. Bakewell 370

Author was "one of the twelve most learned men in the world."—*Spectator,* 1900.

Lectures toward the solution of the educational problem of democracy.—Title.

BOOK NUMBER

James, W. Talks to Teachers on Psychology and to Students on Some of Life's Ideals. 1905 .. 370

Lodge, *Sir* Oliver. School Teaching and Reform. 1905 370
Four lectures to teachers on curricula and methods, Birmingham, 1905.—Title.

Quick, R. H. Essays on Educational Reformers. 1904 370

Bailey, L. H. The Nature Study Idea. 1903 371

Wiggin, K. D., and Smith, N. A. Republic of Childhood. 3 v. 1896–1901 372
V. 1. Froebel's Gifts. V. 2. Froebel's Occupations. V. 3. Kindergarten Principles and Practice.

Leighton, R. L. The Boy and His School: What It Can and What It Cannot Give Him. 1905 .. 378

MacCracken, Elizabeth. The Women of America. 1905 396
Subject: Their complete social life and work in professions, municipal affairs, arts, at home, at the club, on the farm.

ENGLISH HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

ENGLAND AND WALES, HISTORY, GENERALLY, 415.
CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY, 416.
TUDOR PERIOD (1485-1603), 425. MIDDLESEX, 438.
OXFORDSHIRE, 451.

Kendall, E. K. *Editor.* Source-Book of English History. 1904 415
Extracts from contemporary writings and chronicles.

Oman, Charles. History of England. *Maps. Plans.* 1905 415

Smith, Goldwin. The United Kingdom. 2 v. 1899 .. 415
Subject: Political history, Saxons to 1841. Not a text-book, but a commentary passing over details and dwelling on salient points.

Macdonagh, M. Parliament: Its Romance, Comedy, Pathos. 1904 416

Macdonagh, M. Book of Parliament. 1897 416

Lee, Sidney. Great Englishmen of the Sixteenth Century. *Portraits* 425

Howells, W. D. London Films. *Illus.* 1905 438

Lang, Andrew. Oxford. 50 *illus.*, 1 *coloured.* 1906 .. 451

BOOK NUMBER

NATURAL SCIENCE.

General.

Saleeby, C. W. Cycle of Life. *Diagrams.* 1904 .. 504
Essays designed to bring science home to men's business and bosoms. —Title.

Lodge, *Sir* **O.** Pioneers of Science. *Illus. Portraits.* 1905 509

MATHEMATICS, 510. ARITHMETIC, 511. ALGEBRA, 512. TRIGONOMETRY, 514. CALCULUS, 517.

Lodge, *Sir* **O.** Easy Mathematics, chiefly Arithmetic. 1905 510
Hints to teachers, parents, self-taught students.—Title.

Stern, H. A., and Topham, W. H. Practical Mathematics. *Illus.* 1905 510

Jackson, S. Commercial Arithmetic: with Answers. 1904 511

Pendlebury, C. Arithmetic. [Questions and Answers.] 1905 511

Pendlebury, C., and Beard, W. S. Commercial Arithmetic. [Questions and Answers.] 1905 511

Stevens, F. H. Elementary Mensuration. 1901 .. 511

Hall, H. S., and Knight, S. R. Higher Algebra. 1904.. 512

Loney, S. L. Plane Trigonometry. 1904 514

Pendlebury, Charles. Elementary Trigonometry. 1901 514

Rice, J. M., and Johnson, W. W. Elementary Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus; founded on the Method of Rates or Fluxions. 2 v. in 1. 1905 517

ASTRONOMY, 520. GEODESY, SURVEYING, 526.

Newcomb, S. Popular Astronomy. *Illus. Maps.* .. 520

Flammarion, Camille. Astronomy for Amateurs. Trans. F. A. Welby. *Illus.* 1905 523

Irving, E. How to Know the Starry Heavens. *Illus., some coloured.* 1905 523

Nasmyth, J., and Carpenter, J. The Moon. 26 *illus.* 1903 523
Considered as planet, world, satellite.

BOOK NUMBER

Newcomb, *Professor* **S.** Astronomy for Everybody. *Illus.* 1903 523

Newcomb, S. The Stars: a Study of the Universe. *Illus.* 1902. *Progressive Science Series* .. 523

The Skies and the Earth. *Illus. Portrait.* 1902. *Little Masterpieces of Science.* 523
Extracts from works of Proctor, Newcomb, Young, Sir C. Lyell, Huxley, and others. Half the book deals with astronomy, half with geology and physiography.

Ball, *Sir* **R. S.** Popular Guide to the Heavens. 1905.. 524
83 plates, some coloured; explanatory text.—Title.

Merriman, Mansfield. Elements of Precise Surveying and Geodesy. Edition 2. 1905 526
American. Not elementary.

Usill, G. W. Practical Surveying. 8th edition, revised and enlarged, by A. Beazeley. *Illus.* 1904.. 526

Whitelaw, J. Surveying. 260 *illus.* 1902 526
For civil engineers and surveyors; suitable as a text-book for students, or as handbook for field use.

MECHANICS, 531. AERONAUTICS, 533. SOUND, 534. LIGHT, 535. MOLECULAR PHYSICS, 539.

Ball, *Sir* **R. S.** Experimental Mechanics. *Illus.* 1888 531
Lectures, Royal College of Science for Ireland. Simple.

Lodge, *Sir* **Oliver.** Elementary Mechanics, Hydrostatics and Pneumatics. New edition. *Illus.* 1904 531
Revised by author and Alfred Lodge; answers revised by C. S. Lodge.

Loney, S. L. Mechanics and Hydrostatics for Beginners. *Illus.* 1905 531

Santos-Dumont, A. My Airships. *Illus. Portraits.* 1904 533

Sloane, T. O'C. Liquid Air and the Liquefaction of Gases. *Illus.* 1900 533
Theory, history, biography, practical applications, manufacture.—Title.

Tyndall, John. Sound. 5th edition (1893). *Illus. Portrait.* 1902 534
Thorough, yet simple; descriptions of many experiments, some exceedingly striking.—A. L. A. cata.

Curry, C. E. Electromagnetic Theory of Light. Pt. 1 in v. 1. 1905 535

Friedman, C. S. Modern Optics. *Illus.* 1904 .. 535
Author: Professor of refraction, Northern Illinois College of Opthalmology. For the student and practitioner. 84 pp.

*

BOOK NUMBER

Rolfe, G. W. The Polariscope in the Chemical Laboratory. *Illus.* 1905 535
Introduction to polarimetry and related methods.—Title.

Tait, P. G. Properties of Matter. 4th edition. *Illus.* 1899 539

CHEMISTRY, 540.
GEOLOGY, PHYSICAL AND DYNAMIC, 551.

Muir, M. M. Pattison. The Story of Alchemy and the Beginnings of Chemisty. 17 *illus.* 1902. *Library of Useful Stories* 540

Wells, H. L. Text Book of Chemical Arithmetic. 1905 540

Perkin, F. M. Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Organic and Inorganic. 16 *illus.*, 1 *coloured.* 1905 .. 544

Remsen, Ira Introduction to the Compounds of Carbon or Organic Chemistry. 4th revision. *Illus.* 1904 547

Flammarion, C. Thunder and Lightning. Trans. by W. Mostyn. *Illus.* 1905 551

Tarr, R. S. New Physical Geography. [American.] *Illus.* 1905 551

PALAEONTOLOGY, VERTEBRATES, 566. MAMMALS, 569.
ETHNOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY, 572.
EVOLUTION, 575. ORIGIN OF LIFE, 576.
POPULAR NATURAL HISTORY, 579.

Lankester, E. R. Extinct Animals. 218 *illus. Portrait.* 1905 566
Author: Director, Nat. Hist. Dept., Brit. Museum.

Seeley, H. G. Dragons of the Air. 80 *illus.* 1901 .. 566
Subject: Extinct flying reptiles; shows their relations to mammals, birds, and reptiles, living and extinct, by illustrations.

Flower, W. H., and Lydekker, Richard. Introduction to Mammals, Living and Extinct. *Illus.* 1891 .. 569

Howitt, A. W. The Native Tribes of South-East Australia. *Illus. Maps.* 1904 .. R*572

Sergi, G. The Mediterranean Race. 93 *illus.* 1901. *Contemporary Science Series* 572
Author: Professor of Anthropology, University of Rome.
Subject: The origin of European peoples.

Spencer, Baldwin, and Gillen, F. J. The Northern Tribes of Central Australia. *Illus.*, 2 *coloured. Map.* 1904 .. .. R*572

BOOK NUMBER

Howison, G. H. Limits of Evolution and Other Essays Illustrating the Metaphysical Theory of Personal Idealism. 1905 575

The Naturalist as Interpreter and Seer. *Illus.* 1902. *Little Masterpieces of Science* 575
Authors: Darwin, Wallace, Huxley, and others.

Romanes, G. J. Darwin, and After Darwin; Exposition of Theory and Discussion of Post-Darwinian Questions. 3 v. *Illus.* 3 *portraits.* 1897–1905 575
V. 1. The Darwinian Theory.
V. 2. Post-Darwinian Questions: Heredity and Utility.
V. 3. Post-Darwinian Questions: Isolation and Physiological Selection.

Saleeby, C. W. Evolution, the Master-Key. 1906 .. 575
Subject: The principles of evolution as illustrated in atoms, stars, organic species, mind, societies, morals.—Title.

Weissmann, A. The Germ-Plasm: a Theory of Heredity. Trans. W. N. Parker, and H. Rönnfeldt. 24 *illus.* 1893. *Contemporary Science Series* 575

Bastian, H. Charlton. The Nature and Origin of Living Matter. 245 *illus.* 1905 576

Bignell, Effie. My Woodland Intimates. [American.] 1903 579

Burroughs, John. Far and Near. 1904.. 579
An "outdoor" book. 130 pp. devoted to Alaska, its topography and national life.

Dugmore, A. R. Nature and the Camera. *Illus.* 1903 579
How to photograph birds, nests, animals, reptiles, insects, fish, flowers, trees, fungi.—Title.

Miall, *Prof.* **L. C.** Round the Year: Short Nature Studies. *Illus.* 1902 579

BOTANY, PHYSIOLOGIC, STRUCTURAL, 581. ZOOLOGY, 590. MOLLUSKS, 594. ARTICULATES, INSECTS, 595. FISHES, 597. BIRDS, 598. MAMMALS, 599.

Avebury, John Lubbock, *Rt. Hon. Lord.* Notes on the Life History of British Flowering Plants. *Illus.* 1905 581

Osterhout, W. J. V. Experiments with Plants. *Illus.* 1905 581
Laboratory work in physiological botany. *Apparatus,* simple and home-made.

BOOK NUMBER

Beddard, F. E. Natural History in Zoological Gardens. *Illus.* 1905 590
On 117 vertebrated animals to be seen in Zoological Society's Gardens, London, and in most other zoological gardens.

Long, W. J. Northern Trails. 1905 590
Studies of animal life in far North of America. Illus., by Copeland.

Rees, A. W. Creatures of the Night. *Illus.* 1905 .. 590
Wild life in Western Britain.—Title. From "The Standard."

Cooke, A. H. Molluscs. **Shipley, A. E.:** Brachiopods (Recent). **Reed, F. R. C.:** Brachiopods (Fossil). *Illus. Coloured maps.* 1895. *Cambridge Natural History*, 3 594

Gamble, F. W. Flatworms and Mesozoa. **Sheldon,** *Miss* **L.:** Nemertines. **Shipley, A. E.:** Thread-Worms and Sagitta. **Hartog, Marcus:** Rotifers. **Benham, W. B.:** Polychaet Worms. **Beddard, F. E.:** Earthworms and Leeches. **Shipley, A. E.:** Gephyrea and Pharonis. **Harmer, S. F.:** Polyzoa. *Illus.* 1901. *Cambridge Natural History*, 2 595

Sedgwick, Adam. Peripatus. **Sinclair, F. G.:** Myriapods. **Sharp, David:** Insects, Part I. *Illus.* 1901. *Cambridge Natural History*, 5 595

Sharp, David. Insects, Part II. *Illus.* 1901. *Cambridge Natural History*, 6 595

Gadow, Hans. Amphibia and Reptiles. *Illus. Coloured map.* 1901. *Cambridge Natural History*, 8 .. 597

Harmer, S. F. Hemichordata. **Herdman, W. A.:** Ascidians and Amphioxus. **Bridge, T. W.:** Fishes; Exclusive of the Systematic Account of Teleostei. **Boulenger, G. A.:** Fishes; Systematic of Teleostei. *Illus.* 1904. *Cambridge Natural History*, 8 597

Evans, A. H. Birds. *Illus. Map.* 1900. *Cambridge Natural History*, 9 598

Selous, E. Bird Watcher in the Shetlands: with some Notes on Seals. 10 *illus.* 1905 598

Beddard, F. E. Mammalia. *Illus.* 1902. *Cambridge Natural History*, 10 599

Seton, E. Thompson. Wild Animals I Have Known. 200 *illus.* 1905 599
Subject: "Personal histories" of a wolf, crow, rabbit, dog, fox, mustang, partridge. In fictional form. American.

BOOK NUMBER

USEFUL ARTS.

General.

Hopkins, A. A. *Editor.* Scientific American Cyclopaedia of Receipts, Notes, Queries. 1903 .. R603

Park, B. *Editor.* Wrinkles and Recipes. *Illus.* 1901 603
Suggestions, processes, directions for mechanic, engineer, farmer, housekeeper. From "Scientific American."

Tolhausen, A. Technological Dictionary. Revised by L. Tolhausen. 5th edition. 1902–05 .. .. R603
V. 1. Français—Allemand—Anglais. V. 2. English—German—French. V. 3. Deutsch—Englisch—Französisch. Supplement, including terms in electricity, telegraphy, and telephony to 1901.

MEDICINE, 610, PHYSIOLOGY, 612. HYGIENE, 613.

Health and Healing. *Portrait.* 1902. *Little Masterpieces of Science* 610
Authors: Sir J. Paget, Sir J. R. Bennett, G. M. Sternberg, Patrick Geddes, B. W. Richardson, and others.

Schofield, A. T. The Unconscious Mind. *Diagram.* 1903 610

Martin, H. N. The Human Body. 8th edition, revised *Illus., some coloured.* 1904. *American Science Series* 612
Author: Late Professor of Physiology, John Hopkins' University. *Subject:* Structure, activities, and healthy working of body. Advanced.

Thornton, John. Human Physiology; Stage 2. 284 *illus., some coloured.* 1903 612

Blaikie, William. How to Get Strong and How to Stay So. *Portraits.* 1899 613

Call, A. P. Power Through Repose. 1906 613
Subject: "Nerves," or nervous irritability, described by the author as Americanitis. Recommends cultivation of complete relaxation of nerves during rest.

Miles, Eustace. Cassell's Physical Educator. *Illus.* 1904 613

ENGINEERING, 620. MECHANICAL, 621. STEAM, 622.

Hiscox, G. D. Mechanical Movements, Powers, Devices, Appliances. 2 series. *Illus.* 1905 620
Second series, entitled, "Mechanical Appliances, Movements, and Novelties of Construction." A classified collection of almost every conceivable mechanical device, each with an illustration.

Merriman, M. Strength of Materials: for Manual Training Schools. 1904 620

BOOK NUMBER

Rankine, W. J. M. Manual of Civil Engineering. 22nd edition, revised by W. J. Millar. *Illus.* 1904 620

Williams, A. Romance of Modern Mechanism. 30 *illus.* 1906 620

Bentley, W. Sketches of Engine and Machine Details. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. *Illus.* 1903 621
For engineers, draughtsmen, mechanics, students.

Goodman, John. Mechanics Applied to Engineering. 714 *illus.* 1906 621

Grain, F. K. Gas Engines and Launches. *Illus.* 1905 621
Principles, types, management. 120 small pages. *Published* first in "Forest and Stream" (American paper).

Hiscox, G. D. Gas, Gasoline, and Oil Vapour Engines. 12th edition, revised. *Illus.* 1905 621
Subject: Theory, power, design, construction, and operation of stationary, marine, and vehicular motors. American.

Horner, Joseph. Engineers' Turning in Principle and Practice. 488 *illus.* 1905 621
For technical students and amateurs.—Title.

Horner, Joseph. Tools for Engineers and Wood-workers: including Modern Instruments of Measurement. 456 *illus.* 1905 621

Low, D. A., and Bevis, A. W. Manual of Machine Drawing and Design. New Edition, revised. *Illus.* 1903 621

Parr, Alfred. Machine Tools and Workshop Practice. 510 *illus.* 1905 621
For engineering students and apprentices, its principal use being to make them familiar with modern developments of tool-making.

Rankine, W. J. M. Manual of Applied Mechanics. 17th edition, revised by W. J. Millar. *Illus.* 1904 621

Thurston, R. H. A Manual of the Steam Engine. 2 v. *Illus.* 1903 622
Author: Director, Sibley College, Cornell University. For engineers and technical schools, advanced courses.—Title. V. 1. Structure and theory. V. 2. Design, construction, operation.
"A valuable work of reference."—*Engineering.*

ELECTRICITY, 623. MAGNETISM, 623·2.
ELECTRICITY, GENERATION, 623·4.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING, 623·5. ELECTRIC TRACTION, 623·6.
TELEPHONY, 623·8. WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY, 623·9.

Gibson, C. R. Romance of Modern Electricity. 45 *illus.* 1906 623
Subject: Latest applications of electricity. Non-technical and popular.

BOOK NUMBER

Houston, E. J. Electricity in Every-Day Life. 3 v. *Illus., some coloured.* [Pref. date, 1904] .. 623

Invention and Discovery. *Illus. Portrait.* 1904. *Little Masterpieces of Science* 623

Subjects: Dynamos, motors, telegraph, telephone, wireless telegraph, Röntgen rays, locomotive, etc.

Sloane, T. O'C. Standard Electrical Dictionary. *Illus.* 1902 .. .. R623

Thomson, J. J. Electricity and Matter. *Diagrams.* 1905 623

Author: Cavendish professor, Cambridge University. *Lectures* for Silliman Trust, Yale, 1903. *Subject:* The bearing of discoveries of cathode and Röntgen rays and radio-active substances upon relation between electricity and matter.

Lüpke, *Dr.* **R.** Elements of Electro-Chemistry. 6th English edition, revised and augmented from 4th German edition by M. M. P. Muir. 66 *illus.* 1903 .. .. 623·2

Deduces laws and elucidates theories from basis of experiments. Much on recent progress.

Perkin, F. M. Practical Methods of Electro-Chemistry. 64 *illus.* 1 *portrait.* 1905 .. .. .. 623·2

Bowker, W. R. Dynamo, Motor, and Switchboard Circuits. *Illus.* 1904 .. .. 623·4

Subject: Direct, alternating, and polyphase currents; for engineers.

Crocker, F. B., and Wheeler, S. S. Practical Management of Dynamos and Motors. 5th edition, revised and enlarged. *Illus.* 1904 .. .. .. 623·4

Maycock, W. Perren. The Alternating-Current Circuit and Motor. Edition 2. 140 *illus.* 1905 .. 623·4

Introductory and non-mathematical, for engineers and students. Section on single and polyphase motors.—Title.

Salamons, *Sir* **David.** The Management of Accumulators. 9th edition, revised. *Illus.* 1906 .. 623·4

Practically a re-written first volume of author's "Electric Light Installations."

Sewell, Tyson. The Elements of Electrical Engineering. 3rd edition. 274 *illus.* 1905 .. .. .. 623·4

First year's course for students; questions and answers.—Title.

Crocker, F. B. Electric Lighting. 6th edition. *Illus.* 1904 .. .. 623·5

V. 1. Generating Plant.
V. 2. Distributing System and Lamps.

Practical exposition for engineers, students and others interested in installation and operation of plants. American.

Wittbecker, W. A. Domestric Electrical Work. 1902 P623·5

BOOK NUMBER

Ashe, S. W., and Keiley, J. D. Electric Railways. [American.] *Illus.* 1905 .. .. .. 623·6

Herrick, A. B. Practical Electric Railway Hand-Book. *Illus.* 1906 .. .. 623·6

Poole, Joseph. The Practical Telephone Handbook and Guide to the Telephonic Exchange. 3rd edition. 473 *illus.* 1906 .. .. .. 623·8

Collins, A. F. Wireless Telegraphy: History, Theory, Practice. *Illus.* 1905 .. .. .. 623·9

Lodge, *Sir* Oliver J. Signalling Across Space without Wires. 3rd edition .. .. 623·9
The work of Hertz and his successors. Remarks concerning application to telegraphy.—Title.

Mazzotto, *Prof.* D. Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony. Trans., by S. R. Bottone. *Illus.* 1906 .. 623·9

TRANSPORT: RAILROAD AND ROAD, 625. MINING, 626. MARINE, 629.

Sloss, R. T. Book of the Motor Car. Introduction by D. H. Morris. *Illus.* 1905 625
History, construction, use, care of cars. American.

Wallis-Taylor, A. J. Motor Vehicles for Business Purposes. 134 *illus.* 1905 625

White, T. Hyler. Petrol Motors and Motor Cars; for Engineers, Designers, Draughtsmen. *Illus.* 1905 625

Young, A. B. F. Complete Motorist. 120 *illus.* .. 625
Evolution and construction of modern motor-car; its selection, use, maintenance.—Title.

Williams, Archibald. Romance of Mining. 24 *illus.* 1905 626
Description of methods in all parts of world.—Title.

Roberts, E. W. On Marine Motors and Motor Launches; for Yachtsmen. *Illus.* 1901 629

LANDSCAPE GARDENING, 636. FLOWERS, FERNS, 637. KITCHEN, MARKET GARDENING, 638.

Bardswell, *Mrs.* F. A. Book of Town and Window Gardening. *Illus.* 1903. *Handbooks of Practical Gardening* 636

Halsham, John. Every Man His Own Gardener. *Illus.* 1904 636

BOOK NUMBER

Arnott, S. The Book of Climbing Plants and Wall Shrubs. *Illus.* 1903. *Handbooks of Practical Gardening* 637

Brotherston, R. P. The Book of the Carnation. *Illus.* 1904. *Handbooks of Practical Gardening* .. 637
With chapter on raising new carnations, by M. R. Smith.

Bailey, L. H. Plant-Breeding. 3rd edition. *Illus.* 1904. *Garden-Craft Series* 638
Subject: Various methods of securing new and improved varieties; variation due to environment, struggle for life, division of labour.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY, 640. COOKERY, 641. LIGHTING, 644. NURSERY, 649.

Beeton, *Mrs.* Book of Household Management. New edition. *Illus., some coloured.* 1906 640

Cassell's. New Dictionary of Cookery. *Illus.*, 20 *coloured.* 1904 641

Williams, W. W. Chemistry of Cookery. 1898 .. 641

Bell, Louis. Art of Illumination. *Illus.* 1903 .. 644
Subject: Artificial lighting of interiors and exteriors. "General principles rather than concrete examples" discussed. *Chapter* on: Illumination of the Future.

Oppenheim, Nathan. The Care of the Child in Health. 1900 649
Physician's counsels to parents. *Subject:* Preparation for child's advent, feeding, bathing, sleep, habits, education, defective children, common diseases.—A. L. A. Cata.

PRINTING, 655. NAVIGATION, 656. BOOKKEEPING, 657. ADVERTISING, 659.

Jacobi, Charles T. The Printer's Handbook. 1905 .. 655
Receipts, hints, and suggestions relating to letterpress and lithographic printing, bookbinding, stationery, process work.—Title.

Greenwood, J. Rudimentary Treatise on Navigation. Revised edition, by W. H. Rosser. **Law, H.:** Rudimentary Treatise on Logarithms. **Young, J. R.:** Tables intended to facilitate Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. *Illus., some coloured.* 1894 656

Adgie, William. Modern Book-Keeping and Accounts. 1904 657

Jackson, T. C. Practical Lessons in Book-Keeping. 3rd edition. 1904 657

Pitman's Complete Book-Keeping 657
Questions, specimen papers, lists of business terms and abbreviations. —Title.

BOOK NUMBER

Calkins, E. E., and Holden, R. Art of Modern Advertising. *Illus.* 1905 659

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, 660
METALLURGY, ASSAYING, 669. FOUNDING, 671.
BURNISHING, BRONZING, 673.

Thorp, F. H. Outlines of Industrial Chemistry: for Students. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged, and including chapter on Metallurgy. *Illus.* 1905 660
Recommended by Mr. A. C. Bodey, Science Master, School of Art.

Woodworth, J. V. Hardening, Tempering, Annealing, and Forging of Steel. 201 *illus.* 1903 .. 669

Bolland, S. Encyclopaedia of Founding. 1901 .. 671
Dictionary of foundry terms; description of tools and appliances for all castings, and of metals; also plating, gilding, dipping, lacquering, bronzing, tinning, galvanizing, etc.

Brown, W. N. The Principles and Practice of Dipping, Burnishing, Lacquering, and Bronzing Brass Ware. 33 pp. 1900 673

Scott-Mitchell, F. Practical Gilding, Bronzing, Lacquering. *Illus.* 1905 673

BUILDING, 690. MATERIALS, PROCESSES, 691.
PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, 692. PLASTERING, 693.
CARPENTRY, 694. PLUMBING, SANITARY, 696,
HEATING, VENTILATION, 697.

Clark, T. M. Building Superintendence. New edition, revised. *Illus.* 1903 690
For young architects, students. American.

Fletcher, Banister. Light and Air. 4th edition, revised by B. F. and H. P. Fletcher. *Coloured illus.* 1902 690
For architects, surveyors, builders. On what constitutes ancient light; how right is acquired, jeopardized, lost; relative position of servient and dominant owners; methods of estimating injuries; also digests of ruling cases.—Title.

Byrne, A. T. Inspection of Materials and Workmanship Employed in Construction. 2nd edition, revised 1905 691
Memoranda for inspectors of buildings, clerks of works. American. Concise; well-indexed.

Twelvetrees, W. N. Structural Iron and Steel. 1900.. 691
For architects, engineers, builders, science students. Originally appeared in "Builder."

BOOK NUMBER

Fletcher, Banister. Dilapidations. 6th edition, revised and largely rewritten, by B. F. and H. P. Fletcher. 1906 692
Text-book in tabulated form for architects, surveyors; with various Acts relating to subject. Chapters on ecclesiastical dilapidations and fixtures.—Title.

Fletcher, Banister. Quantities. 7th edition, revised and enlarged, by H. P. Fletcher. *Illus.* 1903 .. 692
Text-book in tabulated form for architects, surveyors, builders; methods of measuring builders' work; with chapters on cubing, priced schedules, grouping, repairs, the law, and examples of taking-off, abstracting, billing.—Title.

Leaning, J. Conduct of Building Work. *Plan.* 1904 692
On duties of clerk of works; of interest to builders generally.

Leaning, J. Quantity Surveying for Surveyors, Architects, Engineers, and Builders. Ed. 5. *Illus.* 1904 692

Hodgson, F. T. Plaster and Plastering. [American.] *Illus.* 1901 693

Evans, T. J. Notes on Carpentry and Joinery. *Illus.* 1897 694
V. 1. First or elementary stage. For City and Guilds, Company of Carpenters, and L. C. C. Technical Education Board exams.

Fletcher, B. F., and H. P. Carpentry and Joinery. 3rd edition. *Illus.* 1902 694
For architects, engineers, surveyors.—Title. Originally appeared in "Builder."

Goss, W. F. M. Bench Work in Wood. *Illus.* 1902.. 694
For schools and colleges.

Riley, J. W. Manual of Carpentry and Joinery. 923 *illus.* 1905 694

Wheeler, C. G. Woodworking for Beginners. 700 *illus.* 1900 694
An interesting book for boys.

Hart, J. W. External Plumbing Work; Treatise on Lead Work for Roofs. 180 *illus.* 1902 .. 696

Hart, J. W. Hints to Plumbers on Joint-Wiping, Pipe Bending, and Lead Burning. 3rd edition. *Illus.* 1901 696

Hills, H. F. Gas and Gas Fittings. *Illus.* 1902 .. 696
Coal-, water-, power, and aceytlene-gas. For architects, builders, consumers.—Title.

Lawler, J. J. American Sanitary Plumbing. *Illus.* .. 696

Sutcliffe, G. L. Sanitary Fittings and Plumbing. 212 *illus.* 1901 696
Originally appeared in "Builder" some additions.

BOOK NUMBER

Booth, W. H., and Kershaw, J. B. C. Smoke Prevention and Fuel Economy. 75 *illus.* 1904 697
The German work of Schmatolla thoroughly revised and fitted to English practice.

FINE ARTS.

General.

Hanfstaengl, Franz. *Publisher.* Die Meisterwerke der Königl. Aelteren Pinakothek zu München. 230 Kunstdrucke nach den Originalgemälden. *Maler-Klassiker* RQ709

Hanfstaengl, Franz. *Publisher.* Die Meisterwerke der Königl. Gemälde-Galerie zu Cassel; 209 Kunstdrucke nach den Originalgemälden, mit Einleitendem Text von Dr. K. Voll. *Maler-Klassiker* RQ709

Hanfstaengl, Franz. *Publisher.* Die Meisterwerke der Königl. Gemälde-Galerie zu Dresden; 223 Kunstdrucke nach den Originalgemälden, Einleitung von Dr. H. Hirth. *Maler-Klassiker* .. RQ709

Hanfstaengl, Franz. *Publisher.* Die Meisterwerke des Rijks-Museum zu Amsterdam; 208 Kunstdrucke nach den Originalgemälden, mit Einleitendem Text von Dr. K. Voll. *Maler-Klassiker* RQ709

Symonds, J. A. Renaissance in Italy: the Fine Arts. 1905 709

ARCHITECTURE, 720. SCHOOL BUILDINGS, 727.
WOOD CARVING, 736. DRAWING, FREEHAND, 741.
ORNAMENTAL DESIGN, 745. ART NEEDLEWORK, 746.

Blomfield, Reginald. Studies in Architecture. *Illus. Plans.* 1905 720

Robinson, C. M. Modern Civic Art; or, The City Made Beautiful. 1903 720

Briggs, W. R. Modern American School Buildings. 84 *illus. and plans.* 1904 727

Garnett, J. H. Wood-Carving. *Illus.* 1905 736

BOOK NUMBER

Barrit, Leon. How to Draw. *Illus.* 1904 741
Instruction in illustration. Many reproductions of original drawings and cartoons. Invaluable to beginners in black and white work.

Hutchinson, G. W. C. Some Hints on Learning to Draw. *Illus.* 1893 741

Maginnis, C. D. Pen Drawing. *Illus.* 1903 741

Brown, F. C. Letters and Lettering. *Illus.* 1904 .. 745
For artists, architects, monumental masons, printers, publishers, sign-writers.

White, Gleeson. *Editor.* Practical Designing. *Illus.* 1902. *Practical Designing Series* 745
Designing for carpets, woven and printed fabrics, tiles, metal work, stained glass, floorcloths, wall papers, bookbinding; drawing for reproduction; by nine specialists.

Wilson, V. T. Free-Hand Lettering. *Illus.* 1904 .. 745
For engineers, architects, artists.

Sharp, Mary. Point and Pillow Lace. *Illus.* 1905 .. 746
Subject: Various kinds of ancient and modern lace; how to recognize each variety.

PAINTING, 750. SCHOOLS OF PAINTING: ITALY, 759·5. MUSIC, 780.
OUTDOOR SPORTS: FISHING, SHOOTING, 799.

La Farge, John. Considerations on Painting; Lectures, New York, 1893. 1901 750

Crowe, J. A., and Cavalcaselle, G. B. History of Painting in Italy, Umbria, Florence, and Siera from the Second to the Sixteenth Century. Edited by Langton Douglas and S. A. Strong V. 1–2. *Illus.* 1903 .. .. 759·5
V. 1. Early Christian Art. V. 2. Giotto and the Giottesques.

Lavignac, Albert. Musical Education. Trans. by Ester Singleton. 1903 780

Roosevelt, Theodore. Outdoor Pastimes of an American Hunter. *Illus. Portrait.* 1905 799
Contents: With the cougar hounds, Colorado bear hunt, wolf-coursing, the whitetail deer, the wapiti, books on big game, etc.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

LITERATURE, GENERAL, 801. RHETORIC, 808.

Gayley, C. M., and Scott, F. N. Introduction to Methods and Materials of Literary Criticism; the Bases in Aesthetics and Poetics. 1901 801

BOOK NUMBER

Schopenhauer, A. Art of Literature ; Essays, selected and trans. by T. B. Saunders. 1900 801

Alden, R. M. Art of Debate. 1906 808

Buckley, J. M. Extemporaneous Oratory. 808

Genung, J. F. Practical Elements of Rhetoric. 1900.. 808

Harbottle, T. B., and Dalbiac, *Col.* **P. H.** Dictionary of Quotations, French and Italian. 1904 .. R808
With authors' and subjects' indexes.

Reynolds, Cuyler. Classified Quotations. 1905 .. R808
Re-issue of "The Banquet Book."—Title.

Tenney, *Rev.* **A. F.** Elocution and Expression. 1906 808
For public speakers, readers, and specially clergymen.—Title.

Wale, W. What Great Men have Said about Great Men ; Quotations. 1902 .. .. .. R808

Wood, K. B. *Editor.* Quotations for Occasions. 1903 808
Classified under heads such as "dinner menus," "toasts," "tobacco and wines," "bicycle meets, teas, etc." *Index* poor.

AMERICAN LITERATURE, GENERAL, 810. POETRY, 811. ESSAYS, 814. MISCELLANY, 818.

Bronson, W. C. Short History of American Literature ; for Schools and Colleges. 1900 810

Vedder, H. C. American Writers of To-Day 810

Woodberry, G. E. America in Literature. 1903 .. 810
Essays in literary history.

Emerson, R. W. Poems. 1897 811

Call, A. P. The Freedom of Life. 1905 814

Curtis, G. W. Literary and Social Essays. 1904 .. 814
Subjects : Emerson, Hawthorne, Rachel (the actress), Thackeray, Longfellow, Holmes, Irving, etc.

Curtis, G. W. The Potiphar Papers. 1906 814

Emerson, R. W. Miscellanies. Introduction by John Morley. 1900 814

Emerson, R. W. Essays. 1903 814

Emerson, R. W. English Traits ; Representative Men. 1902 814

Emerson, R. W. The Conduct of Life · Society and Solitude. 1905 814

Emerson, R. W. Letters and Social Aims. 1903 .. 814

Mabie, H. W. Backgrounds of Literature. *Illus.* 1903 814
The "countries" of Wordsworth, Emerson, Washington Irving, Goethe, Blackmore, Whitman, Scott.

BOOK NUMBER

Mabie, H. W. Books and Culture. 1898 814
Subject: The charm and teachings of literature Illustrations drawn mainly from Homer, Shakspere, Dante, Goethe.—*Literature.*

Martin, E. S. Luxury of Children and Other Luxuries. *Coloured illus.* 1905 814
Essays on infancy, girls, parents, women, education, winter in the country, etc.

Repplier, Agnes. Compromises. 1904 814
Essays on marriage in fiction, our belief in books, French love-songs, Byron's daughter, Allegra, etc.

Repplier, Agnes. Essays in Idleness. 1894 814

Warner, C. D. Fashions in Literature. 1902 .. 814
Literary and social essays

Thoreau, H. D. Autumn: from the Journal of Thoreau. Edited H. G. O. Blake 818

Thoreau, H. D. The Maine Woods 818

Thoreau, H. D. Summer, from the Journal of Thoreau. Edited by H. G. O. Blake. *Map* 818

Thoreau, H. D. Winter; from the Journal of Thoreau. Edited by H. G. O. Blake 818

ENGLISH LITERATURE, GENERAL, 820. POETRY, 821. DRAMA, 822. ESSAYS, 824.

Brownell, W. C. Victorian Prose Masters. 1902 .. 820
Thackeray, Carlyle, George Eliot, Matthew Arnold, Ruskin, Meredith —Title.

Dawson, W. J. Makers of Modern Prose. 1899 .. 820
Subjects: Dr. Johnson, Goldsmith, Gibbon, Macaulay, Landor, De Quincey, Lamb, Carlyle, Emerson, Ruskin, Froude, Newman, F. W. Robertson.

Dawson, W. J. Makers of Modern Poetry. 1904 .. 821
Subjects: Burns, Byron, Shelley, Keats, Scott, Coleridge, Wordsworth, the Brownings, Tennyson, Swinburne, and others.

Magnus, Laurie. How to Read English Literature: Chaucer to Milton. 1906. *English Library* .. 821

Miles, A. H. *Editor.* Poets and Poetry of the Nineteenth Century. *Portraits.* 1905 821
V. 1. Crabbe to Coleridge. V. 2. Southey to Shelley. V. 3. Keats to Lytton. V. 4. Frederick Tennyson to Clough. V. 5. Kingsley to Thomson. V. 6. William Morris to Buchanan.

Lamb, Charles and Mary. Works; V. 5, Poems and Plays. Edited by E. V. Lucas. *Illus. Portrait.* 1903 822

Lamb, Charles and Mary. Works; V. 4, Dramatic Specimens and the Garrick Plays. Edited by E. V. Lucas. 2 *illus. Portrait.* 1904 .. 822

BOOK NUMBER

Shakspere, William. Works. Edited by W. A. Wright. 9 v. 1892–1905. *The Cambridge Shakespeare* 822

V. 1. The Tempest. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Merry Wives of Windsor. Measure for Measure. Comedy of Errors.

V. 2. Much Ado About Nothing. Love's Labour's Lost. Midsummer Night's Dream. Merchant of Venice. As You Like It.

V. 3. Taming of the Shrew. All's Well That Ends Well. Twelfth Night. The Winter's Tale.

V. 4. King John. King Richard II. King Henry IV. King Henry V.

V. 5. King Henry VI. King Richard III. King Henry VIII.

V. 6. Troilus and Cressida. Coriolanus. Titus Andronicus. Romeo and Juliet.

V. 7. Timon of Athens. Julius Cæsar. Macbeth. Hamlet.

V. 8. King Lear. Othello. Antony and Cleopatra. Cymbeline.

V. 9. Pericles. Venus and Adonis. Rape of Lucrece. Sonnets. Lover's Complaint. The Passionate Pilgrim. The Phœnix and Turtle. Reprints of Early Quartos.

Shakspere, William.

Gervinus, *Dr.* **G. G.** Shakespeare Commentaries. Trans. by F. E. Burnètt. 1903 822

Shakspere, William.

Ordish, T. F. Shakespeare's London. New edition. *Illus. Portrait. Maps and plans.* 1904 .. 822

Commentary on Shakspere's life and work in London ; with chapter on Westminster, and itinerary of sites and reliques.—Title.

Dawson, W. J. Makers of English Fiction. 1905 .. 823

Birrell, A. In the Name of the Bodleian, and other Essays. 1905 824

Lamb, Charles and Mary. Works ; V. 1, Miscellaneous Prose, 1798–1834. Edited by E. V. Lucas. *Illus. Portrait.* 1903 824

Lamb, Charles and Mary. Works : V. 2, Elia and Last Essays of Elia. Edited by E. V. Lucas. *Illus. Portraits.* 1903 824

Lamb, Charles and Mary. Works. V. 3, Books for Children. Edited by E. V. Lucas. *Illus. Portrait.* 1903 824

GERMAN LITERATURE, 830. FRENCH LITERATURE, 840. ITALIAN LITERATURE, 850. LATIN LITERATURE, 878. RUSSIAN LITERATURE, 891.

Wells, B. W. Modern German Literature. 2nd edition. 1904 830

Dowden, E. History of French Literature. 1904. *Short Histories of Literatures of World* .. 840

BOOK NUMBER

James, Henry. French Poets and Novelists. 1904 .. 840
Subjects: De Musset, Gautier, Baudelaire, Balzac, Sand, Turgénieff, Mérimée, etc.

Bethleem, *L'Abbé* **Louis.** Romans à lire et romans à proscrire. 1905 843
Essai de classification au point de vue moral des principaux romans et romanciers de notre epoque, 1800–1905, avec notes et indications pratiques. Nouvelle *edition*, refondue et augmentée.

Saintsbury, G. Essays on French Novelists. 1891 .. 843
Lesage, de Bernard, Dumas, Gautier, Sandeau, Feuillet, Flaubert, Murger, Cherbuliez.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. The Double Garden. Trans. by A. T. de Mattos. 1904 844
Sixteen essays, ranging from motor cars and gaming tables at Monte Carlo to destiny of human race.—Pittsburgh cata.

Dante, Alighieri. La Commedia. Il testo Wittiano riveduto da Paget Toynbee. 1900 851

Dante, Alighieri.

Toynbee, Paget. Dante Studies and Researches. 1902 851

Everett, William. Italian Poets since Dante; Accompanied by Verse Translations. 1905 851

Petronius. Cena Trimalchionis. Trans. and edited by M. J. Ryan. 1905 878
Original text, free trans., and notes.

Kropotkin, Petr, *Kniaz.* Russian Literature. 1905 .. 891
Title on cover; Ideals and Realities in Russian Literature.

HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION.

COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY, 910. GAZETTEER, 913.
ANCIENT HISTORY: CARTHAGE, 937.

Gannett, H., *and Others.* Commercial Geography. *Illus. Maps* 910
American book (1905). Covers the World. Well-indexed.

Heilprin, Angelo and Louis. Lippincott's Complete Pronouncing Gazetteer or Geographical Dictionary of the World. 1906 913
Very full on U. States territories.

Moore, Mabel. Carthage of the Phoenicians. *Illus.*, 1 *coloured.* 1905 937
Based on results of excavations which have been carried on for past twenty years by the monks of Carthage.

BOOK NUMBER

EUROPE, 940. GERMANY, 943. FRANCE, 944.
ROMAN EMPIRE, 945. ITALY, 945·5.
SPAIN, 946. RUSSIA, 947.
ANCIENT GREECE, 949·1. SWITZERLAND, 949·4.

Bourne, H. E. History of Mediaeval and Modern Europe. *Illus. Coloured maps.* 1905 .. 940
A summary, but not too concise to be readable. Valuable for its brief recapitulations at chapter-ends, and for its advice on additional reading.

Rose, J. H. Development of the European Nations, 1870–1900. *Maps, some coloured.* 1905 .. 940

Rée, *Dr.* **P. J.** Nuremberg and its Art to the End of the Eighteenth Century. Trans. by G. H. Palmer. 123 *illus.* 1905. *Famous Art Cities,* 3 .. 943
Subject: Archæology, sculpture, painting, engraving, industrial art.

Carlyle, T. The French Revolution. Introduction, notes, appendices, by J. H. Rose. 3 v. *Illus. Portraits. Plans.* 1902 944
V. 1. The Bastille.
V. 2. The Constitution.
V. 3. The Guillotine.

Coquelle, P. Napoleon and England, 1803–13; from Unprinted Documents. Trans. by G. D. Knox. Introduction by J. H. Rose. 1904.. 944

Este, Margaret d'. Through Corsica with a Camera. *Illus. Map.* 1905 944

Tacitus, C. C. Annals. Trans., with notes, by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. 2 *maps.* 1900 945

Tacitus, C. C. History. Trans., with notes, by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. *Map.* 1894 .. 945

Engelmann, Richard. Pompeii. Trans. by Talfourd Ely. *Illus.* 1904. *Famous Art Cities* .. 945·5

Murray's Handbook for Central Italy. 12th edition, by Rev. H. H. Jeaffreson. *Maps and plans, some coloured.* 1900 .. .. 945·5
Tuscany, Tuscan Islands, Umbria, the Marches.

Murray's Handbook for Southern Italy and Sicily. 2 pts. *Maps and plans, some coloured* .. .. 945·5
Pt. 1. South Italy, 1892. With index and directory for 1903.
Pt. 2. Sicily, 1892. With index and directory for 1905.

Murray's Handbook for Northern Italy. *Maps, plans.* 1904 .. .. 945·5
Valuable for its information on geography and art subjects.

BOOK NUMBER

Murray's Handbook of Rome and the Campagna. 94 *maps and plans, some coloured.* 1899. With directory for 1904 .. .. 945·5

Paton, W. A. Picturesque Sicily. *Illus. Map.* 1902 945·5

Pauli, Gustav. Venice. Trans. by P. G. Konody. 137 *illus.* 1904. *Famous Art Cities,* 2 .. .. 945·5
Subject: History, architecture, sculpture, painting.

Philippi, Adolf. Florence. Trans. by P. G. Konody. 170 *illus.* 1905. *Famous Art Cities,* 4 .. 945·5
Brief history of town is followed by detailed account of its art.

Ross, Janet. Florentine Palaces and their Stories. *Illus.* 1905 .. .. 945·5

Wharton, Edith. Italian Backgrounds. *Illus.* 1905 945·5

Whiting, Lilian. The Florence of Landor. *Illus. Portraits.* 1905 .. .. 945·5

Chatfield-Taylor, H. C. The Land of the Castanet; Spanish Sketches. *Illus.* 1897 946

Villari, Luigi. Russia under the Great Shadow. 84 *illus.* 1905 947
Subject: Society and industries of Russia during recent war with Japan.

Miller, W. Greek Life in Town and Country. 28 *illus.* 1905 .. .. 949·1

Vincent, J. M. Government in Switzerland. *Map.* 1900. *Citizen's Library* .. .. .. 949·4

ASIA, 950. CHINA, 951. JAPAN, 952.
INDIA, 954. TURKESTAN, 958.

Polo, Marco. The Book of Ser Marco Polo the Venetian, concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East. Trans. and edited by Col. Sir H. Yule. 3rd edition. 2 v. *Illus., some coloured. Maps, Portraits, Facsimiles.* 1903 950
Author travelled extensively between 1265–95, principally in Tartary and China. Narrative was for ages regarded as fictitious, but its veracity has been confirmed by modern research and travel. M. Walckenaer classes Polo with Columbus and Alexander the Great as the three greatest discoverers of the world. This *edition* is the best, and has been revised throughout in light of recent discoveries by Henri Cordier. Has memoir of Col. Yule, by his daughter. *Bibliography* of Col. Yule's writings; bibliography of Polo literature. An important and fascinating work.

Carl, K. A. With the Empress Dowager of China. *Illus.* 1906 951
Author went to China (1903) to paint portrait of Empress.

BOOK NUMBER

Crosby, O. T. Tibet and Turkestan; a Journey through Old Lands and a Study of New Conditions. *Illus. Coloured map.* 1905 .. 951

Little, *Mrs.*, **Archibald.** Round About My Peking Garden. *Illus.*, 1 *coloured.* 1905 951

Rawling, *Capt.* **C. G.** The Great Plateau. *Illus.* 2 *maps.* 1905 951
Exploration in Central Tibet, 1903, and the Gartok expedition, 1904–05.—Title.

Waddell, L. A. Buddhism of Tibet. *Illus.* 1895. .. 951
Lamaism, its mystic cults, symbolism, mythology; its relation to Indian Buddhism.—Title.

Waddell, L. A. Lhasa and its Mysteries; with Record of Expedition, 1903–04. *Illus.*, 3 *coloured. Maps and plans.* 1905 951

Bacon, Alice M. A Japanese Interior. 1893 952

Hamilton, *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* **Ian.** Staff Officer's Scrap-Book during Russo-Japanese War [1904]. *Illus. Maps and plans, some coloured.* 1905 952

Hunter, *Sir* **W. W.** History of British India [1418–1708]. 2 v. *Maps*, 1 *coloured.* 1899–1900 954

Mar, W. Del. India of To-Day. 32 *illus.* 1905 .. 954

Newcombe, A. C. Village, Town, and Jungle Life in India. *Illus.* 1905 954
Author has had long experience of life in India (1874–1902).

Stein, A. Sand-Buried Ruins of Khotan. *Illus. Coloured map.* 1904 958
Narrative of archæological and geographical exploration in Chinese Turkestan, 1900-1901.

AFRICA, EAST, 967. AFRICA, SOUTH, 968.

Geil, W. E. Yankee in Pigmy Land. 125 *illus.* 1905 967

Colquhoun, A. R. The Africander Land. *Coloured maps.* 1906 968

NORTH AMERICA, 970. CANADA, 971.
UNITED STATES, 973. SOUTH AMERICA, 980.
BRAZIL, 981. COLUMBIA, VENEZUELA, 987.

Explorers. *Portrait.* 1902. *Little Masterpieces of Science* 970
Extracts: Discovery of America by Columbus; of sources of Mississippi by Pike; ascent of Mt. Tyndall by King; exploration of Colorado Grand Canon by Powell, etc.

BOOK NUMBER

Laut, A. C. Vikings of the Pacific. *Illus. Maps.* 1905 970
Subjects: Bering, Benyowsky, Cook, Vancouver, Drake, Ledyard, and others.

Russell, I. C. North America. *Illus. Maps, some coloured.* 1904. *Regions of the World* .. 970
Subject: Chiefly physical geography; distribution of plants and animals; geology and aborigines. Bibliographies.

Morgan, H. J., and Burpee, L. J. Canadian Life in Town and Country. 27 *illus. Portrait.* 1905 971

Parkin, G. R. The Great Dominion; Studies of Canada. 3 *coloured maps.* 1895 971

Parkman, Francis. Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 v. *Portraits. Maps and plans.* 1906. *France and England in North America,* 7 971

Parkman, Francis. Pioneers of France in the New World. *Portraits. Maps.* 1899. *France and England in North America,* 1 971

Parkman, Francis. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. *Illus. Portrait.* 1899. *France and England in North America,* 5 .. 971

White, S. E. The Forest. *Illus.* 1904 971
Canada, north of Lake Superior: hunting, fishing, woodcraft.

Bacon, E. M. Literary Pilgrimages in New England. *Illus. Portrait. Map* 973
Subject: Homes of famous makers of American literature; scenes of their writings.

Brady, C. T. American Fights and Fighters. *Illus. Portraits.* 1900 973
Subject: Stories of first five wars of U. States from Revolution to war, 1812. Popular; for young men and boys.

Brady, C. T. Colonial Fights and Fighters. *Illus. Portraits. Maps.* 1904 973
Subject: Exploration, adventure, battle on American continent prior to Revolution. *Continued* in author's "American Fights and Fighters."

Brigham, A. P. Geographic Influences in American History. *Illus. Maps.* [1903] 973

Burdick, A. J. The Mystic Mid-Region: the Deserts of the South-west. 54 *illus.* 1904 973

Fiske, John. American Revolution. 2 v. *Portrait. Maps.* 1891 973
"Merits the praise that Macaulay received 'for having written a history which working men can understand.'"—*Dial.*

BOOK NUMBER

Fox, John, *jnr.* Blue-Grass and Rhododendron : Outdoors in Old Kentucky. *Illus.* 1905 .. 973

Higgins, C. A. To California and Back. With notes on Southern California, by Charles Keeler. *Illus. Map.* 1903 973
Practical information for travellers to Pacific.

Huret, Jules. En Amérique ; De New-York a la Nouvelle-Orleans. 1906 973

Johnson, W. H. French Pathfinders in North America. *Illus. Portraits.* 1905 973
Cartier, Ribaut, de Laudonnière, de Champlain, and other explorers. Popular.

Laut, A. C. Pathfinders of the West. *Illus.* 1904 .. 973
Thrilling story of men who discovered the great North-West: Radisson, La Vérendrye, Lewis, Clark.—Title.

Laut, A. C. The Story of the Trapper. *Illus.* 1906 .. 973

Lodge, H. C. Story of the American Revolution. [Popular.] 180 *illus. and portraits.* 1903 .. 973

MacLaughlin, A. C. History of the American Nation. *Illus. Portraits. Maps.* 1901 973

Parkman, Francis. The Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian War after the Conquest of Canada. 2 v. *Illus. Portraits. Maps.* 1899 .. 973

Pickard, S. T. Whittier-Land. *Illus. Map.* 1904 .. 973
North Essex, U. States; many new anecdotes and poems of Whittier.

Smythe, W. E. Conquest of Arid America. *Illus. Portraits.* 1905 973

Tocqueville, A. de. Democracy in America. Trans. by H. Reeve. 2 v. 1889 973
"For two generations [this work] has held its own as a discriminating criticism of republican institutions."—D. C. GILMAN.

Butterworth, H. South America. *Illus. Maps.* 1904 980
Popular history of the republics of South America, and Cuba and Panama.

Carpenter, F. G. South America. *Illus.* 1903 .. 980
Subject: Life, industries, politics. A 25,000 mile journey in all parts of continent. Popular.

Santa-Anna Nery, *Baron* **de.** Land of the Amazons. Trans. by G. Humphery. *Illus. Portraits. Map.* 1901 981
The most notable contribution to the literature of the Amazon published in recent years.—Nation (1901). Now o.p.

Scruggs, W. L. The Colombian and Venezuelan Republics. *Illus. Coloured maps.* 1905 .. 986
Contains notes on other parts of Central and South America; and chapter on Panama Canal.

BOOK NUMBER

Curtis, W. E. Venezuela. *Coloured map.* 1896 .. 987

AUSTRALASIA, 993. AUSTRALIA, 994. ANTARCTIC, 999.

Lloyd, H. D. Newest England. *Illus.* 1902 993
Notes of a democratic traveller in New Zealand, with some Australian comparisons.—Title.

Buley, E. C. Australian Life in Town and Country. 20 *illus.* 1905 994

Mill, H. R. Siege of the South Pole ; Story of Antarctic Exploration. *Illus. Portraits. Maps,* 1 *coloured.* 1905. *Story of Exploration* .. 999

BIOGRAPHY.

Alexander *the Great.*

Wheeler, Benjamin I. Alexander the Great ; the Merging of East and West in Universal History. *Illus. Maps and plan.* 1900. *Heroes of the Nations* .. .. B

Angelico da Fiesole, *Fra* Giovanni.

Douglas, Langton. Fra Angelico. *Illus.* 1902 .. RqB

Bismarck-Schonhausen, O. E. Leopold, *Fürst von* (1813–98).

Headlam, J. W. Bismarck and the Foundation of the German Empire. *Illus. Portraits. Map.* 1904. *Heroes of the Nations* .. .. .. B

Bronte, Charlotte.

Shorter, C. K. Charlotte Brontë and Her Circle. *Portraits. Facsimiles.* 1896 .. .. .. B

Brontë, Charlotte.

Shorter, C. K. Charlotte Brontë and Her Sisters. *Illus. Portraits.* 1905. *Literary Lives* .. .. B

Bunyan, John.

Rutherford, Mark (**W. Hale White**). John Bunyan. *Illus. Portrait. Map.* 1905. *Literary Lives Series* .. .. B

BOOK NUMBER

Chatham, W. Pitt, Earl of.

Green, W. D. William Pitt, and the Growth and Division of the British Empire, 1708–1778. *Illus. Portraits. Maps.* 1901. *Heroes of the Nations* .. .. B

Chavannes, P. de.

Alexandre, A. Puvis de Chavannes. *Illus.* .. .. *B

Churchill, *Rt. Hon.* Lord Randolph H. S. (1849–95).

Churchill, Winston S. Lord Randolph Churchill. 2 v. *Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles.* 1906 .. .. B

Cicero, M. T.

Strachan-Davidson, J. L. Cicero and the Fall of the Roman Republic. *Illus. Map.* 1903. *Heroes of the Nations* .. .. B

Creevey, Thomas (1768–1838). Creevey Papers ; Selections from Correspondence and Diaries. Edited by Sir H. Maxwell. *Portraits.* 1905 .. B

Cromwell, Oliver.

Firth, Charles. Oliver Cromwell and the Rule of the Puritans in England. *Illus. Portraits. Maps and plans. Facsimiles.* 1905. *Heroes of the Nations* .. .. B

Donatello, Donato Bardi, *called* (1386 (?)–1466). *Italian sculptor.*

Meyer, A. G. Donatello. Trans. by P. G. Conodoy. 140 *illus.* 1904. *Monographs on Artists* .. B

Dumas, Alexandre, *père.* The Memoirs of Alexandre Dumas : Extracts from the First Five Volumes of Mes Mémoires. Selected and trans. by A. F. Davidson. 2 v. 1891 .. .. .. B

Dyck, *Sir* A. van.

Knackfuss, H. Van Dyck. Trans. Campbell Dodgson. .. *Illus.* 1899. *Monographs on Artists* .. B

Eugenie, *Consort of Napoleon III. of France.*

Tschudi, Clara. Eugenie, Empress of the French : a Popular Sketch. Trans. by E. M. Cope. *Coloured portrait.* 1900 .. .. .. B

Frederick *the Great.*

Reddaway, W. F. Frederick the Great and the Rise of Russia. *Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans.* 1904. *Heroes of the Nations* .. .. B

BOOK NUMBER

Grant, Ulysses S.

Church, W. C. Ulysses S. Grant and the Period of National Preservation and Reconstruction. *Illus. Portraits. Maps and Plans.* 1903. *Heroes of the Nations* .. .. B

Grieg, Edvard.

Finck, H. T. Edvard Grieg. *Portrait.* 1906. *Living Masters of Music* .. .. B

Hannibal.

Morris, W. O'C. Hannibal, Soldier, Statesman, Patriot, and the Crisis of the Struggle between Carthage and Rome. *Illus. Maps and plans.* 1903. *Heroes of the Nations* .. .. B

Hogarth, William.

Brown, G. B. William Hogarth. 20 *illus.* 1 *portrait.* 1905. *Makers of British Art* .. .. .. B

Holbein, Hans (1497–1543).

Knackfuss, H. Holbein. Trans. by Campbell Dodgson. 151 *illus.* 1899. *Monographs on Artists* B

Jones, *Commodore* Paul.

Brady, C. T. Commodore Paul Jones. *Portrait. Maps.* 1902. *Great Commanders* .. .. .. B

Keller, Helen. The Story of My Life. *Illus. Portraits.* 1905 .. .. B

Contains author's letters; also account of her education, by J. A. Macy; and passages from reports and letters of her teacher, A. M. Sullivan.—Title. Miss Keller was blind and deaf from infancy.

Kropotkin, Petr A., *Kniaz.* Memoirs of a Revolutionist. Preface by George Brandes. 2 v. *Portraits.* 1899 .. .. B

Lamb, Charles and Mary. Works; v. 6–7, Letters. Edited by E. V. Lucas. *Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles.* [1905] .. .. B

V. 6. 1796–1820. V. 7. 1821–34.

Lee, *Gen.* Robert E. (1807–70).

White, H. A. Robert E. Lee and the Southern Confederacy. *Illus. Portraits. Maps.* 1905. *Heroes of the Nations* .. .. B

MacCarthy, Justin. Story of an Irishman. 1904 .. B

BOOK NUMBER

Machiavelli, N. di B. (1469–1527), *Italian statesman.*

Villari, *Prof.* **P.** Life and Times of Niccolo Machiavelli. Trans. by Linda Villari. *Portrait* .. ..

Napoleon I. *of France.*

Johnston, R. M. Napoleon: a Short Biography. I. *Illus. Maps.* 1904 .. .. B

Napoleon I. *of France.*

Morris, W. O'C. Napoleon, Warrior and Ruler, and the Military Supremacy of Revolutionary France. *Illus. Portraits. Maps and plans.* 1904. *Heroes of the Nations* .. .. .. B

Nelson, Horatio.

Russell, W. Clark, and Jaques, W. H. Horatio Nelson and the Naval Supremacy of England. *Illus.,* 1 *coloured. Portraits. Facsimiles.* 1904. *Heroes of the Nations* .. .. B

Newcomb, S. Reminiscences of an Astronomer. *Portrait.* 1903 .. ..

Newman, *Card.* J. H.

Barry, W. Newman. *Illus. Portraits.* 1905. *Literary Lives Series* .. .. B

Poe, E. A.

Harrison, J. A. Life and Letters of Edgar Allan Poe. 2 v. *Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles* .. .. B

Rembrandt van Rijn, Paul.

Knackfuss, H. Rembrandt. Trans. by C. Dodgson. 159 *illus.* 1899. *Monographs on Artists* .. B

Renan, Ernest.

Barry, William. Ernest Renan. *Illus. Portraits.* 1905. *Literary Lives* .. .. B

Richelieu, A. J. du Plessis, *Duc de.*

Perkins, J. B. Richelieu and the Growth of French Power. *Illus. Portraits. Map.* 1904. *Heroes of the Nations* .. .. B

Roberts, F. S., *Lord.* Forty-one Years in India: from Subaltern to Commander-in-Chief. *Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans.* 1905 .. .. B

BOOK NUMBER

Roosevelt, Theodore.

Riis, J. A. Theodore Roosevelt, the Man and the Citizen. *Illus. Portraits.* 1904 .. .. .. B

Rousseau, J. J.

Davidson, Thomas. Rousseau and Education according to Nature. 1898. *Great Educators* .. .. B

Rubens, P. P. (1577–1640), *Flemish painter.*

Rea, Hope. Peter Paul Rubens. *Illus.* 1905. *Great Masters* .. .. B

Rubens, P. P.

Knackfuss, H. Rubens. Trans. L. M. Richter. 122 *illus.* 1904. *Monographs on Artists* .. .. B

Sherman, *Gen.* W. T.

Force, *Gen.* **M. F.** General Sherman. *Illus. Portraits. Facsimile. Maps.* 1899. *Great Commanders* .. B

Swift, Jonathan. Journal to Stella. Edited, with introduction and notes, by G. A. Aitken. 1901 B

Tolstoi, L. N., *graf.*

Merejkowski, Dmitri. Tolstoi as Man and Artist. 1902 B

Author: A Russian novelist. Almost entirely criticism of Tolstoi's novels. Has essay on Dostoïevski.

Turner, J. M. W.

Wylie, W. L. J. M. W. Turner. *Illus., some coloured.* 1905. *British Artists Series* .. .. .. B

Washington, George.

Mitchell, S. W. The Youth of Washington. 1904 .. B

Told in the form of autobiography; in fictional form, but really a life and criticism of Washington.

Watt, James.

Carnegie, Andrew. James Watt. *Famous Scots Series* B

Watts, G. F.

West, W. K., and Pantini, R. G. F. Watts. *Illus.* .. B

Wellington, A. Wellesley, *Duke of.*

Morris, W. O'C. Wellington, Soldier and Statesman, and the Revival of the Military Power of England. *Illus. Portraits. Maps, some coloured. Plans.* 1904. *Heroes of the Nations* .. .. B

BOOK NUMBER

Whistler, J. McNeill.

Way, T. R., and Dennis, G. R. Art of James McNeill Whistler. *Illus.*, 1 *coloured.* 1903 .. .. B

Whittier, J. G.

Higginson, T. W. John Greenleaf Whittier. 1902. *English Men of Letters* .. .. B

Thomas, J. Lippincott's Universal Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology. 3rd edition. 1905 .. .. RBOO

FICTION.

Adams, Andy A Texas Matchmaker .. .. .. F

Avary, M. L. Virginia Girl in the Civil War, 1861–65.. F

Bailey, H. C. Beaujeu .. .. F

Bartlett, F. O. Joan of the Alley .. .. .. F

Brontë, Charlotte. Villette .. .. F

Brown, K. H. Diane. [Icarian settlement on Mississippi,] .. .. F

Burchell, S. H. Daniel Herrick ; Romance of a News-Writer. [Time of Charles II.] .. .. F

Burchell, S. H. My Lady of the Bass .. .. .. F

Cable, G. W. Bylow Hill .. .. F

Cable, G. W. The Grandissimes ; a Story of Creole Life. 1898 .. .. F

Cable, G. W. Old Creole Days .. .. F

Cable, G. W. Strong Hearts .. .. F

Chambers, R. W. Maid-at-Arms .. .. .. F

Chambers, R. W. Red Republic. [Paris, Commune, 1871] .. .. F

Churchill, Winston. Richard Carvel .. .. .. F

Cossins, George. The Wings of Silence ; an Australian Tale .. .. F

Day, H. F. Squire Phin .. .. F

Dix, B. M. Life, Treason, and Death of James Blount of Brickenhow .. .. F

	Book Number
Freeman, M. E. Wilkins. Pembroke	F
Freeman, M. E. Wilkins. Portion of Labour	F
Frenssen, Gustav. Jörn Uhl	F
Fuller, H. B. The Cliff-Dwellers .. .. .. Sketches of the inhabitants of a Chicago skyscraper.	F
Gaskell, *Mrs.* North and South	F
Harding, J. W. Gate of the Kiss : Romance in the Days of Hezekiah, King of Judah	F
Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Mosses from an Old Manse ..	F
Holmes, O. W. A Mortal Antipathy	F
Howells, W. D. Indian Summer	F
Howells, W. D. Miss Bellard's Inspiration	F
Hoyt, E. Nancy's Country Christmas, and Other Stories	F
James, Henry. The Bostonians	F
Johnston, Mary. By Order of the Company. [Virginia, 1621]	F
Lewis, A. H. The Boss and How He Came to Rule New York	F
Newland, Simpson. Blood Tracks of the Bush ..	F
Runkle, Bertha. Helmet of Navarre	F
Severy, M. L. The Darrow Enigma	F
Sharts, Joseph. Hills of Freedom	F
Taylor, *Mrs.* **J.** A Man from the Shires	F
Vachell, H. A. Brothers	F
Wharton, Edith. Crucial Instances	F
Wharton, Edith. Sanctuary	F
White, S. E. The Westerners	F

JUVENILE—NON-FICTION.

Hawthorne, N. Wonder-Book for Boys and Girls : including Tanglewood Tales. *Illus.*	J39

BOOK NUMBER

Seton, E. Thompson. Monarch the Big Bear of Tallac. 100 *illus.* 1905 .. .. J59
An historical novel of grizzly bear life. For boys.

Seton, E. Thompson. Lives of the Hunted. 200 *illus.* 1905 .. .. J59
Subject: Life stories of the ram, sparrow, bear, rat, coyote, etc.; in fictional form. American.

JUVENILE—FICTION.

Brady, C. T. In the Wasp's Nest: Story of a Sea Waif in the War of 1812 .. .. J

Munroe, Kirk. Campmates; Story of the Plains .. J

Munroe, Kirk. Canoemates; Story of the Florida Reef and Everglades .. .. J

Munroe, Kirk. Raftmates. [On the Mississippi.] .. J

Stratemeyer, Edward. Marching on Niagara .. .. J

Stratemeyer, Edward. On the Trail of Pontiac .. J

AUTHOR INDEX

Note.—The preceding entries of books are arranged in order of the subject numbers on the right hand side of the column. The following index of authors refers to those numbers. The Subject-Index in the "Handbook for Readers" also refers to the subject-numbers.

P before a class number signifies that the work is in the Pamphlet collection, in the reference room.

R before a class number signifies that the work is in the Reference collection.

Adams, A. F
Adgie, W. 657
Alden, R. M. 808
Alexandre, A. B
Alston, L. 342
Arnott, S. 637
Ashe, S. W., and Keiley, J. D. 623·6
Avary, M. L. F
Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st Baron* 581
Bacon, A. M. 952
Bacon, E. M. 973
Bailey, H. C. F
Bailey, L. H. 371, 638
Baldwin, J. M. 150
Ball, *Sir* R. S. 524, 531
Bardswell, *Mrs.* F. A. 636

Barnett, S. *and* H. 335
Barritt, L. 741
Barry, W. B
Bartlett, F. O. F
Bastian, H. C. 576
Beard, W. S. *Joint-Author. See* Pendlebury, C. 511
Beddard, F. E. 590, 595, 599
Beeton, Mrs. 640
Bell, L. 644
Benham, W. B. 595
Bentley, W. 621
Bethleem, L. 843
Bevis, A. W. *Joint-Author. See* Low, D. A. 621
Bignell, E. 579
Birrell, A. 824
Blaikie, W. 613
Blomfield, R. 720
Bolland, S. 671
Booth, W. H., *and* Kershaw, J. B. C. 697
Boulenger, G. A. 597
Bourne, H. E. 940
Bowker, W. R. 623·4
Brady, C. T. 973, B.J
Brandenburg, B. 325
Bridge, T. W. 597
Briggs, W. R. 727
Brigham, A. P. 973
Bronson, W. C. 810
Brontë, C. F
Brooks, J. G. 330
Brooks, *Rev.* P. 252
Brotherston, R. P. 637
Brown, F. C. 745
Brown, G. B. B
Brown, K. H. F
Brown, W. N. 673
Brownell, W. C. 820
Buckley, J. M. 808
Buley, E. C. 994
Burchell, S. H. F
Burdick, A. J. 973
Burpee L. J. *Joint-Author. See* Morgan, H. J. 971
Burroughs, J. 579
Butterworth, H. 980
Byrne, A. T. 691
Cable, G. W. F
Calkins, E. E., and Holden, R. 659
Call, A. P. 613, 814
Carl, K. A. 951
Carlyle, T. 944
Carnegie, A. B
Carpenter, F. G. 980
Carpenter, J. *Joint-Author. See* Nasmyth, J. 523
Cavalcaselle, G. B. *See* Crowe, J. A. 759·5
Chamberlain, A. F. 150
Chambers, R. W. F
Chatfield-Taylor, H. C. 946
Church, W. C. B
Churchill, W. F
Churchill, W. S. B
Clark, T. M. 690
Collins, A. F. 623·9
Colquhoun, A. R. 968
Cooke, A. H. 594
Coquelle, P. 944
Cossins, G. F
Creevey, T. B
Crocker, F. B. 623·5
Crocker, F. B., and Wheeler, S. S. 623·4
Crosby, O. T. 951
Crowe, J. A., and Cavalcaselle, G. B. 759·5
Curry, C. E. 535
Curtis, G. W. 814
Curtis, W. E. 987
Dalbiac, *Col.* P. H. *Joint-Author. See* Harbottle, T. B. R808
Dante Alighieri 851
Davidson, T. 370, B
Dawson, W. J. 820, 821, 823
Day, H. F. F
Dennis, G. R. *Joint-Author. See* Way, T. R. B
Dix, B. M. F
Douglas, L. RqB
Dowden, E. 840
Dugmore, A. R. 579
Dumas, A. père. B
Ely, R. T. 338
Emerson, R. W. 811, 814
Engelmann, R. 945·5
Este, M. d'. 944
Evans, A. H. 598
Evans, T. J. 694
Everett, W. 851
Finck, H. T. B
Firth, C. B

Fiske, J. 973
Flammarion, C. 523, 551
Fletcher, B. 690, 692
Fletcher, B. F., and H. P. 694
Flower, W. H., and Lydekker, R. 569
Flynt, J. 339
Force, *Gen.* M. F. B
Fox, J. 973
Freeman, M. E. W. F
Frenssen, G. F
Friedman, C. S. 535
Fuller, H. B. I
Gadow, H. 597
Gamble, F. W. 595
Gannett, H. 910
Garnett, J. H. 736
Gaskell, Mrs. F
Gayley, C. M., and Scott, F. N. 801
Geil, W. E. 967
Genung, J. F. 808
Gibson, C. R. 623
Gillen, F. J. *Joint-Author. See* Spencer, B. R572
Goodman, J. 621
Goodnow, F. J. 352
Goss, W. F. M. 694
Grain, F. K. 621
Green, W. D. B
Greenwood, J. 656
Haeckel, E. 215
Hall, H. S., and Knight, S. R. 512
Halsham, J. 636
Hamilton, *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* I. 952
Hanfstaengl, F. *Publisher.* Rq709
Harbottle, T. B., and Dalbiac, *Col.* P. H. R808
Harding, J. W. F
Harmer, S. F. 595, 597
Harrison, J. A. B
Hart, J. W. 696
Hartog, M. 595
Hawthorne, N. F, J39
Headlam, J. W. B
Heilprin, A., and L. 913
Herdman, W. 597
Herrick, A. B. 623·6
Higgins, C. A. 973
Higginson, T. W. B
Hills, H. F. 696
Hirst, F. W. 338
Hiscox, G. D. 620, 621
Hodgson, F. T. 693
Holden, R. *Joint-Author. See* Calkins, E. E.
Holmes, O. W. F
Hopkins, A. A. *Editor.* R563
Horner, J. 621
Howells, W. D. 438, F
Howison, G. H. 575
Howitt, A. W. R572
Howston, E. J. 623
Hoyt, E. F
Hunter, *Sir* W. W. 954
Huret, J. 973
Hutchinson, G. W. C. 741
Irving, E. 523
Jackson, S. 511
Jackson, T. C. 657
Jacobi, C. T. 655
James, H. 840, F
James, W. 370
Jaques, W. H. *Joint-Author. See* Russell, W. C. B
Jastrow, J. 130
Jevons, W. S. 160
Johnson, W. H. 973
Johnson, W. W. *Joint-Author. See* Rice, J. M. 517
Johnston, M. F
Johnston, R. M. B
Jones, T. J. 339
Keiley, J. D. *Joint-Author. See* Ashe, S. W. 623·6
Keller, H. B
Kellor, F. A. 331
Kendall, E. K. *Editor.* 415
Kershaw, J. B. C. *Joint-Author. See* Booth, W. H. 697
Knackfuss, H. B
Knight, S. R. *Joint-Author. See* Hall, H. S. 512
Kropotkin, P.A. *Kniaz.* 891, B
La Farge, J. 750
Lang, A. 451
Lankester, E. R. 566
Lamb, C. and M. 822, 824
Laut, A. C. 970, 973
Lavignac, A. 780
Law, H. 656
Lawler, J. J. 696

Le Bon, G. 301
Leaning, J. 692
Lee, S. 425
Leighton, R. L. 378
Lewis, A. H. F
Lippincott, RB00
Little, *Mrs.* A. 951
Lloyd, H. D. 993
Lodge, H. C. 973
Lodge, *Sir* O., 215, 370, 509, 510, 531, 623·9
Loney, S. L. 514, 531
Long, W. J. 590
Low, D. A., and Bevis, A. W. 621
Lubbock, John, *1st Baron Avebury*. *See* Avebury 581
Lucas, E. V. *Editor* B
Lüpke, *Dr.* R. 623·2
Lydekker, R. *Joint Author*. *See* Flower, W. H. 569
Mabie, H. W. 814
MacCarthy, J. B
MacCracken, E. 396
Macdonagh, M. 416
MacLaughlin, A. C. 973
Maeterlinck, M. 844
Maginnis, C. D. 741
Magnus, L. 821
Mar, W. D. 954
Martin, E. S. 814
Martin, H. N. 612
Maycock, W. P. 623·4
Mazzotto, *Prof.* D. 623·9
Merejkowski, D. B
Merriman, M. 526, 620
Meyer, A. G. B
Miall, *Prof.* L. C. 579
Miles, A. H. *Editor* 821
Miles, E. 613
Mill, H. R. 999
Miller, W. 949·1
Mitchell, S. W. B
Moore, M. 937
Morgan, H. J., and Burpee, L. J. 971
Morris, W. O'C. B
Muir, M. M. P. 540
Munroe, K. J
Nasmyth, J., and Carpenter, J. 523
Newcomb, S. 520, 523, B
Newcombe, A. C. 954
Newland, S. F
Oman, C. 415
Oppenheim, N. 649
Osterhout, W. J. V. 581
Pantini, R. *Joint-Author*. *See* West, W. K. B
Park, B. *Editor* 603
Parkin, G. R. 971
Parkman, F. 971, 973
Parr, A. 621
Paton, W. A. 945·5
Pauli, G. 945·5
Pendlebury, C. 511, 514
Pendlebury, C., and Beard, W. S. 511
Perkin, F. M. 544, 623·2
Perkins, J. B. B
Petronius 878
Philippi, A. 945·5
Pickard, S. T. 973
Polo, M. 950
Poole, J. 623·8
Quakenbos, J. D. 134
Quick, R. H. 370
Ralph, J. 070
Rankine, W. J. M. 620, 621
Rawling, *Capt.* C. G. 951
Rea, H. B
Reddaway, W. F. B
Ree, *Dr.* P. J. 943
Reed, F. R. C. 594
Rees, A. W. 590
Reinsch, P. S. 325
Remsen, J. 547
Repplier, A. 814
Reynolds, C. R808
Rice, J. M., and Johnson, W. W. 517
Riis, J. A. B
Riley, J. W. 694
Roberts, E. W. 629
Roberts, F. S., *Lord* B
Robinson, C. M. 720
Rolfe, G. W. 535
Romanes, G. J. 575
Roosevelt, T. 304, 799
Rose, J. H. 321, 940
Ross, E. A. 301
Ross, J. 945·5
Royce, J. 150
Runkle, B. F
Russell, I. C. 970
Russell, W. C., and Jacques, W. H. B
Rutherford, M. B
Saintsbury, G. 843
Salamons, *Sir* D. 623·4
Saleeby, C. W. 170, 504, 575

Santa-Anna Nery, *Baron de* 981
Santos-Dumont, A. 533
Schäffle, *Dr.* A. 335
Schofield, A. T. 610
Schopenhauer, A. 801
Scott, F. N. *Joint-Author. See* Gayley, C. M. 801
Scott-Mitchell, F. 673
Scruggs, W. L. 986
Sedgwick, A. 595
Seeley, H. G. 566
Selous, E. 598
Sergi, G. 572
Seton, E. T. 599, J59
Settle, J. H. 355
Severy, M. L. F
Sewell, T. 623·4
Shakspere, W. 822
Sharp, D. 595
Sharp, M. 746
Sharts, J. F
Sheldon, L. 595
Shipley, A. E. 594, 595
Shorter, C. K. B
Sinclair, F. G. 595
Sloane, T. O'C. 533, R623
Sloss, R. T. 625
Smith, G. 415
Smythe, W. E. 973
Spahr, C. B. 331
Spencer, B., and Gillen, F. J. R572
Spencer, H. 192
Stein, A. 958
Sterne, H. A., and Topham, W. H. 510
Stevens, F. H. 511
Strachan-Davidson, J. L. B
Stratemeyer, E. J
Sutcliffe, G. L. 696
Swift, J. B
Symonds, J. A. 709
Tacitus, C. C. 945
Tait, P. G. 539
Tarr, R. S. 551
Taylor, *Mrs.* J. F
Tenney, *Rev.* A. F. 808
Thomson, J. J. 623
Thoreau, H. D. 818
Thornton, J. 612
Thorp, F. H. 630
Thurston, R. H. 622
Tocqueville, A. de 973
Tolhausen, A. R603
Topham, W. H. *Joint-Author. See* Sterne, H. A. 510
Tschudi, C. B
Twelvetrees, W. N. 691
Tyndall, J. 534
Usill, G. W. 526
Vachell, H. A. F
Vedder, H. C. 810
Villari, L. 947
Villari, *Prof.* P. B
Vincent, J. M. 949·4
Vivian, O. and H. 201
Waddell, L. A. 951
Wale, W. R808
Wallis-Taylor, A. J. 625
Warner, C. D. 814
Watkinson, *Rev.* W. L. 239, 248, 252
Way, T. R., and Dennis, G. R. B
Weissmann, A. 575
Wells, B. W. 830
Wells, H. G. 320
Wells, H. L. 540
West, W. K., and Pantini, R. B
Wharton, E. 945·5, F
Wheeler, B. I. B
Wheeler, C. G. 694
Wheeler, S S. *Joint-Author. See* Crocker, F. B. 623·4
White, G. *Editor* 745
White, H. A. B
White, S. E. 971 F
White, T. H. 625
Whitelaw, J. 526
Whiting, L 945·5
Wiggin, K. D. 173
Wiggin, K. D., and Smith, N. A. 372
Willard, J. F. *Joint-Author. See* Flynt, J. 339
Williams, A. 620, 626
Williams, W. W. 641
Wilson, W.T. 745
Wittbec er, W. A. P623·5
Wood, K. B. *Editor* 808
Woodberry, G. E. 810
Woodworth, J. V. 669
Wylie, W. L. B
Young, A. B. F. 625
Young, G. R. 656

Butler & Tanner, The Selwood Printing Works, Frome, and London.

FACE MASSAGE.

Electrical Hair Treatment,

Specially recommended for

WEAK AND FALLING HAIR.

MEMBER OF THE ABOVE.

MANICURE CHIROPODY

AND

MARCEL WAVING.

HAIRWORK A SPECIALITE.

ON PARLE FRANÇAIS

F. STANFORD,

From Regent Street, W.,

8, BROADWAY, BROMLEY,

Ladies' and Gentlemen's Hairdresser.

MAN SPRICHT DEUTSCH

USE STANFORD'S MEDICATED HAIR WASH.

All Post Orders receive prompt attention.

ALEX TOSLAND.

SPECIALITY :

HIGH CLASS UPHOLSTERY.

ALL WORK EXECUTED ON THE PREMISES.

High Street, BROMLEY.

ESTABLISHED
UPWARDS OF A CENTURY.

Departments.

TEAS, COFFEES,
MINERAL WATERS,
WINES and SPIRITS,
ALES and STOUT,
CYDER and PERRY,
BRUSHES and DRUGS,
POULTRY and PORK,
DEVONSHIRE BUTTER,
RABBITS and PTARMIGAN,
YORK and IRISH HAMS,
ENGLISH and FOREIGN
FRUITS, Etc., Etc.

URIDGE'S

High-Class Stores,

27, Widmore Road,

. and at .

25, Mason's Hill, Bromley.

The Oldest and Best Stores in the District.

Detailed PRICE BOOK Free upon Application.

Telephone Nos. 112 & 295.

027.042
B781

ISSUED GRATIS.

BULLETIN

OF THE

Bromley Public Library.

No. II. Nov. 1906.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
NOTES AND NEWS :—	
CARD CATALOGUE	42
DELIVERY STATIONS	5
DONATIONS	6
EXTRA TICKETS	6
FREE LECTURES	4
PROGRESSIVE READING	3
READING CIRCLES	6
REFERENCE LIBRARY	4
SCHOOL CHILDREN AT THE PUBLIC LIBRARY	5
SYSTEM OF ISSUE	42
UNIVERSITY EXTENSION SOCIETY	6
RECENT PURCHASES	7
READING LISTS :—	
1. SOME ENGLISH ESSAYS: A SHORT READING LIST	35
2. DOMESTIC ARTS AND INDOOR AMUSEMENTS	38
SUBJECT INDEX OF RECENT ADDITIONS	41

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

Mr. Councillor Peter Harper, *Chairman.*
The Mayor (Mr. Alderman R. W. James, J.P.).
Mr. Alderman Lindsay Bell (Deputy Mayor), *Vice-Chairman.*

Mr. Alderman Davis.
Mr. Alderman Mallett.
Mr. Councillor Ingall.
Mr. Councillor Marks.
Mr. J. F. Arnaud.
Mr. A. S. Gedge.
Mr. W. Male.
Mr. W. Ridley Richardson.
Mr. J. S. Webb.

BOROUGH LIBRARIAN.

William J. Harris.

F. MEDHURST, Ltd.,

Art Furnishers & Fashion Drapers,

44 to 51, HIGH STREET, BROMLEY, KENT,

Have continually on view in all Departments up-to-date Novelties for the Seasons. An enormous collection always on show, giving an opportunity to inspect and choose New and Fashionable Goods, culled from all the Mode Centres in the world, characterised by good taste and distinction, without being pressed to purchase.

DRESSMAKING—AN IMPORTANT FEATURE, CUTTERS OF EXCEPTIONAL ABILITY ARE ON THE PERMANENT STAFF.

All Goods marked in plain figures.

Patterns and Estimates post paid.

POST AND LETTER ORDERS RECEIVE PROMPT AND CAREFUL ATTENTION.

Carriage paid on all Parcels over 10s. value to any railway station in the United Kingdom.

Telephone No. 355.

Notes and News.

Progress in Reading.

The Committee are gratified to find that there has been such a ready response on the part of borrowers to their efforts to improve what may be termed the quality of the reading. While the purchase of books of fiction has by no means been neglected, the Committee have added very largely to the collections on Natural Science, Sociology, Fine and Useful Arts, Literature, History and Description and Biography, with the result that there has been a great addition to the number of borrowers of books from these classes. The system of access to the bookshelves has also helped to this end; the books themselves are always more attractive than a catalogue entry. The result is that while the average daily issue has increased to the gratifying extent shown by the following figures, the issue of fiction has decreased during the period under review by no less than 17 per cent., and this may be taken as the true test of a library's usefulness.

A comparison of the daily average issues during the years 1902 to 1906, with the latest returns for October, 1906:—

Daily average issue,		1902–3	210
,,	,,	,, 1903–4	223
,,	,,	,, 1904–5	248
,,	,,	,, 1905–6	273
,,	,,	,, October, 1906	388

Daily average issue, including Central and Branches, during October, 1906, **434**.

Percentage of Fiction issued,		1902–3	82
,,	,,	,, 1903–4	79
,,	,,	,, 1904–5	75
,,	,,	,, 1905–6	71
,,	,,	,, October, 1906	65

Reference Library.

This department is becoming steadily more popular as its contents are better known. The Reference Library is strong in quick reference books. To enumerate only a few—there are two Encyclopædias (the Britannica and Chambers'), dictionaries of the English, French, Italian, German, Anglo-Saxon, Spanish, Latin, Greek and other languages. Dictionaries of French, English and German technical terms, of synonyms, surnames, nicknames, slang and colloquial English; dictionaries of biography (including the *Dict. of National Biography*, 68 vols.), of painters and engravers, of psychology, music and musicians, quotations, Christian antiquities and biography, concordance to and dictionaries of the Bible, concordances to Shakespeare and Burns, and encyclopædias of architecture and mechanics. Readers should bear in mind that the books in the Home Reading Department supplement those in the Reference Library and may be freely used for reference purposes.

Popular Free Lectures.

The Library Committee have arranged for the following lectures to be given in the Lecture Hall of the Central Public Library. The Committee are sensible of the great kindness of the gentlemen who have undertaken these lectures in so readily complying with the request that was made to them to do so.

Monday, Nov. 19. JOHN WALPOLE BOND, Esq., *On Some Birds of Kent.* With lantern illustrations.

Monday, Dec. 3. R. S. BATE, Esq., M.A., *Origin of the English Drama.*

Monday, Dec. 17. L. STANLEY JAST, Esq., Chief Librarian, Croydon Public Library, *The Fascination of the Dictionary.* With lantern illustrations.

Monday, Jan. 7. AUGUSTUS CHAS. BODEY, Esq., B.Sc., A.I.C., *An Evening with the Spectroscope.* With lantern and experimental illustrations.

Monday, Jan. 21. Rev. DONALD TAIT, M.A., Vicar of Bromley, *With William I in Normandy.* With lantern illustrations.

Monday, Feb. 4. Rev. D. F. MACKENZIE, M.A., B.D., of the Bromley Presbyterian Church, Bromley, *Athens: Past and Present.* With lantern illustrations.

Monday, Feb. 18. WILLIAM J. HARRIS, Esq., Borough Librarian, *History and Evolution of the Printed Book.* With lantern illustrations.

Monday, March 4. Rev. PETER BARKER, M.A., Vicar of St. John's, *"The Venerable" Bede and His Times.*

Monday, March 18. A. CARR, Esq., M.A., *Samuel Johnson and His Friends.* With lantern illustrations.

The lectures commence at 8 p.m.

No charge will be made for admission to these lectures. Admission will be by ticket, which may be obtained at the Central or Branch Library and Delivery Stations, one week before each lecture. Should any seat be available after 7.50, no ticket will be required. The object which the Committee have in view is to promote and stimulate interest in the work of the Library and in the books it contains.

Delivery Stations.

Two new Delivery Stations have been opened, at College Road and Shortlands. The College Road Station is situated at 57, College Road [Mr. Mundy], and that at Shortlands at 53, Beckenham Lane [Mr. Burton, Chemist]. About 100 volumes are deposited at these stations, which are open for the exchange of books from 2 p.m. till 8 p.m. each weekday (excepting Wednesdays, when they are open from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Books borrowed from the Central Library may be exchanged at any of the stations or vice versâ. The books at the Delivery Stations are changed frequently, thus providing a constant supply of fresh books. With the opening of these two new book stations, Bromley will be well served by its public library system. The success that has attended the small Branch at the St. Luke's Institute, Raglan Road, and the Station at Bromley Common, proves that these stations are taking a definite part in the life of the people, and are serving a very useful purpose.

School Children at the Public Library.

The Library Committee are arranging for visits of parties of elder boys and girls from the elementary schools to the Public Library, in order that the system of the Library may be explained to them, and that interest may be stimulated in an institution at which it is hoped that most of them will become readers when they have left school.

Reading Circles.

Also with a view to teaching the senior scholars at our elementary schools how to use the privilege of reading at home, and in order to give them guidance and help in the choosing of books, the Library Committee are organizing Reading Circles at the Central Library. They are grateful not only to those who have so kindly undertaken to conduct these Reading Circles, but also to the School Teachers for that hearty co-operation without which the object in view could not be so well achieved.

It will be seen that in these arrangements for the benefit of our young people the Library Committee have anticipated the Circular which the Board of Education have recently issued on the subject.

Donations.

The Committee desire to acknowledge the receipt of the following donations: Wm. McKewan, Esq., J.P., £10 10*s*; Messrs. W. Tait, 11 v.; H. E. Strong, 1 v.; J. Callick, 1 v.; F. Weeks, 15 v.; H. J. Helm, 3 v.; Mrs. J. M. Brown, 3 v.; W. G. Elder, 1 v.; J. H. Bridge, 1 v.; Miss Fitter, 9 v.; Editor *Bromley and District Times*, 5 v.; Mrs. Waller, 17 v.; Mrs. De la Condamine, 1 v.; Rev. C. A. Wright, 9 v.; Mrs. H. Gillespie, 1 v.

Extra Tickets.

Every registered ticket-holder may have an extra ticket on which only non-fictional works may be issued. To obtain this ticket all a reader has to do is to make an application to the assistant at the counter, when a ticket will be issued at once; no further recommendation is required.

University Extension Society.

The Library Committee are pleased that the University Extension Society have availed themselves of the opportunity which was presented to them by the Library Lecture Hall for their lectures. These are given on Thursday evenings at 8 p.m. The subject for the present course is *The Greater Plays of Shakespeare*, by A. A. Jack, Esq., M.A. LL.M.

It is hoped that those who make use of the Library will have no hesitation in consulting the Librarian or his Assistants upon all matters upon which information is needed.

RECENT PURCHASES.

Note.—**The numbers in the right hand columns are the numbers of the books.**

THE BOOKS UPON THE SHELVES ARE ARRANGED NUMERICALLY BY THESE NUMBERS.

The numbers in the "Handbook for Readers" also refers to these numbers.

R before a number signifies that the work is in the Reference collection.

GENERAL.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

BOOK NUMBER

Brown, James Duff. A Manual of Practical Bibliography. 1906 011

General introduction to elementary practical bibliography. Compilation of bibliographies and catalogues. Rules and examples for book description. The collection of books. *Appendices.* 1. Glossary of chief bibliographical and cataloguing terms used in the English language. 2. Latin and vernacular names of the chief centres of printing.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

BIBLE.

Adeney, Walter F. How to Read the Bible: Hints for Sunday School Teachers and other Bible Students. 1906 .. .. 220·6

"Aims at being a most elementary introduction to the study of the Bible."—*Introduction.*

Aids to the Student of the Holy Bible. Variorum Edition. *Illus. Maps.* 1898 .. .. .. 220·6

In 2 parts. 1. Monumental Illustrations of the Holy Scriptures. 2. The Bible—Its Contents. Index. Concordance.

Angus, Joseph. The Bible Hand-Book; an Introduction to the Study of Sacred Scripture. New edition, in part rewritten by Samuel G. Green. 1904 .. 220·6

Bible. 17 volumes. *Embossed in Braille type for the blind* 220

Birks, *Rev.* **T. R.** Horae Evangelicae: or, the Internal Evidence of the Gospel History: An Enquiry into the Structure and Origin of the Four Gospels, and the Characteristic Design of each Narrative. Edited by Rev. H. A. Birks. 1892. 226

BOOK NUMBER

Brewer, E. Cobham. Dictionary of Miracles: Imitative, Realistic, and Dogmatic. 1901 .. .. R226

Cheyne, *Rev.* **T. K., and Black, J. S.** *Editors.* Encyclopædia Biblica: a Critical Dictionary of the Literary, Political and Religious History: the Archæology, Geography and Natural History of the Bible. 4 vols. .. .. .. R220·3
V. 1. A to D. V. 3. L to P.
V. 2. E to K. V. 4. Q to Z.
Bibliographical notes at end of each article, signed. No maps.
Standpoint: Higher Criticism.

Conder, F. R., and C. R. Handbook to the Bible: being a Guide to the Study of the Holy Scriptures; derived from the Ancient Monuments and Modern Exploration. *Maps. Plans.* 1880 220

Davidson, A. B. The Books of Nahum, Habakkuk and Zephaniah. Notes and Introduction. 1899. *Cambridge Bible* 224

Driver, S. R. Book of Daniel. Introductory and Notes. 1905. *Cambridge Bible* 224

Driver, S. R. Books of Joel and Amos. Introduction and Notes. 1901. *Cambridge Bible* 224

Fairweather, W., and Black, J. S. First Book of Maccabees. Introduction and Notes. 1897. *Cambridge Bible* 224

Harper, Andrew. Song of Solomon. Introduction and Notes. 1902. *Cambridge Bible* 223

Humphreys, A. E. Epistles to Timothy and Titus. Introduction and Notes. 1901. *Cambridge Bible* 227

Skinner, J. Isaiah. Introduction and Notes. 2 v. *Coloured Map.* 1905. *Cambridge Bible* .. 224
V. 1. Ch. 1–39.
V. 2. Ch. 40–66.

Weiss, *Dr.* **Bernhard.** A Manual of Introduction to the New Testament. Translated from the German by A. J. K. Davidson. 2 v. 1896 225
Contents: V. 1. Origin of the New Testament Canon and Writings. V. 2. The Epistle to the Hebrews—Revelation of John—The Catholic Epistles—The Historical Books—History of the New Testament Text.

BOOK NUMBER

NATURAL THEOLOGY.

Gillespie, Wm. H. Argument, a priori, for the Being and the Attributes of the Lord God, the Absolute One and First Cause. *Port.* 1906 211

Jevons, F. B. Religion in Evolution. 1905 210
Four lectures, delivered in Vacation Term for Biblical Study at Cambridge.

Mill, John S. Nature, Utility of Religion, Theism. [Three Essays.] *Portrait.* 1904 210

Robinson, E. Kay. The Religion of Nature. 1906 .. 210
Note.—Endeavours to prove on logical and scientific grounds that man has inherited the spirit of God and will return to God.—Preface.

PHILOSOPHY: ESSAYS.

Maeterlinck, Maurice (1864). Wisdom and Destiny. Trans. by A. Sutro. 1903 104

RELIGIOUS HISTORY: MYTHOLOGY.

Cox, *Rev. Sir* **George W.** Manual of Mythology; in the Form of Question and Answer. 1878.. .. 291
Elementary. Suitable for the Young.

Eusebius, Pamphili (266–340) "*The Father of Ecclesiastical History.*" 270
Ecclesiastical History. Transl. by Cruse, C. F. With notes from the Edition of Valesius. 1851

Gorham, Charles T. Ethics of Great Religions. *Portrait.* 1904 290
Judaism and Christianity—Hinduism—Buddhism—Confucianism and Taonism—Mohammedanism—Popular.

SOCIAL SCIENCE.

ADMINISTRATION.

Meyer, H. R. Municipal Ownership in Great Britain. 1906 352
Municipal Trading its successes and failures.

BUILDING AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES.

Brabrook, *Sir* **Edward.** Building Societies. 1906 .. 334
Author was Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies 1891–1904. History of Building Societies, their social value, and legal aspects. Building Societies of the future.

Brabrook, *Sir* **E. W.** Provident Societies and Industrial Welfare. 1898 368
Contents: Trade Unions—Burial Societies—Old Age Pensions—Workmen's Compensations—Building Societies—Savings Banks.

BOOK NUMBER

EDUCATION.

Cooper, Edward H. The Twentieth Century Child. *Illus.* 1905 372
Studies of Child Life, at Lessons and Play, Characteristics of the modern Child.

Holman, H. English National Education ; a Sketch of the Rise of Public Elementary Schools in England. 1898 376

Howland, George. Practical Hints for the Teachers of Public Schools. 1898. *International Education Series* 371
Author is superintendent of the Chicago Schools. Deals with details of American school management.

LAW.

Carter, A. T. History of English Legal Institutions. 1902 340
The origin, history and functions of the various English Courts of Law, from earliest times ; including the High Court of Parliament, House of Lords, King's Council, Star Chamber, Court of Admiralty, Court of Chancery, etc. Traces the evolution of English law.

Smith, John Wm. A Compendium of Mercantile Law. 11th Edition. By Ed. L. de Hart and R. I. Simey. 2 v. 1905. Indexes R347
1st Edition, 1834.
V. 1. Table of Cases. Bk. 1. Of Mercantile Persons. Bk. 2. Of Mercantile Property. Bk. 3. Of Mercantile Contracts. Bk. 4. Of Mercantile Remedies.
V. 2. Appendix of Cases. Index.

Wright, Sidney. Law of Landlord and Tenant. 1900 .. 342
Not designed exclusively for lawyers, but as a useful guide to estate agents, surveyors, auctioneers, owners and occupiers of property, and students preparing for the examinations of the Surveyors' and Auctioneers' Institutes.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Armitage-Smith, G. Principles and Methods of Taxation. 1906. 336
Author, Principal of the Birkbeck College.
Broad principles, general tendencies, and leading historical facts in the evolution of the British system of taxation.

Gonner, E. C. K. The Socialist State, Its Nature, Aims, and Condition : Introduction to the Study of Socialism. 1895 335

BOOK NUMBER

ENGLISH HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

Archæologia Cantiana; being Transactions of the Kent Archæological Society. 9 vols. *Illus. Maps. Plans* L441

V. 16–23. 1886–1898.
V. 26. 1904.
Wanting. V. 1–15, 24, 25, 27 to date.
V. 19. Index to V. 1 to 18. Contains a catalogue of the collections (at Maidstone) of the Kent Archæological Society.

Davey, Richard. The Pageant of London. 2 v. 40 *coloured illus.* 1906 438

V. 1. B.C. 40–A.D. 1500.
V. 2. A.D. 1500–1900.
A series of word pictures of the principal events that have transpired in London from the time of Julius Caesar to the funeral of Queen Victoria.

Gomme, G. Lawrence. London in the Reign of Victoria (1837–1897). 1898. *Victoria Era Series* .. 438

Greswell, *Rev.* **William P.** Growth and Administration of the British Colonies, 1837–1897. 1898. *Victoria Era Series* 401

Home, Gordon. Yorkshire Dales and Fells. 20 *coloured illus.* 1906 459

Contents: Dale country, Richmond, Swaledale, Wensleydale, Ripon and Fountains Abbey, Knaresborough and Harrogate, Wharfedale, Skipton, Malham, and Gordale; Settle and the Ingleton Fells.

Hueffer, Ford Madox. The Soul of London: a Survey of a Modern City. 1905 438

Roads into London. Work in London. London at Leisure. Rest in London.

Mitton, G. E. Clerkenwell and St. Luke's: comprising the Borough of Finsbury. Edited by *Sir* W. Besant. 1 *illus.* 1906. *Fascination of London* 438

Brief history of the district from earliest times. Its historic buildings and streets, spas, manners and customs. The Knights of St. John, etc.

Moul, Duncan. Picturesque Essex; a Volume of Sketches, with Descriptive Letterpress by R. H. E. Hill. 1905 457

A considerable portion of this volume has been devoted to domestic architecture both of mansions and cottages. Its object is to draw attention to the less known beauties of Essex.

Moul, Duncan. Picturesque Hertfordshire: a Volume of Sketches, with Descriptive Letterpress by F. G. Kitton. 1904 450

The scenery, famous buildings and topographical history of Herts.

BOOK NUMBER

Moul, Duncan. Picturesque Middlesex: a Volume of Sketches, with Descriptive Letterpress by R. H. E. Hill. 1904 438
Does not include places inside the London radius.

Shore, Thomas W. Origin of the Anglo-Saxon Race: a Study of the Settlement of England and the Tribal Origin of the Old English People. Edited by T. W. and L. E. Shore. 1906 .. 421

Trevelyan, G. M. England under the Stuarts (1603–1714). 5 *maps*. [1905] 428
Bibliography.

Treves, *Sir* Frederick. Highways and Byways in Dorset. *Illustrations* by Joseph Pennell. *Map*. 1906 445
Historical and descriptive account of Dorset, its places of interest, churches, and abbeys, historic buildings, industries, manners and customs.

Williamson, M. G. Edinburgh: a Historical and Topographical Account of the City. *Illus*. 1906. *Ancient City Series* 477
Early History; Holyrood; the University; Ecclesiastical Houses; Some Literary Men; Social Life and Customs in Olden Days.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

GENERAL.

Thomson, J. A. Progress of Science in the [19th] Century. 1906. *Nineteenth Century Series* .. 509
Author: Professor of Natural Hist. in the University of Aberdeen. Bk. 1. Introductory. Bk. 2. Matter and Energy. Bk. 3. Science of Organisms. Bk. 4. Psychology, Anthropology, and Sociology.

BIOLOGY: EVOLUTION.

Headley, F. W. Problems of Evolution. *Illus*. 1900 575
Part 1 is an attempt to show that Lamarck's explanation of evolution will not bear investigation. Part 2 deals with the problems of human evolution. Technical words are avoided as far as possible.

Scales, F. S. Elementary Microscopy. *Illus*. 1905 .. 578
Intended for beginners. The choice of a microscope and its accessories, their uses and the more elementary methods of preparing objects. Bibliography.

Thomson, J. Arthur. Science of Life: an Outline of the History of Biology and its Recent Advances. 1905. *Victoria Era Series* 570

BOOK NUMBER

BOTANY.

Fox, Thomas. How to Find and Name Wild Flowers: Being a new method of Observing and Identifying upwards of 1,200 species of Flowering Plants in the British Isles, with introduction by F. E. Hulme. *Illus.* 1906 582

Part 1. Flowers are arranged according to the month of flowering, divided according to colour, and sub-divided according to size. Part 2. Arranged in natural orders, genera and species. Indexes to common and scientific names.

Kirby, W. F. British Flowering Plants; with 120 Coloured Plates, showing the Most Important Characters of each plant figured: and 119 illustrations in the text. 1906 582

Step, Edward. Wayside and Woodland Blossoms: a Guide to British Wild Flowers. 2 v. *Col. Illus.* 1905 572

Easy means of identifying British flowers. Written for those "to whom the ordinary 'Floras' . . . are books written in an unknown tongue."

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS: WATER.

Booth, William H. Water Softening and Treatment. Condensing Plant, Feed Pumps and Heaters for Steam Users and Manufacturers. *Illus.* 1903 543

MATHEMATICS.

Gibson, G. A. Elementary Treatise on the Calculus. With illustrations from Geometry, Mechanics and Physics. 1903 519

Author, Professor of Mathematics, Glasgow Technical College.

Lambert, P. A. Analytic Geometry, for Technical Schools and Colleges. 1904 513

Author is Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Lehigh University. An introduction for students who have a fair knowledge of elementary geometry, algebra, trigonometry.

Smith, Charles. An Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections. 1885 513

Smith, D. E. Teaching of Elementary Mathematics. 1905 510

Author is Professor of Mathematics, Columbia University. Bibliography.

BOOK NUMBER

ZOOLOGY.

Dutt, W. A. Wild Life in East Anglia. 16 *coloured illus.* 1906 590

Fishing, shooting and netting in Norfolk and Suffolk. Has two appendixes. East Anglian bird names and East Anglian names for wild flowers. Bibliography.

Staveley, E. F. British Insects : a Familiar Description of the Form Structure, Habits and Transformation of Insects. *Illus.* 1904 595

A popular book, designed not to teach entomology, but to interest the general reader in the study of insects.

Taylor, *Dr.* **J. E.** The Aquarium : Its Inhabitants, Structure, and Management. 238 *woodcuts* .. 590

"The aquarium, its inhabitants, its structure, and its management are the author's especial care. And with the help of well-known works and a wide experience, he has managed to put together a most praiseworthy book."—*Science Siftings.*

Williams, J. W. Land and Fresh-Water Shells ; an Introduction to the Study of Conchology, with a chapter on the Distribution of the British Fresh-Water Mollusca by J. W. Taylor and W. D. Roebuck. *Illus.* 1901. *Young Collector Series* 594

USEFUL ARTS.

GENERAL.

Shadwell, Arthur. Industrial Efficiency ; a comparative Study of Industrial Life in England, Germany and America. 2 v. 1906 609

Examines the conditions under which industries are carried on in the three leading industrial countries—England, Germany and the U.S. The first vol. is composed of descriptions of typical centres in England, Germany and the U.S., whilst the second vol. contains Dr. S.'s generalisations on factory laws and conditions, hours, wages, housing, social and physical life, trade unions, and education.

Sherard, Robert H. White Slaves of England ; True Pictures of Certain Social Conditions in the Kingdom of England in the Year 1897. *Illus.* 1897 680

A series of articles upon the worst paid and most dangerous trades, e.g. the Alkali Workers, Nailmakers, Slipper makers, Woolcombers, Chainmakers and White Lead workers. Appendix.

Spon, Ernest, *and Others. Eds.* Workshop Receipts, for the Use of Manufacturers, Mechanics and Scientific Amateurs, Second Edition. Revised. 5 v. *Illus.* 1904 602

BOOK NUMBER

AGRICULTURE: GARDENING, DAIRY FARMING.

Castle, R. Lewis. Book of Market Gardening. *Illus.* 1906. *Handbooks of Practical Gardening* .. 638

"Reviews the chief stages of a market gardening business . . . and suggests methods upon which the most successful businesses are conducted." —*Intro.*

Jekyll, Gertrude. Lilies for English Gardens: a Guide for Amateurs. *Illus.* 1903. *Country Life Library* 637

Latter, L. R. School Gardening for Little Children. 15 *illus.* 1906 636

Aims to show the place of Nature teaching in kindergartens and schools, and the method by which the subject should be approached with young children.

Puxley, Herbert L. Modern Dairy Farming: Management of the Milch Cow and the Profitable Utilisation of Milk. *Illus.* 1906 634

Author is Horticultural Superintendent under the Kent County Council.

Wright, W. P. Pictorial Greenhouse Management; giving directions . . . for the Culture . . . of the most important Greenhouse and Stove Plants. *Illus.* 1906 637

Wright, W. P. Pictorial Practical Bulb Growing. *Illus.* 1903 637

Wright, W. P. Pictorial Practical Rose Growing. *Illus.* 1902 637

Describes the propagation of roses by budding, grafting and seed; pruning, soil and planting, and the destruction of insect and fungoid pests.

BOOKKEEPING.

Sarll, Andrew. Double Entry Book-Keeping in Theory and Practice; Illustrated by Short and Graded Exercises; followed by Examination Papers. 1906 657

Pixley, Francis W., and Wilson, John. Bookkeeping. 1892 657

Elementary.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

Butterworth, Annie. Manual of Household Work and Management. 1906 640

Intended primarily for students qualifying for the Teacher's Diploma of Housewifery.

Harrison, Eveleen. Home Nursing. Modern Scientific Methods for the Care of the Sick. 1905 .. 649

Elementary.

BOOK NUMBER

Hooper, Mary. Cookery for Invalids, Persons of Delicate Digestion and for Children. 1904 .. 641

Hooper, Mary. Every Day Meals; Economic and Wholesome Recipes for Breakfast, Luncheon and Supper. 1893 641

Simple directions which may be followed by the most inexperienced cook.

Hooper, Mary. Little Dinners. How to Serve them with Elegance and Economy. 1902 641

Humphry, Laurence. Manual of Nursing: Medical and Surgical. *Illus. 29th Edition.* 1905 .. 649

Marshall, *Mrs.* **A. B.** Cookery Book. Revised and Enlarged Edition. 125 *illus.* 1905 641

Chiefly high class cookery; some popular recipes. French, English dishes. Chapters on: Specimen menus; art of dinner giving; English and French names of articles of food, glossary of terms, marketing.

ENGINEERING.

Bridge, James Howard. The Inside History of the Carnegie Steel Company. *Illus. Portrait.* 1903 669

Hutton, Walter S. The Works Manager's Handbook of Modern Rules, Tables and Data for Civil and Mechanical Engineers, Millwrights, Boiler Makers, Tool Makers, Machinists, and Metal Workers, Iron and Brass Founders, etc. 170 *illus.* 1901 620

Has list of English and French Engineering terms. Index.

McDermot, E. R. Railways. 1904. *Books on Business* 625

Popular. Railways and the Public. Railway Administration. Railways as Investments. Future of Railways.

Story, Alfred T. Story of Wireless Telegraphy. *Illus.* 1905. *Library of Useful Stories* .. .. 623·9

MEDICINE. HYGIENE.

Bernhard, *Dr.* **Oscar.** First Aid to the Injured, with Special Reference to Accidents occurring in the Mountains. Translated from the German by M. G. Foster. *Illus.* 1900 614

Quain, Richard. Quain's Dictionary of Medicine by various Writers. Edited by H. M. Murray, and Others. 3rd Edition. 14 *col. illus.* 1902 .. R610

BOOK NUMBER

Shaw, Edward R. School Hygiene. *Illus. Plans. Chart.* 1902 613

Sets forth the conditions which should surround pupils at school, in order that their mental and physical health may be thoroughly protected.

Shaw, J. Austin. Best Thing in the World, Good Health. How to Keep it for a Hundred Years. *Port. Illus.* 1906 613

Walker, E. E. Beauty through Hygiene: Common-sense Ways to Health for Girls. *Illus.* 1905. *Woman's Home Lib.* 613

The author is of the opinion that beauty is the outcome of health, and may be obtained by the physical development of the body through the agency of intelligent hygiene. Exercises are given.

FINE ARTS.

GENERAL WORKS.

Addison, Julia de W. Art of the National Gallery: a Critical Survey of the Schools of Painters Represented in the British Collection. *Illus. Plan.* 1905 708

Nearly every work in the collection is noticed. Arranged according to the schools of painting in their historic order. Bibliography. Index.

Lessing, Gotthold E. (1729–1781). *German Philosopher and Poet.* Selected Prose Works. Laokoon: How the Ancients Represented Death. Dramatic Notes. Translated by Beasley, E. C., and Zimmern, H. *Illus.* 1900 701

Sharp, William. Progress of Art in the Century; History of Music in the Nineteenth Century, by Elizabeth A. Sharp. 1906. *Nineteenth Century Series.* 709

British, Continental and American Painting, Sculpture, Architecture and Music.

Waldstein, Charles. The Work of John Ruskin: Its Influence upon Modern Thought and Life. *Port.* 1894 701

ARCHITECTURE.

Adams, Maurice B. Modern Cottage Architecture Illustrated from Works of Well-known Architects. *Illus. Plans.* 1904 728

Illustrates by plans and views a series of examples of cottage buildings, from the three-roomed dwelling to the more pretentious entrance lodge.

BOOK NUMBER

Harvey, W. Alexander. The Model Village and Its Cottages: Bournville. 57 *illus.* 1906 .. 728

Cottage homes, with plans and views of actual examples, with measurements and costs.

Spiers, R. Phené. Architecture East and West. *Port.* 116 *illus.* 1905 722

The publication of this book is part of a testimonial arranged by a committee under the chairmanship of Sir Aston Webb, to Mr. Spiers, in recognition of his services to architecture. It consists of a collection of essays, written by Mr. Spiers during the last sixteen years, dealing with Mahometan, Saracenic, Sassanian, Byzantine, and Persian architecture, churches in Palestine and Syria and France, and the Susa Exploration, 1893. Very fully illustrated.—*Times.*

DRAWING. ILLUSTRATION. LACE. DESIGN.

Glazier, Richard. Manual of Historic Ornament: Treating upon the Evolution, Tradition, and Development of Architecture and the Applied Arts, Prepared for the Use of Students and Craftsmen. 600 *illus.* 1906 745

Milroy, M. E. W. Home Lace Making: A Handbook for Teachers and Pupils. 3 *plates.* 9 *diagrams.* 1906 746

Moore, N. Hudson. The Lace Book. *Illus.* 1905. .. 746

An interesting and concise history of a subject spreading over a period of some 2,000 years. Lace was first made before the fall of the Roman Empire, and the successive developments during the Gothic, Renaissance and following periods are traced down to the present day. The illustrations consist of 70 engravings, mostly reproductions of well-known portraits—in which one can study lace in the ruffle of Marie de Medici or Rubens' wife, or setting off the sober garments of George Washington.

Prideaux, S. T. Modern Bookbindings: Their Design and Decoration. 58 *illus.* 1906 745

Deals with English, French, and edition bindings. The illustrations are the work of Zaehnsdorf, Revière, Morell, De Coverly, Fazakerly, Chivers, Oxford University Press, Douglas Cockerell, and other well-known binders.

Strange, Edward F. Japanese Illustration: History of the Arts of Wood-Cutting and Colour Printing. *Illus., some coloured.* 1897 740

Author, Assistant keeper National Art Gallery.

PAINTING.

Jackson, F. Hamilton. Mural Painting. *Illus.* 1906 747

Contents: Preparation of the wall. Fresco painting, Tempera. Encaustic painting. Oil processes. Receipts, etc.

McKay, William D. Scottish School of Painting. 46 *illus.* 1906 759

Mr. McKay (the Librarian to the Royal Scottish Academy) concentrates his attention, after three introductory chapters, on the period from Raeburn to Sir Noel Paton and "the young men of the forties"—Douglas, Archer, the Faeds, Nicol, Herdman, etc.—with a glance at later developments.

BOOK NUMBER

MUSIC.

Bellini, V. (1802-1835). Norma ; Opera. (1832) .. 782

Concone, J. Fifty Lessons for the Medium Part of the Voice. *Ed.* with marks of Expression and Phrasing by A. Randegger 784

Concone, G. Forty Singing Lessons, Specially Composed for Contralto, with Pianoforte Accompaniment. Edited and revised by Luigi Vannuccini 784

Concone, J. School of Sight Singing ; Practical Method for Bass or Barytone. Followed by a Selection of Songs by Handel, Beethoven, Mozart, Mendelssohn, Schubert and Others, arranged and Edited by B. Lütgen 784

English Music [1604 to 1904]. Being the Lectures given at the Music Loan Exhibition of the Worshipful Company of Musicians, June-July, 1904. 118 *illus.* 780

Old English songs—Cummings. Music in England in the year 1604—Bridge. Our dances of bygone days—Rose. Masques and early operas—Prendergast. Music of the Country-side—Clarke.

German, Edward. Gipsy Suite ; Bourrée and Gigue from Much Ado About Nothing ; Masque from the Music to As You Like It : Pianoforte Solos 786

Gounod, Charles. Faust. Pianoforte Selection Arranged by W. Williams 786

Mozart, W. A. (1756–1791). Don Giovanni. Opera. (1787) 782

Schumann, R. (1810–1856). Thirty Songs, with English and German Words. 784

Sousa, John Philip. March Album. 10 Favourite Marches for the Pianoforte 786

Contents : The Washington Post—The Loyal Legion—Semper Fidelis—The Thunderer—March Past of the Corcoran Cadets—The High School Cadets—Our Flirtation—The Gladiator—March Past of the National Fencibles—March Past of the Rifle Regiment.

Sullivan, Arthur. Three Dances from the Music to Shakespeare's Tempest 786

Tschaikowsky, P. Twenty-Four Songs, with Pianoforte Accompaniment 784

Wagner, Richard. Die Meistersinger von Nurnberg .. 782

BOOK NUMBER

PHOTOGRAPHY.

Brown, G. E. *Editor.* Finishing the Negative: a Handbook of all the Processes between Fixing and Printing, with a special chapter on Films. *Illus.* 1901 770

Henry, W. E. Early Work in Photography. A text-book for Beginners, with a chapter on Lenses, by H. Snowden Ward. *Illus.* 1906 .. 771

Hodges, J. A. Lantern Slide Manual. *Illus.* 1892 .. 778

Jones, Chapman. Science and Practice of Photography. 1904 771
4th Edition.

Konig, *Dr.* E. Natural-Colour Photography. *Colour-chart. Test-results. Diagrams. Trans.* from the German, with additions by E. J. Wall. 1906 778

Middleton, G. A. T. Architectural Photography. Practical Lessons and Suggestions for Amateurs. *Illus.* 1898. *Amateur Photographer's Library* 778

Penlake, Richard. Home Portraiture. *Illus.* 1899 .. 771
For amateurs.

Taylor, J. Traill. Optics of Photography and Photographic Lenses. 98 *illus.* 1904 770
Intended not for the makers but the users of photographic lenses. Practical.—*Preface.*

Townsend, C. F. Chemistry for Photographers. *Illus.* 1906 771

SCULPTURE. POTTERY.

Palliser, *Mrs.* Bury. China Collector's Pocket Companion. 1906 738
Marks and monograms on pottery. Comprehensive, but brief.

Spielmann, M. H. British Sculpture and Sculptors of To-Day, with Examples of the work of nearly every living British Sculptor of repute, and with Critical and Descriptive Notices. Representative work of Gilbert, Thornycroft, Brock, Ford, Lantéri, Watts, Rhind, Swan, etc. .. 735
"An almost unique publication on our present-day sculptors, is amply illustrated by reproductions from works of all our chief artists in marble as well as in metal and enamel."—*Art Journal.*

BOOK NUMBER

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

GENERAL: QUOTATIONS. RHETORIC.

Allibone, S. Austin. Poetical Quotations, from Chaucer to Tennyson. With Copious Indexes 808
Authors, 550. *Subjects*, 435. *Quotations*, 13,600.

Allibone, S. Austin. Prose Quotations, from Socrates to Macaulay. With Indexes 808
Authors, 544. *Subjects*, 571. *Quotations*, 8,810.

Brandes, George. Main Currents in Nineteenth Century Literature. v. 1. The Emigrant Literature.. 809
Study of English, German and French Literature during first half of nineteenth century (to 1848). *Contents*: Chateaubriand, Rousseau, Werther, Rene, Obermann, Nodier, Constant, Madame de Stael, Barante.

Elton, Oliver. The Augustan Ages. 1899. *Periods of European Literature* 809
Prose of Louis XIV: Thought, Learning and Eloquence. French Chronicle, Fiction and Poetry. French Drama. English Prose, 1660–1700. English Verse, 1660–1700, and English Drama. English Augustan Writers. Decay of Latin: Germania. Italy and the Peninsular.

Grierson, Herbert J. C. First Half of the Seventeenth Century. 1906. *Periods of European Literature* 809
Ch. on Holland—Verse and Prose. Drama. English Drama. Poetry. Prose. French Verse and Prose. Italy and Germany.

Hannay, David. The Later Renaissance. 1898. *Periods of European Literature* 809
Embraces the Later Renaissance in Spain. Forms of the Spanish Drama. Spanish Prose Romance. Elizabethan Poets and Prose Writers. France: Poetry of the Later Renaissance. French Prose writers of the 16th century, and the Later Renaissance in Italy.

Harbottle, T. B. Dictionary of Quotations (Classical). 1906 808
Arranged in two parts. (1) Latin Quotations and (2) Greek Quotations. Has Authors and Subjects Indexes. Author has not included anything of which he cannot give the source.

Ker, W. P. The Dark Ages. 1905. *Periods of European Literature* 809
The Elements. Latin Authors. The Teutonic Languages. Ireland and Wales. Greece. The Romantic Tongue.

Loliée, Frédéric. Short History of Comparative Literature from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. 1906 801

Millar, J. H. The Mid-Eighteenth Century. 1902. *Periods of European Literature* 809
Period covered: From death of Louis XIV. 1714 to 1778.

BOOK NUMBER

Omond, T. S. The Romantic Triumph. 1900. *Periods of European Literature* 809

"The literary upheaval which followed the political revolution of 1788 is known as the Romantic Revival."

Pertwee, Ernest. Reciter's Treasury of Verse, Serious and Humorous. With introduction on the "Art of Speaking." 1904 808

Three indexes viz. Authors, Titles and First lines.

Power, John O'C. Making of an Orator, with Examples from Great Masterpieces of Ancient and Modern Eloquence. 1906 808

Popular course of practice in oratory, including chapters on the uses of rhetoric, logic and debate, extempore speaking and the occasional speaker.

Saintsbury, George. The Earlier Renaissance. 1901. *Periods of European Literature* 809

The Harvest Time of Humanism. Zenith of the Cinquecento. From Rhetoric to Pleiad. School of Elizabethan Literature. German Vernacular. Changes of European Drama. Revival of Criticism. Minor Literatures.

Saintsbury, George. The Flourishing of Romance and the Rise of Allegory. 1897. *Periods of European Literature.* 809

Smith, G. Gregory. The Transition Period. 1900. *Periods of European Literature* 809

Deals with the main European Literatures of the fifteenth century.

Snell, F. J. The Fourteenth Century. 1899. *Periods of European Literature.* 809

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Adams, W. Davenport. A Dictionary of the Drama. A Guide to the Plays, Playwrights, Players, and Playhouses of the United Kingdom and America, from the Earliest Times to the Present. v. 1. A to G. 1904 .. .. ..R 822

Vol. 1 only published.

Benson, Archibald C. The Upton Letters. 1906 .. 828

Brandes, George. Main Currents in Nineteenth Century Literature. V. 4. Naturalism in England. (1875) 820

Burke, Edmund. Works. *Vol.* 1. 1902 828

V. 1. Vindication of Natural Society. Essay on the Sublime and Beautiful. Political Miscellanies.

Corelli, Marie. Free Opinions Freely Expressed on Certain Phases of Modern Social Life and Conduct. 1905 824

Principally philippics against modern education, religion, and society, written in a vitriolic and often satirical style.

BOOK NUMBER

Everyman: a Morality, with designs by A. Dudley. 1906 822

According to Collier. it is "one of the most perfect allegories ever formed." Probably written in the reign of Edward IV. The original is in the Library of Lincoln Cathedral. *Everyman* is intended as a representation of the entire human race.

Green, John Richard. Stray Studies from England and Italy. 1892 828

Twenty-two essays on various topics.

Hope, Laurence. Indian Love. *Port.* 1905 821

Poems inspired by native (Hindoo) thought, sentiment and customs.

King's English. 1906 .. .. 819.3

An attempt to deal systematically and in detail with the rules of correct style. It is not, however, a school book, but a book for general reference; and therefore all rules, however important, which are seldom or never broken, are omitted. The illustrations are drawn from representative writers and from the leading journals of the day.

Meredith, George. Essay on Comedy, and the Uses of the Comic Spirit. 1905 822

Oliphant, James. Victorian Novelists. 1899. *Victoria Era Series* 823

Contents: The Novel as an Art Form—Scott and Jane Austen—Dickens—Thackeray—Brontë—Eliot—Meredith—Stevenson—Kipling and I. Zangwill.

Pain, Barry. Robinson Crusoe's Return. 1906 .. 827

Humorous.

Phillips, Stephen. Nero. 1906 822

A Dramatic Play in blank verse (Four Acts). Produced by Beerbohm Tree at His Majesty's Theatre, 1906.

Phillips, Stephen. The Sin of David. 1904 822

A Drama in three acts.

Trench, R. C., *Archb.* English Past and Present. Edited by A. S. Palmer. 1905.. 819

Contents: English a composite language—Gains and diminutions of the English tongue—Changes in the meanings and spellings of words.

Shakespeare.

Bradley, A. C. Shakespearean Tragedy: Lectures on Hamlet, Othello, King Lear, Macbeth. 1905 822

Author is Professor of Poetry, Oxford.

Shakspere.

Dowden, Edward. Shakspere. 1905. *Literature Primers* 822

Shakspere.

Luce, Morton. Handbook to the Works of William Shakespeare. 1906 822

A biographical, critical, bibliographical and philosophical guide to the works of Shakespeare, giving historical introductions to each play or poem, with full material for the student of literature and general reader. Bibliography.

BOOK NUMBER

Shakspere.

Ulrici, *Dr.* **Hermann.** Shakspeare's Dramatic Art: History and Character of Shakspeare's Plays. Translated from the 3rd edition of the German with additions and corrections by the author by L. Dora Schmitz. 2 v. 1896 822

Contents: V. 1. History of the English Drama—Life and Times of Shakspeare—Shakspeare's dramatic style in relation to that of his contemporaries.—Tragedies.

V. 2. Comedies—Historical Dramas—Plays ascribed to Shakspeare, the genuineness of which is doubtful—History of Shakspeare's plays in England, and in Germany.

Smeaton, Oliphant. *Editor.* English Satires. 1899 .. 827

Aims to be representative rather than exhaustive, and to trace the trend of satiric development between the thirteenth and eighteenth centuries.

FRENCH LITERATURE.

Brandes, George. Main Currents in Nineteenth Century Literature. v. 3. The Reaction in France. 1874 840

Brandes, George. Main Currents in Nineteenth Century Literature. v. 5. Romantic School in France. 1904 840

GERMAN LITERATURE.

Brandes, George. Main Currents in Nineteenth Century Literature. v. 2. The Romantic School in Germany. (1873) 1902 830

Brandes, George. Main Currents in Nineteenth Century Literature. Vol. 6. Young Germany. 1905 830

This volume concludes the first English translation of the work which made Dr. Brandes' reputation as one of the first of European critics. Founded on a course of Copenhagen lectures it was published in complete form in 1890, and a German translation by the author himself subsequently appeared.

Coar, John F. Studies in German Literature in the Nineteenth Century. 1903 830

Dahn, Felix. Ein Kampf um Rom. 4 pp. 2 v. 1880 833

Gukkow, Karl. Die Söhne Pestalozzïs. 3 v. in 1. 1870 833

Lewald, Fanny. Zu Weihnachten. 1880 833

Marlitt, E. Das Geheimniss der Alten Mamsell. 1877. 2 v. in 1 833

Marlitt, E. Die Reichsgräfin Gisela. 1876 833

BOOK NUMBER

Saunders, T. B. Schopenhauer (1788–1860) : a Lecture. 1901 838

Spielhagen, Friedrich. Guisisana. 1880 833

Werner, E. Am Altar. 1876 833

Werner, E. Gebannt und Erlöft 833

Winterfeld, A. von. Die Wohnungslucher 833

GREEK LITERATURE.

Callimachus (B.C. 240 ?). *Greek Poet and Grammarian.* Works. Translated with notes by Rev. J. Banks to which are appended the metrical translation of H. W. Tytler. 1901 881

Herodotus (B.C. 484–406). *Greek Historian.* Translated by H. Cary. 1849 888

Hesiod (9th Cent. B.C.). *Greek Poet.* Works. Translated with notes by Rev. J. Banks, to which are appended the metrical translation of C. A. Elton. 1901 881

Homer (B.C. 962 ?). *Epic Poet of Greece.* Iliad of Homer. Done into English Verse Prose by A. Lang, W. Leaf, and E. Myers. 1901 .. 883
Books 1–9. W. Leaf.
,, 10–16. A. Lang.
,, 17–24. E. Myers.

Homer. The Iliad.
Leaf, Walter. Companion to the Iliad for English Readers. 1892 883

Pindar (B.C. 522–422). *Greek Lyric Poet.* Extant Odes of. Translated with an introduction and short notes by Ernest Myers. 1904 881

Theocritus, of Syracuse (B.C. 285) (1) *Bucolic Poet.*
Calverley, Charles S. Theocritus. Translated into English Verse. 1896 884
(1) Pastoral.

Theognis (B.C. 570–485). *Greek Poet.* Works. Translated with notes by Rev. J. Banks, to which are appended the metrical translation of J. H. Frere. 1901 881

Xenophon (B.C. 445–354). *Athenian General, Historian and Philosopher.* Anabasis : or, Expedition

BOOK NUMBER

of Cyrus, and the Memorabilia of Socrates. Translated by Rev. J. S. Watson. With a Geographical Commentary by W. F. Ainsworth. 1903 888

Xenophon. Cyropaedia or Institution of Cyrus, and the Hellenics. Translated by Rev. J. S. Watson and Rev. H. Dale. 1898 888

Xenophon. Minor Works. Translated with notes and illustrations by Rev. J. S. Watson. 1905 .. 888
Eulogy of Agesilaus. The Banquet. Apology of Socrates, etc., etc.

ITALIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Ariosto, Ludovico (1474–1533). *Italian Poet.* Orlando Furioso. Translated by Rose, Wm. S. 12 *Illus.* 2 v. 1905 851

Symonds, John A. Introduction to the Study of Dante. *Illus.* 1893 851

Tasso, Torquato (1544–1595). *Italian Poet.* Jerusalem Delivered. Translated by Edward Fairfax (1600). 1890 851
Best English translation. Founded upon the history of the recovery of Jerusalem by Godfrey of Bouillon in the first crusade.

LATIN LITERATURE.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius (B.C. 106–43). *Roman Philosopher, Orator and Statesman.* Orations. Translated by C. D. Young. 4 v. 1903 .. .. .. 869·6
The text generally followed in the present translation is that of Orellius.

Juvenal (42–100). *Latin Satiric Poet.* Thirteen Satires. Translated by Alexander Lepper. 1902 .. 869·6

Lucretius, Titus Carus (B.C. 95–51). *Latin Poet.* The Nature of Things. Translated by Rev. J. S. Watson, with the poetical version of J. M. Good. 1904 .. .. 869·6

SPANISH LANGUAGE.

Sauer, Charles M. Spanish Conversation-Grammar, Revised and enlarged by Arteaga, F. De. 7th Ed. 1904 .. .. 859·3

BOOK NUMBER

Sauer, Charles M. Key to the Spanish Conversation-Grammar. 1904 .. .. 859·3

NORWEGIAN LITERATURE.

Ibsen, Henrik (1828–1906). *Norwegian Poet and Dramatist.* Works. *Edited* William Archer. 5 v. 2 *Ports.* 1890 .. .. 829·6

V. 1. League of Youth. Pillars of Society. Doll's House.
V. 2. Ghosts. Enemy of the People. Wild Duck.
V. 3. Lady Inger of Ostrat: Vikings at Helgeland. Pretenders.
V. 4. Emperor and Galilean. World Historic Drama (Caesar's Apostasy, Emperor Julian).
V. 5. Rosmersholm. The Lady from the Sea. Hedda Gablar.

HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION.

GENERAL: ATLAS. JEWS.

Bartholomew, J. G. *Editor.* The XXth Century Citizen's Atlas of the World. 156 pages of maps and plans, with an Index, Gazetteer and Geographical Statistics. 1906 912

On Lectern in Reading Room.

Danziger, Adolph. Jewish Forerunners of Christianity. 1904 933

"The object proposed is to sketch from contemporary Hebrew literature the workings of the Jewish mind during the period when the race was passing from tribal to cosmopolitan existence."—Intro.

Montefiore, Claude, G. Liberal Judaism. 1903 .. 933

Roberts, C. G. D. Discoveries and Explorations in the Century. 1906. *Nineteenth Century Series* .. 910

General account of the exploration of the Arctic, Antarctic, Canada, United States, Central and South America, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, and Asia. With a brief survey of exploration and discovery prior to nineteenth century.

AUSTRALIA.

Adams, Francis. The Australians: a Social Sketch. 1893 994

Lee, Ida, *Mrs.* **C. B. Marriott.** Coming of the British to Australia, 1788–1829. 55 *Illus.* 1906 .. 994

Narrative of the old colony days. The beginnings of Victoria, Queensland, Western Australia, South Australia and Tasmania. Notes on the old governors, first churches and regiments, bushrangers and police. Sketch of the physical features and animal and vegetable life.

BOOK NUMBER

BALKANS.

Villari, Luigi. *Editor.* The Balkan Question. The Present Condition of the Balkans and of European Responsibilities. By Various Writers. 1905 .. .. 949·6

EUROPE.

Freeman, E. A. Western Europe in the Fifth Century: an Aftermath. 1904 940
Lectures on Developments in Gaul.

FRANCE.

Okey, Thomas. The Story of Paris. *Plan. Illus.* 1906. *Mediaeval Towns* 944
Part 1 deals with the history of the city from earliest times to 1871. Part 2 forms an historical and descriptive guide to the places of interest, churches, palaces, picture galleries, etc. An enlarged ed. of a previous work.

GREECE.

Stuart, James, and Revett, Nicholas. Antiquities of Athens and Other Monuments of Greece. 71 *plates.* 1898 949

JAPAN.

Stead, Alfred. Great Japan: a Study of National Efficiency, with a foreword by the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Rosebery. 1906 952
Exhibits Japanese efficiency in various departments of national life. Shows how the motive spring of this efficiency is to be looked for in the "earnest, thinking and eminently practical patriotism of the people." Gives insight into such thoroughly Japanese ideas as bushido, ancestor worship, and Oriental gardens. Progress of modern Japan. Development of the Imperial Iron Foundry under the pressure of war, and the elaborately thoughtful arrangements for the care of prisoners. Gives an interesting forecast of the great future that awaits Japanese commerce.

Suyematsu, *Baron.* The Risen Sun. 1905 .. 952
Japan, before and after the war. System of national training, and her political relationships.

ROMAN EMPIRE.

Suetonius Tranquillus, C. Lives of the Twelve Cæsars, to Which Are Added His Lives of the Grammarians, Rhetoricians and Poets. Translated by A. Thomson, revised by T. Forester. 1903 945

BOOK NUMBER

RUSSIA.

Joubert, Carl. Russia as it Really Is. 1904. .. 947

Wallace, *Sir* **D. M.** Russia. 2 v. 1 *por.* 2 *maps.* 1905 947

The author was attached to the Czarwitch as political officer, 1890–91, and his personal observations of R. extend over 35 years.

First publ. 1877. A study of R.'s social and political evolution. This ed. has been revised and largely rewritten. One of the maps shows the density of population.

SPAIN.

Hare, A. J. C. Wanderings in Spain. *Illus.* 1906 .. 946

Tour in Spain in 1872.

Hutton, Edward. Cities of Spain. 44 *illus., some coloured.* 1906 946

Spain in 1904. Partly topographical and partly historical, including also Spanish art as represented in the Prado Gallery.

SWITZERLAND: ALPS.

Mummery, A. F. My Climbs in the Alps and Caucasus. *Illus.* 1895 .. .. 949·4

BIOGRAPHY.

Ainger, Alfred.

Sichel, Edith. Life and Letters of Alfred Ainger. *Ports.* 1906 .. .. B

Bunyan, John (1628–1688). *Author and Sectary.*

Rutherford, Mark. John Bunyan. *Port. Map. Illus.* 1905. *Literary Lives* .. .. B

Dickens, Charles.

FitzGerald, Percy. The Life of Charles Dickens as Revealed in His Writings. 2 v. *Ports.* 1905 .. .. B

Fitzgerald, Edward (1809–83). Letters. 2 v. 1 *illus. Port.* 1901 .. .. B

Fitzgerald, Edward.

Benson, A. C. Edward Fitzgerald. 1905. *Eng. Men of Letters Ser.* .. .. B

BOOK NUMBER

Gordon, *Gen. Sir* **Thomas E.** A Varied Life : a Record of Military and Civil Service, of Sport and of Travel in India, Central Asia and Persia. 1849–1902. *Illus. Maps.* 1906 .. .. B

Gray, Thomas (1716–1771). *Poet.* Letters. Edited by Edmund Gosse. 2 v. *Ports.* 1903 .. .. B

Marvell, Andrew (1620–1678). *Eng. Political Writer, Poet and Satirist.*

Birrell, Augustine. Andrew Marvell. 1905. *Eng. Men of Letters Ser.* .. .. B

Mazzini, Joseph (1805–1872). *Italian Patriot and Writer.*

Venturi, E. A. Joseph Mazzini : a Memoir, with Two Essays by Mazzini : Thoughts on Democracy and The Duties of Man. 2 *ports.* 1877 .. B

Montaigne, Michel de (1533–1592). *French Philosopher and Moralist.*

Dowden, Edward, Michel de Montaigne. *Port.* 1905. *French Men of Letters* .. .. .. B

Napoleon (1769–1821).

Browning, Oscar. Napoleon, the First Phase. Some chapters on the Boyhood and Youth of Napoleon, 1769–1793. 1905. *Ports. Plans* B

Pater, Walter (1839–1894). *Critic of the Aesthetic School.*

Benson, A. C. Walter Pater. 1906. *Eng. Men of Letters Series* .. .. B

Early life and writings ; Oxford life ; Marius, the epicurean ; London life ; Later writings ; Personal characteristics.

Roscoe, *Sir* **Henry E.** (1833–). *Chemist.* The Life and Experiences of Sir Henry E. Roscoe, written by Himself. *Ports. Illus.* 1906 .. .. B

A sidelight on the history of science during the last fifty years. Deals with R.'s early years in London, his German life as a pupil of Bunsen, his professorship of Owen's College, and his political and home life. Chapters on technical education, original research, Pasteur and preventive medicine, and the University of London.

Scott, *Sir* **W.** (1771–1832).

Lang, Andrew. Sir Walter Scott. *Ports. Illus. Literary Lives* .. .. B

BOOK NUMBER

Shakespeare, Wm. (1564–1616).

Elton, Charles I. William Shakespeare: His Family and Friends. Edited by A. H. Thompson, with a memoir by A. Lang. 1904 B

Family history of Skakespeare and historical studies on the sources and production of the "Tempest."

Stubbs, William (1825–1901). *Bishop of Oxford.*

Hutton, William H. Letters of William Stubbs, Bishop of Oxford. *Ports. Illus.* 1904 .. B

Tennyson, Alfred (1809–1892).

Gwynn, Stephen. Tennyson: a Critical Study. *Victoria Era Series* .. .. B

Wallace, Alfred R. (1823–). *English Naturalist and Biologist.* My Life: a Record of Events and Opinions. 2 v. *Ports. Illus.* 1905 .. .. B

Co-discoverer with Darwin of principle of natural selection as main agent in evolution of species. Describes early life, travels, discoveries; devotes five chapters to friends: Sir Chas. Lyell, Darwin, Spencer, Huxley, Mivart, Rajah Brooke, Sir Richard Owen, Mr. Samuel Butler and others. Five chapters on land nationalisation, socialism, spiritualism, antivaccination.

Watts, G. F. (1820–1894). *Artist.*

Chesterton, G. K. G. F. Watts. 32 *illus.* 1904. *Popular Library of Art* .. .. B

Whistler, J. A. M'Neill (1834–1903). *American Painter and Etcher.*

Menpes, Mortimer. Whistler as I Knew Him. 1905 B

FICTION.

Bagot, Richard. The Passport .. .. F

Bailey, H. C. Beaujeu .. .. F

Baring-Gould, S. Red Spider .. .. F

Barlow, Jane. By Beach and Bog-Land (2 copies) .. F

Benson, E. F. The Vintage; Romance of the Greek War of Independence (2 copies) .. .. F

Benson, R. H. The King's Achievement .. .. F

Benson, R. H. The Queen's Tragedy (2 copies) .. F

Period: Reign of Mary I (1553–1558). Study of her life and character.

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

	Book Number
Bindloss, Harold. Alton of Somasco	F
Bullen, F. T. Son of the Sea	F
Burgin, G. B. Land of Silence	F
Burgin, G. B. Shutters of Silence	F
Castle, Agnes and Egerton. If Youth But Knew (2 copies)	F
Romance of the time of Jerome, King of Westphalia, Prussia, 1806, who was placed on the throne by his brother Napoleon I.	
Castle, Agnes and Egerton. Incomparable Bellairs ..	F
Castle, Agnes and Egerton. Rose of the World	F
Cholmondeley, Mary. Diana Tempest	F
Cholmondeley, Mary. Prisoners	F
Churchill, Winston. The Celebrity (2 copies)	F
Churchill, Winston. Coniston	F
Political life in the United States. Evolution of the "Boss" System.	
Connor, Ralph. The Pilot at Swan Creek (2 copies) ..	F
Corelli, Marie. The Treasure of Heaven: Romance of Riches (2 copies)	F
A lonely old millionaire's quest for disinterested love (The treasure) which he finds in a woman who nurses him through a fatal illness. He leaves her his millions, she then marries a struggling journalist.	
Crawford, F. Marion. Soprano: a Portrait	F
Crockett, S. R. Kid McGhie (2 copies)	F
The career of an Edinburgh slum child.	
Drury, *Major* **W. P.** Men-at-Arms: Stories and Sketches	F
Humorous stories of the Navy and Royal Marines. Private Pagett of "The Peradventures of Private Pagett," No. 17168 is one of the characters.	
Fogazzaro, Antonio. The Saint	F
Fowler, Helen Thorneycroft. In Subjection (2 copies)..	F
Francis, M. E. (*Mrs.* **Francis Blundell**). Dorset Dear: Idylls of Country Life	F
Francis, M. E. (*Mrs.* **F. Blundell**). Wild Wheat: a Dorset Romance	F
Gissing, George. The House of Cobwebs, and other Stories; to which is prefixed, The Work of George Gissing by Thomas Seccombe	F
Chiefly stories of modern London life. Has a bibliography of Gissing's works arranged chronologically.	
asgow, Ellen. The Deliverance; Romance of the Virginian Tobacco Fields	F

	Book Number
Harraden, Beatrice. The Scholar's Daughter	F
Harrison, Frederic. Theophano, the Crusade of the Tenth Century, a Romantic Monograph ..	F
Hewlett, M. The Fool Errant	F
Hobbes, John O. Flute of Pan	F
Hocking, Joseph. "And Shall Trelawney Die" ..	F
Hocking, Joseph. The Birthright	F
Hocking, Joseph. The Chariots of the Lord	F
Hocking, Joseph. Ishmael Pengelly	F
Hocking, Joseph. Jabez Easterbrook	F
Hocking, Joseph. The Man Who Rose Again	F
Hocking, Joseph. The Scarlet Woman	F
Hocking, Joseph. Story of Andrew Fairfax	F
Innes-Browne, *Mrs.* Honour Without Renown ..	F
Innes-Browne, *Mrs.* Three Daughters of the United Kingdom	F
Jerome, Jerome K. Tommy and Co.	F
Little, *Mrs.* **Archibald.** A Millionaire's Courtship ..	F
McCarthy, Justin Huntley. The Dryad	F
MacDonald, George. Sir Gibbie	F
Marshall, Archibald. Richard Baldock. 2 copies ..	F
Maxwell, W. B. The Guarded Flame	F
Home life of a great thinker. A study of the force of mind over matter.	
Oxenham, John. Giant Circumstance (2 copies) ..	
Egypt, Scotland and London. The hero is unjustly discredited by circumstances.	
Oxenham, John. Profit and Loss	F
Phillpotts, Eden. The Portreeve (2 copies)	F
Quiller-Couch, A. T. (Q.) The Mayor of Troy (2 copies)	F
The period of the story is the time of the threatened invasion of England by Napoleon, 1804, and deals, in comedy, with the exploits of the coast volunteers. *Sequel to* "The Astonishing History of Troy Town."	
Robins, Elizabeth. Dark Lantern	F
Sinclair, Upton. The Jungle	F
Chicago. The power of the Trusts and the condition of the working classes and those engaged in the packing industry.	
Snaith, J. C. Broke of Covenden	F

	Book Number
Steel, Flora A. A Sovereign Remedy	F
Sutcliffe, Halliwell. A Benedick in Arcady	F
Yorkshire, about 1746. The early married life of a Jacobite soldier after his return from Culloden.	
Thurston, Katherine C. The Gambler (2 copies) ..	F
Ward, *Mrs.* H. Fenwick's Career	F
Watson, H. B. Marriott. Twisted Eglantine (2 copies)..	F
White, Percy. The Patient Man	F
Whiteing, Richard. Ring in the New (2 copies) ..	
London. Struggles of women who have to work for a living. A plea against the excessive luxury of the age.	
Wister, Owen. Lady Baltimore (2 copies)	F
A tale of modern American Society in which is contrasted the vulgarity prevalent in the North with the gentility of the people in the Southern States.	
Wister, Owen. The Virginian: A Horseman of the Plains	F

NOTE—The most important novels by the following authors have been duplicated during the past few months :—Baring-Gould, Barrie, Besant, Black, Blackmore, Brontës, Buchanan, Collins, Connor, Crawford, Crockett, Dickens, Eliot, Hardy, Hope, Kipling, Lyall, Macdonald, Meredith, Reade, Stevenson, Thackeray, Trollope, Weyman.

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

Brereton, *Capt.* F. S. With Shield and Assegai	J
Henley, William E. Lyra Heroica : a Book of Verse for Boys. 1893	J82
A collection of heroical poems from Shakespeare to the present day.	
Innes-Browne, *Mrs.* A Garland of Everlasting Flowers. 1906	J

SOME ENGLISH ESSAYS: A SHORT READING LIST.

READ wisely. Read good literature. Read "the best that has been thought in the world." The great essayists, from Bacon downwards, form an important and precious part of English literature, and things may be learnt from the great masters of the essay that cannot be acquired so well from the reading of any other kind of book. Therefore read the essayists.

The following list contains an excellent selection :—

BOOK NUMBER

Addison, Joseph. Works. Vols. 1–3 824

His prose works are marked by a purity of sentiment, and by an elegance of ease which has been seldom equalled. "Whoever," says Dr. Johnson, "wishes to attain an English style, familiar but not coarse, and elegant but not ostentatious, should give his days and nights to the volumes of Addison."

Arnold, Matthew. Essays in Criticism. 2 v. 1898 .. 824

First Ser.: Function of Criticism at the Present Time. Literary Influence of Academies. Maurice de Guérin. Eugénie de Guérin. Heinrich Heine. Pagan and Mediæval Religious Sentiment. A Persian Passion Play. Joubert. Spinoza and the Bible. Marcus Aurelius.

Second Ser.: Study of Poetry. Milton. Thomas Gray. John Keats. Wordsworth. Byron. Shelley. Count Leo Tolstoi. Amiel.

Bacon, Francis, *Viscount St. Albans.* Essays. With Annotations, by Richard Whately, Archbp. 1857 824

Birrell, Augustine. Obiter Dicta. 1894 824

Contents: Carlyle. On the Alleged Obscurity of Mr. Browning's Poetry. Truth-Hunting. Actors. Rogue's Memoirs. The Via Media. Falstaff. Milton. Pope. Johnson. Burke. Muse of History. Lamb. Emerson. Office of Literature. Worn Out Types. Cambridge and the Poets. Book-Buying.

Brown, *Dr.* **John.** Horæ Subsecivæ. 3 v. 1889–93 .. 824

First Ser.: Locke and Sydenham. Dr. Andrew Combe. Dr. Henry Marshall and Military Hygiene. Art and Science. Our Gideon Grays. Dr. Andrew Brown and Sydenham. Free Competition in Medicine. Edward Forbes. Dr. Adams, of Banchory. Henry Vaughan. Excursus Ethicus. Dr. John Scott and his Son. Health.

Second Ser.: Letter to John Cairns, D.D. Dr. Chalmers. Dr. George Wilson. Her last Half-crown. Queen Mary's Child-garden. Our Dogs. Notes on Art. "Oh, I'm wat, wat!" Education through the Senses. Black Dwarf's Bones. Rab and his Friends. "With Brains, sir!" Arthur H. Hallam.

BOOK NUMBER

Third Ser.: John Leech. A Jacobite Family. Mystifications. Miss Stirling Graham of Duntrune. Thackeray's Death. Marjorie Fleming. Minchmoor. "In Clear Dream and Solemn Vision." Jeems the Doorkeeper. Sir E. Landseer's Picture—"There's life in the Old Dog yet." The Enterkin. Duke of Athole. Struan. Dick *Mihi*; or, *Cur* why? E. V. K. to his Friends in Town. Sir Henry Raeburn. Something about a Well. More of "Our Dogs."

Carlyle, Thomas. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. 7 v. 1893–4 824

V. 1. Jean P. F. Richter. State of German Literature. Life and Writings of Werner. Goethe's Helena. Goethe.

V. 2. Burns. Life of Heyne. German Playwrights. Voltaire. Novalis. Signs of the Times. On History.

V. 3. Jean P. F. Richter again. Luther's Psalm. Schiller. Nibelungen Lied. German Literature of the 14th and 15th Centuries. Taylor's Historic Survey of German Poetry.

V. 4. Characteristics. Goethe's Portrait. Death of Goethe. Biography. Boswell's Life of Johnson. Goethe's works. Corn-law Rhymes. On History again.

V. 5. Diderot. Count Cagliostro. Death of Edward Irving. Diamond Necklace. Mirabeau.

V. 6. Parliamentary History of the French Revolution. Sir Walter Scott. Varnhagen von Ense's Memoirs. Chartism. Petition of the Copyright Bill. Sinking of the *Vengeur*. Baillie the Covenanter.

V. 7. Dr. Francia. Election to the Long Parliament. Nigger Question. Two Hundred and Fifty Years ago. The Opera. National Exhibition of Scottish Portraits. The Prinzenraub. Inaugural Address at Edinburgh, 1866. Shooting Niagara: and after? Latter Stage of the French-German War, 1870–71.

Dobson, Austin. Eighteenth Century Vignettes. 3 series in 3 v. 824

Contents: V. 1. Steele's Letters. Prior's Kitty. Spence's Anecdotes. Captain Coram's Charity. The Female Quixote. Fielding's Voyage to Lisbon. Hanway's Travels. Garret in Gough Square. Hogarth's Sigismunda. The Citizen of the World. An Old London Bookseller. Gray's Library. The New Chesterfield. Day at Strawberry Hill. Goldsmith's Library. In Cowper's Arbour. The Quaker of Art. Bewick's Tailpieces. German in England. Old Vauxhall Gardens.

V. 2. Journal to Stella. At Tully's Head. Richardson at Home. Little Roubillac. Nivernais in England. Topography of Humphry Clinker. Prisoner's Chaplain. Johnson's Library. The Two Paynes. Berlin. Hogarth. Lady Mary Coke. Ranelagh. Epilogue.

V. 3. Prologue. Exit Roscius. Dr. Mead's Library. Grosley's Londres. Polly Honeycombe. Thos. Gent, Printer. Adventures of Five Days. Rival of Reynolds. Cambridge, the Everything. The Officina Arbuteana. Matthew Prior. Puckle's Club. Mary Lepel. Lady Hervey. Tour of Covent Garden.

Froude, J. A. Short Studies on Great Subjects. 4 v. 1892–93 824

V. 1. Science of History. Times of Erasmus and Luther. Influence of the Reformation on the Scottish Character. Philosophy of Catholicism. Free Discussion of Theological Difficulties. Criticism and the Gospel History. Book of Job. Spinoza. Dissolution of the Monasteries. England's forgotten Worthies. Homer. Lives of the Saints. Representative Men. Reynard the Fox. Cat's Pilgrimage. Fables. Parable of the Bread-fruit Tree. Compensation.

V. 2. Calvinism. Bishop of the 12th Century. Father Newman on "The Grammar of Assent." Condition and Prospects of Protestantism. England and her Colonies. Fortnight in Kerry. Reciprocal Duties of State and Subject. Merchant and his Wife. On Progress. Colonies once more. Education. England's War. Ireland since the Union. Scientific Method applied to History.

BOOK NUMBER

V. 3. Annals of an English Abbey. Revival of Romanism. Sea Studies. Society in Italy. Lucian. Divus Cæsar. Uses of a Landed Gentry. Party Politics. Leaves from a South African Journal.
V. 4. Life and Times of Thomas Becket. Oxford Counter-Reformation. Origen and Celsus. A Cagliostro of the 2nd Century. Cheneys and the House of Russell. Siding at a Railway Station.

Gosse, Edmund. Gossip in a Library. 1891 824
Contents: Camden's Britannia. A Mirror for Magistrates. A Poet in Prison (George Wither). Death's Dunl. Gerard's Herbal. Pharamond. A Volume of Old Plays. A Censor of Poets. Lady Winchilsea's Poems. Amasia. Love and Business. What Ann Lang read. Cats. Smart's Poems. Pompey the Little. Life of John Buncle. Beau Nash. Diary of a Lover of Literature. Peter Bell and His Tormentors. The Fancy. Ultra-Crepidarius. Duke of Rutland's Poems. Ionica. Shaving of Shagpat.

Lamb, Charles. The Essays of Elia. *Ed.* Alfred Ainger; with intro. and notes. 1899 824
First publ. in "London Magazine"; afterwards in book form, Essays (1823), Last Essays (1833). On many and various subjects: acting, the play and players, roast-pig, chimney-sweepers, grace before meat, popular fallacies, etc. "Will be received as amongst the most elaborately finished gems of literature; as cabinet-specimens which express the utmost delicacy, purity, and tenderness of the national intellect, together with the rarest felicity of finish and expression."—*De Quincey: Recollections of L.*

Lang, Andrew. Essays in Little. 1 *por.* 1899 .. 824
Alexandre Dumas. Mr. Stevenson's Works. T. H. Bayly. Théodore de Banville. Homer and the Study of Greek. The Last Fashionable Novel. Thackeray. Dickens. Adventures of Buccaneers. The Sagas. Charles Kingsley. Charles Lever: His Books, Adventures and Misfortunes. Poems of Sir Walter Scott. John Bunyan. Letter to a young Journalist. Mr. Kipling's Stories.

Macaulay, T. B., *Lord.* Essays. 1888 824
Contents: Milton. Machiavelli. Hallam's Constitutional History. Southey's Colloquies on Society. Robert Montgomery's Poems. Southey's Edition of Pilgrim's Progress. Civil Disabilities of the Jews. Moore's Life. Lord Byron. Croker's Edition of Boswell's Life of Johnson. Lord Nugent's Memorials of Hampden. Burleigh and His Times. War of the Succession in Spain. Horace Walpole. William Pitt. Earl of Chatham. Sir James Mackintosh. Lord Bacon. Sir William Temple. Gladstone on Church and State. Lord Clive. Von Ranke. Leigh Hunt. Lord Holland. Warren Hastings. Frederick the Great. Madame D'Arblay. Life and Writings of Addison. Earl of Chatham.

Morley, *Rt. Hon.* **John.** Critical Miscellanies. 3 v. 1888–92 824
V. 1. Robespierre. Carlyle. Byron. Macaulay. Emerson.
V. 2. Vauvenargues. Turgot. Condorcet. Joseph de Maistre.
V. 3. On Popular Culture. Death of Mr. Mill. Mr. Mill's Autobiography. Life of George Eliot. On Pattison's Memoirs. Harriet Martineau. W. R. Greg: a Sketch. France in the Eighteenth Century. Expansion of England. Auguste Comte.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. Virginibus Puerisque, and Other Papers 824
Contents: Virginibus Puerisque. On Falling in Love. Truth of Intercourse. Crabbed Age and Youth. Apology for Idlers. Ordered South. Æs Triplex. El Dorado. The English Admirals. Some Portraits of Raeburn. Child's Play. Walking Tours. Pan's Pipes. A Plea for Gas Lamps.

SHORT READING LIST ON THE DOMESTIC ARTS, AND INDOOR AMUSEMENTS.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY AND HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT.

BOOK NUMBER

Beeton, *Mrs.* **J.** Book of Household Management. *Illus., some coloured.* 1906 640

Bidder, M. G., and Baddeley, Florence. Domestic Economy in Theory and Practice : a Text-Book for Teachers and Students in Training. *Illus.* 1901. *Cambridge Series for Schools* 640

Butterworth, Annie. Manual of Household Work and Management 640
Author is of the Domestic Arts Dept., University College of South Wales. Deals with the various departments of domestic economy, classified under chapter heads.

Cassell's New Dictionary of Cookery. *Illus.*, 20 *coloured.* 1904 641

Harrison, M. Guide to Modern Cookery. 1891 .. 641

Hooper, Mary. Cookery for Invalids 641
Every recipe has been tested by the author, who has had long experience in the sick room. Contains recipes for children.

Hooper, Mary. Little Dinners 641
Suggests menus in season for the whole year.

Hooper, Mary. Every Day Meals 641
Author was lecturer on Domestic Economy at Crystal Palace School of Art and Science.

Kenney-Herbert, A. Fifty Breakfasts. 1894 641
A series of menus consisting of three courses, with appendix : hints on baking.

Kenney-Herbert, A. Fifty Dinners. 1895 641
In addition, contains a few menus for fish dinners, and one vegetarian.

Kenney-Herbert, A. Fifty Lunches 641
Supplementary to the two preceding works. "Fifty Breakfasts" and "Fifty Dinners."

BOOK NUMBER

Kenney-Herbert, A. R., (*Wyvern*). Vegetarian and Simple Diet. 1 *Illus.* 1905 641

Marshall, *Mrs.* Cookery Book 641
Contains 125 illus., and calendar of foods in season. Full index.

Peel, *Mrs.* **C. S.** The Single-Handed Cook: More Recipes. 1904 641

Praga, *Mrs.* **Alfred.** The Woman's Library: 5, Cookery and Housekeeping. 1903 641

Williams, W. W. Chemistry of Cookery. 1898 .. 641

EMBROIDERY AND LACE.

Day, Lewis F., and Buckle, Mary. Art in Needlework: a Book about Embroidery. *Illus.* 1901 .. 746

Milroy, M. E. W. Home Lace Making. 1906 746
Aim.—Not primarily to teach individuals how to make lace, but to help those who can make lace to teach others to do so.

Moore, N. Hudson. The Lace Book. *Illus.* 1905 .. 746
An interesting and concise history of a subject spreading over a period of some 2,000 years. Lace was first made before the fall of the Roman Empire, and the successive developments during the Gothic, Renaissance and following periods are traced down to the present day. The illustrations consist of 70 engravings, mostly reproductions of well-known portraits—in which one can study lace in the ruffle of Marie de Medici or Rubens' wife, or setting off the sober garments of George Washington.

Sharp, Mary. Point and Pillow Lace. *Illus.* 1905 .. 746
Various kinds of ancient and modern lace; how to recognize each variety.

Townsend, W. G. P., *and Others.* Embroidery: the Craft of the Needle. Preface by W. Crane. 70 *illus.* 1899 746

NEEDLEWORK.

Glaister, Elizabeth. Needlework. *Illus.* 1880. *Art at Home* 646

MacKenna, Ethel M. M. *Editor.* The Woman's Library: 2, Needlework. *Illus.* 1903 .. 646
Day, Ruth M.: Embroidery.
Davis, J. E.: Dressmaking.
Hill, Clara: Millinery.
Turnbull, *Mrs. and Miss*: Knitting and Crochet.

Rosevear, Elizabeth. Text-Book of Needlework, Knitting, and Cutting Out; with Methods of Teaching. *Illus.* 1894 646

BOOK NUMBER

Smith, Amy K. Needlework for Student Teachers: Intended for the use of Teachers and Students of all Grades. *Illus.* 1905 646

Stanley, Kate. Needlework and Cutting Out: Notes of Lessons. *Diagrams.* 1893 646
Specially adapted for the use of Teachers in preparing Pupils for examination in the Government Schedule III, with questions set at recent examinations.

INDOOR AMUSEMENTS.

Cassell's Book of Indoor Amusements, Card Games, and Fireside Fun. *Illus.* 1892 .. .. .. J79
Contents: Round Games. Toy Games. Mechanical Puzzles. Arithmetical Puzzles. Card Games. Parlour Magic. Fireside Fun.

Robert-Houdin. Secrets of Conjuring and Magic. Trans. and edited, with notes, by Prof. Hoffmann. *Illus.* 791

Pole, *Dr.* **W.,** *and Others.* Handbook of Games. 2 v. *Illus.* 1890 793
V. 1. Table Games.
V. 2. Card Games.

CHESS, DRAUGHTS, WHIST.

Horwitz, B., and Kling, J. Chess Studies and End Games. Edition 2, by W. Wayte. *Illus.* 1889 794

Rayner, J. Chess Problems. *Illus.* 1891. *Young Collector Series.* 794

Robertson, J. Guide to the Game of Draughts. 1888 794

Jones, H. Cavendish. Laws and Principles of Whist, and its Practice: Illustrated by Means of Hands Played Completely Through. *Illus.* 1893 795

Note.—The above list contains only a small selection of the volumes on the Domestic Arts, etc., in the Library.
See also under "Domestic Economy" in this Bulletin, p. 15

SUBJECT INDEX

	PAGE
Administration	9
Agriculture : Gardening, Farming	15
Alps	29
Aquarium	14
Architecture	17
Art	17
Athens : Antiquities	28
Atlas	27
Australia	27
Balkans	28
Bible	7
Bibliography	7
Biography	29
Biology : Evolution	12
Bookbinding	18
Book-keeping	15
Botany	13
Building and Provident Societies	9
Chemical Analysis : Water	13
China (Pottery)	20
Cookery	16
Design	18
Domestic Economy, Cookery, Household Work, Nursing	15
Dorset	12
Drawing	18
Edinburgh	12
Education	10
Engineering	16
English History and Topography	11
English Language and Literature	22
Essex	11
Europe	28
European Literature	21
Farming	15
Fiction	31
Fine Arts	17
France : Literature	24
France (Paris)	28
Gardening	15
Geometry	13
German Literature	24
Greece	28
Greek Literature	25
Hertfordshire	11
Household Work	15
Hygiene	17
Illustration	18
Insects	14
Market Gardening	15
Middlesex	12
Italian Language and Literature	26
Japan	28
Jews	27
Juvenile Literature	34
Kent	11
Lace Making	18
Language and Literature	21
Latin Literature	26
Law	10
London	11
Mathematics	13
Medicine : Hygiene	16
Microscopy	12
Music	19
Mythology	9
Natural Science	12
Natural Theology	9
Norwegian Literature	27
Nursing	16
Operas	19
Painting	18
Paris	28
Philosophy and Religion	7
Philosophy : Essays	9
Photography	20
Pianoforte Music	19
Political Economy	10
Pottery	20
Quotations	21

	PAGE		PAGE
Railways	16	Singing	19
Religion	7	Social Science	9
Religious History: Mythology	9	Songs	19
Rhetoric	21	Spain	29
Roman Empire	28	Switzerland: Alps	29
Russia	29	Taxation	10
Science	12	Useful Arts	14
Sculpture	20	Water Softening	13
Shakespeare	23	Wireless Telegraphy	16
Shells	14	Yorkshire	11
		Zoology	14

The Card Catalogue.

This Catalogue, as its name implies, is arranged upon cards, and is situated just inside the entrance wicket on the right in the Home Reading Department. The cards are arranged in alphabetical order, NON-FICTION under AUTHORS ONLY, at present, and FICTION under AUTHORS and TITLES.

Should a reader require Darwin's "Descent of Man," he should turn up the word "Darwin," where all of Darwin's works will be found together; or should say Kipling's "Many Inventions," be required, the entry will be found under that title, and also under the word "Kipling." The number on the left of the card directs the reader to the place of the book on the library shelves.

When in doubt as to whether the library contains a certain book, ALWAYS CONSULT THE CARD CATALOGUE.

Butler & Tanner, The Selwood Printing Works, Frome, and London.

GEORGE COULTER,

Art Decorator,

43, MASON'S HILL, BROMLEY, KENT.

SANITARY WORK by COMPETENT WORKMEN.

DECORATOR, BUILDER, PLUMBER.

Workshops :— 3, THE VALE, BROMLEY.

Telephone, 308, Bromley.

ALEX TOSLAND.

SPECIALITY :

High Class Upholstery.

ALL WORK EXECUTED ON THE PREMISES.

High Street, BROMLEY.

Telephone 216 Bromley.

ESTABLISHED OVER 25 YEARS.

Watch & Clock Manufacturer,

JEWELLER and OPTICIAN.

G. E. KIRBY,

38, EAST STREET, BROMLEY, KENT.

WATCHES, CLOCKS and JEWELLERY, a useful variety at lowest prices for Cash.

REPAIRS of all kinds. Special attention to CHRONOMETERS, REPEATERS, CHIMING CLOCKS, and troublesome WATCHES.

OPTICS.—PRESCRIPTIONS ACCURATELY MADE UP.

Clocks Wound and kept in order.

EYES SCIENTIFICALLY EXAMINED.

SIGHT TESTED FREE.

ALBERT T. HARRIS,

Qualified Ophthalmic Optician

BY EXAMS.,

HAS OPENED PREMISES IN BROMLEY.

Special Features—

LONDON METHODS, LONDON QUALITY, LESS THAN LONDON PRICES.

Spectacles and Folders from 2/6. Repairs Promptly.

OCULISTS' PRESCRIPTIONS A SPECIALITY.

Address—

THE BROADWAY, BROMLEY.

(Close to South Station.)

Also at 136, HERNE HILL, S.E.

Telephones: 155 Brixton; 689 Bromley.

FELCE & CO.,

(H. St. D. FRANCIS, M.P.S., Proprietor, from the City, Qualified Chemist by Examination).

HIGH CLASS CASH STORE CHEMISTS.

PRESCRIPTIONS MOST CAREFULLY DISPENSED WITH PUREST AND FRESHEST DRUGS ONLY, BY FULLY QUALIFIED CHEMISTS AT LOWEST LONDON STORES PRICES.

Water Beds, Water Cushions and Air Cushions on Hire.

Specialité, **GLYCERINE BALM,** most highly recommended, In China Pots **4½d.** and **9d.**

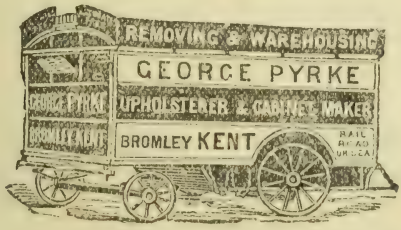
N.B. Beware of Imitations.

22, HIGH STREET, and 76, COLLEGE ROAD, BROMLEY.

GEORGE PYRKE,

Upholsterer, Cabinet Maker, Complete House Furnisher & Undertaker.

Blinds a Speciality.



A Large Stock of Carpets and Linoleums always ready

147, 148, 150, HIGH STREET, BROMLEY, KENT.

REMOVALS by Road, Rail, or Sea.

Estimates Free.

H. E. Randall, Ltd.,

High Class Family Bootmakers,

8, Aberdeen Buildings, Bromley,

Opposite the Library.

We hold a large and varied stock of Ladies' and Gentlemen's Boots and Shoes of every description, which are made on the most up-to-date and perfect-fitting Lasts.

The "Mericus" Brand of Boots and Shoes, Price 14/9.

American make with English Leather Soles; in Box Calf, Black or Tan Glace.

Children's Footwear a Speciality.

Boots and Shoes made to Measure, or on Customers' own Lasts.

GOLD MEDAL

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION.

LONDON, 1906.

F. W. ACKERMANN,

Baker, Cook and Confectioner,

THE BROADWAY, BROMLEY.

Whole Meal, Vienna, Hovis, Bermaline, Turog Bread,

Specialities—

BERLIN CAKE and SACHER TORTE.

Creams, Ices, Jellies, etc.

BRIDECAKES KEPT IN STOCK.

CHRISTENING and BIRTHDAY CAKES.

Plate, Cutlery, Glass, Linen, etc., Lent on Hire.

PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

Telephone 406.

TIMEKEEPING WATCHES.

RICHARD TAYLOR,

Goldsmith, Jeweller & Watchmaker,

125 and 115, HIGH STREET, BROMLEY, KENT,

Has a superb stock of Ladies' and Gent.'s accurate timekeeping Watches. Each Watch is carefully examined and regulated, and is sold with a written warranty.

Ladies' Keyless Watches, in solid Silver from 15/6; Ditto, in solid 18-carat Gold, from £3 3s.

Gents' Keyless Watches, own make English Levers, in Silver Cases, from £2 2s.; Ditto, in solid 18-carat Gold, from £10 10s.

Strong, serviceable Keyless Lever Watches for Boys and rough wear in Nickel or Gun-metal Cases, 7s. 6d. each.

Old Watches and out-of-date Jewellery taken in exchange.

Established 1854. Telephone 360

027.042
B781

ISSUED GRATIS.

BULLETIN

OF THE

Bromley Public Library

No. 3. MARCH, 1907.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
How to Find Books	3
Issue of Books	3
Popular Lectures	4
Reading Circle	4
Recent Purchases:—	
General Works	5
Philosophy	5
Religion	7
Social Science	9
English History and Topography	12
Natural Science	16
Useful Arts	18
Fine and Recreative Arts	22
Language and Literature	26
History and Description	31
Biography	36
Reservation of Fiction	4
System of Issue	3
University Extension Society	4
Visits of Scholars to the Library	4

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

Mr. Councillor Peter Harper, *Chairman.*

The Mayor (Mr. Alderman R W. James, J.P.).

Mr. Alderman A. Lindsay Bell (Deputy Mayor), *Vice-Chairman.*

Mr. Alderman Davis.
Mr. Alderman Mallett.
Mr. Councillor Crossley.
Mr. Councillor Marks.
Mr. J. F. Arnaud.
Mr. A. S. Gedge.
Mr. W. Male.
Mr. W. Ridley Richardson, M.A.
Mr. J. S. Webb.

BOROUGH LIBRARIAN.

William J. Harris.

Bromley Gas Consumers' Company.

GAS COOKERS.

By the best makers may be hired at from 1/6 to 3/- per quarter, according to size. A selection of Gas Cookers may be seen at the Company's Offices, 156, High Street, Bromley.

Advantages of Gas Cookers.

Economy of time and fuel.
Greater cleanliness.
Less waste of food in cooking.
Reliable and always ready for use.
Keeps kitchen cooler in Summer.

GAS FIRES.

The Medical Profession appreciates the advantages of Gas Fires, which are largely used by the leading Physicians and Surgeons.

Advantages of Gas Fires.

A good fire may be obtained at any moment without the trouble of laying.

The heat may be regulated and stopped at will.

Perfect cleanliness: no wood, no coal, no ashes to soil the grate, no chimney to sweep.

Gas Fires are let on hire at rentals by the Compay from 1/- per quarter upwards. Various patterns may be seen at the Company's Show Room as above.

Competent Workmen are sent to advise as to adoption of Gas Cookers and Fires, and as to cost of fitting them.

INCANDESCENT LIGHT MAINTENANCE

The Company maintain and keep in order Consumers' Incandescent Burners at 3d. per burner per quarter, supplying mantles, etc., at cost price. Full details can be had on application to the Secretary.

GAS COKE.

Which is delivered at Consumers' premises in quantities of not less than six sacks, is highly recommended for kitcheners, ordinary fires and greenhouse stoves, being nearly smokeless and giving great heat.

Orders should be sent to the Secretary,

GAS COMPANY'S OFFICES,
156, HIGH STREET, BROMLEY.

Notes and News.

Issue of Books.

The issues from the Home Reading and Reference Departments are still steadily increasing, and for the month of February averaged **532** per day, as against 324 for the corresponding month last year.

The System of Issue.

The Safe-guarded Open Access System has now been in operation for nearly twelve months and the results have been very gratifying. The object of the Committee was to extend the usefulness of the books in the library by enhancing their educational value in a practical and satisfactory manner. With this end in view, methods of exact classification have been introduced by means of which it is possible to display to readers in one place the books possessed by the library on any specific subject. Access to properly classified libraries is an education in itself, not only improving the public knowledge of literature, but teaching readers the value of books as tools applicable to the every day usages of life.

How to Find Books.

If you want to find a book upon the shelves and know—

The AUTHOR only, Consult the Card Catalogue.

The TITLE only, Consult the Card Catalogue.

The SUBJECT only, Consult the Subject Index in the Reader's Handbook (in blue covers).

The NUMBERS on the Cards in the Card Catalogue are the numbers of the books.

The BOOKS on the shelves are arranged numerically by these numbers.

When in doubt as to whether the library contains a certain book, ALWAYS CONSULT THE CARD CATALOGUE.

Reservation of Fiction.

Works of fiction, with the exception of books published within twelve months may now be reserved for readers on the payment of one penny. When the book is available a postcard will be sent to that effect. The object is to accommodate readers desirous of obtaining a work of fiction for a specific purpose.

Popular Lectures.

The 9 lectures given in the Lecture Hall on alternate Monday evenings have been a marked success, the Hall being filled on every occasion. This is a great encouragement to all concerned.

Visits of Scholars to the Library.

During the three weeks preceding the Christmas vacation the older scholars from the 15 elementary schools or departments in the Borough, visited the Library. Each visit occupied about three-quarters-of-an-hour and the scholars were accompanied by a responsible teacher. The library and its system was fully explained to them by the librarian and the benefits derived from the reading of good literature pointed out.

Reading Circle.

A reading circle for girls was successfully started at the library on December 4th, 1906. Twenty-four girls from four elementary schools in the Borough were selected for the first circle, and these have met thirteen times on successive Tuesday evenings at 6.30 p.m. The book taken has been "Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare."

The Library Committee are anxious to further this work, and the Librarian would be glad to hear from any lady or gentleman who would conduct a circle.

University Extension Society.

This Society holds its Meetings in the Lecture Hall of the Public Library on Friday afternoons, the subject of the last course being *From Bach to Brahms. The work of German Master Musicians in modern music*, by the Rev. Courtenay Gale, M.A.

RECENT PURCHASES.

Note.—The numbers in the right hand columns are the numbers of the books.

The numbers in the "Handbook for Readers" also refers to these numbers.

THE BOOKS UPON THE SHELVES ARE ARRANGED NUMERICALLY BY THESE NUMBERS.

R before a number signifies that the work is in the Reference collection.

GENERAL.

Book Number

Blades, William. The Enemies of Books. *Illus.* 1888 099
Contents: Fire. Water. Gas and heat. Dust and neglect. Ignorance and bigotry. The bookworm. Other vermin. Book-binders. Collectors. Servants and children.

Blades, William. The Pentateuch of Printing. *Illus.* 1891 093

Duff, E. Gordon. The Printers, Stationers, and Bookbinders of Westminster and London from 1476 to 1535. *Illus.* 1906 093

Madan, Falconer. Books in Manuscript: a Short Introduction to their Study and Use, with a Chapter on Records. *Illus.* 1893. *Books about Books* 091

Pollard, Afred W. Early Illustrated Books; a History of the Decoration and Illustration of Books in the 15th and 16th Centuries. *Illus.* 1893. *Books about Books* 093
Author is Keeper of the Printed Books, British Museum.

Richardson, Charles F. The Choice of Books. 1905 016
Author is Professor of English in Dartmouth College. *Contents:* Motive of reading, reading habit, what to read, best time and how much to read, remembering and use of notebooks, cultivation of taste, poetry, art of skipping, use of translations, periodicals, reading aloud. Has lists of Books of Reference, history, biography and literature, with best editions, notes and price in American money.

PHILOSOPHY.

Aristotle (B.C. 384-322). *Greek Philosopher, founder of the Peripatetic School.*

Marshall, Thomas. *Editor.* Aristotle's Theory of Conduct. 1906 170
The "Ethics" of A. is a "practical treatise or manual of daily conduct . . . [in which] motives are analysed and actions described and defined with great skill and clearness. . . . It is still the best general intro. to moral philosophy, the earliest, and, take it for all in all, the most interesting book on the subject."—*Intro.*

BOOK NUMBER

Bramwell, J. Milne. Hypnotism: Its History, Practice and Theory 134

Holmes, Edmond. What is Philosophy? 1905 ... 100

James, William. Psychology. *Illus.* 1906 150
Author is Professor of Psychology in Harvard University. Abridged from his Principles of Psychology to make it more directly available for class-room use.

King, Henry, C. Rational Living: Some Practical Inferences from Modern Psychology. 1906 ... 150
Not a technical treatise upon psychology and does not embody the results of original investigation, but aims to make available the most valuable suggestions for living, that can be drawn from the results of the best workers in this field.

Lavater, John C. Essays on Physiognomy. Translated by T. Holcroft, also one hundred physiognomical rules and a memoir of the author. *Illus. Portrait.* 1st edition, 1793. [1890] 138

Martineau, *Dr.* (1805?-1900). *Unitarian Divine.*
Upton, Charles B. Dr. Martineau's Philosophy: A Survey. 1905 192

Perry, Ralph B. The Approach to Philosophy. 1905 100
Part 1 introduces the general standpoint and problem of philosophy through its implication in practical life, poetry, religion and science. Part 2 furnishes a brief survey of the entire programme of philosophy. Part 3 presents the tradition of philosophy in the form of general types.

Podmore, Frank. Studies in Psychical Research. *Illus.* 1897 130
Spiritualism as a popular movement. Experimental thought transference. Telepathic hallucinations. Ghosts. Haunted houses.

Pratt, Edwin, A. Licensing and Temperance in Sweden, Norway and Denmark. 1907... ... 178

Reich, Emil. Success in Life. 1906 174
The constants and variables of success. Success in special branches: the journalist, novelist, dramatist, scholar, artist, lawyers and doctors, the statesman and business man. Success among women. Has appendix "List of books in various branches making for success."

Reid, G. Archdall. Alcoholism. 1902 178
Author says "two fundamental errors underlie the assumptions of temperance reformers. They believe (1) that self-control is a principal factor in the causation of sobriety, and (2) that parental drinking renders offspring more prone to drunkenness than they would otherwise be." Advocates the elimination, not of drink, but of the excessive drinker.

Saleeby, C. W. Psychology 150
A popular introduction presuming no previous knowledge of the subject.

BOOK NUMBER

Schopenhauer, Arthur. The Wisdom of Life; the First Part of "Aphorismen zur Lebensweisheit." Trans. with preface, T. B. Saunders. 1904 ... 170

A tr. of part of S.'s "Parerga und Paralipomena," a collection of papers in which he propounded a large part of his philosophy. The principal essays in this v. are: Personality; or, What a Man Is; Property: or, What a Man Has; Position: or, Man's Place in the Estimation of Others.

Shadwell, Arthur. Drink, Temperance and Legislation. 1903 178

Contents: Drink in the past. Decline of drunkenness. Female drunkeness. Forces of temperance and intemperance. Liquor legislation. Their application. English public-house. Model public-house. Gothenburg and Scandinavian system. Habitual inebriates.

Socrates (B.C. 468-399). *Greek, Philosopher.*
Forbes, *Rev.* J. T. Socrates 1905. *World's epoch-makers.* 140

Sullivan, W. C. Alcoholism: a chapter in Social Pathology. 1906 178

Contents: Physiological action of alcoholism. Drunkenness. Chronic alcoholism, Social causes of intemperance. Industrial drinking. Social effects of alcoholism. Alcoholism and suicide, crime, insanity and human degeneration.

Woolley, John G. and Johnson, W. E. Temperance Progress of the Century. 1905. *Nineteenth Century Series* 178

Wundt, Wilhelm. Ethical Systems. 1906 170

Author is Professor of Philosophy in the University of Leipzig. A concise history of ethics which will serve as a supplement to Sidgwick's "Outlines" (170 s4) by reason of its more extended treatment of Continental schools,

RELIGION.

The Bromley Case. A brief statement of the Extraordinary circumstances which have led to the separation from Bromley Chapel of certain Individuals, who, for many years, had worshipped with the Independent Church and Congregation in that Town: including the Hymns, as selected for the Opening services of the New Chapel. 16pp. 1837 ... ... L285

See following entry for reply to this.

BOOK NUMBER

Bromley, John. The History of Bromley Chapel, Kent, or mis-statements Rectified through a just statement of Facts: to which is now added an Appendix containing a complete Refutation of an Anonymous Publication entitled "The Bromley Case." *2nd Edition.* 88pp. 1837 ... L285

"The whole gist of the book, or pamphlet, is to prove that Bromley Chapel, upon the site of which Bromley Congregational Church now stands, was not erected for the use of dissenters of the Independent denomination, but was but a new home 'for the use of the church and congregation assembling in the Bethel Chapel, near the market-place in this town, many years in connection with the London Itinerant Society, established 1796.' This society, quite undenominational in its character, was 'commenced by a union of ministers, among whom were clergymen and dissenters of various denominations,' and conducted on the same broad lines as the London Missionary Society. Later there appears to have been some trouble in the settlement of the trust deed, and Mr. Bromley himself seems to have unwittingly tried to make the building denominational, in an effort to keep it undenominational, by inserting in the draft 'fifteen doctrinal Articles adopted by all the ministers in Lady Huntingdon's connection, which is an abridgement of the Articles of the Church of England, and is in unison with the Confession of the Faith of the established Kirk of Scotland.'"

Carlile, John C. The Story of the English Baptists. *Illus. Portraits.* 1905 287

Carpenter, *Rt. Rev.* **W. B.** *Bishop.* The Witness to the Influence of Christ: Being the William Belden Noble Lectures for 1904, 1905 232

Excludes all questions which deal with the evidential value of miracles and prophecy. Deals only with the spiritual fact of His influence in religious experience.

Chiniquy, *Father* **C.** Fifty years in the Church of Rome. *Portraits.* 1897 282

Gasquet, *Abbot.* English Monastic Life. *Illus. Portraits. Maps and plans. Facsimiles.* 1904. *Antiquary's books* 271

An account of the origin and aim of each of the orders existing in England before the Reformation. The material parts of a monastery, its officials, rulers and daily life of its inmates. The Nuns of mediæval England, external relations of the monastic orders, paid servants of the monastery and a short description of the various religious orders. Has bibliography and a list of English religious houses.

Gwatkin, Henry M. The Knowledge of God and Its Historical Development. 2v. 1906 ... 210

Author is Dixie Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Gifford lectures delivered in Edinburgh 1904-5. *Contents:* First considerations. Revelation in nature. Inspiration. Primitive Religion. Old and New Testament. Early Church. Rome Pagan and Christian. The Reformation. Modern Thought. The Future.

Hastings, Jas. and others. Dictionary of the Bible. 5v. [1898-1904] ... ... R220·3

v. 1, A—Feasts. v. 2, Feign-Kinsman. v. 3, Kir Pleiades. v. 4, Pecroma-Zuzim. v. 5, extra articles, contents of Bible and Biblical theology, Bibliographies attached to articles, which are signed.

BOOK NUMBER

Mason, Arthur J. Historic Martyrs of the Primitive Church. 1905 272

Author is Master of Pembroke College, Cambridge. *Object:* To introduce to the ordinary reader some of the most trustworthy of the records of the primitive martyrs and confessors.

Index of Names. Index of Subjects.

Religious Systems of the World: Contribution to the Study of Comparative Religion. [1904] ... 270

Lectures delivered at South Place Institute during 1888-89 and 1891, revised to date. *Subject:* Centres of spiritual activity, Phases of religious development and ancient religious systems.

Part 1.—Pre-Christian and Non-Christian.

Part 2.—Christian, Theistic and Philosophic.

"They give collectively such a view of the religions of the world which will enable the reader to form some intelligent conception of what is involved in the study of comparative relglion."

Robertson, Alexander. Roman Catholic Chuch in Italy. 1905 282

Spencer, Herbert. Ecclesiastical Institutions. 1885 270

Withrow, W. H. Religious Progress in the Century. 1902 209

Part 1. Contrasts and phases of 18th and 19th centuries. Part 2. Missions. Part 3. Progress of the churches during the 19th century. Part 4. Progress of religious thought. Part 5. Special religious activities and philanthropies of the century.

SOCIAL SCIENCE.

Adams, Thomas. Garden City and Agriculture: How to Solve the Problem of Rural Depopulation. With an introductory address by H. Rider Haggard. *Illus. Plans. Map.* [1906] ... 352

Alden, Percy. The Unemployed: a National Question. 1905 331

Author was Secretary to Guildhall Conference 1903, and a Member of the Mansion House Unemployed Committee. Does not discuss the problem either from the Free Trade or Protection point of view. Has seven appendices and bibliography.

Armitage-Smith, G. Principles and Methods of Taxation. 1906 336

Chapters on National Debts. Direct and indirect taxation. Local taxation and sources of Imperial revenue.

Ashley, Percy. English Local Government. [1905]. *Shilling Scientific Series* 352

Author is Lecturer at the London School of Economics and Political Science in the University of London. An elementary sketch of present day conditions. Bibliography.

BOOK NUMBER

Avebury John Lubbock, *Rt. Hon. Lord.* On Municipal and National Trading. 1906. 352

An appeal against the rapidly growing increase of rates and of municipal debt. Author says our municipalities cannot both govern and trade.

Baring-Gould, *Rev.* **S.** Siegfried. *Illus.* 1904 ... 398

Founded on Wagner's "Rheingold," "Siegfried" and "Götterdämmerung."

Carter, A. T. History of English Legal Institutions. 1906 340

Cassell's Family Lawyer: a Popular Exposition of the Civil Law of Great Britain, by a Barrister-at-Law R340

Collings, *Rt. Hon.*, **J.** Land Reform: Occupying Ownership, Peasant Proprietary, and Rural Education. *Illus. Plan.* 1906 333

Describes the provisions of the Land Purchase Bill and of the agricultural education in Elementary Schools Bill; discusses the merits of the latter measure, considers the origin and growth of our present land system; and sets forth the arguments for and against the proposals made for a reform of that system.

Fletcher, Alfred E. *Editor.* Sonnenschein's Cylopœdia of Education. 1906 370

Arranged alphabetically. History, theory, practice, and modern developments. Select bibliography of education.

Gibbins, Henry de B. Economic and Industrial Progress in the Century. [1901.] *Nineteenth Century Series* 338

Hill, W. Ellis. The Workman's Compensation Act, 1906: an Act to Consolidate and Amend the Law with Respect to Compensation to Workmen for Injuries suffered in the Course of their Employment. 1906 347

Gives the benefits conferred upon employés and the liabilities imposed upon employers by the Act which comes into force on July 1st, 1907.

Hone, Nathaniel J. The Manor and Manorial Records. *Illus. Facsimiles. Map and 3 plans.* 1906. *Antiquary's Books* 333

A picture of the manor as it existed in England down to the social changes of the 17 c. Describes the manor-house and manorial estate. the relations between the lord and his tenants, the customs of the manor, the duties of officers and servants, the routine of work, the ancient system of husbandry, and the rights of common and enclosures. Bibliog.

How, F. D. Six Great Schoolmasters. *Portraits. Facsimiles.* 1904 378

Edward C. Hawtrey, George Moberly, Benjamin H. Kennedy, Charles J. Vaughan, Frederick Temple, George G. Bradley.

BOOK NUMBER

Kappa *(Pseudonym).* Let Youth But Know: a Plea for Reason in Education 371
First published in the "Westminster Gazette."

Konstam, E. M. Rates and Taxes. 1906 336
An attempt to give an account of the various rates and taxes which shall be of practical use to owners and those concerned with the management of property, and to solicitors, surveyors and officials of Local Authorities.

London, Jack. War of the Classes. 1905 301
Seven essays. *Contents:* Class struggle. The Tramp. The Scab. Question of maximum. A Review. Wanted a new law of development. How I became a socialist.

Macknight, Thomas. Political Progress of the Nineteenth Century. Revised and completed by C. C. Osborne. 1905. *Nineteenth Century Series* 320

Moon, William. Light for the Blind: a History of the Origin and Success of Moon's System of Reading. *Portrait.* 1873 371

Rhead, G. W. Chats on Costume. *Illus. Portraits, 1 coloured.* 1906 391
Ecclesiastical and military costume is not included. *Contents;* A general survey. The tunic. Mantle. Doublet and hose. Kirtle or petticoat. Crinoline. Collars and cuffs. Hats, caps and bonnets. Dressing of the hair and beard. Boots, shoes and other coverings for the feet. Bibliography.

Rousseau, J. J. The Social Contract: Principles of Political Right. Translated with Introduction and Notes by H. J. Tozer. 1905 320
First published 1762. It proceeds on the premise that the basis of society is an original compact by which each member surrenders his will to the will of all on condition that he gets protection or defence; it demands a republic with universal suffrage, and proclaims the doctrines of liberty, equality and fraternity which became war-cries of the French Revolution. "The theoretic basis of modern democracy,"—*Sir Henry Maine.*

Synge, M. B. Short History of Social Life in England. 1906 390
A brief glimpse of the houses of our ancestors, their food, clothes, manners and punishments, their wives and children, gardens and education, and the social changes that have taken place throughout the ages. Popular.

Warner, Francis. Study of Children and their School Training. *Illus.* 1905... 371
Author, Physician and Lecturer, London Hospital. *Object*—To promote in teachers and parents a more exact study and classification of children. To give for the purposes of observation a clear account of the points to look at, what to look for, and what may be seen.

BOOK NUMBER

Webb, Sidney and Beatrice. Problems of Modern Industry. 1st Edition 1898. 1902 331

Contents.—The Diary of an investigator. Jews of East London. Women's wages. Women and the Factory Acts. Regulation of the hours of labour. How to do away with the sweating system. Reform of the poor law. Relationship of co-operation and unionism. National dividend and its distribution. Difficulties of individualism. Socialism true and false.

ENGLISH HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

Ashton, John. When William iv. was King. *Illus. Portrait.* 1896. 432

Deals with the chief topics of conversation, and the social aspect of the seven years during which William IV. reigned—1830-7.

Baring-Gould, *Rev.* S. A Book of South Wales. *Illus.* 1905 467

Historical and topographical account of the principal towns and districts. Well illustrated.

Benham, William. The Tower of London. *Illus., some coloured. Plan.* 1906 438

Clinch, George. Handbook of English Antiquities. *Illus.* 1905 412

Intended mainly for collectors. With this object in view the antiquities dealt with are of a collectable character. Has a "Dictionary of Antiquities."

Cox, J. Charles. Canterbury: Historical and Topographical Account of the City. *Illus.* 1905. *Ancient Cities* 441

History of Canterbury from the earliest times. Account of its cathedral, churches, hospitals and domestic buildings. Has list of "Best books on Canterbury."

Dasent, Arthur I. The History of St. James's Square and the Foundation of the West End of London: with a glimpse of Whitehall in the Reign of Charles II. *Illus. Portrait. Plan.* 1895 ... 438

Has three appendices. 1. List of owners and occupiers with comparative table of rates. 2. Warrant for a crown lease of Pall Mall Fields to the Earl of St. Albans (1662), and text of the grant of the sight of the square, 1665. 3. Western London in 1675 from Ogilby's "Britannia."

Ditchfield, P. H. English Villages. *100 Illus.* 1905. 412

Records the social life of the inhabitants of our villages at various times, their feasts and fairs, sports and pastimes, faiths and superstitions, with an account of the churches, manor-houses and monasteries. Bibliography.

BOOK NUMBER

Ditchfield, *Rev.* **P. H. and Clinch, George.** *Editors.* Memorials of Old Kent. *Illus.* 1907 ... L441

Contents.—Historic Kent. St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury. Mediæval rood lofts and screens in Kent. Old Canterbury. Kentish insurrections. Some Kentish castles. Penshurst Place. Hever Castle. Dickens and Kent. Chillington Manor House, Maidstone. Romney Marsh in the days of smuggling. Seventeenth century church architecture in Kent. Refugee industries in Kent. River Medway and its mediæval bridges. Each chapter is written by an authority on the subject.

Evans, Herbert A. Highways and Byways in Oxford and the Cotswolds. *Illus. 3 maps. 1 plan.* 1905 446

Does not pretend to be an exhaustive history, the author has written about those places and things which interested him. First chapter only on Oxford, the rest devoted to the northern half of the basin of the upper Thames.

Fraser, Edward. The Enemy at Trafalgar. *Portraits. Illus. Plans.* [1906] 417

An account of the battle from eye-witnesses' narratives and letters and despatches from the French and Spanish fleets.

Goldman, Charles S. *Editor.* The Empire and the Century. *7 maps.* 1905 405

Contents.—Pt. 1. Imperial organism: 1, Principles of Empire; 2, Mechanism of Empire. Pt. 2. Constituents of Empire: 1, Nations in making, Canada Australasia, South Africa; 2, Realms in trust, India, Ceylon, Egypt, Tropics, Straits Settlements, West and East Africa, West Indies.

Gives an authoritative account of the Empire at this particular moment of its history, the views of representative persons upon those special departments of Imperial development with which they are severally qualified to deal. Not a propagandist work. Though the majority of contributors are in favour of Mr. Chamberlain's policy several are not, and there is some divergence of views on non-Imperial questions.

Gwynn, Stephen. The Fair Hills of Ireland. *Illus. some coloured.* 1906 482

Illustrations by Hugh Thomson.

Harper, Charles G. From Paddington to Penzance. The Record of a Summer Tramp from London to Land's End. *104 illus.* 1893. 436

Route.—London, Windsor, Winchester, Bournemouth, Weymouth, Exeter, Dartmouth, Plymouth, Penzance.

Harper, Charles G. The Hastings Road and the Happy Springs of Tonbridge. *Illus.* 1906 ... 436

Route.—London, Bromley, Sevenoaks, Tonbridge, Robertsbridge, Battle, Hastings.

Harper, Charles G. The Norwich Road: an East Anglian Highway. *Illus.* 1901. 453

Route.—London, Ilford, Romford, Chelmsford, Colchester, Ipswich, Thwaite, Wacton, Norwich.

BOOK NUMBER

Home, Gordon. Oxted, Limpsfield and Edenbridge: with their surroundings: a Handbook for South-East Surrey and the Borderland of Kent and Sussex. *Illus. Map.* 1904. *Homeland Handbooks* 439

Hunt, W. and Poole, R. L. *Editors.* Political History of England. V. xi. 1801-1837, by G. C. Brodrick and J. K. Fotheringham. 1906 416

Hunt, W. and Poole, R. L. *Editors.* Political History of England. V. x. 1760-1801, by William Hunt. 1905 416

Innes, Arthur D. England under the Tudors. [1485-1603.] *Maps.* 1905 425
Bibliography.

Lang, Elsie M. Literary London. *Illus.* [1906] ... 435
Brief notes on the streets and houses of London and district, notable for their associations with famous authors. Arranged alphabetically by localities. Introduction by G. K. Chesterton.

Little, J. Stanley. Progress of British Empire in the Century. 1903. *Nineteenth Century Series* ... 401

Mackinder, H. J. Britain and the British Seas. *Maps and Diagrams.* 1907 412
The physical features and conditions of Britain and their influence upon the human societies dwelling within it.

Macmichael, J. Holden. The Story of Charing Cross and its Immediate Neighbourhood. *1 illus. Plan.* 1906 438

Malden, Henry E. History of Surrey. 1905. *Popular County Histories* 439
A brief general history. Notices events of importance in English history which occurred in the county, and illustrates phases of English history by examples taken from Surrey. Has a list of "Some books on Surrey,"

Melville, Lewis. The Thackeray Country. *Illus. Portraits. Maps.* 1905. *Pilgrimage Series* ... 438

Newbolt, Henry. The Year of Trafalgar. *Portrait. Map and Plans.* 1905 432
Account of the battle and the events which led up to it, with a collection of poems and ballads written thereupon between 1805 and 1905.

Oman, Charles. The Great Revolt of 1381. *2 maps.* 1906 423
Period—Richard II. John Ball. Wat Tyler. Rising of the Peasantry against serfage. The cause of the insurrection was a poll-tax to defray the expense of the war with France.

BOOK NUMBER

Rait, Robert S. *Editor.* Five Stuart Princesses. *1 Illus. 8 portraits.* 1902 428

Contents.—Margaret, Daughter of James I. of Scotland, Elizabeth of Bohemia, Daughter of James I. and VI. Mary of Orange, Daughter of Charles I., Henrietta of Orleans, Grand-daughter of James I. and VI. *Bibliography.* Sophia of Hanover, Grand-daughter of James I. and VI. *Bibliography,*

Raleigh, Walter. English Voyages of the Sixteenth Century. *Portrait.* 1906 425

The Voyagers, Richard Hakluyt, the influence of the voyages on poetry and imagination. First issued as introduction to Messrs. MacLehose's edition of Hakluyt's voyages. April, 1905.

Salmon, Arthur L. Literary Rambles in the West of England. *1 illus.* 1906 436

Describes the connection with the West of Borrow. Gay, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Herrick, Keats, Hawker, Coleridge, Tennyson and Richard Jefferies. Has chapters on Tintagel and the Arthurian traditions, Literary Associations of the Quantocks and Literary Bristol.

Sessions, Frederick. Literary Celebrities of the English Lake District. *Illus.* 1905. 461

De Quincey, Martineau, Massey, Linton, Ruskin, Coleridge, Southey, Wordsworth, Meyer, Faber, etc.

Sidney, Philip. History of the Gunpowder Plot [1605]: the conspiracy and its agents. *With 16 facsimile illustrations from Old Prints.* 1905 ... 429

Smith, *Mrs.* **A. M.**, Bradley, E. T. Westminster Abbey: Its Story and Associations. *Illus.* 1906 ... 438

Companion volume to the Roll-Call of Westminster Abbey (438 s4) by the same writer.

Smith, John T. A Book for a rainy day: or, Recollections of the Events of the Years 1766-1833. Edited with an introduction and notes by Wilfred Whitten. *Illus., some coloured. Portraits.* 1905 432

John Thomas, or "Rainy Day" Smith, was for seventeen years Keeper of the Prints at the British Museum. A book of gossip mostly on London and Art. The illustrations are from contemporary prints.

Speight, E. E., and Nance, R. M. *Editors.* Britain's Sea Story. *Illus., 1 coloured.* 1906 401

Gives an account of British ships and sea-exploits from B.C. 55 to A.D. 1805, and an introduction on the Development of the Structure of Sailing Ships,

Sympson, E. Mansel. Lincoln. *Plans. Illus.* 1906. *Ancient Cities* 454

Historical and topographical account of the City. Has chapter on Municipal government and civic life.

Thompson, A. H. Cambridge and its Colleges. *Illus.* by E. H. New. 1898 455

BOOK NUMBER

Vaughan, Herbert M. The Last of the Royal Stuarts. Henry Stuart Cardinal, Duke of York. *Portraits. Facsimile.* 1906... 428

Henry Stuart was born in 1725. He lived at Rome, became a Cardinal in 1747 and died in 1807. Bibliography.

Vincent, James E. Highways and Byways in Berkshire. *Illus. Maps.* 1906 443

Historical and topographical account of Berkshire; descriptions of historic towns, abbeys, country seats, famous residents, scenery and the flora and fauna.

Ward, H. S. and C. W. Shakespeare's Town and Times. *Illus. Map and Plan.* [1906]... 449

White, William. The Inner Life of the House of Commons. Edited with a preface by Justin McCarthy. 2v. 1897 416

Author was doorkeeper to the House of Commons from 1854-1875. Appeared originally in the "Illustrated London News."

NATURAL SCIENCE.

Browne, Montagu. Artistic and Scientific Taxidermy and Modelling. *33 illus.* 1896 579

Author is Curator of the Leicester Corporation Museum and Art Gallery. Instruction in the methods of preserving and reproducing the correct form of all natural objects, including a chapter on the modelling of foliage. Bibliography.

Coupin, H., and Lea, John. Romance of Animal Arts and Crafts. *27 illus.* 1907. 579

An account of the spinning, weaving, sewing, manufacture of paper and pottery, aëronautics, raft building, road making and various other industries of wild life.

Crawford, J. H. From Fox's Earth to Mountain Tarn: Days Among the Wild Animals of Scotland. *Illus.* 1906 579

"A contribution to the Natural History of Scotland." Has natural photographs.

Dixon, Charles. Our Favourite Song Birds: Their Habits, Music and Characteristics. *Illus.* 1897. 598

Edwardes, Tickner. An Idler in the Wilds. *Illus.* 1906 579

Twelve nature essays.

Fowler, W. Warde. Tales of the Birds. *Illus.* 1889 598

Hampson, *Dr.* **W.** Radium Explained. *Diagrams.* 1905 537

Popular account of the relations of radium to the natural world, to scientific thought and to human life.

BOOK NUMBER

Harting, James E. Recreations of a Naturalist. *Illus. Portrait.* 1906 579
A series of nature essays.

Job, Herbert K. Wild Wings: Adventures of a Camera-Hunter among the larger Wild Birds of North America on Sea and Land. *160 illus.* [1905] 598
The illustrations are from photographs from life taken by the author. Does for North American birds what the Keatons have done for British.

Kearton, Richard. Nature's Carol Singers. *Illus. (Photographs).* 1906 598

Lankester, E. Ray. The Kingdom of Man. *Illus.* 1907 573
Chapter 1 sketches the origin and progress of man and his resistance to the law of extermination and survival, the second gives the advance of science from 1881 to 1906, the third describes the "sleeping sickness" in which man has brought disease and death on to his own head.

Lankester, E. R. Nature and Man: the Romanes Lecture, 1905 575
A brief discussion of the relation of man to his environment; Man's triumph over natural selection, and his consequent dangers. Also plea for more emphasis of the natural sciences as opposed to the too great stress laid by the universities and public schools on the classic languages.

Le Dantec, Felix. The Nature and Origin of Life in the Light of New Knowledge. *Illus.* 1907 ... 576
Companion v. to the "New Knowledge" (540).
Author is Professor of the Faculty of Science, Sorbonne, Paris. He arrives at the conclusion that the body is a mechanism, which in substance, energy, form and movement proceeds absolutely in accordance with the laws of substance.

MACLEOD, FIONA, **William Sharp.** Where the Forest Murmurs: Nature Essays. 1906 .. 579

Macpherson, Hector. A Century's Progress in Astronomy. 1906. *Nineteenth Century Series* ... 520

Marr, J. E. An Introduction to Geology. *Illus.* 1905 550
Author President of the Geological Soc. Popular. Elementary.

Munro, Robert. Archæology and False Antiquities. *Illus.* 1905. *Antiquary's Books* 571
An account of the numerous hoaxes which have been played upon the archæological world, and the motives leading to their perpetration.

Nature Notes. The Selborne Society's Magazine. Vols. 1 to 16, 1890-1905. *Illus.* R579

Rimmer, Richard. Land and Freshwater Shells of the British Isles. [Pref. date 1880] 594
This volume serves the purpose of a stepping stone from the popular to the more advanced treatises on the subject.

BOOK NUMBER

Smith, R. Bosworth. Bird Life and Bird Love. *Illus.* 1905 598

Popular. Author says "Birds have been to me the solace, recreation and passion of a lifetime." A series of popular studies and sketches rather than complete pictures. Deals with the homes and haunts of birds, times, seasons, eggs, nests, loves, hates and instincts of migration.

Westell, W. Percival. British Bird Life. *60 illus.* 1905 598

Popular sketches of 177 species of birds which regularly nest in the British Isles. Explains the good which birds do, and the protection and preservation they need.

USEFUL ARTS.

Benson, E. F., and Miles, E. H. Diversions Day by Day. *Illus.* 1905 613

Deals more particularly with games and exercises that can be played and performed in rooms and other confined spaces. Has chapters on solitary exercises.

Benson, W. A. S. Elements of Handicraft and Design. *Illus.* 1893 680

Contents.—Drawings. Beginnings cf handicraft. Metal work. Fret work. The Pole lathe. Colour. Boxes. Tables and chairs. Garden carpentry. *Bibliography.*

Bourne, S. Eugene. Book of the Daffodil. *Illus.* 1903. *Handbooks of Practical Gardening.* ... 637

Browne, M. Prince. The Practical Work of Dressmaking and Tailoring. *Illus.* 1905 ... 646

"The work will be most useful to those engaged in the trade, and in teaching. The different processes required in the tailoring department are the first of the kind put before the public."

Chervasse. Advice to a Mother on the Management of her Children and the Treatment on the moment of some of their more Pressing Illnesses and Accidents. Revised by T. D. Lister. [1906] 613

Chervasse. Advice to a Wife on the Management of Her Own Health and on the Treatment of some of the Complaints Incidental thereto. Revised by F. Barnes. [Pref. date 1898] 613

Chesterton, Thomas. The Theory of Physical Education in Elementary Schools. *Illus.* [Pref. date 1904] 613

Author is Organizing Teacher of Physical Exercises to the London County Council. The British College of Physical Education and the Gymnastic Teachers' Institute have adopted this volume as the Text Book for those wishing to take the examination for the Teacher's Certificate in Physical Education.

BOOK NUMBER

Conrad, Joseph. The Mirror of the Sea: Memories and Impressions. 1906 656
Essays on Sea Life.

Creasey, Clarence. Technical Education in Evening Schools. *Chart.* 1905 607

Cunynghame, H. H. Time and Clocks: a Description of Ancient and Modern Methods of Measuring Time. *Illus.* 1906 681
The principal of the sundial, the water clock, the portable sundial (forerunner of the watch), the grandfather clock, the chronometer and the various improvements in the most modern form of mechanism.

Curtis, A. C. The Small Garden Beautiful and how to make it so. *Illus., 1 coloured. Plans.* 1906 ... 637

Davenport, Cyril. Royal English Bookbindings. *Illus., some coloured.* 1896 686

Dicksee, Lawrence and Blain, Herbert E. Office Organisation and Management: Including Secretarial Work. *Illus.* 1906 658

Farrow, Frederic R. Specifications for Building Works and How to Write them. With chapter on Terra Cotta by T. Cooper and Electric Wiring by A. Russell and N. J. Payne. 1905 682
Mainly reprinted from the "Builder." To show the architectural student how to write a specification, so that when he has learnt the method and general principles, he may apply them to the exigencies of any building he may design.

Gibson, Charles R. Electricity of To-day: Its Work and Mysteries Described in Non-Technical Language. *39 illus.* 1907 623

Hasluck, Paul N. *Editor.* Bamboo Work. *Illus.* 1903 694

Hasluck, Paul N. *Editor.* Practical Brickwork. *Illus.* 1905 693

Hasluck, Paul N. *Editor.* Practical Gas-Fitting. 1900 696
Reprinted from "Building World." Has chapters on Gas manufacture, Incandescent lighting, and Stoves for warming and cooking.

Hasluck, Paul N. *Editor.* Practical Graining and Marbling. *Illus.* 1906 698

Hasluck, Paul N. *Editor.* Practical Painters' Work. *Illus.* 1906 698
Principles and processes of painting, varnishing and staining, with chapters on tools and appliances, mixing, materials, colour combination, estimating and measuring painter's work.

BOOK NUMBER

Hasluck, Paul N. *Editor.* Practical Plumbers' Work. *Illus.* 1905 696

Contents.—Materials and tools. Solder and how to make it. Sheet lead working. Pipe bending and jointing. Lead burning. Lead-work on roofs.

Jackson, John. Ambidexterity, or Two-handedness and Two-Brainedness: an Argument for Natural Development and Rational Education. *Illus.* 1905. *Bibliography* 613

Jennings, Arthur S. Paint and Colour Mixing. *13 coloured plates.* 1906 698

A practical handbook for all who have to mix colours. Contains 287 samples of actual oil and water paints and colours, including the principal graining grounds and upwards of 600 colour mixtures, with instructions on mixing, testing, harmony and proportions of materials.

Leeds, F. H., and Butterfield, W. J. A. Acetylene: the Principles of its Generation and Use. 1903 665

Lodge, *Sir* **Oliver.** Electrons, or the Nature and Properties of Negative Electricity. *Illus.* 1906 ... 623·1

Maxwell, William H. British Progress in Municipal Engineering. *Illus.* 1904 620

1. General—Road Engineering and maintenance.
2. Main Drainage, Sewage disposal, Destructors.
3. Water Supply. Conclusion.

Millar, William. Plastering: Plain and Decorative. *Illus.* 1905 693

Historical plastering in England, Scotland and Ireland with full descriptions of the various tools, materials, processes and appliances employed, moulded or fine concrete as used for fire-resisting stairs and floors, paving, architectural dressings, and reinforced or steel concrete. Glossary and index.

Phillpotts, Eden. My Garden. *Illus.* 1906. *"Country Life" Library* 637

Purchase, William R. Practical Masonry: a Guide to the Art of Stone Cutting. *Illus.* 1904 ... 693

Construction, setting-out and working of stairs, circular work, arches, niches, domes, pendentives, vaulting, tracery windows, etc., with supplements on masonry, estimating, quantity surveying, building stones and marbles, and a glossary of terms.

Roberts, E. Adair. Handbook of Free-Standing Gymnastics. *Illus.* 1905 613

Incorporates the syllabus of the Board of Education. For teachers in Elementary Schools and Kindergartens.

Russell, W. Clark. The Ship: Her Story. *Illus.* 1899 629

BOOK NUMBER

Sanford, Frank G. The Art Crafts for Beginners. Edited and revised by A. F. Phillips. *Illus.* 1906 600

Contents.—Design, Thin Wood-Working, Staining and Polishing, Pyrography, Sheet-Metal Work, Leather Work, Simple Pottery, Basket Work, Bead Work, Book-binding.

Schmidt, F. A., and Miles, Eustace H. The Training of the Body for Games, Athletics, Gymnastics and other Forms of Exercise, and for Health, Growth and Development. *Illus.* 1905 ... 613

Scott, Mitchell F. Practical Gilding, Bronzing, and Lacquering. *Illus.* 1905 669

Deals with all branches of leaf and powder gilding, silvering, bronzing and lacquering, hints on measuring and estimating, and materials and metals used.

Smith, Amy K. Cutting Out for Student Teachers. *Illus.* 1906 646

Author is Examiner in Dressmaking and Needlework, City and Guilds of London Inst., etc., etc.

Stewart, Isla, and Cuff, H. E. Practical Nursing. *Illus.* 1906 649

Both writers are connected with well-known hospitals. The practical part of the subject has been very fully treated, and every step, and the reason for same, in the various nursing operations is given.

Turner, W. P. Tuberculosis : Its Origin and Extinction. *Illus.* 1906 616

Author's theory is that tuberculosis is a non-hereditary disease primarily derived from cattle, who obtain it from timothy and allied grasses by natural affinity. Man acquires it by ingestion or inoculation, never by inhalation.

Walker, Ernest. Modern Medicine for the Home. [1906] R610

A medical "enquire within." Arranged in alphabetical order under name of complaint. Gives causes, symptoms and treatment.

Warner, Francis. The Nervous System of the Child: Its Growth and Health in Education. *1 illus. Bibliography.* 1906 612

Author, Physician and Lecturer, London Hospital. *Contents.*—The brain and body in infancy, the child at school, evolution of the child and his brain power, physical care of the child, training and teaching, the nerve centres and mental hygiene.

Warwick, F. J., and Tunstall, A. C. First Aid to the Injured and Sick. *Illus.* 1903 ... 614

Webber, Frederick C. Carpentry and Joinery. *176 illus.* 1904 694

Author is Chief Lecturer to the Building Trades Dept. of the Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol. Has syllabus and questions set by City and Guilds of London Institute. Text book for students.

BOOK NUMBER

White, William J. Wireless Telegraphy. *Illus.* 1906 623·9

Contents.—Magnetism. Telegraphic apparatus. Wire telegraphy. Wireless telegraphy. Electric waves. Apparatus. Marconi, Telefunken, Lodge-Muirhead, De Forest and Fessenden Systems. Miscellaneous applications.

Wigley, Thomas B. and Stansbie, John H. The Art of the Goldsmith and Jeweller. *Illus.* 1898 671

The manufacture of personal ornaments with chapter on precious stones and stone cutting. With appendix on City and Guilds of London Institute Examination and examination questions.

Wright W. P. and Castle, E. J. First steps in Gardening. *Illus.* 1906 637

Wright, Walter P. Pictorial Practical Vegetable Growing. *Illus.* 1906 638

Author Horticultural Superintendent under Kent County Council. Directions for laying out kitchen gardens, describes the use of manures, destruction of pests, principal tools and the best varieties of every important vegetable.

FINE AND RECREATIVE ARTS.

Alger, Edward. The Apostles: an Oratorio. 1903 ... 783

Vocal score; the libretto is selected from the Bible. First produced at the Birmingham Musical Festival, 1903.

Auber, Daniel F. Fra Diavolo. [1830.] Opera with Italian and English Words 782

Auber, D. F. E. Masaniello. (The Dumb Girl of Portici). (1828.) An Opera 782

Audran, Edmond. La Cigale: Comic Opera, English Libretto by F. C. Burnand 782

Banister, Henry C. Text-Book of Music. 1903 ... 781

Contents.—Notation. Rudiments of theory, harmony and counterpoint. Elements of composition. Has glossary of terms. Prepared primarily to supply the want of a compendious manual of musical knowledge, for the use of candidates for the Middle Class Examinations in connection with the Universities, &c.

Barnby, J. *Editor.* Novello's Standard Glee Book: a Collection of Glees by English Composers with Pianoforte Accompaniment 784

Barnett, John F. The Ancient Mariner. (1867): a Cantata. The Poem written by S. T. Coleridge 782

Bellini, Vincenzo. La Sonnambula. (1831): an Opera. Edited and Translated into English by Natalia Macfarren 782

Face Massage.

Electrical Hair Treatment,
specially recommended for
Weak and Falling Hair.

MEMBER OF THE ABOVE.

Manicure and Chiropody

Hairwork & Marcel Waving
A SPECIALITY.

ON PARLE FRANCAIS.

F. STANFORD

(From Regent Street, W.),

8, BROADWAY, BROMLEY,

Ladies' and Gentlemen's Hairdresser.

MAN SPRICHT DEUTSCH.

USE STANFORD'S MEDICATED HAIR WASH.

J. MORTON CROUCH,

Ironmonger,

Plumber, Gasfitter, Electrician,

Sanitary and Hot Water Engineer.

LAWN MOWER GRINDING A SPECIALITE.

41, MASONS HILL,

AND

25, WIDMORE ROAD.

TELEPHONE—98 BROMLEY.

BROMLEY

Photographic Supply Stores,

24, WIDMORE ROAD.

Full Stock of Cameras and Accessories.

Plates & Films Developed, Printed & Enlarged.

FREE LESSONS GIVEN IN ALL BRANCHES BY THE

Proprietor:—T. ARNOLD BENNETT

15 YEARS PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE.

Store Prices. Telephone: 38 Bromley.

H. JOHNSTONE & Co.

High-Class City Tailors,

5, THE BROADWAY, BROMLEY, KENT.

TERMS CASH.

Good Style & Materials at Moderate Charges.

A Choice Selection of all the latest patterns in Scotch Tweeds and Worsted Suitings always in Stock.

SPECIALITIES:

LIVERIES and LADIES' COSTUMES

FELCE & Co.,

(H. St. D. FRANCIS, M.P.S., Proprietor, from the City, Qualified Chemist by Examination).

HIGH-CLASS CASH STORE CHEMISTS.

PRESCRIPTIONS MOST CAREFULLY DISPENSED WITH PUREST AND FRESHEST DRUGS ONLY, BY FULLY QUALIFIED CHEMISTS AT LOWEST LONDON STORE PRICES.

Water Beds, Water Cushions and Air Cushions on Hire.

Specialité, GLYCERINE BALM, most highly recommended. In China Pots, 4½d. and 9d.

N.B. Beware of Imitations.

22, HIGH STREET, and 76, COLLEGE ROAD, BROMLEY.

GEORGE PYRKE,

Upholsterer, Cabinet Maker, Complete House Furnisher & Undertaker.

Blinds a Speciality.

A Large Stock of Carpets and Linoleums always in stock.

147, 148, 150, HIGH STREET, BROMLEY, KENT.

REMOVALS by Road, Rail or Sea.

Estimates Free.

GOLD MEDAL,
International Exhibition,
London, 1906.

SILVER MEDAL,
Food & Cookery Exhibition,
London, 1906.

F. W. ACKERMANN,

Baker, Cook and Confectioner,

THE BROADWAY, BROMLEY.

Whole Meal, Vienna, Hovis, Bermaline Turog Bread.

SPECIALITIES—BERLIN CAKE, and SACHER TORTE.

Creams, Ices, Jellies, etc.

BRIDECAKES KEPT IN STOCK. CHRISTENING AND BIRTHDAY CAKES.

Plate, Cutlery, Glass, Linen, etc., Lent on Hire.

PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

Telephone 406.

URIDGE'S

HIGH CLASS STORES,

THE OLDEST AND BEST IN THE DISTRICT.

Groceries. Fresh and Dried Fruits.

Provisions. Wines and Spirits.

Pork and Poultry. Ales and Stout.

&c. &c. &c.

27, WIDMORE ROAD

AND

25, MASON'S HILL, BROMLEY.

BOOK NUMBER

Bemrose, William. Manual of Wood Carving, with Practical Instructions for Learners, and Original and Selected Designs. *Illus.* 736

Bishop, *Sir* **Henry R.** Glees, Trios, Quartets, Etc. 3v. 784

Blackburn, Henry. The Art of Illustration. Revised to date, with a chapter on coloured illustration J. S. Eland. *98 illus., 1 coloured.* 1904 ... 740

Explains the modern system of book and newspaper illustration and the method of drawing for "process."

Branch, E. A. Complete Course of Blackboard Drawing. *Illus.* 1906 741

Part 1. The principles of model and common object drawing and the shadow treatment of outline drawing. Part 2. The principles of drawing from nature and the use of the flat of the chalk.

Bumpus, T. Francis. The Cathedrals of England and Wales. 1st series. *Illus.* 1905 726

Contents.—Durham, Ely, Lincoln, Salisbury, Worcester, Hereford, Chichester, Chester, Bristol.

Cowen, Frederic H. Ruth (1887): a Dramatic Oratorio. Words Selected from Holy Scripture by Joseph Bennett... 783

Crane, Walter. Of the Decorative Illustration of Books Old and New. *Illus.* 1905. *Ex Libris Series* 740

Author says: "In the selection of the illustrations I have endeavoured to draw the line between the purely graphic and the ornamental. *Aim.* My purpose has been to treat of illustrations which are also book ornaments, so that the purely graphic design does not come within my scope."

Day, George. Metal Work. *Illus.* 1906 739

Practical instruction in bent ironwork, stencil cutting, nail and scale work, copper modelling, working in brass, etc., with instructions in the use of tools and useful receipts. For amateur workers.

Duval, M. Artistic Anatomy. Revised and Edited by A. M. Paterson. *Illus.* 1905 743

Intended for those who already have a general idea of the forms, attitudes and movements of the human body.

Dvořák, Anton. Stabat Mater, for Soli, Chorus and Orchestra 783

Furniss, Harry. How to Draw in Pen and Ink. *Illus. Portrait.* 1905 741

Gluck, C. von. Orpheus (1762): an Opera Edited and the Pianoforte Accompaniment revised according to the French score, by Berthold Tours, English version by J. Troutbeck 782

BOOK NUMBER

Gurlitt, Cornelius. Our Favourite Tunes : a collection of Melodies Ancient and Modern, arranged for the Pianoforte 786

Handel, G. F. Israel in Egypt (1738): a sacred Oratorio. Edited and the Pianoforte Accompaniment arranged by Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy ... 783

Handel, G. F. The Messiah (1741) : a Sacred Oratorio. Edited by Ebenezer Prout 783

Handel, G. F. Saul. (1738). An Oratorio ... 783

Hartley, C. G. (*Mrs.* **W. Callichan**). A Record of Spanish Painting. *55 illus.* 1904 759

Not a complete record. The growth of the country's art from the standpoint of historical evolution. Has appendices giving chief painters and pictures, and where they are to be found. Bibliography.

Hind, C. Lewis. The Education of an Artist. *91 illus.* 1906 707

Record of a journey through Austria, Italy, Germany and Belgium to study the famous pictures found there.

Hodgson, *Mrs.* **W.** How to Identify Old China. *Illus.* 1906 738

Jones, Sidney. The Geisha [1896] : a Japanese Musical Play 782

Lee, F. J., and Gossip, G. H. D. Complete Chess Guide. 1905 794

Explains the reasons of the first few moves of the various openings and aims to clear away the obstacles in the way of the learner.

Macfarren, *Sir* **G. A.** May-Day (1856) : a Cantata. Written by John Oxenford... 782

MacWhirter, J. Landscape Painting in Water Colours 758

Marks, Percy L. Principles of Planning : an Analytical Treatise for the use of Architects and others. *150 plans.* 1905 721

Consists of plans representing all forms of buildings, arranged in alphabetical order. Most of the plans are by prominent architects. Has chapters on the broad principles of planning. Appendices. Good index.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, F. Elijah (1846) : an Oratorio 783

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, F. Hear My Prayer, O God : Hymn for a Soprano and Chorus with an Accompaniment for the Organ or Pianoforte ... 783

	Book Number
Meyerbeer, Jacob. Gli Ugonotti (Les Huguenots) [1836]: Opera with Italian Words by Maggioni and English Adaptation by F. Romer ...	782
Mozart, W. A. The Requiem Mass	783
Naftel, Maud. Flowers, and How to Paint Them ...	754
Planquette, Robert. Les Cloches de Corneville [1877]: a Comic Opera	782
Richards, Brinley. *Editor.* Songs of Wales: with English and Welsh words	784
Rossini, G. A. Guillaume Tell (William Tell) (1829): an Opera. Edited by Berthold Tours ...	782
Rossini, G. A. Il Barbiere [1816]: an Opera, with Italian and English words. Edited by Sir A. Sullivan	782
Rossini, G. A. Stabat Mater (Tribulation). (1832). With English words adapted by William Ball	783
Shakespeare, William. The Art of Singing: Based on the Principles of the Old Italian Singing-Masters, and dealing with Breath Control, Production of the Voice and Registers, with Exercises. 3 v.	784
Spohr, Louis. Calvary (1835): an Oratorio. English version by Edward Taylor, Edited and Pianoforte Accompaniment arranged by Joseph Barnby ...	783
Stainer, *Sir* John. The Crucifixion [1887]: For Two Solo Voices (Tenor and Bass) and Chorus ...	783
The Studio: Year-Book of Decorative Art. 1906. *Illus. some coloured*	R740
The Studio: The Art Revival in Austria. Edited by Chas. Holme. *Illus., some coloured. Special Summer No.* 1906	R709
The Studio: Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours. Edited by Chas. Holme. *Illus. Special Spring No.* 1906	R750
The Studio: Old English Country Cottages. Edited by Chas. Holme. *Special Winter Number. Illus., some coloured.* 1906	728

BOOK NUMBER

Sullivan, *Sir* **A., and Gilbert, W. S.** The Grand Duke, or the Statutory Duel [1896]: a Comic Opera... 782

Sullivan, *Sir* **A., and Gilbert, W. S.** Princess Ida: or Castle Adamant [1884] 782

Sullivan, *Sir* **A., and Gilbert, W. S.** Ruddigore: or the Witch's Curse [1887] 782

Sullivan, *Sir* **A., and Gilbert, W. S.** Trial by Jury [1875]: a Dramatic Cantata 782

Sullivan, *Sir* **A., and Gilbert, W. S.** Utopia Limited: or the Flowers of Progress [1893]: Comic Opera 782

Sullivan, *Sir* **A., and Gilbert, W. S.** Yeoman of the Guard: or the Merryman and His Maid [1888] 782

Symons, Arthur. Studies in Seven Arts. 1906 ... 704

The seven arts are painting, sculpture, architecture, music, handicraft, the stage and dancing.

Tours, Berthold. *Editor.* Gavottes, Minuets, etc., by various composers 786

Upton, George P. The Standard Operas: their Plots, Music and Composers. 1906 782

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Abrahams, Israel. Short History of Jewish Literature. 1906 892

Author is reader in Rabbinic Literature in the University of Cambridge. Commences with the Fall of Jerusalem in the year 70 and ends with the death of Moses Mendelssohn in 1786. Does not include the Hebrew Bible, the Apocrypha, the writings of Alexandrian Jews or the New Testament. Bibliography at end of each chapter.

Adams, W. Davenport. Famous Books 828

History, character and tendency of some famous books. *Contents.*—Moore's Utopia, Fox's Book of Martyrs, First English tragedy and comedy, Ascham's Schoolmaster, Sidney's Arcadia, Overbury's Characters, Quarles's Emblems, Browne's Religio Medici, Pepy's Diary, Seldon's Table Talk, Steele s Tatler, Defoe's Robinson Crusoe, Chesterfield's Letters, Lamb's Essays of Elia.

Ainger, Alfred *Canon.* Lectures and Essays. 2 v. 1905 824

Contents.—V. 1. Shakespeare, Euphuism, Swift, Cowper, Burns, Scott, Mrs. Barbauld. Children's books of one hundred years ago. V. 2. Lamb, Nether Stowey, Coleridge's Ode to Wordsworth, Death of Tennyson, Secret of charm in literature, Influence of Chaucer upon his successors, Illiterate Peasant, Some aspects of Mr. Stephen Phillip's new tragedy, Mr. Dickens' amateur theatricals, Chas. Jas. Mathews, True and false humour in literature, Sir George Rose, Art of Conversation, Teaching of English literature, Books and their uses.

BOOK NUMBER

Anstey, F. Baboo Jabberjee, B.A. *Illus.* 1897 ... 827
Humorous.

Arnold, Matthew. Poems. *Illus.* 1900 ... 821

Barr, James *Editor.* The Humour of America. *Illus.* 1893 817
Has biographical index of American humourists.

Beers, Henry A. Short History of American Literature. *Portraits.* 1906... 810
Author is Professor of English Literature at Yale University.
Contents: Colonial Period, 1607-1765. Revolutionary Period, 1765-1815. Era of National Expansion, 1815-1837. Concord Writers, 1837-1861. Cambridge Scholars 1837-1861. Literature in the Cities, 1837-1861. Literature since 1861.

Benson, Arthur C. From a College Window. 1906... 824
18 essays. The point of view. On growing older. Books. Sociabilities. Conversation. Beauty. Art. Egotism. Education. Authorship. Criticism of others. Priests. Ambition. The Simple Life. Games. Spiritualism. Habits. Religion.

[Benson, A. C.] *Anon.* The Thread of Gold. Essays. 1905 824

Blake, William. Poetical Works: a new and verbatim text from the manuscript, engraved and letter-press originals, with variorum readings and bibliographical notes and prefaces by John Sampson. *Facsimiles.* 1905 821

Bland, Hubert. With the Eyes of a Man 824
22 Essays on various subjects.

Browning, Robert. Berdoe, Edward. The Browning Cyclopœdia: a Guide to the Study of the Works of Robert Browning, with explanatory notes and references on all difficult passages. 1906 ... R821
Gives a synopsis and brief criticism of all Browning's poems and plays, explains the characters and their sources, and also deals with the many legends which he made use of. Has short bibliography and chronological list of works.

Bullen, A. H. *Editor.* Carols and Poems. 1886 ... 821

Bullen, A. H. *Editor.* Lyrics from the Dramatists of the Elizabethan Age. 1901 821
Arranged in chronological order, has index of first lines and list of authors.

Bullen, A. H. *Editor.* Lyrics from the Song-Books of the Elizabethan Age. 1897 821
Has index of first lines and list of Song-Books.

Bullen, Frank T. Our Heritage the Sea. *Illus.* 1906. 824
Contents: The ocean as the worlds reservoir of health, its winds, clouds, waves, currents and tides, the ocean as a source of food supply, as the universal highway, and as a battle-field, the ocean unexplored and unexplorable and what the ocean means to Great Britain.

BOOK NUMBER

Bullen, Frank T. Sea Spray. *Illus.* 1906 824
Short Stories and Essays of Sea-life.

De Quincey, Thomas. Essays. *Portrait* 1904 ... 824

[Dunne, F. P.] *Anon.* Dissertations by Mr. Dooley. 1906 817

Emerson, Oliver F. An Outline History of the English Language. 1906 819
Author is Professor of Rhetoric and English Philology in Western Reserve University. Gives the general facts of our language development, the special influences of different periods, the more important changes in the forms of words, and emphasizes development by natural processes.

Funk and Wagnall. The Office Standard Dictionary of the English Language. Edited by J. C. Fernald and others. *Illus.* 1905 ... ...R819.2
Abridged from Funk and Wagnall's Standard Dictionary. Designed to give the orthography, pronunciation, meaning, and etymology of over 60,000 words and phrases, with synonyms, and antonyms. Contains an appendix of proper names, foreign phrases, faulty diction, disputed pronunciations, abbreviations etc.

Hadow, G. E., and W. H. The Oxford Treasury of English Literature. v.1. Old English to Jacobean. 1906 820
Object is to indicate the chief landmarks in the progress of English literature, and to give the chief ideas by which successive generations were inspired to illustrate them with such fulness as shall render them intelligible and to place them as nearly in chronological order as is compatible with their clearness of presentation. Not so much a history of literature as a statement of literary aims and methods.

Hale, Edward E. Dramatists of To-day: Rostand, Hauptmann, Sudermann, Pinero, Shaw, Phillips, Maeterlinck: Being an Informal Discussion of their Significant Work 809

Harrison, Frederic. Memories and Thoughts. 1906 824
Companion volume to his well-known "choice of books." In part autobiographical and descriptive of famous men and women, visits to foreign cities and people, criticisms of books, studies in topography, architecture at home and abroad, result of a wide experience over the last 25 years.

Hazlitt, William. Essays. Edited by Frank Carr. [1906] 824

Hume, Martin. Spanish Influence on English Literature. 1905 820
A comparative study of Spanish literature in special relation to its points of contact with the literature of our own country.

Husband, T. F., and M. F. A. Punctuation: Its Principles and Practice. 1905 ... ... 819.1
Bibliography.

Joinville, *Prince* **de.** Vieux Souvenirs, 1818-1848. *Illus.* 1894 848

BOOK NUMBER

Lang, Andrew. Adventures Among Books. *Portrait.* 1905 824

Contents.—Recollections of R. L. Stevenson, Rab's Friend, Oliver W. Holmes, Morris's poems, Mrs. Radcliffe's novels, Scottish romanticist of 1830, Confessions of St. Augustine, Smollett, Hawthorne, Paradise of poets, Paris and Helen, Enchanted cigarettes, Stories and story-telling, Supernatural in fiction, Old Scottish psychical researcher, The boy.

Lessing, Gotthold E. (1729-81). *German philosopher.* Nathan the Wise. Trans. with introduction and notes by Major-General Patrick Maxwell ... 832

Drama. First appeared in 1779. Characterised as one of the noblest pleas for toleration ever penned.

Lyly, John. (1553-1601). *English Dramatic Author.* Euphues, the Anatomy of Wit; Euphues and His England. Edited by E. Arber. 1904. *English reprints, 1st Edition, 1579, 1580* ... 828

Reprint of a great bibliographical rarity. Said to have been suggested by Ascham's "Scholemaster." Written in the form of an Italian story, "the corruption of our English life by the much going out of our young men to Italy.

This book is famous for its style, known as "Euphemism." "A figure of speech more agreeable or less offensive than one more accurately expressive of what is meant."

MACLEOD, FIONA. **William Sharp.** The Winged Destiny: Studies in the Spiritual History of the Gael. 1904 819

Magnus, Laurie. *Editor.* Documents Illustrating Elizabethan Poetry by Sir Philip Sidney, George Puttenham and William Webbe. 1906. *English library* 820

Meredith, George. (1828-). *Poet and Novelist* Trevelyan, George M. The Poetry and Philosophy of George Meredith. 1906 821

Miles, Alfred N. *Editor.* The New Anecdote Book. 1906 828

Classified under such heads as actors and acting, literary, social, and parliamentary, courtship and marriage, etc.

Mumby, Frank A. *Editor.* Letters of Literary Men. 2 v. *2 portraits.* 1906

v 1. Sir Thomas More to Robert Burns.

v 2. The Nineteenth Century. ... 820

Illustrates the history of English literature from the end of the fifteenth to the beginning of the twentieth century by means of letters.

BOOK NUMBER

Petrarch, Francesco. (1304-1374) *Italian poet, reviver of learning.* Mills, Edmund J. The Secret of Petrarch. *Illus, 1 coloured. Map.* 1904 857

Divided into two parts, one prose and the other poetical. The former comprises a series of critical studies on various questions of interest relating to Petrarch and Laura, in the latter the results of these are united in a short drama.

Quiller-Couch, A. T. From a Cornish Window. 1906 824

Twelve essays on various subjects classified according to the months of the year.

Quiller-Couch, A. T. *Editor.* The Pilgrim's Way: a Little Script of good council for Travellers. 1906 802

A collection of anecdotes and poems classified under such heads as Childhood, Divine Love, Nature, Wisdom, the Stars, etc. Has index of authors and first lines.

Raymond, Walter. The Book of Simple Delights. 1906 824

Short essays dealing mainly with country life.

Sallustius, Caius Crispus, B.C., 86-34. *Roman Historian.* The Cataline and Jugurtha. Trans. with historical notes and introductions by A. W. Pollard. 1901 ... ... 869.6

Seymour, Charles. How to speak effectively on the platform, at the Meeting and in the Pulpit. [Pref. date 1905] 808

Contents.—Modulation, Inflexion, Emphasis, Articulation, The Voice, Breathing, Pause, Force, Rate of Utterance, Gestures, Fluency, A Word to Readers and Preachers.

Shakspere, William. Brooke, Stopford A. On ten plays of Shakespeare. 1905 822

An analysis of the characters in the plays, what they are, and the peculiar parts they play. *Contents.*—Midsummer Night's Dream, Romeo and Juliet, Richard II., Richard III., Merchant of Venice, As You Like It, Macbeth, Coriolanus, Winter's Tale, The Tempest.

Shakspere, William. Lee, Sidney. Shakespeare and Modern Stage: with other Essays. 1906 ... 822

The other essays are: Shakespeare and the Elizabethan playgoer, Shakespeare in oral tradition, Pepys and Shakespeare, Mr. Benson and Shakespearean drama. The Municipal theatre, Aspects of Shakespeare's philosophy, Shakespeare and patriotism. A peril of Shakespearean research. Shakespeare in France. The commemoration of Shakespeare in London.

Steele, Richard. Essays. Selected and Edited by L. E. Steele. 1902. *Golden Treasury series.* ... 824

Stevenson Robert Louis. Essays in the Art of Writing 1905 807

Contents.– Some technical elements of style, Morality of the profession of letters, Books which have influenced me, Note on realism, My first book "Treasure Island," Genesis of "The Master of Ballantrae," Preface to "The Master of Ballantrae."

BOOK NUMBER

Stevenson, Robert Louis. Essays of Travel. 1905... 824

Strong, S. Arthur. Critical Studies and Fragments. with a memoir by Lord Balcarres. *Portraits. Illus.* 1905 828

Author late Librarian of the House of Lords. Essays on Art, History, Literature, History of Religion, Philosophy and Archæology. Has list of one hundred books selected from Strong's purchases for the library at Chatsworth.

Thoreau, Henry D. Anti-Slavery and Reform Papers. Selected and edited by H. S. Salt. 1890 ... 814

Trench, Richard C. A select Glossary of English words used formerly in senses different from the present. 1906 ... ... 819.1

Vaughan, Charles E. The Romantic Revolt. 1907. *Periods of European Literature.* 801

Author is Professor of English Literature at University of Leeds. The romantic literature of Britain, Germany, France, Italy, etc. Period covered 1778-1805.

Worsfold, W. Basil. The Principles of Criticism: an Introduction to the Study of Literature. 1902 801

HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION.

Abbot, G. F. Through India with the Prince. *Illus. Map.* 1906 954

An account of the Indian Tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales in 1905-6.

Acton, *Lord (planned by)* Cambridge Modern History. Editor A. W. Ward and others. v. 9. Napoleon. 1906 944

Acton, *Lord.* Lectures on Modern History. Edited, with an Introduction, by J. N. Figgis, and R. V. Lawrence. 1906 940

Contents.—Beginning of the modern state. The new world. Renaissance. Luther. Counter Reformation. Calvin and Henry VIII. Philip II., Mary Stuart and Elizabeth. Huguenots and the League. Henry IV. and Richelieu. Thirty years war. Puritan revolution. Rise of the Whigs. English revolution. Lewis XIV. War of the Spanish succession. Hanoverian settlement. Peter the Great and the rise of Prussia. Frederick the Great, The American revolution.

Anson, W. S. W. Mottoes and Badges of Families, Regiments, Schools, Colleges, States, Towns, Livery Companies, Societies, etc, British and Foreign. With translations and occasional notes attempting to trace such mottoes as are quotattions to their sources. [1906] R929

BOOK NUMBER

Archer, William. America of to-day. Observations and Reflections. 1900 973

Ashmead-Bartlett, Ellis. Port Arthur: the Siege and Capitulation. *Illus. Portraits. Maps and Plans, some coloured.* 1906. 951

Author joined the third army in Augvst, 1904, just before the first assault, and entered the fortress with the Japanese.

Baring-Gould, S. Book of the Rhine: from Cleve to Mainz. *Illus. 8 coloured. Portraits.* 1906 943

Designed as a supplement to such guides as Baedeker's and Murray's. Describes incidents in the past history of Cleve, Xanten, Wesel, Dusseldorf, Cologne, Bonn, the Seven Mountains, the Ahr Thal Andernach, Neuwied, Coblenz, the Eifel, the Lahn, Boppard, Oberwesel, Bingen, the Nahe Thal and Mainz.

Bigg, C. Church's Task under the Roman Empire. 1905 945

Not so much an ecclesiastical history as a history of social and intellectual life taken as prolegomera to ecclesiastical history. The object generally is to show the conditions under which the early church had to work, rather than what it actually accomplished.

Breasted, James Henry. A History of Egypt: from the earliest times to 525 B.C. *Illus. 1 coloured. Maps 1 coloured.* 1906 962

Author is Professor of Egyptology and Oriental History in University of Chicago. This work is based on an original study of the monuments, partly in connection with a mission to the museums of Europe for the purposes of an Egyptian dictionary, and partly from the author's own copies of the historical inscription at Thebes, Amarna, etc., and in the Cairo Museum.

Browning, Oscar. History of Europe in Outline, 1814-1848. 1901 940

From the Restoration of the Bourbons to the Fall of the Monarchy of July.

Buchan, John. The African Colony: Studies in the Reconstruction. 1903 968

Outstanding problems of South African Politics.
Pt. 1. The Earlier Masters. Pt. 2. Notes of Travel. Pt. 3. The Political Problem.

Burke, Edmund. Reflections on the Revolution in France. [1789-94]. Edited with introduction and notes by F. G. Selby 1906 944

Colvin, *Sir* Auckland. The making of Modern Egypt. *Portraits. Maps.* 1906 962

Author was Comptroller-Gen. of Egypt, 1880-2, and Financial Adviser to the Khedive, 1883. Egypt under British influence from 1882 to 1904.

Conder, Claude R. Tent Work in Palestine. *Illus.* 1880 ... ... 949.6

Published by the Palestine Exploration Fund. Author was in charge of the survey expedition. Contains the personal history of his work without specially entering on the scientific results. Bibliography.

BOOK NUMBER

Cooper, *Rev.* **A. N.** With Knapsack and Note-Book. Illus. [Pref. date 1906] 940
Author is known as the Walking Parson. His experiences in Denmark, Holland, Belgium and Scotland.

Crawford, F. Marion. Gleanings from Venetian History. 2 v. *225 illus.* 1905 ... ... 945·5
Illustrations are by Joseph Pennell.

De Lancy *Lady.* A week at Waterloo in 1815: being an account of how she nursed her husband Col. Sir William H. de Lancy, Quartermaster-General of the Army, mortally wounded in the Great Battle. *Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles.* 1906. 944

Eliot, *Sir* **Charles.** The East Africa Protectorate. *Illus. Maps.* 1905 967
Author was H.M. Commissioner for the East Africa Protectorate from January, 1901, to June, 1904. Historical retrospect, physical features, native tribes, prospects for intending colonists, administration, Uganda railway and Italian and German possessions.

Fraser, John Foster. Canada as it is. *47 illus.* 1905 971
Author for some years made a careful study of Canada, and then in the autumn of 1904, made an extensive trip there. He gives in this volume some of his impressions

Fraser, John Foster. Pictures from the Balkans. *41 illus., 1 coloured. Map.* 1906 ... ... 949.6

Gregory, J. W. The Dead Heart of Australia. *Illus. Maps.* 1906 994
Author is Professor of Geology in the University of Glasgow. A journey around Lake Eyre in the summer of 1901-2, with some account of the Lake Eyre Basin and the Flowing Wells of Central Australia.

Hare, Christopher. The most Illustrious Ladies of the Italian Renaissance. *8 portraits. Map.* 1904 945·5
Contents.—Lucrezia Tornabuoni, Clarice Degli Orsini, Giovanna I. and II., Beatrice d'Este, Bianca M. Sforza, Isabella d'Este, Renée of France, Caterina Cornaro, Bianca Capello, Caterina Sforza, Lucrezia Borgia, Vittoria Colonna, Elizabetta Gonzaga. *Bibliography.*

Hare, Christopher. A Queen of Queens and the making of Spain. *Illus. Portraits. Map.* 1906 946
An account of Isabel of Castile and the history of Spain from the invasion of the Moors in 711 till the death of Isabel in 1504. Chronological table.

Hassall, Arthur. The Balance of Power, 1715-1789. *Maps, some coloured.* 1905. *Periods of European History.* 6 940
Bibliography.

Hassall, Arthur. Brief survey of European History, [1800-1904]. *Maps, some coloured.* 1906 ... 940
An attempt to place in their true proportion the principal events of modern history, and to lay before the reader the conclusions which have been arrived at by the latest modern researches.

BOOK NUMBER

Heidelstam, O. G. von. Swedish Life in Town and Country. *24 illus.* 1906 948

A brief account of the Government, the Capital, Public Education, Literature, Art and Culture, Public Life, Agriculture, Industry, Trade, Rural Life, Beneficent Foundations, Sports and Games.

Johnson, A. H. Europe in the sixteenth Century, 1494-1598. *Maps, some coloured.* 1903. *Periods of European History* 940

Author is Historical Lecturer to Merton, Trinity and University Colleges, Oxford. Bibliography.

Johnston, Sir Harry. Liberia. With an appendix on the Flora of Liberia by Dr. O, Stapf, 2 v. *454 illus., some coloured, 22 maps, some coloured.* 1906 966

Liberia is a portion of the West African coast-lands between Sierra Leone and the Ivory Coast. Author visited it in 1882, 1885, 1888, 1904, 1905-6.

Knox, George Wm. Imperial Japan: the Country and its people. *Illus, 1 coloured.* 1905... ... 952

The wars, religions, language, literature, education and daily life of the Japanese. Has chapter on Tokyo.

Le Braz, Anatole. The Land of Pardons. *52 illus., 12 coloured.* 1906 944

The "Land of Pardons" is Brittany. A pardon is a feast or festival. *Contents.*—The Pardons of the poor, of the singers, of fire, of the mountain and of the sea.

Lempriere, J. A Classical Dictionary. 1906 ... R903

Contains an account of all the proper names mentioned in ancient authors, with the value of coins, weights and measures used among the Greeks and Romans and a chronological table.

Lodge, R. The Close of the Middle Ages, 1273-1494 *Maps.* 1904. *Periods of European History* ... 940

Author is Professor of History at the University of Edinburgh. Has genealogical tables, bibliography and a good index.

Lucas, E. V. A Wanderer in Holland. *54 illus., 20 coloured.* 1905 ... ... 949.2

Impressions of the Dutch country and people gathered during three visits.

Meakin, Budgett. Life in Morocco and Glympses beyond. *Illus.* 1905 964

Miltoun, Francis. Rambles in Normandy. *Illus.* 1905 944

The author's personal experiences extending over some years of wanderings and residence in Normandy. Describes the roads, forests, industries, manners and customs and some types of Norman architecture. Has some useful appendices including road maps.

Oman, Charles. The Dark Ages, 476-918. *Maps.* 1905. *Periods of European History*... ... 940

Author is Deputy Chichele Professor of Modern History. University of Oxford. Has bibliography, genealogical tables and appendix giving names and dates of the Emperors at Constantinople, the Ostrogothic and Visigothic Kings, the Popes and the Caliphs.

BOOK NUMBER

Osborn, E. B. Greater Canada. *Map.* 1900 ... 971

Contents.—Yukon discoveries, progress and romance of the fur trade, the Far West, North West, and the Far North, the Barren grounds. Author says: "In so far as the present pages touch upon the present prospects of the 'Great North West' I have attempted to hit the truthful mean between the pessimism of the unsuccessful settler and the optimism of the migration agent"

Phillips, W. Alison. Modern Europe, 1815-1899. *Coloured Maps.* 1903. *Periods of European History*... 940

Author was formerly Senior Scholar of St. John's College, Oxford. Has bibliography and chronological tables.

Pratt, A. E. Two Years among New Guinea Cannibals: a Naturalist's sojourn among the Aborigines of unexplored New Guinea. With notes and observations by Henry Pratt. *54 illus. Map.* 1906 995

Has appendices on scientific results of the expedition.

Stephens, H. Morse. Revolutionary Europe, 1789-1815. *Coloured Maps.* 1904. *Periods of European History* 944

Author Professor Cornell University, U.S.A.

Stubbs, William *Bishop.* Lectures on European History. Edited by Arthur Hassall, 1904 940

Contents.—The Emperor Charles V. Political History of Europe from the resignation of Charles V, Political history of Europe during the Thirty Years' War. Survey of the reigns of Louis XIII. and Philip IV. Peace of Westphalia. Period under review 1519-1658.

Suyematsu, *Baron.* Fantasy of Far Japan or Summer Dream Dialogues. 1905 952

Object is to show Japan as she is. Written in the form of dialogues founded on actual conversations.

Swan, Helena. Christian Names, Male or Female ... R929

Thomas, Margaret. Two years in Palestine and Syria. *16 coloured illus.* 1900 ... ... 949.6

Course.—Jaffa, Jerusalem, Jenin, Tiberias, Damascus, Baalbek, and back to Jaffa. Journey was undertaken in 1895-7.

Tout, T. F. Empire and the Papacy, 918-1273. *Maps.* 1903. *Periods of European History.* ... 940

Author is Professor of Mediæval and Modern History at Owen's College, Victoria University. Has Genealogical Tables and Appendix giving Tables of Popes, Emperors, Eastern Emperors, Latin Emperors in the East, Latin Kings of Jerusalem and Kings of France.

Tucker, T. G. Life in Ancient Anthens: the Social and Public Life of a Classical Athenian from Day to Day 949

Tyrrell, Henry. History of the War with Russia [1853-6]. 2 v. *Illus. Portraits. Maps and Plans.* R947

BOOK NUMBER

Vambéry, Arminius. Western Culture in Eastern Lands. 1906 901

A comparison of the varions civilising influences introduced in the Middle East by Russia and England respectively.
Part 3. The future of Islam.

Wakeman, Henry O. Europe: the Ascendancy of France, 1598-1715. *Maps, some coloured.* 1904. *Periods of European History* ... 944

Has bibliography and genealogical tables.

Williams, H. Noel. Five Fair Sisters: an Italian Episode at the Court of Louis xiv. *17 Portraits.* 1906 944

The five nieces of Mazarin—Laure Duchess de Mercœur, Olympe Comtesse de Soissons, Marie Constabless Colonna, Hortense Duchesse de Mazarin and Marianne Duchess de Bouillon.

Wilson, C. T. Pleasant Life in the Holy Land. *Illus.* 1906 ... ... 949.6

Deals with the people rather than the land. *Contents.*—Religion, village life, domestic life, shepherds, herdsmen, etc., agriculture and minor industries. Has chapter on proverbs, and glossary.

Young, Arthur. Travels in France during the years 1787-9. Edited with Introduction, biographical sketch and notes by Miss Betham-Edwards. *Portrait. Map.* 1906 944

Best contemporaneous account of landholding classes, replete with valuable economic lessons.

BIOGRAPHY.

Acton, John E. E. D. *Lord.* (1834-1902). *Historian.* Gasquet, Abbot. Lord Acton and his circle. *Portrait* ... ... B

Acton, John E. E. D. *Lord.* Paul, Herbert. *Editor.* Letters of Lord Acton to Mary, Daughter of the Right Hon W. E. Gladstone. *Portrait. 1 illus.* 1904 ... ... B

Austen, Jane. (1775-1817). *English Novelist.* Mitton, G. E. Jane Austen and her times. *Illus. Portraits.* 1905 ... ... B

Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *Earl of* (1804-81). *Prime Minister,* 1868, 1874-9. Sichel, Walter. Disraeli: a study in Personality and Ideas. *3 portraits.* 1904 ... ... B

BOOK NUMBER

Blake, William. (1757-1828). *English Artist, engraver and poet.* Gilchrist, Alexander. Life of William Blake. Edited with an introduction by W. G. Robertson. *Illus. Portrait.* 1907 ... B
Has annotated list of his works.

Brookfield, *Mrs.* Brookfield Charles and Frances. Mrs. Brookfield and her circle. 2 v. *Portraits.* 1905 ... ... B
Letters; Sidelights on Social and Literary Celebrities, 1809-1874.

Browning, Robert. Orr, Mrs. Sutherland. Life and Letters of Robert Browning. *Portrait. 1 illus.* 1891 ... ... R.B.

Byron, George Gordon, *Lord.* (1788-1824). *Poet.* Bettany, W. A. L., *Editor.* The confessions of Lord Byron : a collection of his Private Opinions of Men and Matters, taken from the New and Enlarged Edition of his Letters and Journals. *2 portraits.* 1905 ... ... B

Burton, *Sir* **R. F.** (1821-90). *Traveller and Orientalist.* Wright, Thomas. Life of Sir Richard Burton. 2 v. *Illus. Portraits. Bibliography.* 1906 B
Explored Arabia in 1853, under the auspices of the Royal Geographical Society, and published "A Personal Narrative of a Pilgrimage to El Medina and Meccah." (1856). In company with Speke he discovered Lake Tanganyika, Africa. He was the author of numerous works descriptive of his travels.

Byron, George Gordon, *Lord.* 1788-1824. *Poet* Trelawny, E. J. Recollections of the last days of Shelley and Byron *2 portraits. 2 illus.* 1906 ... ... B

Canning *Right Hon.* **George.** (1770-1827). *English Statesman and Orator.* Temperley, H. W. V. Life of Canning. *Portrait. Map.* 1905 ... B

Churchill. *Right Hon. Lord* **Randolph H. S.,** 1849-95. Rosebery, Lord. Lord Randolph Churchill. 1906 ... ... B

Claude, (1600-1682). *French landscape painter.* Dillon, Edward. Claud, *Portrait. 40 illus.* 1905. *Little Books on Art* ... ... B

Cobbett, William, (1762-1835). *Political writer.* Carlyle, E. I. William Cobbett : a study of his life as shown in his writings. *Illus.* 1904 ... B

BOOK NUMBER

Constantine, I. (274-337). *Emperor of Rome.* Firth, J. B. Constantine the Great: the Reorganisation of the Empire and the Triumph of the Church. *Illus. Portraits. Plans.* 1905. *Heroes of the nations* ... ... B

Descartes, René (1596-1650). *French philosopher and mathematician.* Haldane, Elizabeth S. Descartes: his life and times. *1 illus. 3 portraits.* 1905 B

Diaz, *Sir* **Porfirio** (1830-). *President of Mexico.* Tweedie, *Mrs.* Alec. Porfirio Diaz: Seven times President of Mexico. *Illus., some coloured. Portraits. Maps.* 1906 .. .. B

Dickens, Charles. (1812-1870). Letters. Edited by Mamie Dickens and Georgina Hogarth. 3 v. 1880-82... ... ... B

V. 1. 1833-56. V. 2. 1857-70. V. 3. 1836-70
Intended as a supplement to Forster's Life of Dickens (BD 390).

Dickens, Charles. Chesterton, G. K. Charles Dickens. *2 portraits.* [1906] ... ... B

Dufferin and Ava, *Marquis of* (1826-1902). *Diplomatist and Statesman.* Lyall, *Sir* Alfred. Life of the Marquis of Dufferin and Ava. 2 v. *Illus. Portraits.* 1905 ... ... B

Fitch, *Sir* **Joshua.** (1824-1903). *Educationalist.* Lilley, A. L. Sir Joshua Fitch: an account of his Life and Work. *Portrait.* 1906 ... B

Bibliography.

Francis of Assisi. (1182-1226). *Founder of the Franciscan friars.* Sabatier, Paul. Life of St. Francis of Assisi. 1900 ... ... B

Froude, James A. (1818-94). *English Historian.* Paul, Herbert. Life of Froude. *Portrait.* 1905. ... ... B

His chief historical work is "The History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Armada." In literature his best known works are those on the Carlyle Family and Erasmus. His accuracy has been greatly criticised in detail; but his brilliant yet simple style and power for presenting broad effects have secured for his histories great influence and popularity.

Grove, *Sir* **George.** (1820-1900). *Editor of Dictionary of Music.* Graves, George L. Life and Letters of Sir George Grove. *3 illus. 3 portraits.* 1903 ... ... B

Book Number

Herbert, George. (1593-1632). *English Divine and Religious Poet.* Hyde, A. G. George Herbert and his times. *Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles* B

Hoppner, John. (1759-1810). *English Portrait Painter.* Skipton, H. P. K. John Hoppner. *Portrait. 40 illus.* 1905. *Little books on art* B
Has bibliography and catalogue of principal works.

Hugo, Victor, Marie, Vicomte, 1802-85. *French Poet and Romance Writer.* Correspondence, 1815-1835. [In French]. 1896 ... ... B

IRVING, Sir HENRY. **Henry Brodribb.** (1838-1905). *Actor.* Stoker, Bram. Personal Reminiscences of Henry Irving. 2 v. *Illus. Portraits, 1 coloured. Facsimiles* ... ... B
No one is better qualified to write a life of Irving than Mr. Stoker. Soon after Irving took the Lyceum on his own account Mr. Stoker became his acting manager and remained his close friend and confidential adviser for nearly thirty years. He gives us here a wonderful picture of the working of a great theatre and of the brilliant company that gathered nightly behind the scenes at the Lyceum, including Tennyson, Gladstone, President Roosevelt, and hundreds of other well-known people. His description of Irving himself is full of enthusiasm, and the story of his closing years is told with sincere sympathy.

Louise of Mecklenbourg Strelitz. 1776-1810, *Queen of Prussia.* Moffat, Mary M. Queen Louisa of Prussia. *Illus. Portraits.* 1906 ... B

Millett, Jean F. (1814-1875). *French Painter.* Peacock, Netta. Millet. *Portrait. 35 illus.* 1905. *Little books on art* ... ... B
Has bibliography and list of works.

Moliere, [Jean Baptiste Poquelin]. 1622-1673. *French author and actor.* Trollope, Henry M. Life of Moliere. *2 portraits.* 1905 ... ... B

Moore, Henry (1831-1895). *English scenery and seascape painter.* Maclean, Frank. Henry Moore, R. A. *Portrait. 20 illus.* 1905 ... ... B

Rogers, Samuel (1763-1855). *Poet.* Powell, G. H. *Editor.* Reminiscences and Table-Talk of Samuel Rogers collected from the original Memoirs of Dyce and Sharp with Introduction and Index. *Portrait.* 1903 ... ... B

Scott, *Sir* **Walter.** Lockhart, J. G. Life of Sir Walter Scott ... ... B
Complete edition.

BOOK NUMBER

Shakspere, William (1564-1616). *Dramatist.* Lee, Sidney. Shakespeare's Life and Work: an Abridgement chiefly for Students of a life of William Shakespeare, by Sidney Lee. *Illus. Portraits. Facsimile.* 1900 ... ... B

Shelley, P. B. (1792-1822). *Poet.* Trelawny, E. J. Recollections of the Last Days of Shelley and Byron. *2 portraits. 2 illus.* 1906... ... B

Shorthouse, J. H. (1834-1903). *English Novelist.* Life and Letters. Edited by his Wife. 2 v. *2 portraits.* 1905 ... ... B

V. 1. Life and letters. V. 2. Literary remains.

Sidgwick, Henry (1838-1900). *Philosopher.* [Sidgwick], E. and E. M. Henry Sidgwick: a Memoir. *1 illus. 4 portraits.* 1906 ... B

Bibliography.

Spencer, Herbert (1820-1903). *Philosophical writer.* An Autobiography 2 v. *Illus. Portraits.* 1904 B

Stephen, Leslie (1832-1904). *Author.* Maitland, Frederic W. Life and Letters of Leslie Stephen. *5 portraits.* 1906 ... ... B

Stephenson, George (1781-1848). *Inventor of the Locomotive.* Smiles, Samuel. Life of George Stephenson. *Portrait.* 1903 ... ... B

Stevenson, R. L. (1850-94). *Novelist.* Johnstone, Arthur. Recollections of Robert Louis Stevenson in the Pacific. *Portrait. Facsimile.* 1905 B

Primary object . . . . to preserve certain floating facts, episodes, sketches and anecdotes . . . . with as many of his views and opinions . . . . during his residence in the Pacific.—*Preface.*

Temple, Frederick (1821-1902). *Abp. of Canterbury.* Memoirs; by Seven Friends. Ed. by E. G. Sandford. 2 v. *Illus. 5 portraits.* 1906 ... B

Seven memoirs, according to periods, written respectively by Canon J. M. Wilson (Early Life), Mr. H. J. Roby (Education Office), Mr. T. E. Kitchener (Rugby), Archdeacon Sandford (Exeter), Archdeacon Beavan (London), Archdeacon Spooner (Canterbury). Bp. Browne (The Primacy), with a supplement by the Editor dealing with the development of his personality and character.

For recent additions to Fiction and Juvenile Literature refer to Card Catalogue. During the past twelve months over 600 works of Fiction have been added to the Library.

Strong & Sons, Ltd., Printers, 39, East Street, Bromley, Kent.

DAY & ELECTRIC LIGHT STUDIOS.

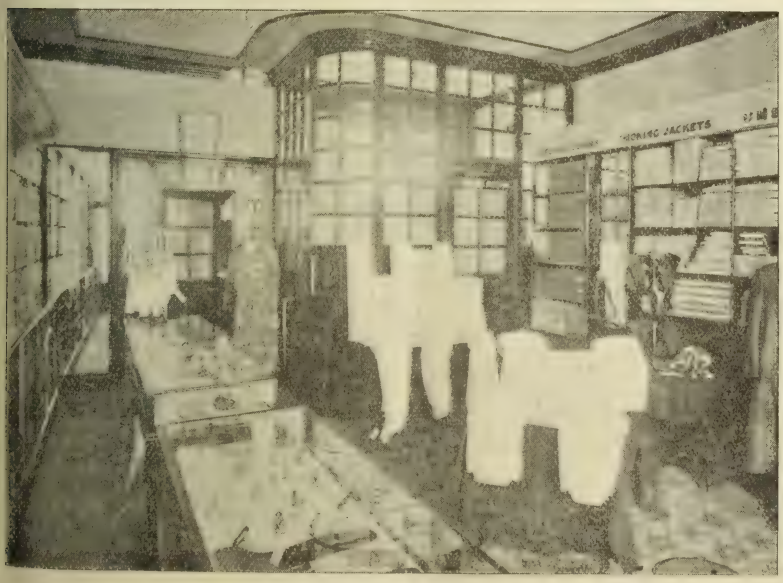
DAVEY LAVENDER, F.R.P.S.,

Gold Medalist,

BROMLEY,

KENT.

Telephone: Bromley 708.



PALMER DALTON, WEST END HOSIER AND COLONIAL OUTFITTER,
Telephone 628. 6, WIDMORE ROAD, BROMLEY.

TIMEKEEPING WATCHES.

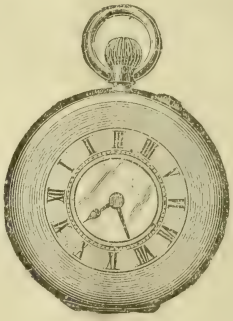
RICHARD TAYLOR,

Goldsmith, Jeweller and Watchmaker,

125 & 115, HIGH STREET, BROMLEY, KENT.

Has a superb stock of Ladies' and Gent's accurate timekeeping Watches. Each Watch is carefully examined and regulated, and is sold with a written warranty.

Ladies' Keyless Watches, in solid Silver from 15/6; Ditto, in solid 18-carat Gold, from £3 3s.



Gents' Keyless Watches, own make English Levers, in Silver Cases from £2 2s.; Ditto, in solid 18-carat Gold, from £10 10s.

Strong, serviceable Keyless Lever Watches for Boys and rough wear in Nickel or Gun-metal Cases, 7s. 6d. each.

Old Watches and out-of-date Jewellery taken in exchange.

Established 1854. **Telephone 360.**

ISSUED GRATIS.

BULLETIN

OF THE

Bromley Public Library

No. 4. JULY, 1907.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
BOOKS LENT TO TEACHERS	3
EXHIBITION OF LOCAL BOOKS, &C., IN THE LECTURE HALL	3
LITERARY AND DEBATING SOCIETY	3
READING LISTS	3
RECENT PURCHASES :—	
Philosophy	5
Religion	5
Social Science	8
British Isles	9
Natural Science	11
Useful Arts	11
Fine and Recreative Arts	12
Language and Literature	13
History and Description	15
Biography	21
Some Quick Reference Books	25

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

Mr. Councillor Peter Harper, *Chairman.*

The Mayor (Mr. Alderman R W. James, J.P.).

Mr. Alderman A. Lindsay Bell (Deputy Mayor), *Vice-Chairman.*

Mr. Alderman Davis.
Mr. Alderman Mallett.
Mr. Councillor Crossley.
Mr. Councillor Marks.
Mr. J. F. Arnaud.
Mr. A. S. Gedge.
Mr. W. Male.
Mr. W. Ridley Richardson, M.A.
Mr. J. S. Webb.

BOROUGH LIBRARIAN.

William J. Harris.

Bromley Gas Consumers' Company

GAS COOKERS.

By the best makers may be hired at from **1/6** to **3/-** per quarter, according to size. A selection of Gas Cookers may be seen at the Company's Offices, 156, High Street, Bromley.

Advantages of Gas Cookers.

Economy of time and fuel.
Greater cleanliness.
Less waste of food in cooking.
Reliable and always ready for use.
Keeps kitchens cooler in Summer.

GAS FIRES.

The Medical Profession appreciates the advantages of Gas Fires, which are largely used by the leading Physicians and Surgeons.

Advantages of Gas Fires.

A good fire may be obtained at any moment without the trouble of laying.

The heat may be regulated and stopped at will.

Perfect cleanliness: no wood, no coal, no ashes to soil the grate, no chimney to sweep.

Gas Fires are let on hire at rentals by the Company from **1/-** per quarter upwards. Various patterns may be seen at the Company's Show Room as above.

Competent Workmen are sent to advise as to the adoption of Gas Cookers and Fires, and as to cost of fitting them.

INCANDESCENT LIGHT MAINTENANCE.

The Company maintain and keep in order Consumers' Incandescent Burners at **3**d. per burner per quarter, supplying mantles, etc., at cost price. Full details can be had on application to the Secretary.

GAS COKE.

Which is delivered at Consumers' premises in quantities of not less than six sacks, is highly recommended for kitcheners, ordinary fires and greenhouse stoves, being nearly smokeless and giving great heat.

Orders should be sent to the Secretary,

GAS COMPANY'S OFFICES,
156, HIGH STREET, BROMLEY.

Notes and News.

Exhibition of Local Books, Photographs, Engravings, Paintings, etc.

The above Exhibition was held in the Lecture Hall of the Public Library, and was open for one week, June 24th—29th, from 3—5 and 7—9 p.m., and was visited by over 2,000 people.

The Public Library Committee are gratified at the success of the Exhibition, and have decided to make arrangements for another, to be opened in the early part of next year.

Literary and Debating Society.

It is proposed to organise a Literary and Debating Society in connection with the Public Library.

Ladies and Gentlemen desirous of joining are requested to give their names to the Librarian.

A general meeting will be held in September to complete arrangements.

Books Lent to Teachers.

The Library Committee would like it more widely known that teachers in the local schools may borrow freely from the Library for the purpose of illustrating their lessons.

Reading Lists.

The following Reading Lists have recently been issued :—

List of Books on the Building and Allied Trades.
Nature and Nature Study.
Books for the Holidays.

A few copies of these lists are still available, and may be had on application at the Library counter.

BATCHELAR & SON, Ltd.

THE LAST WORD IN ELASTIC BOOKCASES.

SINGLE COMPLETE UNITS FROM **26/8.**

FOR COTTAGE
AND
MANSION.

ARTISTIC.
UTILITARIAN.

SOLID OAK.
HIGHLY
FINISHED.
COMPLETE
STACK
(AS ILLUSTRATED)
52/-

FULL PARTICULARS FREE ON APPLICATION.

COMPLETE HOUSE FURNISHERS,

WIDMORE ROAD, BROMLEY.

RECENT PURCHASES.

Note.—The numbers in the right hand columns are the numbers of the books.

The numbers in the "Handbook for Readers" also refers to these numbers.

THE BOOKS UPON THE SHELVES ARE ARRANGED NUMERICALLY BY THESE NUMBERS.

R before a number signifies that the work is in the Reference Collection. L. Local Collection.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

BOOK NUMBER.

Abbey, Charles J., and Overton, John H. The English Church in the Eighteenth Century. 1896 ... ... 274.2

Contents: Introductory. Robert Nelson. The Deists. Latitudinarian Churchmanship. The Trinitarian controversy. Enthusiasm. Church abuses. The Evangelical revival. Church fabrics and services. Each chapter is signed. Bibliography.

Allen, Grant. The Evolution of the Idea of God: an Enquiry into the Origins of Religion ... 209

Seeks to explain how we arrived at our knowledge of God. The problem divides itself into three main portions—(1) How did men come to believe in many gods; (2) How did certain races of men come to believe in one single supreme and omnipotent God; (3) How did the most advanced races and civilisations come to conceive of that God as Triune, and to identify one of His persons with a particular divine and human incarnation.

Binet, Alfred. The Mind and the Brain. 1907. *International Scientific Series* 150

Carpenter, J. Estlin. The Bible in the Nineteenth Century. 1903... ... ... 220.6

Author is "Lecturer on the History of Religion" at Manchester College, Oxford. Eight lectures. Their object was to awaken the interest of Christians of all Churches in the modern study of the sacred books, by sketching the history of the processes of investigation, and indicating some of the results so far attained.

Cox, *Rev. Sir* **George.** Introduction to the Science of Comparative Mythology and Folk-lore. 1881. 291

Gives a general view of the vast mass of popular traditions belonging to the Aryan nations of Asia and Europe.

Contents: Materials of popular tradition. The heavens and the light. Fire. Winds. Waters. Clouds. Earth. The under-world and the darkness. Epical traditions and poems of the Aryan world.

C. is a prominent advocate of the theory which explains all myths as distorted celestial phenomena.

BOOK NUMBER.

Curzon, Robert. Visits to Monasteries of the Levant. *Maps. Illus.* 1897. 271

The Hon. R. Curzon (Baron de la Zouche) acted as joint commissioner with Sir F. Williams for defining the boundaries between Turkey and Persia.

Contents: Egypt in 1833. Jerusalem and the monastery of St. Sabba. Monasteries of Meteora and Mt. Athos.

Dennett, R. E. At the Back of the Black Man's Mind: or Notes on the Kingly Office in West Africa. *Illus. Plan.* 1906. 299

Object: 1, Shows that, concurrent with fetishism or Jujuism, there is in Africa a religion giving a much higher conception of God than is generally acknowledged. 2, Makes clear the vital importance of the kingly office to the African communities.

Frazer, J. G. Adonis, Attis, Osiris. Studies in the History of Oriental Religion. 1906. 210

Expansion of the same articles in the author's "Golden Bough," 210.

Frazer, J. G. Lectures on the Early History of the Kingship. 1905. 210

Lectures delivered at Trinity College, Cambridge, in Lent term, 1905. The sacred character and magical functions of Kings in early society.

Gasquet, Francis A. *Abbot.* Henry the Third and the Church. 1905. ... ... 274.2

A study of his ecclesiastical policy and of the relation between England and Rome.

Hammerton, J. A. A Young Man's Mind [1907] 174

Thirteen essays. *Contents:* On being successful. Money isn't everything. Worship of success. Should we be ambitious? Live along the way. Danger of hard work. Just my luck. Value of friends. Making of friends. Concerning marriage. Creep afore ye gang. Mainly about novel-reading. Apotheosis of muscle.

Hastings, James, *and others. Editors.* Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels. 1 *Map.* 1906. Vol. 1. Aaron—Knowledge R232

Gives an account of everything that relates to Christ: His person, work and teaching. Complimentary to the Dictionary of the Bible (R220.3).

Kay, David. Memory: What It Is, and How to Improve It. 1888. 132

Mudie-Smith, Richard. The Religious Life of London *Maps. Illus.* 1904. ... ... R280

The first scientific attempt in the history of this country to discover the number of those who attend places of worship in the metropolis. The results of the census made by the *Daily News* from November, 1902, to November, 1903.

BOOK NUMBER.

Pratt, Edwin A. The Licensed Trade: An Independent Survey. 1907. 178
The licensing problem from the point of view of the trader, as seen, however, by an independent investigator.

RELIGIONS: ANCIENT AND MODERN.

Animism. By **Edward Clodd** 1905 299

Celtic Religion in Pre-Christian Times. By **Edward Anwyl.** 1906. ... ... 274.1

Hinduism. By **L. D. Barnett.** 1906. 294

Islam. By **A. A. Syed.** 1906. 297

Magic and Fetishism. By **A. C. Haddon.** 1906. ... 210

Mythology of Ancient Britain and Ireland. By **C. Squire.** 1906. 291

Pantheism. By **J. A. Picton.** 1905. 212

Religion of Ancient Egypt. By **W. M. Petrie Flinders.** 1906. 299

Religion of Ancient Greece. By **J. E. Harrison.** 1905. 292

Religion of Ancient Rome. By **C. Bailey.** 1907. ... 229

Religion of Ancient Scandinavia. By **W. A. Craigie.** 1906. ... ... 274.8

Religions of Babylonia and Assyria. By **T. G. Pinches.** 1906. 299

Religions of Ancient China. By **H. A. Giles.** 1905. 299

Spinoza, Barneb (1632-77), *Dutch Philosopher.* Picton, J. Allanson. Spinoza: A Handbook to the Ethics. 1907. 171

Whitby, Charles J. The Logic of Human Character. 1905. 170
Contents: Concerning God. The nature and origin of the mind. The origin and nature of mental affections. The bondage of man. The power of the intellect: or, the freedom of man.

SOCIAL SCIENCE.

BOOK NUMBER.

Ashley, Percy. Local and Central Government. 1906 352

A comparative study of England, France, Prussia, and the United States.

Bosanquet, Helen. The Family. 1906. 392

This is by the author of "The Strength of the People," and other sociological books, and divides the subject into an historical part, tracing the family in itself and in its relations to society and the state, from patriarchal times; and a modern part, discussing the function and constitution of the family in modern conditions.

Part I. is an attempt to explain some of the leading theories and facts of the history of the past, and to show their bearing upon the modern family. Part II. is an analysis of the modern family, and a consideration of its influence in social life.

Ditchfield, P. H. Old English Customs: An Account of Local Observances, Festival Customs, and Ancient Ceremonies Yet Surviving in Great Britain. *Illus.* 1901. 390

Harrison, Benjamin. The Constitution and Administration of the United States of America. 1897. 351

A view of the machinery of the national government and instruction as to the relations and uses of its several parts. *Contents* The constitution, congress, president, state and treasury, war and justice, post-office, navy, and agriculture departments, independent boards and commissions and the judiciary.

Hicks, John W. Vocations for Our Sons: a Short and Popular Guide to Employments, 1906. ... 370

Hobson, John A. The Economics of Distribution. 1900. *Citizens' Library.* 338

A theory of distribution worked out by means of an analysis of those processes of bargaining through which economic distribution is actually conducted.

Hughes, James L., and Klemm, L. R. Progress of Education in the Century. 1907. *Nineteenth Century Series* 370

Contents: General awakening in education. England and Wales. Ireland. Scotland. Germany. France. Switzerland. Sweden and Norway. Italy. Russia. United States. India. Cape Colony. Natal. Australasia. Kindergarten. Play as an educational factor. School gardens in Europe. Technical education. Manual training. Instruction in agriculture. Commercial education in Europe.

Kidd, Dudley. Savage Childhood: A Study of Kaffir Children. *32 illus.* 1906. 372

Author says he has been unable to find any English book dealing with this subject. The volume records his experiences during 15 or 16 years of desultory study. The period of life explained is that which extends from birth to the dawn of puberty.

BOOK NUMBER.

Lang, Andrew. The Secret of the Totem. 1905. ... 390

A totem is a natural object, not an individual, but one of a class, taken by a tribe, a family, or a single person, and treated with superstitious respect, as an outward symbol of an existing intimate unseen relation. *Contents*: Origin of Totemism. Method of inquiry. Theory of primal promiscuity. Aruntha anomaly. Theories of Dr. Durkheim. Author's theory. Rise of phratries and totem kins. A new point explained. Totemic re-distribution. Matrimonial classes. Mr. Frazer's theory of totemism. Has appendix giving American theories.

MacMillan, Margaret. Education Through the Imagination. *Illus.* 1904. 371

A plea for the recognition of imagination as a means of education. Authoress says the child-mind develops mainly through the free activity of imagination.

Malden, Henry E. The Rights and Duties of a Citizen. 1906. 350

An account in outline of the Imperial and local government of England.

Peaker, Fredk. British Citizenship: Its Rights and Its Duties. 1907. 350

Part 1, The legislature. Part 2, Executive government. Part 3, The judiciary. Part 4, Local government.

Russell, Charles E. B., and Rigby, L. M. The Making of the Criminal. 1906. 365

An enquiry into the methods of treatment of juvenile offenders in England, and suggestions for improvement, together with a comparison of the systems of Europe, America and our Colonies.

Webb, Sidney and Beatrice. English Local Government from the Revolution to the Municipal Corporations Act [1689—1835]. v. 1. The Parish and the County. 1906.... 352

A work of extensive research, which will run to five or six volumes, by the authors of the "History of Trades Unionism," "Industrial Democracy," and other works of importance. They have had the assistance of Mr. and Mrs. Spencer, of the London School of Economics and Political Science, and other workers in collecting a mass of material which will ultimately be deposited in the British Library of Political Science.

X. (a Barrister) and **Y.** (an Election Agent). Borough and County Council Elections, Excluding Metropolitan Borough Councils. 1907. 352

Practical notes alphabetically arranged, with an appendix of statutes and forms, for the use of candidates, agents, clerks, canvassers and other workers at such elections.

BRITISH ISLES.

Barbeau, A. Life and Letters at Bath in the Eighteenth Century. With a Preface by Austin Dobson. *Illus. Portraits.* 1904. 445

Bath to the last years of the seventeenth century. The king of Bath. Life, Society, and Authors at Bath. Art and science. Transformation of Bath in the nineteenth century. Bibliography.

BOOK NUMBER.

Baring-Gould, S. A Book of North Wales. *Illus.* 1903. 466

Contents: The Welsh people, English conquest, Anglesey, Holyhead, Bangor and Carnarvon, Snowdon, Lleyn, Conway, S. Asaph, Denbign, Llangollen, Dolgelley, Harlech, Welshpool, Newtown, Machynlleth.

Bell, Henry. Archbishop Laud and Priestly Government. *Portrait.* 1905. 430

Dixon, William H. Her Majesty's Tower 2 v. *16 coloured illus. Plan.* 1901. 438

The story of the Tower of London and some of its inmates.

Igglesden, Charles. A Saunter Through Kent with Pen and Pencil. v. 7, Cranbrook, Bilsington, Bilsington Priory, Woodchurch. [1906]. *Well illustrated.* RL441

Innes, Arthur D. Ten Tudor Statesmen. *10 portraits.* 1906. 425

Henry VII., Cardinal Wolsey, Sir Thomas More, Thomas Cromwell, Henry VIII., Protector Somerset, Archbishop Cranmer, William Cecil (Lord Burghley), Sir Francis Walsingham, Sir Walter Raleigh.

Jeans, G. E., *Editor.* Memorials of Old Hampshire. *Illus., 1 coloured.* 1906. 443

Lucas, E. V. A Wanderer in London. *Illus., some coloured.* 1906. 438

Paul, Herbert. A History of Modern England. v. 5. 1906. 433

Philip, Alex. J. Gravesend: The Water-gate of London. *Map. Illus.* 1906-7. *Homeland Books.* RL441

Bibliography.

Wilson, Thomas. An Accurate Description of Bromley, in Kent, Ornamented with Views of the Church and College, including everything interesting and amusing in that Delightful Part of the Country, and Five Miles Round, from the Works of Camden, Hasted, Harris, Seymour, Philpott, &c. &c. With Original Anecdotes, Observations. London. 1797. ... ...RL442

NATURAL SCIENCE & USEFUL ARTS.

BOOK NUMBER.

Clerke, Agnes M. A Popular History of Astronomy During the Nineteenth Century. *Illus.* 1893. 520

"Entitled 'popular,' but might be more correctly described as a masterly exposition of the results of modern A. in those departments now usually characterised as physical."—*Sir R. S. Ball.* References to the sources of information are given for the benefit of students. Has chronological (1774-1901) and other tables.

Haggard, H. Rider. Rural England: An Account of Agricultural and Social Researches Carried Out in the Years 1901-2. 2 v. *75 illus.* 1906. 630

Headley, F. W. Life and Evolution. *Illus.* 1906... 575

Founded on lectures delivered to the Haileybury Natural Science Society. Aims at being intelligible without the help of much preliminary knowledge. *Contents*: Plants and animals. Sea and its inhabitants. Gills and lungs. Reptiles and their kin. From a reptile to a bird. Flight of birds. Minds of men and animals. Struggle for existence. Natural selection.

Hiscox, Gardner D., *Editor.* The Twentieth Century Book of Receipts, Formulas, and Processes. *Illus.* 1907. ... ... R602

Nearly ten thousand scientific, chemical, technical, and household receipts, for use in the laboratory, the office, the workshop and the home.

Knight, W. S. M. The Business Encyclopædia and Legal Adviser. 6 v. *Illus. Portraits, some coloured. Coloured maps. Facsimiles.* v. 1, Aba—Con; v. 2, Con—For; v. 3, Fra—Lic; v. 4, Lie—Pri; v. 5, Pri—Z; v. 6, Gazetteer.... R650

Contains also a series of statistical articles and explanatory diagrams by John Holt Schooling, and a commercial gazetteer of the world by W. Malven.

Lodge, *Sir* Oliver. Life and Matter. 1907... ... 576

A criticism of Professor Hæckel's Riddle of the Universe (215). Intended to act as an antidote to the speculative and destructive portions of H.—an extension of the more scientific portions of that work into higher regions of enquiry.

Notter, J. L., and Firth, R. H. Hygiene. *Illus.* 1905. 613

Both authors are on the Council, and examiners to the Royal Sanitary Institute.

Sampson, Henry. History of Advertising: Illustrated by Anecdotes, Curious Specimens, and Biographical Notes. *Illus. Facsimiles.* 1874.... 659

FINE AND RECREATIVE ARTS.

BOOK NUMBER.

Baylis, *Sir* Wyke. Seven Angels of the Renascence. *Illus.* 1905. 709

Contents: Cimabue, Leonardo da Vinci, Michael Angelo Buonarroti, Titian Vicelli, Raphael Sanzio D'Urbino, Antonio Allegri da Correggio, Claude.

Bumpus, T. Francis. Cathedrals and Churches of the Rhine and North Germany. *84 illus. Map.* 1906. *Cathedral Series.* 726

Crane, Walter. The Claims of Decorative Art. 1892. 745

Sixteen essays on the application of decorative art to handicrafts and industry.

Cruikshank, George. Cruikshank's Water Colours. With Introduction by Joseph Grego. 1903. ... 751

" . . . Besides being in itself an attractive work of art, makes every collector a virtual possessor of the rarest of the tinted drawings of the master. His illustrations for 'Oliver Twist,' 'The Miser's Daughter,' and Maxwell's 'Irish Rebellion' form a series accepted by connoisseurs as representing the perfect flower of Cruikshank's attainment in any complete series of colour designs . . . are admirably vivid and effective pictures."—*Yorkshire Post.*

Elgar, Edward. The Kingdom: [1906] an Oratorio. 783

First produced at the Birmingham Musical Festival, Oct., 1906.

Hartley, C. Gasquoine. Pictures in the Tate Gallery. *Illus.* 1905. ... ... R759.2

Hunt, W. Holman. Pre-Raphaelitism and the Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood 2 v. *Illus. Portraits.* 1905. 759

Pre-Raphaelitism is a school of painting, which originated with W. Holman Hunt, D. G. Rossetti, Alma Tadema and J. E. Millais. The Pre-Raphaelites are supposed to copy nature exactly.

Hutchinson, Horace G., *Editor.* Cricket. *Illus. Portraits.* 1903. *Country Life Library of Sport.* 797

History and early development, amateurs and professionals, English and Australian cricket from 1894 to 1902, county, university, country-house, village and foreign cricket, and cricket grounds.

Lethaby, W. R. Mediæval Art, 312—1350. *Illus.* 1904. 709

Traces the evolution of both Byzantine and Gothic art.

Menpes, Mortimer. Rembrandt: With an Essay on the Life and Work of Rembrandt by C. Lewis Hind. 1905. ... ... R759.9

BOOK NUMBER.

Streatfeild, R. A. Modern Music and Musicians. *Illus. Portraits.* 1906. 780

Contents: Beginnings of modern music. Palestrina. Secularisation of music. Purcell. Bach and Handel. Gluck. Haydn. Mozart. Beethoven. Weber. Schubert. Berlioz. Mendelssohn and Schumann. Chopin and Liszt. Wagner. Verdi. Brahms. Tchaikovsky. Richard Strauss.

Willard, Ashton R. History of Modern Italian Art. *Illus.* 1902. ... ... 759.5

Divided into three parts: Sculpture, Painting and Architecture.

Williamson, George C. How to Identify Portrait Miniatures, With Chapters on How to Paint Miniatures by Alyn Williams. *Illus.* 1904. ... 757

Bibliography.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Amiel, Henri-Frederic. Journal Intime. Trans. with Introduction and Notes by Mrs. Humphry Ward. *Portrait.* 1906. 848

Arber, *Prof.* **Edward,** *Editor.* British Anthologies. 10 v. 1899—1901. 821

v. 1, Dunbar Anthology, 1401-1508. v. 2, Surrey and Wyatt Anthology, 1509-47. v. 3, Spenser Anthology, 1548-91. v. 4, Shakespeare Anthology, 1592-1616. v. 5, Jonson Anthology, 1617-37. v. 6, Milton Anthology, 1638-1674. v. 7, Dryden Anthology, 1675-1700. v. 8, Pope Anthology, 1701-44. v. 9, Goldsmith Anthology, 1745-1774. v. 10, Cowper Anthology, 1775-1800.

This collection is primarily an ingathering of our most exquisite love lyrics, but it also includes political songs, Vauxhall songs and the like, which though of no great poetical merit were the popular songs of their day.

Arnold, Matthew. Poetical Works. *Portrait.* 1907. 821

Butler, Samuel. Essays on Life, Art and Science. Edited by R. A. Streatfield. 1904. 824

Chesterfield, Philip Dormer. Stanhope, *Fourth Earl of* (1694—1773). Letters to his Godson and Successor. Edited from the Originals with Memoir of Lord Chesterfield by the Earl of Carnarvon. *Illus. Portraits.* 1890. ... 828

Fyvie, John. Some Literary Eccentrics. *10 Portraits.* 1906. 828

Thomas Amory, Thomas Day, William Beckford, Walter Savage, Landor, William Hazlitt, Henry Crabb Robinson, Charles Babbage, Douglas Jerrold, George Wither, James I., Sir John Mandeville.

BOOK NUMBER.

Greg, Walter W. Pastoral Poetry and Pastoral Drama: a Literary Enquiry with Special Reference to Pre-Restoration Stage in England. 1907. ... 821

Contents: Foreign pastoral poetry. Pastoral poetry in England. Italian pastoral drama. Dramatic origins of English pastoral drama. Three masterpieces. English pastoral drama. Masques and general influence *Bibliography*.

Grey, Henry. The Classics for the Million. 1899. ... 880

An epitome in English of the works of the principal Greek authors from Homer to Menander, and the Latin authors from Plautus to Quintilian.

Hadow, G. E. and W. H. Oxford Treasury of English Literature. v. 2, Growth of the Drama. 1907. 822

Intended as a companion to Shakespeare, but passages are selected from 18 plays other than Shakespeare's, and classified under tragedies, comedies, and histories, each illustrating some phase of the subject, miracle plays, scholastic comedy, &c., with an extract as exemplification.

Hearn, Lafcadio. Exotics and Retrospectives. *Illus.* 1905. 824

Sixteen essays. Insect musicians, literature of the dead, frogs, beauty is memory, sadness in beauty, &c.

Lucas, E. V., *Editor*. The Open Road: a Little Book for Wayfarers. 1906. 821

An anthology classified under the following heads: Farewell to winter and the town; the road; the lover sings; sun and cloud and the windy hills; companions; birds, blossoms, and trees; summer sports and pastimes; garden and orchard; sea and the river; night and the stars; a little company of good country people; a handful of philosophy; the return.

Martin, *Sir* Theodore. Monographs: Garrick, Macready, Rachel [Elizabeth Felix], Baron Stockmar. *Portraits*. 1906.... 822

Moliere, J. B. P. Plays. In French with a Translation and Notes by A. R. Waller. 1904. 842

Contents: Tartuffe, or the hypocrite. Don Juan, or the feast with the statue (Le festin de Pierre). Love's the best doctor (L'Amour Médecin).

Morris, *Sir* Lewis. (1835—). Works. *Portrait*. 1898. 821

Paul, Herbert. Stray Leaves. 1906.... 824

Contents: Bishop Creighton. George Eliot. The study of Greek. The novels of Peacock. Religion of the Greeks. Bishops and historians. Horœ Subsecivœ. Charles Lamb. The author of "Ionica" [William Johnson, afterwards changed his name to Cory]. Winston Churchill's "Life of Lord Randolph Churchill."

BOOK NUMBER.

Saintsbury, George. History of English Prosody: From the Twelfth Century to the Present Day. v. 1, From the Origins to Spenser. *Facsimile.* 1906. 821

Scott, *Sir* **Walter.** Canning, *Hon.* A. S. G. History in Scott's Novels: A Literary Sketch. 1905.... 823

Tucker, T. G. The Foreign Debt of English Literature. 1907. 820

This volume is intended to assist the ordinary student in realising the interdependence of literatures, and the special influences, both classical and mediaeval, which have contributed to the formation of English literature.

HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION.

Amery, L. E., *Editor.* The Times History of the War in South Africa, 1899—1902. v. 5, Edited by Erskine Childers. *Portraits, Maps and Plans.* 1907. 968

Clarke, H. Butler. Modern Spain, 1815—1898: With a Memoir by W. H. Hutton. *Coloured Map.* 1906. *Cambridge Historical Series.* 946

Bibliography.

Clifford, Hugh. Further India: Being the Story of Exploration from the Earliest Times in Burma, Malaya, Siam, and Indo-China. *Illus. Portraits. Maps.* 1904. 959

Emerson, Edwin, *Junr.*, *Editor.* A History of the Nineteenth Century, Year by Year. 3 v. *Illus., some coloured. Portraits. Maps.* 1902. ... 909

v. 1, the Napoleonic Era, 1800—1815. v. 2, the Middle Period, 1816—1857. v. 3, 1857—1900.

Farmer, James E. Versailles and the Court Under Louis XIV. [1643-1715]. *Illus. Portraits. Plans.* 1906 944

Description of the palace, the park, the king, and the court.

Federn, Karl. Dante and His Time. [1265-1321.] *Portraits.* 1902. ... ... 945.5

Divided into two parts. Part 1 is a description of the chief events of Dante's period, and Part 2 deals with Dante and his work.

BROMLEY

Photographic Supply Stores,

24, WIDMORE ROAD.

Full Stock of Cameras and Accessories.

Plates & Films Developed, Printed, & Enlarged.

FREE LESSONS GIVEN IN ALL BRANCHES BY THE

Proprietor :—T. ARNOLD BENNETT

15 YEARS' PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE.

Store Prices. Telephone: 38 Bromley.

H. JOHNSTONE & Co.,

High-Class City Tailors,

5, THE BROADWAY, BROMLEY, KENT.

TERMS CASH.

Good Style & Materials at Moderate Charges.

A Choice Selection of all the latest patterns in Scotch Tweeds and Worsted Suitings always in Stock.

SPECIALITIES:

LIVERIES AND LADIES' COSTUMES.

FELCE & Co.,

(H. St. D. FRANCIS, M.P.S., Proprietor, from the City, Qualified Chemist by Examination).

HIGH-CLASS CASH STORE CHEMISTS.

PRESCRIPTIONS MOST CAREFULLY DISPENSED WITH PUREST AND FRESHEST DRUGS ONLY, BY FULLY QUALIFIED CHEMISTS AT LOWEST LONDON STORE PRICES.

Water Beds, Water Cushions and Air Cushions on Hire.

Specialité, **GLYCERINE BALM,** most highly recommended. In China Pots, **4½d.** and **9d.**

N.B. Beware of Imitations.

22, HIGH STREET, and 76, COLLEGE ROAD, BROMLEY.

GEORGE PYRKE,

Upholsterer, Cabinet Maker, Complete House Furnisher and Undertaker,

Blinds a Speciality.

A Large Stock of Carpets and Linoleums always in Stock

147, 148, 150, HIGH STREET, BROMLEY, KENT.

REMOVALS by Road, Rail or Sea.

ESTIMATES FREE.

GOLD MEDAL,
International Exhibition,
London, 1906.

SILVER MEDAL,
Food & Cookery Exhibition,
London, 1906.

F. W. ACKERMANN,

Baker, Cook and Confectioner,

THE BROADWAY, BROMLEY.

Whole Meal, Vienna, Bovis, Bermaline, Turog Bread.

Specialities—**BERLIN CAKE and SACHER TORTE.**

CREAMS, ICES, JELLIES, Etc.

BRIDECAKES KEPT IN STOCK. CHRISTENING AND BIRTHDAY CAKES.

Plate, Cutlery, Glass, Linen, etc., Lent on Hire.

PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION. Telephone 406.

URIDGE'S

HIGH CLASS STORES,

THE OLDEST AND BEST IN THE DISTRICT.

Groceries. Fresh and Dried Fruits.

Provisions. Wines and Spirits

Pork and Poultry. Ales and Stout.

&c. &c. &c.

27, WIDMORE ROAD & 25, MASON'S HILL,

BROMLEY.

BOOK NUMBER.

Hamilton, *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* **Ian**. A Staff Officer's Scrap Book During the Russo-Japanese War [1904]. 2 v. *Illus. Portraits. Maps, some coloured. Plans.* 1907. 952

Harding, *Col.* **Colin**. In Remotest Barotseland. *Illus. Portraits. Map.* 1904. 967

Author was Acting-Administrator of North-West Rhodesia, or Baroteseland, and Commandant Barotse Native Police. Part 1, The Zambesi from the falls to its source. Part 2, Nyakatoro to Bihè. Part 3, Lialui to Victoria Falls, Kalomo, Monze, the Zambesi and junction of Kafui rivers. The journey was undertaken in 1900.

Hare, Christopher. Dante, the Wayfarer. *Illus. Portrait.* 1905.... ... ... 945·5

Not a biography of Dante, but a description of the ancient cities which he visited during his exile in Northern Italy, and his own story of the men and women he met by the way. Bibliography and chronological table.

Holdich, *Sir* **Thomas.** Tibet, the Mysterious. *Illus. Portraits. Maps.* 1904. *The Story of Exploration.* 951

Exploration of the wilderness beyond Lhasa. Bibliography.

Hollis, A. C. The Masai: Their Language and Folk-lore. *Illus. Map.* 1905. 967

An indefinitely defined region of British East Africa and German East Africa. An endeavour to record some of the thoughts and ideas of the Masai people. *Contents*: Masai grammar. Stories. Proverbs. Manners and customs.

Lang, Andrew. Homer and His Age. *Illus.* 1906. 949

Object is to prove that the Homeric epics, as wholes, and apart from passages gravely suspected in antiquity, present a perfectly harmonious picture of the entire life and civilisation of one brief age of culture.

Lloyd, Albert B. Uganda to Khartoum: Life and Adventure on the Upper Nile. *Illus.* 1906... 961

Low, Sidney. A Vision of India: as Seen During the Tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales. *47 illus.* 1906. 954

Author, special correspondent to *Standard*. Object, to give some general idea of life and society in I., rather than a record of the Royal journey. Describes in detail places of historical, antiquarian, and æsthetic interest which are included in the official itinerary.

Macquoid, Katherine S. Pictures in Umbria. *50 illus.* 1905. ... ... 945·5

Mahaffy, J. P. Greek Life and Thought: From the Death of Alexander to the Roman Conquest [323—146 B.C.]. 1896. 949

BOOK NUMBER.

Mahan, *Capt.* **A. T.** Sea Power in its Relation to the War of 1812 2 v. *Illus. Portraits. Maps.* 1905. 973

This work concludes the author's series of "The Influence of Sea Power upon History." It describes the events which led up to the war, and the part taken in it by the British and American Navies.

Martin, Frank A. Under the Absolute Amir. [Afghanistan]. *Illus.* 1907 958

Author was for nearly eight years the only Englishman in Kabul. *Contents:* On the road. Kabul, manners and customs. Amir Abdur Rahman. Prisons and Prisoners. Tortures and methods of execution. Life of Europeans in Kabul. Soldiers and arms. Trades and commerce. Geological conditions. Religion. Political situation. Road from Kabul to Peshawar.

Martin, Percy F. Through Five Republics. *128 illus. 3 maps.* 1905. 980

A critical description of Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Uruguay, and Venezuela in 1905.

Maugham, R. C. F. Portuguese East Africa: the History, Scenery and Great Game of Manica and Sofala. *Illus. Map.* 1906. 967

Author is Consul for this district.

Okakura, Yoshisaburo. The Japanese Spirit. With an Introduction by George Meredith. 1905. 952

Consists of reproductions of lectures delivered by Mr. Okakura at the university of London. The essays take up and discuss most of the peculiarly characteristic national traits of the Japanese people.

Sanderson, Edgar. Great Britain in Modern Africa. *Portraits. Map.* 1907. 960

The story of the events which in the course of the nineteenth century and later led up to the present position of British rule and influence in Africa.

Scott, *Capt.* **Robert F.** Voyage of the "Discovery." 2 v. *260 Illus. 12 coloured plates.* 1905.... 999

An account of the work and adventures of the English Antarctic Expedition of 1901-4—the greatest enterprise of the kind that has left our shores since 1874—told by the Commander. The most notable achievements of the party were the discovery of King Edward Land, the investigation of the composition of the Great Ice Barrier, and the presumption gained that there exists a vast land area of irregular outline round the South Pole. Captain Scott leaves the more technical scientific details to future books by the experts of the party, and his narrative is full of interesting episodes of Arctic life and hairbreath adventures.

Sherard, Robert H. Twenty Years in Paris (1885-1905): Some Recollections of a Literary Life. *8 portraits. 2 facsimiles.* 1905. 944

Skinner, Robert P. Abyssinia of To-Day. *Illus. Portrait. Map.* 1906. 963

An account of the first mission sent by the American Government to Abyssinia in 1903-4, with an explanation of some of the social and political conditions then prevailing.

BOOK NUMBER.

Souttar, Robinson. A Short History of Ancient Peoples. *Maps.* 1904. 930

Contents: Egypt. Babylonia. Assyria. Medes and Persians. The Hebrews. Phœnicia. Carthage. Greece. Rome. Bibliography.

Villari, Luigi. Fire and Sword in the Caucasus. *Illus.* 1906 947

Author spent several months in Caucasus during 1905 inquiring into the political and general conditions. Special study made of the Armenians. Has chronological table of recent events.

Wells, H. G. The Future in America: *Illus.* 1906. 973

Zimmern, Helen. The Italy of the Italians. *Illus.* 1906. ... ... 945·5

Contents: The King. The Press. Literature. The Painters. Sculpture and architecture. Playhouses, players and plays. Science and inventions. Philosophy. Agarian Italy. Industry and commerce. Underground Italy. Music. Italy at play.

BIOGRAPHY.

Argyll, George Douglas Campbell, 8th Duke of (1923-1900). *Politician.* Argyll, *Dowager Duchess of, Editor.* George Douglas Eighth Duke of Argyll, Autobiography and Memoirs. 2v. *Illus. Portraits.* 1906 ... ... B

"List of published works, pamphlets, letters, &c., by the Duke of Argyll," v. 2, p. 595—601.

This very full memoir of the eighth Duke of Argyll consists of an autobiography, which, however, comes down only to 1857, supplemented by a memoir by the Dowager Duchess, letters, &c. The Duke s interests were many. He is well known as the author of "The reign of law," and other scientific works, he played a considerable part in politics and ranked high as an orator. The book has many interesting descriptive criticisms of his political and literary contemporaries.

Ariosto, Ludovico (1474-1533). *Italian poet.* Gardner, Edmund, G. The King of Court Poets: A Study of the Work, Life, and Times of Ludovico Ariosto. *Illus. Portraits. Facsimile.* 1906 B

A sequel to Mr. Gardner's "Dukes and Poets in Ferrara," and indeed assuming a knowledge of that book so far as the history of the times in which Ariosto's youth and early manhood were passed is concerned. Mr. Gardner hopes to continue his work in a third volume on the period following Ariosto's death, the years of the Counter Reformation.

Ariosto has been, after Homer, the favourite poet of Europe.—*Hallam.*

Balzac, Honoré de (1799-1850). *French Novelist.* Sandars, Mary F. Honoré de Balzac. His Life and Writings. *Illus. Portraits.* 1904. B

BOOK NUMBER.

Borrow, George (1803-1881) *Author.* Knapp, William I. Life, Writings and Correspondence of George Borrow. 2 v. *Illus. Portrait* 1899. B

Brandes, George [1842-] *Danish Author.* Recollections of My Childhood and Youth. *Portrait.* 1906 .. .. B

Dr. Brandes, who is eminent as philosopher, critic and literary artist, shows himself in this attractive volume mainly in the last of these capacities. The book comes to an end while he is still under thirty. The first half deals mainly with his life in Denmark, and throws many interesting side-lights on Danish scholars and men of letters. The second half tells of his sojourn in France and Italy and his brief visit to England.—*Condensed from Athenæum, 1906.*

Brown, *Sir* **Thomas** (1605-1682). *English Physician and Author.* Gosse, Edmund. Sir Thomas Browne, 1905. *English men of letters* ... B

Cellini, Benvenuto (1500-70). *Italian goldsmith and engraver.* Symonds, J. A. Trans. Life of Benvenuto Cellini. *Illus. Portrait.* 1896 ... B

The best translation.

Dürer, Albrecht (1741-1528). *German Painter and Engraver.* Moore, T. Sturge. Albert Dürer. *Illus.* 1905 ... ... B

Donatello, Donato Bardi, *called* (1383-1466). *Italian Sculptor.* Balcarres, *Lord.* Donatello. *Illus.* 1903. ... ... B

Edgeworth, Maria (1767-1849) *Novelist.* Lawless Hon. Emily. Maria Edgeworth. 1904. *English Men of Letters.* ... ... B

Fielding, Henry (1707-54) *Novelist.* Dobson, Austin. Fielding. 1907. English Men of Letters. B

Galileo, Galilei (1564-1643). *Italian mathematician and natural philosopher.* Fahie, J. J. Galileo: His Life and Work. *Illus. Portraits. Diagrams. Facsimile* 1903. ... ... B

Giotto, di Bondone (1265?-1336). *Italian Painter, Sculptor and Architect.* Selincourt, Basil de Giotto. *Illus.* 1905. ... ... B

Gregory I. (540-604). *Pope, 590-604.* Dudden, F. Homes, Gregory the Great: His Place in History and Thought. 2 v. *1 Illus.* 1905. ... B

BOOK NUMBER.

Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich (1834-) *German Biologist.* Bölsche, Wilhelm Haeckel: His Life and Work with a Supplementary Chapter by the translator, Joseph McCabe. *Ports. 1 coloured. Illus.* [1906]. ... ... B

Author of "Riddle of the Universe" (215), "Last Link," "Evolution of Man," &c. Bibliography.

"Record of the life of the celebrated German biologist written with . . . good taste, and in a spirit of discriminating good fellowship."—*Outlook (English), 1906.*

Lamb, Charles (1775-1834). Martin, Benjamin E. In the Footprints of Charles Lamb. *Ports. Illus.* 1891. B

A "topographical biography." *Has Bibliography.*

Louis, XIV. *of France* (1638-1715). Barine, Arvède. Louis XIV. and la Grande Mademoiselle, 1652-1693. *Illus. Portraits.* 1905. ... ... B

Mary Beatrice d' Este, *Queen of Modena, Wife of James II.* (1659-1718). Haile, Martin. Queen Mary of Modena: Her Life and Letters. *Portraits.* 1905. ... ... B

Mary Stuart (1542-1587), *Queen of Scots.* Maccunn, Florence A. Mary Stuart. *Illus. Portraits.* 1905. ... ... B

Montague, Elizabeth (1720-1800), *Authoress. Founder of the Blue Stocking Club.* Climenson, Emily J. Elizabeth Montague. Her Correspondence to 1761. *Illus. Portraits. Geneological Table.* 2 v. 1906. ... ... B

Nightingale, Florence (1820-). Tooley, Sarah A. The Life of Florence Nightingale. *22 Illus. Portraits.* 1904. ... ... B

Owen, Robert (1771-1858), *Socialist and Philanthropist.* Podmore, Frank. Robert Owen. 2 v. *Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles.* 1906. ... ... B

Bibliography. A fuller biography of the social reformer than any that has appeared in English, containing a collection of letters to and from Owen which has recently been discovered. By the author of "Modern Spiritualism," &c., and one of the founders of the Fabrian Society.

Richard III. *of England* (1452-85). Markham, *Sir* Clements R. Richard III.: His Life and Character. Reviewed in the Light of Recent Research. *Portrait. Map.* 1906. ... ... B

BOOK NUMBER.

Rossetti, D. G. (1828-82) *Poet and Painter.* Benson, A. C. Rossetti. 1904. *English Men of Letters.* ... ... B

Rousseau, Jean Jacques (1712-1778) *Swiss Philosopher and Writer.* Macdonald, Frederika. Jean Jacques Rousseau: a New Criticism. 2 v. *Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles.* 1906. ... ... B

Ruggles, *Major General* **J.** Recollections of a Lucknow Veteran. 1845-1876. *Port.* 1906. ... ... B

Smith, Sydney (1771-1845), *English Divine and Writer.* Russell, G. W. E. Sydney Smith. 1905. *English Men of Letters* ... ... B

Talleyrand-Perigord, Charles Maurice De (1754-1838). *French Diplomatist.* McCabe, Joseph. Talleyrand, a Biographical Study. *Portraits.* 1906 ... ... B

"His sincerity was always questionable, but his firmness of character, his diplomatic superiority, his infinite resources, the clearness of his views, the brilliancy of his wit, and the elegance of his language, all combined to form a man capable of influencing the destinies of a nation."—*Cates.*

Whishaw, John. The "Pope" of Holland House; Selections from the Correspondence of John Whishaw and His Friends. Edited by Lady Seymour, with a memoir of Whishaw and an account of "The King of Clubs" by W. P. Courtney. *Illus. Portraits.* 1906. ... ... B

William II. *of Germany.* (1859-). Noussaune, Henri de. The Kaiser As He Is, or the Real William II. 1905 ... ... B

Wood, *Sir* Evelyn (1838-). From Midshipman to Field Marshal. 2v. *Illus. Portraits. Maps.* 1906 ... ... B

SOME QUICK REFERENCE BOOKS.

This list enumerates the more important of the quick reference books, and readers are invited to make a greater use of these works. They will find them invaluable for answering everyday questions. Access to Reference Library is made through the Home Reading Department.

BOOK NUMBER.

GENERAL: ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

Chambers' Encyclopædia. 10 v. R030

Encyclopædia Britannica. 35 v.... ... ... R030

Enquire Within Upon Everything R030

Hazell's Annual, 1907 ... ... R030

Phyfe. Five Thousand Facts and Fancies R030

The Times 40 v. 1895 to date. With index ... R070

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

Baldwin. Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology. 3 v. R103

Brewer. Dictionary of Miracles R226

Calmet. Dictionary of the Holy Bible. 2 v. ... R220.3

Cheyne and **Black.** Encyclopædia Biblica. 4 v. R220.3

Clark. Bible Atlas R220.9

Cruden. Concordance to Old and New Testaments R220.3

Hastings. Dictionary of the Bible. 5 v. ... R220.3

Smith. Dictionary of the Bible. R220.3

Smith and **Cheetham.** Dictionary of Christian Antiquities. 2 v. R203

Smith and **Wace.** Dictionary of Christian Biography. 4 v. R203

Smith and **Fuller.** Dictionary of the Bible. 4 v. R220.3

Wright and **Neil.** Protestant Dictionary R284

SOCIOLOGY, LAW, EDUCATION, ETC.

		Book Number.
Booth.	Life and Labour of the People. 16 v. ...	R331
Cassell's	Family Lawyer...	R340
	Every Man's Own Lawyer...	R340
Fletcher.	Sonnenschein's Cyclopædia of Education ...	R370
Keltie.	Statesman's Year Book, 1906—7	R320
	Municipal Year Book, 1906—7	R352
Smith.	Compendium of Mercantile Law. 2 v. ...	R347
Whitaker's	Almanack. 1879 to date. 27 v.	R314

SCIENCE AND USEFUL ARTS.

Black.	Medical Dictionary	R610
Cassell's	Cyclopædia of Mechanics. 4 v.	R603
Hiscox.	Twentieth Century Book of Recipes	R602
Hopkins.	Scientific American Cyclopædia of Receipts	R603
Knight.	Business Encyclopædia. 6 v.	R650
Quain.	Dictionary of Medicine	R610
Seebohm.	History of British Birds. 4 v.	R598
Slater.	Pitman's Business Man's Guide	R650
Tolhausen.	Technological Dictionary. 3 v.	R603
Walker.	Modern Medicines for the Home	R610
Wood.	Illustrated Natural History. 3 v.	R590

FINE ARTS.

	Art Journal, 1849 to date. 59 v...	R705
Bryan.	Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. 5 v. ...	R703
Fergusson.	History of Ancient and Mediæval Architecture. 2 v.	R722

		Book Number.
Fergusson.	Indian and Eastern Architecture...	... R722
Grove.	Dictionary of Music. 4 v.	... R780
Mollett.	Words Used in Art and Archæology...	... R703
Muther.	Modern Painting. 3 v.	... R759
Pilkington.	Dictionary of Painters	... R703

LITERATURE.

Adams.	Dictionary of American Authors ...	... R810
Adams.	Dictionary of English Literature ...	... R820
Adams.	Dictionary of the Drama	... R822
Allibone.	Quotations, Poetical and Prose. 2 v.	... R808
Bailey.	Etymological English Dictionary ...	R819.2
Bartlett.	Familar Quotations	... R808
Brewer.	Reader's Handbook	... R803
Brewer.	Dictionary of Phrase and Fable ...	... R803
Browning.	Cyclopædia. Berdœ.	... R821
Crabb.	English Synonyms	R819.2
Garnett and **Gosse.**	English Literature. 4 v.	... R820
Harbottle.	Quotations, Classical, French and Italian. 2 v.	... R808
King.	Classical and Foreign Quotations ...	... R808
Shakspere.	Concordance by Cowden-Clarke ...	... R822

DICTIONARIES OF LANGUAGES.

Boissière.	Dictionnaire Analogique de la Langue Francaise	R839.2
Davenport and **Comelati.**	Dictionary of Italian and English Languages. 2 v.	R849·2
Farmer and **Henley.**	Dictionary of Slang ...	R819.4
Funk and **Wagnall.**	English Dictionary ...	R819.2

	Book Number.
Liddell and **Scott.** Greek-English Lexicon ...	R879.2
Ogilvie and **Annandale.** Student's English Dictionary	R819.2
Murray. New English Dictionary. 8 v. ...	R819.2
Roget. Thesaurus of English Words	R819.2
Smith and **Hamilton.** French Dictionary. 2 v.	R839.2
Seoane. Dictionary of Spanish and English Languages. 2 v.	R859.2
White and **Riddle.** Latin-English Dictionary...	R869.2
Worcester. English Dictionary	R819.2

BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARIES.

Plarr. Men and Women of the Time	RB00
Smith. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography. 3 v.	RB00
Stephen and **Lee.** Dictionary of National Biography 68 v.	RB00
Thomas. Lippincott's Dictionary of Biography ...	RB00

HISTORY: ATLASES AND GAZETTEERS.

Bartholomew. Twentieth Century Atlas	R912
Brewer. Historic Notebook	R903
Chambers' Concise Gazetteer of the World	R913
Haydn. Dictionary of Dates	R902
Heilprin. Lippincott's Gazetteer of the World ...	R913
Lempriere. Classical Dictionary	R903
Melven. Commercial Gazetteer of the World	R913
Seyffert. Dictionary of Classical Antiquities	R938
Smith *and others.* Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 2 v.	R938

027.042
B781

ISSUED GRATIS.

BULLETIN

OF THE

Bromley Public Library

No. 5. DECEMBER, 1907.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
About Reserving Books	4
Free Popular Lectures	4
The Library Committee	3
Literary and Debating Society	5
Public Library, The	5
Reading Circle for Adults	3
Reading Lists	4
Recent Purchases:—	
Philosophy and Religion	6
Social Science	8
British Isles	11
Natural Science	12
Useful Arts	14
Fine and Recreative Arts	17
Language and Literature	19
History and Description	20
Biography	24
Select List of Books on Socialism	28
,, ,, Temperance Question	27
The Winter's Work	3

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

Mr. Councillor Harper, *Chairman.*

The Mayor (Mr. Alderman George Lawrence, J.P.)

Mr. Alderman A. Lindsay Bell, *Vice-Chairman.*

Mr. Alderman Davis.
Mr. Councillor W. Lindley-Jones, F.R.G.S.
Mr. Councillor A. Sparks
Mr. Councillor W. G. Weller.
Mr. J. F. Arnaud.
Mr. A. S. Gedge.
Mr. W. Male.
Mr. W. Ridley Richardson, M.A.
Mr. Thos. C. Rogerson. M.A., B.C.L.

BOROUGH LIBRARIAN.

William J. Harris.

Bromley Gas Consumers' Company.

GAS COOKERS.

By the best makers may be hired at from 1/6 to 3/- per quarter, according to size. A selection of Gas Cookers may be seen at the Company's Offices, 156, High Street, Bromley.

Advantages of Gas Cookers.

Economy of time and fuel.
Greater cleanliness.
Less waste of food in cooking.
Reliable and always ready for use.
Keeps kitchen cooler in Summer.

GAS FIRES.

The Medical Profession appreciates the advantages of Gas Fires, which are largely used by the leading Physicians and Surgeons.

Advantages of Gas Fires.

A good fire may be obtained at any moment without the trouble of laying.

The heat may be regulated and stopped at will.

Perfect cleanliness: No wood, no coal, no ashes to soil the grate, no chimney to sweep.

Gas Fires are let on hire at rentals by the Company from 1/- per quarter upwards. Various patterns may be seen at the Company's Show Room as above.

Competent Workmen are sent to advise as to adoption of Gas Cookers and Fires, and as to cost of fitting them.

INCANDESCENT LIGHT MAINTENANCE

The Company maintain and keep in order Consumers' Incandescent Burners at 3d. per burner per quarter, supplying mantles, etc., at cost price. Full details can be had on application to the Secretary.

GAS COKE.

Which is delivered at Consumers' premises in quantities of not less than six sacks, is highly recommended for kitcheners, ordinary fires and greenhouse stoves, being nearly smokeless and giving great heat.

Orders should be sent to the Secretary,

GAS COMPANY'S OFFICES,
156, HIGH STREET, BROMLEY.

Notes and News.

The Library Committee.

It will be seen that a considerable change has been effected in the constitution of the Committee as the result of the recent election by the Borough Council. The new members are Councillors Sparks, Lindley Jones and Weller, and Mr. T. C. Rogerson. Councillor Harper and Alderman Bell have again been re-elected Chairman and Vice-Chairman respectively.

The Winter's Work.

With the resumption of the Free Popular Lectures, with a Reading Circle for Boys as well as for Girls this year, with Lantern Lectures for senior scholars at our elementary schools, with the formation of a Literary and Debating Society in connection with the Library, with the visits to the Library of the older scholars in the fifteen elementary schools or departments in the Borough, and also, it may be mentioned, with the resumption in our Lecture Hall of the University Extension Lectures, and with, at the same time, a largely increasing issue of books from the Library, our work for the Winter may be said to be well commenced.

Those who judge a Library by the proportion of works of fiction read, will be pleased to learn that the proportion, which had risen somewhat during the summer, as had been expected, is again falling, and during the month of October was as low as 64 per cent. (at the Central Library).

A Reading Circle for Adults.

There are several new features in our work of Library administration that await opportunity for introduction. Among these is a Reading Circle for adults. A capable leader ought to have no difficulty in getting a Circle of 50 or 60, or even more. But we want to hear of a leader. Meanwhile, ladies and gentlemen who would like to become members of such a circle might give their names at the Library counter. The Librarian will also be happy to explain to the uninitiated just what a reading circle is and how helpful and interesting it may be made.

Lists of Books.

The Bulletin is occupied mainly, as usual, with a list of the principal books that have been purchased by the Committee recently. But there will be found, besides, lists of books on subjects that are, or will be, much discussed in the near future, and intelligent participation in the discussion of these problems will be facilitated by the study of such books as are here indicated. Attention is also directed to the contents of the monthly reviews as posted regularly in the vestibule of the Library. Much of the best thought of the day finds expression in the monthly reviews.

About Reserving Books.

Borrowers are reminded that it is possible to secure the reservation of any book by the payment of one penny. When the book is available a postcard will be sent to that effect. The object of this is to accommodate readers requiring a book for a specific purpose.

Free Popular Lectures.

The Library Committee have arranged for a series of twelve Popular Lectures to be delivered in the Lecture Hall during the winter months, as was the case last season. These lectures have proved to be an extraordinary attraction, the Lecture Hall being quite inadequate to accommodate all who have sought admission.

The following Lectures have yet to be given :—

Monday, Dec. 16th. Dr. J. H. YOLLAND, M.R.C.S., L.S.A. (London) (Hon. Associate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England). "The History of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem." With Lantern Illustrations.

Monday. Jan. 6th. F. LEWIS THOMAS, Esq.—"Music as a Handmaid to Religion." With Musical Illustrations.

Monday, Jan. 27th, T. S. TOWNEND, Esq.—"Egyptian Antiquities." With Lantern Illustrations.

Monday, Feb. 10th, Miss PARR.—"Bromley in the Last Century." With Lantern Illustrations.

Monday, Feb. 24th, L. BEESLEY, Esq., B.A. (of Dulwich College).—"Some Common Objects of the Microscope." Illustrated by Photo-Microscopic Slides.

Monday, March 9th, Rev. W. JUSTIN EVANS (Bromley Congregational Church).—"Wendell Phillips: The Man and the Orator."

Monday, March 23rd, G. LOLY, Esq., B.A., A.K.C.—"Miguel de Cervantes: His Life and Work."

Admission up to 7.50 is by ticket, which may be obtained free at the Library (Central and Branches) one week before each Lecture. Should any seat be available after 7.50 no ticket is required.

Literary and Debating Society.

The Literary and Debating Society which has been organised in connection with the Library held its first meeting on 28th October, and there are already about 75 members. A most varied programme of debates, papers, etc., on subjects of interest has been arranged, and there is every evidence that the Society will be a success.

Ladies and gentlemen who are desirous of joining the Society are requested to give their names either to the Honorary Secretary, or to the Librarian.

The Public Library.

The Public Library is an integral part of Public Education :—A collection of books is a university with departments as numerous and varied as the branches of knowledge and with schoolmasters who never grow old or stale ; and, best of all, its matriculants never become too big or two learned to sit willing students at the feet of these mighty Gamaliels. A Library is the most democratic of universities and demands no entrance examination or educational standard save the ability and willingness to read. Even for those who come only to "browse," as Dr. Johnson puts it, there is abundant pasturage, green and succulent as the heights of Parnassus. The Library cannot furnish brains, but it can and does equalise brains.—Dr. W. J. Conklin in *Public Libraries* for February.

RECENT PURCHASES.

Note.—The numbers in the right hand columns are the numbers of the books.

The numbers in the "Handbook for Readers" also refers to these numbers.

THE BOOKS UPON THE SHELVES ARE ARRANGED NUMERICALLY BY THESE NUMBERS.

R before a number signifies that the work is in the Reference Collection. L. Local Collection.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

BOOK NUMBER

Brown, William Adams. Christian Theology in Outline. 1907. 231

Author is Professor of Systematic Theology, Union Theological Seminary, New York. The ontgrowth of the author's experience as a teacher of theology, an attempt to meet a definite need, namely, a handbook on the subject matter of Christian Theology, from a modern point of view. Bibliography.

Cope. Henry F. The Modern Sunday School in Principle and Practice. [1907]. 267

A guide to the organisation and management of Sunday Schools for Infants, Adolescents and Adults, with chapters on the history of the Sunday School.

Dale, R. W. History of English Congregationalism. Completed and edited by A. W. W. Dale. 1907. 285

Mr. A.W.W. Dale has revised this history, and added two chapters. Modern Congregationalism and The International Council, 1891. The history dates from the Apostolic age to the present time [1906]. Bibliography.

Deissmann, Adolf. New Light on the New Testament. From Records of the Graeco-Roman Period. Trans. by L. R. M. Strachan. 1907. 225

An attempt towards supplementing the historical background of primitive Christianity, and a protest against over-estimating the worth of the literary evidence.

Dennis, *Rev.* **James S.** Christian Missions and Social Progress. A Sociological Study of Foreign Missions. 2 v. *Illus. Portraits.* 1897. ... 266

Lectures delivered at Princeton Theological Seminary in 1896. Deals only with Protestant missions, and shows their value in the social progress of the world. *Contents.*—v. 1. Sociological scope of Christian missions. Social evils of the Non-Christian world. Ineffectual remedies and the cause of their failure. Christianity the social hope of the nations. v. 2. Dawn of the sociological era in missions. The contribution of Christian missions to social progress.

BOOK NUMBER

Dods, Marcus. The Bible: Its Origin and Nature 1905. 220

Lectures delivered before Lake Forest University. *Contents.*—The Bible and other sacred books. Canon of scripture. Revelation. Inspiration. Infallibility. Trustworthiness of the Gospels. Miraculous element in the Gospels.

Edersheim, Alfred. Life and Times of Jesus the Messiah. 2 v. 1901. 232

Flecker, W. H. The Student's Prayer Book: the Text of Morning and Evening Prayer and Litany. With notes. 1903. 264

Friederichs, Hulda. The Romance of the Salvation Army. With a preface by General Booth. *Illus. Portrait.* 1907. 267

Fullerton, George S. An Introduction to Philosophy. 1906. 100

Problems touching the mind, and the external world, some types of philosophical theory, the philosophical sciences, and the study of philosophy.

James, William. Pragmatism: Popular Lectures on Philosophy. 1907. 100

Delivered at Lovell Institute, Boston, U.S.A., November, 1906, January, 1907. *Contents.*—Present dilemma in philosophy. What pragmatism means. Metaphysical problems pragmatically considered. The one and the many. Pragmatism and common sense. Pragmatism's conception of truth. Pragmatism and humanism. Pragmatism and religion.

Nielsen, *Dr.* **Fredrik.** The History of the Papacy in the Nineteenth Century. 2 v. 1806. 282

Montmorency, J. E. G. de. Thomas à Kempis: His Age and Book. *Illus. Facsimiles.* 1906. ... 248

Describes the European movements and events that were responsible for the school of thought of which Thomas à Kempis was the head, traces the religious, philosophical and literary forces which came to a focus in him, and analyses his "de Imitatione Christi" so as to exhibit the body of doctrine that its author drew from the material collected.

Moulton, Richard G. *Editor.* The Modern Reader's Bible. 23 v. 1904-7. 220-9

Works from the scriptures presented in modern literary form. Questions of authorship and textual history or discussion of canonical questions are not included.

Selby, Thomas G. (of Bromley). The God of the Patriarchs. 1905. *Present Day Preachers.* ... 252

Fifteen sermons. Studies in the early scriptures of the old testament.

Selby, Thomas G. (of Bromley). The Imperfect Angel and Other Sermons. 1902. 252

BOOK NUMBER

Selby, Thomas G. (of Bromley). The Ministry of the Lord Jesus. 1903. *Books for Bible Students.* 232

Smith, George Adam. The Book of the Twelve Prophets, commonly called the Minor. 2 v. 1896. *Expositor's Bible* 224

V. 1. Amos, Hosea and Micah.
V. 2. Zephaniah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Obadiah, Haggai, Zechariah, i.-viii., Malachi, Joel, Zechariah, x.-xiv. and Jonah.

Tyrrell, George. Through Scylla and Charybdis; or, the Old Theology and the New. 1907. ... 204

Essays reprinted from various periodicals. *Contents.*—Reflections on Catholicism. Lex Orandi, Lex Credendi. Semper Eadem. Mysteries a necessity of life. Pragmatism. Rights and limits of theology. Prophetic history. Corporate mind. Revelation. Theologism. From Heaven or of men.

Whyte, Alexander. Bible Characters. 6 v. [1904]. 220.9

V. 1. Adam to Achan.
V. 2. Ahithophel to Nehemiah.
V. 3. Gideon to Absalom.
V. 4. Joseph and Mary to James, the Lord's Brother.
V. 5. Stephen to Timothy.
V. 6. Our Lord's Characters.

Whyte, Alexander. The Walk, Conversation and Character of Jesus Christ Our Lord. 1905. ... 232

SOCIAL SCIENCE.

The Annual Charities Register and Digest. A classified Register of Charities in or available for the Metropolis. Introduction, "How to Help Cases of Distress," by C. S. Loch. 1907. ... ... R361

On Open Shelves in Reading Room.

Bagley, William C. Classroom Management: Its Principles and Technique. 1907. 371

Author is Superintendent of the Training College, Oswego, New York, State Normal and Training School.

Bell, Richard. Trade Unionism. 1907. *Social Problems Series.* 331

Author is Secretary Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants. Has appendix containing a comparison of the two Trade Union Bills, 1906, the Goverment and the Labour Members' Bill.

Blackburn, Helen. Women's Suffrage: A Record of the Women's Suffrage Movement in the British Isles. with Biographical Sketches of Miss Becker. 1902. 324

To present "facts," not arguments, history, not theory, as a help towards basing the action of the present on experience rather than sentiment. Bibliography.

BOOK NUMBER

Ditchfield, P. H. The Parish Clerk. *Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles.* 1907. 352

Descriptions of old-time services and of the eccentricities of both clergy and clerks, biographies of worthies of the profession, and chapters on the history of their office, their guilds and their miracle plays.

Donaldson, James. Woman : her Position and Influence in Ancient Greece and Rome and among the Early Christians. 1907. 396

Bibliography.

Gasquet, Abbot. Parish Life in Mediaeval England. *Illus.* 1906. *Antiquary's Books.* 390

Contents.—The parish, the parish church, the clergy and officials, parochial finance, the church services and festivals, the sacraments, the pulpit, parish amusements, guilds and fraternities.

List of manuscripts and printed authorities.

Gibson, Laurence M. Handbook for Literary and Debating Societies. 1905. 374

Gives one hundred examples of questions for debate, with summarized arguments on both sides, also has a list of 120 further subjects for debate and brief directions for the conduct of a public meeting.

Green-Armytage, A. J. Maids of Honour. *Portraits. Facsimile.* 1906. 396

Twelve descriptive sketches of single women who have distinguished themselves in philanthrophy, nursing, poetry, travel, science, prose. *Contents.*—Hannah More, Mary Carpenter, Caroline L. Herschel, Sister Dora, Mary Kingsley, Adelaide A. Proctor. Marianne North, Jean Ingelow, Louisa Alcott, Christiana Rossetti, Agnes Strickland. Mary Lamb.

The Heart of the Empire : Discussions of Problems of Modern City Life in England, with an Essay on Imperialism. 1907 304

Contents.—Realities at home, by F. G. Masterman. The Housing problem, by F. W. Lawrence. The Children of the town, by R. A. Bray. Temperance Reform, by Noel Buxton and Walter Hoare. The Distribution of Industry, by P. W. Wilson. Some aspects of the problem of Charity, by A. C. Pigou. The Church and the people, by F. W. Head. Imperialism, by G. P. Gooch. The Past and the Future, by G. M. Trevelyan.

Henson, H. Hensley. Christian Marriage. 1907. *Christian Life Series.* 392

Teaching of Christ and Paul with regard to marriage. Practice of the Jewish people in the time of Christ, marriage before and after the reformation, and modern conditions.

Holyoake, George J. The History of Co-operation. 2 v. *Illus. Portraits.* 1906.... 334

"Other histories on this subject will be written, but whatever their merits may be, they cannot be written by anyone caring more for Co-operation than myself, or who has been concerned in its career from the days of the Rochdale Pioneers, or been personally conversant with the incidents and persons who made the movement. I have known the motives of those who have promoted it, of those who have retarded it, and those who have withstood it, and for seventy years have vindicated it against its adversaries. The story of this movement is that of an eye-witness."—*Pref.*

BOOK NUMBER

Holyoake, George J. Self-help a Hundred Years Ago. 1906. *Social Science Series* 334

Loane, M. The Next Street But One. 1907. 339

Life among the poor. *Contents.*—Culture and home life among the poor. Ethics of the poor. Courtship and marriage. Town and country. Other people's business. Interdependence. Home industries and their effect on the home. Their mother's sons. Case of cruelty. The stepmother. One of themselves. And so we go down, and down, and down. Rich man's children. The fire-policeman. My trusted servant. Way they had in the Navy. Simple conversion. Her reward.

Mackinnon, James. History of Modern Liberty. 2 v. 1906 *In progress* 323

V. 1. Origins—Middle Ages.
V. 2. Age of the Reformation.
Bibliography.

Mill, John Stuart. The Subjection of Women. Edited with introductory analysis by Stanton Coit. 1906. 324

First published in 1869. Object is to prove that the legal subjection of women to men is wrong, and should give way to perfect equality.

Peabody, Francis G. Jesus Christ and the Social Question. An Examination of the Teaching of Jesus in its Relation to some of the Problems of modern Social Life. 1907. 301

Pestalozzi, Johann H. How Gertrude Teaches Her Children: an Attempt to Help Mothers to Teach Their Own Children, and an Account of the Method. A report to the Society of the Friends of Education, Burgdorf. Trans. by Lucy E. Holland and Francis C. Turner. Edited by Ebenezer Cooke. 1907. 371

Pigou, A. C. Protective and Preferential Import Duties. 1906. 337

Pro Free Trade.
Author Lecturer in Economics, Camb. Univ.

Salmon, David and Hindshaw, Winifred. Infant Schools: their History and Theory. 1904. 372

Bibliography.

Vinogradoff, P. Growth of the Manor. 1905. ... 333

Author Professor of Jurisprudence, Oxford. 1. Pre-Norman Period. 2. Old English Period. 3. Feudal Period. Ch. on Celtic tribal arrangements. Grouping of the Folk. Open-field system. Manorial origins. Principles of the Domesday Survey. Ownership and Husbandry. Social classes.

Welsford, J. W. The Strength of Nations: An Argument from History. 1907. 337

The fiscal question in the light of European history, from the commencement of the Christian era. An argument for protection. Chronological table of events and bibliography.

BOOK NUMBER

Worthington, T. Locke. The Dwellings of the Poor and Weekly Wage Earners In and Around Towns. 1901. *Social Science Series.* 331

Wrixon, Sir Henry. The Pattern Nation ; or Socialism, its Source, Drift and Outcome. 1907.... ... 335

BRITISH ISLES.

Archæologia Cantiana ; being transactions of the Kent Archæological Society. 14 v. *Illus. Maps. Plans.* 1859—1883. Vols. 2—15. ... R.L. 441

The Library now contains a complete set of the above work with the exception of vols. 24, 25 and 27 to date.

Bagehot, Walter. The English Constitution. 1905. 416

Contents.—The Cabinet. The Monarchy. The House of Lords. The House of Commons. On changes of ministry. The Pre-Requisites of Cabinet Government. History.

Ballard, Adolphus. The Doomsday Inquest. *Illus. Portraits. Map. Facsimile.* 1906. *Antiquary's Books.* 422

Doomsday Book is the name given to two volumes of statistics relating to the kingdom of England compiled in the year 1086. This v. is a study of these statistics with a view of ascertaining the condition of the country during the latter half of the 11th century.

Besant, *Sir* **Walter.** Mediaeval London. v. i. Historical and Social. *Illus. Portraits.* 1906. *Survey of London.* 437

Part 1 gives short accounts of the mediæval sovereigns. Part 2 deals with the port and trade, streets, buildings and furniture, wealth, manners and customs, food, sport and recreation, literature and science, the fire, plague and famine, crime and punishment. Has some interesting appendices.

Dutt, William A. Highways and Byways in East Anglia. *Illus. by Joseph Pennell. Map.* 1904. ... 456

Fisher, H. A. L. The History of England, 1485—1547. *Maps.* 1906. Political History of England, Edited by William Hunt and R. L. Poole. v. 5. 426

Bibliography.

Freeman, Edward A. The Growth of the English Constitution from the earliest times. 1906. ... 416

Graham, Henry G. The Social Life of Scotland in the Eighteenth Century. 1906. 468

Country life and society, town life, land and the people, poor of Scotland, religious and ecclesiastical life, education, crimes and punishment, progress of industry and trade.

BOOK NUMBER

Hind, C. Lewis. Days in Cornwall. *Illus., 16 coloured. Map.* 1907. 444

Contents.—The Tamâr boundary: Saltash to the North Coast. The North Coast; Marsland Mouth to St. Ives. Round Land's End: St. Ives to Newlyn. South Coast: Newlyn round the Lizard to Saltash. Inland Cornwall: Launceston to St. Erth Valley. Western Cornwall: Trencrom Hill to Chapel Carn Brea.

Hissey, James J. Untravelled England. *24 illus.* 1906. 436

The Home Counties Magazine: devoted to the Topography of London, Middlesex, Essex, Herts, Bucks, Berks, Surrey and Kent. Edited by W. Paley Baildon. v. 8. 1906. [In progress]. R.L. 435

Lang, Andrew. Historical Mysteries. *Portrait.* 1904. 411

Contents.—Case of Elizabeth Canning. Murder of Escovedo. Campden mystery. Case of Allan Breck. Cardinal's necklace. Mystery of Kaspar Hauser. Gowrie conspiracy. Strange case of Daniel Dunglas Home. Case of Captain Green. Queen Oglethorpe. Chevalier d'Eon. Saint Germain the Deathless. Mystery of the Kirks. The end of Jeanne de la Motte.

Ordnance Survey Maps. Sheets 81, 82, 89, 98. Scale, 2 miles to 1 inch. Embraces the County of Kent. R441

NATURAL SCIENCE.

Chambers, George F. Astronomy. *Illus.* 1905. 523

Intended for the general reader. The solar system, the sun, inferior planets; the earth, moon and superior planets, eclipses, comets, meteors, stars, telescopes, spectroscopes as applied to astronomy, and history of astronomy.

Coppock, John B. The Science of Common Life. *Illus.* 1906. 530

Theoretical and practical text-book for students, adapted to the requirements of the Board of Education's syllabus. Intention is to train the student in scientific method.

Cornish, C. J. Animal Artisans and other Sketches of Birds and Beasts. *Illus. Portraits.* 1907. ... 579

Contains a memoir of the author by his widow.

Davis, William J., of Dartford. The Birds of Kent. *1 Illus. Map.* 1907. 598

Gives a full description of each bird mentioned, has a "Summary of Birds observed in Kent," divided into Orders, Families and Sub-Families, also a list of birds observed in East Kent during the past twenty five years by H. S. D. Byron.

BOOK NUMBER

Finn, Frank. Birds of the Countryside. A Handbook of Familiar British Birds. *118 illus. 12 coloured.* 1907. 598

Primarily intended to facilitate identification of the most conspicuous birds, free or in captivity. The author has avoided technicalities almost absolutely. Describes the birds in towns and gardens, wayside or woodland, by the waterside, by mountain, moor or marsh, seashore. A chapter on classification is given.

Frankland, Percy F. Our Secret Friends and Foes. *Illus.* 1899. *Romance of Science Series.* ... 576

Popular lectures expanded. Micro-Organisms in air and water, useful and otherwise. The theory and practice of prevention in disease. The action of light on micro-organisms. Recent studies on immunity. Bacteriology and Agriculture.

Freund, Ida. The Study of Chemical Composition : an Account of Its Method and Historical Development, with Illustrative Quotations. 1904. *Cambridge Physical Series.* 540

Greene, *Rev.* **Joseph.** The Insect Hunter's Companion. Revised and extended by A. B. Farn. 1907. ... 595

Instructions for collecting and preserving butterflies, moths, beetles, bees, flies, etc. Has chapter on the "Breeding of Gall-Flies." by E. A. Fitch.

Greene, W. T. *Editor.* Notes on Cage Birds (second series). *Illus.* 1899. 598

Practical hints on the management of British and foreign cage-birds, hybrids and canaries. Reprinted from the "Bazaar."

Le Bon, Gustave. The Evolution of Matter. Translated with Introduction and notes by F. Legge. *Illus.* 1907. 530

Lydekker, R. Geographical History of Mammals. *Map. Illus.* 1896. *Cambridge University Series.* 599

McCook, Henry C. Nature's Craftsmen. Popular Studies of Ants and Other Insects. *Portrait. Illus.* 1907. 595

Deals also with Bees, Spiders, Wasps, Cicada, Orange Argiope, Water Striders and Caddis Worm.

Marshall, Alfred W., and **Greenly, Henry.** Flying Machines, Past, Present and Future : Popular Account of Flying Machines, Dirigible Balloons, and Aeroplanes. *Illus.* [1907]. 523

Mason, Otis T. Woman's Share in Primitive Culture. *Illus.* 1895. *Anthropological Series.* 572

Woman as the food bringer, the weaver, the skin dresser the potter, the beast of burden, the jack-at-all-trades, the artist, the linguis the founder of society and the patron of religion.

BOOK NUMBER

Shenstone, W. A. The New Physics and Chemistry. Essays on Physical and Chemical Subjects. [1907]. 530

Contents.—Matter, motion, molecules. Some recent speculations on the constitution of matter. Some recent theories of the ether. Modern theories of light. Weighing a world. On weighing atoms. Some aspects of the new chemistry. The mechanics of chemical change Radium. Radium and the interpretation of radio-active changes. Carbon and the shapes of atoms. Ferments and fermentations. About solutions. The origin of life.
Published originally in "Cornhill Magazine."

South, Richard. Butterflies of the British Isles. *Illus., some coloured.* 1906. *Wayside and Woodland Series.* 595

Van Dyke, John C. The Opal Sea. *1 Illus.* 1906. 551

Deals with the splendour of the sea, its colour and atmosphere, the depths, ocean plains, the wind's will, the wave's tooth, gardens of the sea, dwellers in the sea, ships that pass, etc.

Weismann, August. The Evolution Theory. Trans. by J. A. and Margaret R. Thomson. 2 v. *Illus.* 1904. 575

Author is Professor of Zoology in the University of Freiburg. An attempt to sum up the results of forty years work.

USEFUL ARTS.

Barton, Frank T. The Dog in Health, Accident and Disease. *Illus.* 1907. 633

Conn, W. H. The Story of Germ Life. Bacteria. *Illus.* 1905. *Library of Useful Stories Series.* ... 614

Crowe, H. Warren. Consumption: Treatment at Home and Rules for Living. 1907. 616

Davidson, K. L. The Unheated Greenhouse. *Illus.* 1907. *Country Life Library.* 637

Ellis, George. Modern Practical Carpentry. *Illus.* 1906. 694

Methods of constructing roofs, floors, partitions, scaffolding, shoring, centering, stands and stages, coffer dams, foundations, bridges, gates, tunnels, excavations, wood and half timber houses, with a treatise on timber, notes on woods, tables and a glossary of terms.

Emanuel, Charles and Joseph E. M. How to Choose a House, How to Take and Keep it. *Illus.* 1906. 640

Contents.—What to acquire. On hiring a house. Purchasing a house—the contract—the steps subsequent to the contract. Special points for a purchaser. Costs. Stamps. Registrations. Points to be remembered in the choice of a house. How a house is built. Defects, and how to cure them. The decoration of a house. Preliminary inspection of a house. Miscellaneous notes.

BOOK NUMBER

Glazebrook, R. T. Electricity and Magnetism. Theoretical and Practical. *Illus.* 1904. *Cambridge Physical Series.* 623.1

Grubb, Herbert C. Builders' Quantities. *Illus.* 1904. *Text Books of Technology.* 691

Hasluck, Paul N. *Editor.* Cabinetwork and Joinery, *Illus.* Pref. date 1907. 694

Reprinted from "Work" and "Building World." The reader is assumed to be acquainted with tools and appliances and with the principles of construction in woodwork. The book is concerned with actual practice only.

Horsley, *Sir* **Victor and Sturge, Mary D.** Alcohol and the Human Body. *Illus.* 1907. 612

The present state of knowledge of alcohol, solely on the basis of experimental, anatomical and statistical evidence. Has chapter on the "Influence of the Drinking of Alcoholic Beverages on the National Health," by Dr. A. Newsholme.

Jamieson, Andrew. Text Book of Applied Mechanics. v. 1. *Illus.* 1905. 621

Jephson, Henry. The Sanitary Evolution of London. *Map.* 1907. 696

Law, C. Orlando. House Decoration and Repairs: Practical Treatise for Householders, Craftsmen, Amateurs, and others interested in House Property. *Illus.* 1907.... 690

Macfadden, Bernarr. Building of Vital Power: Deep Breathing and a Complete System for Strengthening the Heart, Lungs, Stomach, and all the Vital Organs. *Illus.* 1904. 613

M'Gregor-Robertson, J. The Household Physician. A Family Guide to the Preservation of Health and the Domestic Treatment of Illness. With an introductory note by John G. M'Kendrick. 4 v. *Illus., some coloured.* 1907. ... ... R610

Nixon, Alfred and Richardson, George H. Secretarial Work and Practice. Price, Thomas. Company Law. 1906. *Longman's Commercial Series.* ... 651

Noetzli, E. Practical Drapery Cutting. A Handbook on Cutting and Fixing Curtains, Draperies, &c., with Descriptions and Practical Notes, for the use of Upholsterers, Cutters and Apprentices. *Illus.* 1906. 645

BOOK NUMBER

Scott-Mitchell, Fredk. Practical Stencil Work: a Guide to Designing and Cutting Stencils and Executing Stencil Work for All Purposes. *Illus., one coloured.* 1906. *"Decorator" Series of Practical Handbooks.* 698

Author is Lecturer on Decoration, City and Guilds of London. Contains many examples of ornamental stencil designs for friezes, borders, dadoes, wall papers, lettering, etc.

Smith, Bertram T. K. How to collect Postage Stamps. *Illus.* 1907. 654

Besides the descriptions of the stamps of all nations, it contains chapters on how postage stamps are printed. Forgeries. Bogus stamps and reprints. The stamp market. Under this heading there is a short list of prices of various postage stamps. Has also a list of terms used in Philately. Bibliography.

Sparling, Samuel E. Introduction to Business Organization. 1906. *Citizen's Library.* 658

Contents—Elements of organization. Legal aspects. Organization of extractive industries. Manufacturing. Commercial organization. Factory cost-keeping. Distributive industries. Exchanges. Direct selling. Wholesaling and retailing. Travelling salesmanship and mail-order business. Advertising. Credits and collections.

Stephenson, George. The Quantity Student's Assistant: a Handbook of Practical Notes and Memoranda. 1907. 692

Stephenson, George. Repairs: How to Measure and Value Them in Competition. A Handbook for the Use of Builders, Decorators, etc. 1905. ... 692

Gives specification for repairs, from the top of a house downwards, shows how to value the items by a method of framing the estimate in the measurement book. Supplemental chapter on variations of modern decorations, recent improvements in house drainage, electric lighting, bells, etc.

Sutcliffe, G. Lister. *Editor.* The Modern Plumber and Sanitary Engineer. 3 v. *Illus., some coloured. Portraits.* 1907. In progress.... 696

Written by specialists. *Contents.*—V. 1. Introduction by the Editor. Elements of practical plumbing by James Gammie. Sheet Lead work by John W. Hart.

V. 2. Sheet copper, zinc and iron by an Expert. Water supply by Capt. J. Law.

V. 3. Hot water services by A. Herring Shaw. Warm air and ventilation by Harold Griffiths. Sanitary plumbing and drainage by Thomas Swinson.

Woolson, G. A. Ferns and How to Grow Them. *Illus.* 1906. 637

BOOK NUMBER

FINE AND RECREATIVE ARTS.

Annesley, Charles. The Standard Operaglass. *2 portraits.* 1907. 782

Contains the detailed plots of 144 celebrated operas, with critical and bibliographical remarks, dates. etc.

Bayley, R. Child (*of Bromley*). The Complete Photographer. *Illus.* 1907. 770

Author is editor of "Photography." Historical, technical, pictorial and social aspects of photography.

Belcher, John. Essentials in Architecture: an Analysis of the Principles and Qualities to be Looked for in Buildings. *Illus.* 1907. 721

Bond, Francis. Gothic Architecture in England. An Analysis of the Origin and Development of English Church Architecture from the Norman Conquest to the Dissolution of the Monasteries. *1254 illus. Drawings. Plans. Diagrams. Mouldings.* 1906. 723

Bridge, J. Frederick. Counterpoint. [1901] *Music primers.* 781

Carolo, Irene S. and Daniel, Patrick. The Common Sense of Voice Development. *Illus.* 1906. ... 784

Voice development from the singer's and the medical point of view.

Cellier, Alfred. Dorothy: a Comedy Opera. Vocal Score. Written by B. C. Stephenson. 782

Christie *Mrs.* **A. H.** Embroidery and Tapestry Weaving *Illus.* 1906. *Artistic Crafts Series.* 746

Contents.—Tools, appliances and materials. Designing. Stitches. Method of work. Lettering. Garniture of work. Practical directions. Tapestry weaving. Appliances and materials. Preparations for work. Technique of weaving.

Clausen, George. Aims and Ideals in Art. Eight lectures delivered to the Students of the Royal Academy. *32 illus.* [1906]. 701

Author: Professor of Painting, Royal Academy. *Contents.*—On Truth to nature; and style. Imagination and the ideal. Invention. Taste. Drawing. Quality in colour. The relative importance of subject and treatment.

Costa, Michael. Eli: [1855] an Oratorio. 783

Cummings, William H. The Rudiments of Music. Pref. date 1877. 781

Dickson, W. E. Practical Organ Building. *Illus.* 1882. 780

BOOK NUMBER

Donizetti, Gaetano. La Figlia del Reggimento [1840]. With Italian words and English adaptation by C. L. Kenney. 782

Ehrenfechter, C. A. Technical Study in the Art of Pianoforte Playing (Deppe's Principles). *Illus.* [1906]. 786

Hart's Bass and Baritone Song Folio. 784

Humphreys, H. Noel. The Coin Collector's Manual, or Guide to the Numismatic Student in the Formation of a Cabinet of Coins. 2 v. *Illus.* 1871. 737

An historical and critical account of the origin and progress of coinage, from the earliest period to the fall of the Roman Empire; with some account of the Coinages of Modern Europe, more especially of Great Britain.

Mackenzie, A. C. The Rose of Sharon [1884]. A Dramatic Oratorio, Founded on the Song of Solomon. 783

Macklin, Herbert W. The Brasses of England. *85 illus.* [1907]. *Antiquary's Books.* 739

A general survey of the whole of the monumental brasses yet existing in England, arranged so as to connect brasses more closely with the history of our own country.

Maris, James, William and Matthew. Holme, Chas. and Thomson, W. C., *Editors.* The Brothers Maris. *Studio Summer Number.* 1907. ... R759.9

Moffat, Alfred. Minstrelsy of Wales. A Collection of Welsh Songs, Adapted to Their Traditional Airs, and Arranged for the Voice with Pianoforte Accompaniment. [1906]. 784

Puccini, Giacomo. The Bohemians: An Opera. Vocal Score. 782

Puccini, Giacomo. Madam Butterfly. Opera, Vocal Score. Italian Libretto by L. Illica and G. Giacosa. English version by R. H. Elkin. Arranged for Voice and Pianoforte by Carlo Carignani.... 782

Steeley, Frank. Brush Work and Design. *Illus.* [1907]. 745

Primarily designed for the use of teachers.

Sullivan, *Sir* Arthur. The Light of the World [1873]: an Oratorio. 783

Book Number

Worley, George. The Church of the Knights Templars in London : a Description of the Fabric and Its Contents with a Short History of the Order. *Illus. Plan.* 1907. 726

Select bibliography.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Brown, James Duff. The Small Library : Guide to the Collection and Care of Books. 1907. ... 025

Select list of books for children's home libraries, the household, professional and workshop, school and small municipal libraries, with chapters on classification, cataloguing, book selection and public service and rules. Bibliography.

Chapman, George (1557-1634), *English Poet and Translator*, [Plays]. Edited by Phelps, W. L. *Port.* 1895. *Mermaid Series.* 822

Contents.—All Fools. Bussy D'Ambois. The Revenge of Bussy D'Ambois. Conspiracy of Charles, Duke of Byron. Tragedy of Charles, Duke of Byron.

Dunbar, William (1460-1520), *Scotch Poet.* Poems. With Introduction, Notes and Glossary by H. Bellyse Baildon. 1907.... 821

Drayton. Michael (1563-1631). *English Poet.* The Barons' Wars. Nymphidia and Other Poems. 1887. *Morley's Universal Library.* 821

Description of the Civil wars of Edward II.

Edwardes, Marian. A Summary of the Literatures of Modern Europe, (England, France, Germany, Italy, Spain) from the Origins to 1400. 1907. 809

Hill, Julian. Great English Poets. *Illus. Portraits.* 1907. 821

Short notices of nineteen poets arranged in chronological order. Chaucer, Spenser, Shakspere, Milton, Dryden, Pope, Gray, Goldsmith, Cowper, Chatterton, Blake, Burns, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, Keats, Tennyson, Robert Browning.

Keats, John. Poetical Works. Edited with an Introduction and Textual Notes by H. Buxton Forman. *Portraits. Facsimile.* 1906. ... 821

Knowles, Frederic L., *Editor.* The Golden Treasury of American Songs and Lyrics. [1907]. ... 811

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Life and Flowers. 1907. ... 824

Magnus, Laurie. How To Read English Literature. V. 2. Dryden to Meredith. [1907]. 820

BOOK NUMBER

Miles, Eustace H. How to Prepare Essays, Lectures, Articles, Books, Speeches and Letters, with Hints on Writing for the Press. 1905. ... 807

Moore, E. Hamilton. English Miracle Plays and Moralities. 1907. 822

Intended originally as a part of the religious services, with a view the more readily and effectually to impress the popular mind. They date from the twelfth century, and were for many hundred years the only form of drama existing in the country.

Prior, Matthew. (1664-1721.) *English Poet and Diplomatist.* Dialogues of the Dead, and Other Works in Prose and Verse. Edited by Waller, A. R. 1907. *Cambridge English Classics.* ... 821

Saintsbury, George. Later Nineteenth Century. 1907. *Periods of European Literature....* 809

Last volume of series. "Planned to supply intelligent readers with something like an atlas or dictionary of the subject, aiming rather at the connection and ensemble of the atlas than at the scrappiness and broken lights of the dictionary."

Sayce, *Rev.* **A. H.** The Archæology of the Cuneiform Inscriptions. *Illus. Maps.* 1907. 892

Author is Professor of Assyriology, Oxford. *Contents.*—Decipherment of the cuneiform inscriptions. Archæological materials; excavations at Susa and the origin of bronze. The Sumerians. Relation of Babylonia to Egyptian civilization. Babylonia and Palestine. Asia Minor. Canaan in the century before the exodus.

Shakspere, William. Works. 24v. W. J. Craig, *General Editor. The Arden Shakspere.* .. 822

An Edition of S. in single plays. Each play is edited by an authority, with a very full introduction, textual notes and a commentary at the foot of the page.

Twain, Mark (Samuel L. Clemens). More Tramps Abroad. 1897. 817

Wardell, *Rev.* **R. J.** Highways in Bookland: a Survey for General Readers. [1907]. 807

Wordsworth, William and **Coleridge, S. T.** Lyrical Ballads. (1798). Edited by Thomas Hutchinson. 1907 821

HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION.

Acton, Lord, *Planned by.* The Cambridge Modern History. V. 4. The Thirty Years' War. 1906. 940

Bibliography.

Alison, *Sir* **Archibald.** History of Europe, 1789-1815. 6v. *Illus.* 1853-4. 940

BOOK NUMBER

Aubin, Eugène. Morocco of To-Day. *2 maps.* 1906. 964

Record of a visit from November, 1902, to August, 1903. The people and political situation from the French point of view.

Bell, C. F. Moberly. From Pharaoh to Fellah. *Illus.* 1888. 962

A description of Egypt in the eighties.

Betham-Edwards, *Miss.* Literary Rambles in France. *Illus.* 1907. 944

Davey, Richard. The Sultan and His Subjects. 2 v. *2 illus. Map and plan.* 1897. ... ... 949.6

Deals with the Turkish people generally, but chiefly with the Turks of Constantinople. Bibliography.

Eltzbacher, O. Modern Germany. 1905 943

Germany's political and economic problems, her policy, her ambitions and the causes of her success. *Bibliography.*

Fiala, Anthony. Fighting to Polar Ice. *Illus., some coloured. Portraits. Map.* 1907. 998

An account of the Zeigler Fiala polar expedition of 1903-5, of which the author was the commander. Appendices, one of which is a report of scientific work done on the expedition.

Findlay, Frederick R. N. Big Game Shooting and Travel in South-East Africa. *Map. Illus.* 1903. 967

An account of shooting trips in the Cherigoma and Gorongoza Divisions of Portuguese S.E. Africa and in Zululand.

Gardner, Edmund G. Dukes and Poets in Ferrara. *Illus, Portraits.* 1904.... ... ... 945.5

A study of the poetry, religion aud politics of the 15th and early 16th centuries. Sequel is "The King of Court Poets" (B.A. 628). *Bibliography.*

Gill, *Capt.* **William.** The River of Golden Sand. *Illus. Portrait. Map.* 1883. 951

Record of a journey through China and Eastern Tibet to Burmah in 1876-7.

Hamilton, Angus. Afghanistan. *Illus., map and plans.* 1906. 958

The first comprehensive study issued since 1871. Written after recent personal study of the country, and has been revised by Asian experts. Not historical, but deals with present day conditions, legislation and relations with other nations. Appendix of treaties with Great Britain and other countries. Has list of authorities.

Hilton-Simpson, M. W. Algiers and Beyond. *32 illus. Map.* 1906. 965

Wanderings off the beaten track during the early winter of 1903 and the late winter of 1905, written to encourage travellers to visit the nterior of Algeria, and to be a guide to them in doing so.

BOOK NUMBER

Hume, Martin A. S. Through Portugal. *Illus., some coloured.* 1907. 946

Trip through Portugal from north to south, in search of sunshine and health, suggests routes of travel and points of attraction.

Jackson, A. V. Williams. Persia Past and Present. *Illus. Map.* 1906. 955

This volume is the result of a six months journey undertaken early in 1903 for the purpose of antiquarian research, especially with regard to Zoroaster and the ancient faith of the Magi. Of interest to both the student and the general reader. Has list of works of reference.

Keene, H. G. History of India from the Earliest Times to the End of the Nineteenth Century. 2 v. *Maps.* 1906. 954

Intended for the use of students and colleges.

Keller, *Prof. Dr.* **C.** Madagascar, Mauritius and the Other East African Islands. *3 coloured maps, 64 illustrations.* 1901. 969

M'Lennan, John F. Studies in Ancient History; Second Series, Comprising an Enquiry into the Origin of *Exogamy. 1896. 901

* Marriage by capture outside the tribe, practised among some savage nations.

Macpherson, Hector. Century of Intellectual Development. 1907. 901

Martin, Benjamin E. and Charlotte M. The Stones of Paris in History and Letters. 2 v. *Illus. Portraits.* 1900. 944

Contents.—V. 1. Three time-worn staircases. Scholars' quarter of the middle ages. Molière and his friends. From Voltaire to Beaumarchais. Paris of the Revolution. V. 2. The Southern Bank in 19th century. Paris of Balzac, Dumas and Hugo. The making and women of the Marais.

Martin, Rudolf. The Future of Russia. 1906. ... 947

Contents.—The world's most important question. Russia's future lies in the village. The Russian and French peasant before the revolution. Causes of the Russian catastrophe. Russian state bankruptcy. The great revolution. German empire and the Russian revolution. A glance ahead.

Maxwell, George. In Malay Forests. 1907. 991

Articles, chiefly on sport, in various states of the Malay Peninsular.

Pears, Edwin. The Destruction of the Greek Empire and the Story of the Capture of Constantinople by the Turks. *Illus. Maps.* 1903. 949

Graphic account of the capture of Constantinople and the destruction of the Greek Empire. History of the Empire between the Latin conquest in 1204 and the capture of the city in 1453. Traces also the progress during the same period of the race which succeeded in destroying the empire and in replacing the Greeks as the possessors of New Rome.

BOOK NUMBER

Petre, L. Loraine. Napoleon's Conquest of Prussia, 1806. *Illus. Portraits. Maps and plans.* 1907. 943

A detailed account of the Jena campaign, compiled from the best authorities, and a personal visit to the theatre of war. Gives us now for the first time detailed accounts of the Jena campaign.

Ragg, Lonsdale. Dante and His Italy. *Illus. Portraits.* 1907. ... ... 945·5

Author is English Chaplain at Venice. A picture of Italy in Dante's day based as far as possible upon original authorities.

Reynolds-Ball, Eustace. The Tourist's India. *Illus.* 1907. 954

A conspectus or popular sketch of the present day topographical, archæological, historical and social aspects of the great tourist centres of India.

Swettenham, *Sir* **Frank.** British Malaya *Illus. Portraits. Map.* 1907. 991

Describes the facts which led to the intervention of Great Britain in the affairs of the Federated Malay States in 1874, and the success which has attended it, together with a comparison between the progress made in the Malay States under British protection, and the other States of the Peninsular.

Sismondi, J. C. L. History of the Italian Republics in the Middle Ages. Entirely recast and supplemented in the light of subsequent historical research with a memoir of the Author by William Boulting. 945

Bibliography and chronological tables.

Smith, George Adam. The Historical Geography of the Holy Land, Especially in Relation to the History of Israel and of the Early Church. *6 coloured maps.* 1894. ... ... 949.6

Has index of subjects and authorities and chronological table.

Smyth, H. Warington. Five Years in Siam. 2 v. *Illus. Maps, some coloured.* 1898. 959

Author was Director of the Department of Mines in Siam, and here records his impressions of that country during his residence there from 1891 to 1896.

Thomson, W. M. The Land and the Book ; or, Biblical Illustrations Drawn from the Manners and Customs, the Scenes and Scenery of the Holy Land. *Illus. Maps.* 1905. ... ... 949.6

Townsend, Meredith. Asia and Europe. 1901. ... 950

Reprinted from the "Contemporary" and "National Reviews" and "Spectator." Studies of the relations between Asia and Europe in 31 essays. Race hatred in Asia. Asiatic notion of justice. Cruelty in Europe and Asia. Asiatic patriotism. Why Turkey lives. Progress of Savage races.

Book Number

Trevelyan, George M. Garibaldi's Defence of the Roman Republic. *Illus. Portraits. Maps.* 1907. 945.5

The story of the siege of Rome and the retreat and escape of Garibaldi.

Weale, B. L. Putnam. Manchu and Muscovite. *Illus. Coloured map.* 1904. 951

Letters from Manchuria written during the autumn of 1903, with an historical sketch giving a complete account of the Manchurian frontiers, from the earliest days, and the growth and final meeting of the Russian and Chinese empires in the Amur regions.

Windt, Harry de. Through Savage Europe. *Illus. Portraits.* 1907. 940

Author undertook this journey as special correspondent to the "Westminster Gazette." *Route.*—Montenegro, Herzegovina, Bosnia, Servia, Bulgaria, Roumania, Southern Russia and the Caucasus.

BIOGRAPHY.

Baker, *Sir* **Samuel** (1821-1893). *Explorer.* Murray, T. D., and White, A. S. Sir Samuel Baker. *Illus. Portraits. Maps, some coloured. Facsimile.* 1895. ... ... B

Beckett, Arthur W. à (1844.). *Assistant Editor of "Punch."* Recollections of a Humourist: Grave and Gay. *Portrait.* 1907. ... ... B

Boigne, *Comtesse* **de.** Memoirs, 1781-1814. Edited by M. Charles Nicoullaud. *Portrait.* 1907. [*In progress*]. ... ... B

Campbell, *Sir* **George** (1824-1892). Memoirs of My Indian Career. Edited by Sir C. E. Bernard. 2 v. *Portrait.* 1893. ... ... B

Chalmers, James, *Tamate* (1841-1901). *Missionary.* Lovett, Richard. James Chalmers: His Autobiography and Letters. *Illus. Portraits. Maps.* 1905. ... ... B

Chinnery-Haldane, Alexander (1842-1906). *Bishop of Argyll and the Isles* (1883-1906). Ball, Thomas I. A Pastoral Bishop: A Memoir of Alexander Chinnery-Haldane. *3 Portraits.* 1907. ... ... B

BOOK NUMBER

Coillard Francois (1834-1904). *Missionary and Explorer.* Mackintosh, C. W. Coillard of the Zambesi: The Lives of François and Christina Coillard, of the Paris Missionary Society in South and Central Africa (1858-1904). *Portrait. Map. 77 illus.* 1907. ... ... B

Columbus, Christopher (1430?-1506). *Discoverer of America.* Young, Filson. Christopher Columbus and the New World of His Discovery. 2 v. *Illus. Portraits. Maps. Facsimile.* 1906. ... B

Elgar, *Sir* **Edward** (1857-). *Professor of Music.* Newman, Ernest. Elgar. Port. 1906. *Music of the Masters.* .. .. B

Erasmus, Desiderius, Roterdamus (1465-1536). *Dutch scholar and philosopher.* Froude, J. A. Life and Letters of Erasmus. 1894. ... ... B

Farrar, F. W. *Dean. Sometime of Canterbury.* Farrar, Reginald. The Life of Frederic William Farrar, *Portrait.* 1905. ... ... B

Garrick, David (1716-79), *Actor.* Parsons, *Mrs.* Clement. Garrick and His Circle. *Illus, Portraits. Facsimile.* 1906. ... ... B

Bibliography

Goethe, J. W. von (1749-1832). *German dramatist and poet.* Lewes, George H. The Life of Goethe. *Portrait. London Library.* 1907. ... ... B

Hawkins, *Sir* **John** (1532-1595). *Naval Commander.* Walling, R. A. J. A Sea-Dog of Devon. *Portrait.* 1907. ... ... B

Hearn, Lafcadio (1850-1904). *Author. Authority on Japan.* Bisland, Elizabeth. The Life and Letters of Lafcadio Hearn. 2 v. *Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles.* 1906. ... ... B

Henry VIII. (1509-47). Pollard, A. F. Henry VIII. *Portrait.* 1905. ... ... B

Huntingdon, Selina Shirley, *Countess of* (1707-1791). *Philanthropist.* Tytler, Sarah. The Countess of Huntingdon and Her Circle. *Illus. Portraits.* 1907. ... ... B

The C. of H. was a follower and friend of the celebrated Geo. Whitefield, and was founder of the religious society known as "The Countess of Huntingdon's Connection" which, though it still exists, is practically merged in that of the Congregationalists and Independents.

C

BOOK NUMBER

Ibsen, Henrik (1828-1906). *Poet and playwright.* Macfall, Haldane. Ibsen: The Man, His Art and His Significance. *Illus.* 1907. ... ... B

Irving, Edward (1792-1834). *Minister of the National Scotch Church, London.* Oliphant, *Mrs.* Life of Edward Irving. 2 v. *Portrait.* 1862. .. B

Marguerite of Austria (1480-1530). *Princess Dowager of Spain, Duchess Dowager of Savoy, Regent of the Netherlands.* Hare, Christoper. The High and Puissant Princess Marguerite of Austria. *Portraits. Maps.* 1907. ... . B

Marie Antoinette de Lorraine (1755-1793). *Queen of France. Wife of Louis XVI.* Lenotre, G. The Flight of Marie Antoinette. *Illus. Ports.* 1906. B

Maurice, Frederick Denison (1805-1872). *English Divine.* Maurice, Frederick, *his son. Editor.* Life of Frederick Denison Maurice: Chiefly Told in his Own Letters. 2 v. *Portraits.* 1884. B

Mohammed (570-632). *Prophet.* Margoliouth, D. S. Mohammed and the Rise of Islam. *Maps. Illus.* 1905. *Heroes of the Nations Ser.* ... B

Moore, *Sir* **John** (1761-1809). *Lieutenant-General.* Maurice, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* J. F. The Diary of Sir John Moore. 2 v. *Portrait. Maps.* 1904.... B
Bibliography.

Parkes, *Sir* **Harry** (1828-1885). *Diplomatist.* Lane-Poole, S., and Dickins, F. V. Life of Sir Harry Parkes. *Portrait. Maps and plan* 1894. ... B

Patrick, *Saint* (373-466). Bury. J. B. The Life of Saint Patrick and His Place in History. *Maps.* 1905. B

Pitt, William (1759-1806). *Statesman.* Whibley, Charles. William Pitt. *Illus. Portraits. Facsimile.* 1906. ... ... B

Rodin, Auguste (1840-). *French sculptor.* Lawton, Frederick. The Life and Work of Auguste Rodin. *Illus. Portraits.* 1906. ... ... B

Stevenson, Robert Louis (1850-94). *Novelist.* Letters to His Family and Friends. 2 v. *2 portraits.* 1899. ... ... B

BOOK NUMBER

Walpole, Horace, *4th Earl of Orford* (1717-1797). *Literary gossip.* Letters. Edited by P. Cunningham. 9 v. *Illus. Portraits.* 1906. ... ... B

"Horace Walpole is out of all question, the most witty and agreeable letter-writer in the English language."—*Lit. Gazette.*

"But it is not, we say, for the merits of his style that Walpole's 'Letters' are, we think destined more surely perhaps than any other work of his or our age to immortality; it is because these 'Letters' are in fact a chronicle much more minute and particular than Holinshed or Hall—of every occurrence and of every opinion which attracted or deserved public attention, either at home or abroad, during one of the busiest half-centuries of European history. . . . Walpole's great History of his Own Times."—Rt. Hon. J. W. CROKER, *Lond. Quar. Rev.*

Whitman, Walt, (1819-1892). *American poet.* Perry, Bliss. Walt Whitman His Life and Work. *Illus. Portraits.* 1906.... ... ... B

Williams, *Sir* **George** (1821-1905). *Founder of the Young Men's Christian Association.* Williams, J. E. Hodder. Life of Sir George Williams. *Illus. Portraits.* 1906. ... ... B

Wraxall, *Sir* **Nathaniel William** (1751-1831). *English Traveller and Historian.* Wheatley, Henry B. *Editor.* The Historical and the Posthumous Memoirs of Sir Nathaniel William Wraxall, 1772-1784. 5 v. *Portraits.* 1884. ... ... B

Yonge, Charlotte Mary (1823-1901). *Novelist.* Coleridge, Christabel. Charlotte Mary Yonge: Her Life and Letters. *Illus. Portraits.* 1903. B

SOME BOOKS ON TEMPERANCE AND THE TEMPERANCE QUESTION.

Calkins, Raymond. Substitutes for the Saloon: an investigation made for the Committee of Fifty under the direction of F. G. Peabody, E. R. L. Gould and W. M. Sloane. 1906. 178

Palmer, C. F. Inebriety: Its Source, Prevention and Cure. 1896. 178

Pratt, Edwin A. The Licensed Trade: An Independent Survey. 1907. 178

Pratt, Edwin A. Licensing and Temperance in Sweden, Norway and Denmark. 1907. 178

Reid, G. Archdall. Alcoholism. 1902 178

	Book Number
Rowntree, Joseph, and Sherwell, Arthur. British Gothenburg Experiments and Public House Trusts. *5 il.* 1903.	178
Rowntree, Joseph, and Sherwell, Arthur. Public Control of the Liquor Traffic: A Review of Scandinavian Experiments in the Light of Recent Experience. 1903.	178
Rowntree, Joseph, and Sherwell, Arthur. The Temperance Problems, and Social Reform. *Ill. Maps. Diagrams.* 1900.	178
Shadwell, Arthur. Drink, Temperance and Legislation. 1903.	178
Sullivan, W. C. Alcoholism: A chapter in Social Pathology. 1906.	178
Woolley, John G., and Johnson, W. E. Temperance Progress of the Century. 1905. *Nineteenth Century Series.*	178

SELECT LIST OF BOOKS ON SOCIALISM.

Barnett, Samuel and Henrietta. Practicable Socialism: Essays on Social Reform. 1895.	335
Barry, *Rev.* Wm. F. Arden Massiter. (Fiction). ...	F
Bax, E. B. Ethics of Socialism: Further Essays in Modern Socialistic Criticism. 1893. *Social Science Series.*	335
Bellamy, Edward. Looking Backward.	335
George, Henry. Progress and Poverty: the Cause of Industrial Depressions and of Increase of Want with Increase of Wealth: the Remedy. 1890.	335
Gissing, George. Demos: A Story of English Socialism. (Fiction).	F
Gonner, E. C. K. The Socialist State, Its Nature, Aims and Condition. Introduction to the Study of Socialism. 1895.	335
Graham, William. Socialism New and Old. 1891. *International Scientific Series.*	335

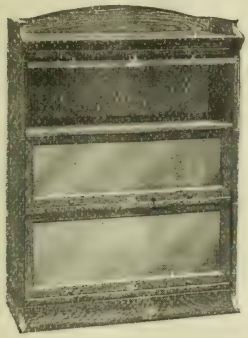
BATCHELAR & SON, LTD.

THE LAST WORD IN ELASTIC BOOKCASES.

SINGLE COMPLETE UNITS FROM 26/8.

FOR COTTAGE AND MANSION.

ARTISTIC. UTILITARIAN.



SOLID OAK. HIGHLY FINISHED. COMPLETE STACK (AS ILLUSTRATED).

52/-

COMPLETE HOUSE FURNISHERS,

WIDMORE ROAD, BROMLEY.

URIDGE'S HIGH-CLASS STORES

Telephone: Bromley 112. 295.

27, WIDMORE ROAD,
25, MASONS HILL,
BROMLEY.

DEPARTMENTS.

Groceries.
Provisions.
Pork and Poultry.
English & Foreign Fruits
Wines and Spirits.
Mineral Waters.
Patent Medicines.
Brushes & Brooms.

The Oldest and Best Stores in the District.

And at LONDON ROAD and HIGH STREET, SEVENOAKS.

	Book Number
Kingsley, Charles. Alton Locke. (Fiction).	F
Yeast. (Fiction).	F
Mackay, Thomas. *Editor.* A Plea for Liberty: an Argument Against Socialism and Socialistic Legislation: Essays by Various Writers. Introduction by Herbert Spencer. 1891.	335
Mallock, W. H. Social Equality: a Short Study in a Missing Science. 1882.	335
Ruskin, John. Unto this Last: Four Essays on the First Principles of Political Economy. 1899. ...	330
Schäffle, *Dr.* A. Quintessence of Socialism. From the 8th German edition under supervision of Bernard Bosanquet. 1902. ... ... First published in 1874.	335
Shaw, G. Bernard. *Editor.* Fabian Essays in Socialism.	335
Webb, Sidney. Socialism in England. Introductory chapter. 1893. *Social Science Series.* ...	335
Wrixon, *Sir* Henry. The Pattern Nation. 1906. ...	335

Free to You!

Dress Goods often look different in a shop to what they do at home. This is the reason why most ladies like to have patterns of Dress Materials before making a purchase. Besides, buying a dress is not an every day occurrence, and so is a matter which one likes to think over to avoid being disappointed.

We have the finest selection of Dress Goods for winter wear it would be possible to collect, and we shall be pleased to send by post, or give to any lady calling, patterns of any particular materials she may think of buying. This gives an opportunity of judging the value we are offering, then come and see the stuff in the piece—handle it and try the weight. No trouble is too great for us. We want you to be satisfied with anything you buy from us, so that you will come back for your next dress.

Dressmaking a Speciality

ROUCH & SONS,

36a & 36, HIGH STREET, BROMLEY, & CHISLEHURST.

BROMLEY

Photographic Supply Stores,

24, WIDMORE ROAD.

SPECIAL WINTER LINES.

Enlarging Lanterns and Optical Lanterns.

Enlargments and Lantern Slides made from customers' own negatives.

Lantern and Cinematograph Entertainments arranged for Private Parties.

General Entertainment List free on application.

Lanterns and Lantern Apparatus on hire.

Proprietor—T. ARNOLD BENNETT,

LANTERNIST TO PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Store Prices. Telephone: 38 Bromley.

HENRY D. KELF,

Pharmaceutical Chemist

(By Examination). Member of the Pharmaceutical Society.

28, THE BROADWAY, BROMLEY.

PRESCRIPTIONS accurately Dispensed with the Purest Drugs. Prompt delivery to ALL parts of the District.

SICK-ROOM AND INVALID REQUISITES. A large and varied stock of everything usually required.

PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, Chemicals and Accessories, fresh and reliable. Developing, Printing, Enlarging, etc., for Amateurs.

TOILET REQUISITES AND PERFUMERY. A large assortment of the best quality goods at moderate prices.

Patent Medicines, etc., at the LOWEST STORE PRICES.

New Price List (24 pages) Free on application.

28, THE BROADWAY. (Near Bromley South Station).

FELCE & Co.,

HIGH-CLASS CASH STORE CHEMISTS,

H. St. D. FRANCIS, M.P.S., (London), Proprietor,
Qualified Chemist and Optician by Examination.

We hold and buy the Largest Stock of Guaranteed English India Rubber Hot Water Bottles in Bromley at little more than wholesale prices.

EACH BOTTLE GUARANTEED FOR YEARS,

From 3/11 Each

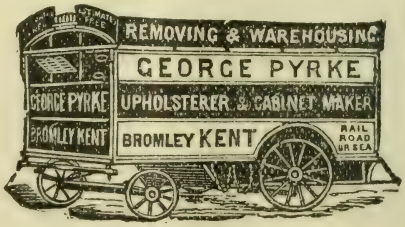
CAUTION.—Buy only heavy-weight bottles; so-called cheap bottles are dearest in the end.

22, HIGH STREET, and 76, COLLEGE ROAD, BROMLEY.

GEORGE PYRKE,

Upholsterer, Cabinet Maker, Complete House Furnisher and Undertaker,

Blinds a Speciality.



A large Stock of Carpets and Linoleums always in Stock.

147, 148, 150, HIGH STREET, BROMLEY, KENT.

REMOVALS by Road, Rail or Sea.

ESTIMATES FREE.

H. JOHNSTONE & Co.,

High-Class City Tailors,

5, THE BROADWAY, BROMLEY, KENT.

TERMS CASH.

Good Style and Materials at Moderate Charges.

A Choice Selection of all the Latest Patterns in Scotch Tweeds and Worsted Suitings always in Stock.

SPECIALITIES:

LADIES' COSTUMES.
LIVERIES.

E. A. VICKERS,

General House Decorator,

IN ALL BRANCHES.

Window Cleaning and Carpet Beating.

Contractor for Public Library Windows.

34, HEATHFIELD ROAD, BROMLEY, Kent.

Telephone 494 BROMLEY.

BROMLEY LAUNDRY

LIMITED.

BREWERY ROAD,

BROMLEY COMMON.

Perfect Flannel Washing.

Exquisitely Laundered Lingerie.

Pure Open-air Drying.

The Life of Shirt or Collar doubled by our special method of dressing.

NO CROSS WORDS IN THE MORNING.

Personal Attention to Each Customer's Requirements.

REASONABLE PRICES.

HIGHEST REFERENCES. PROMPT DELIVERY.

Strong & Sons, Ltd., Printers, 39, East Street, Bromley, Kent.

ISSUED GRATIS.

BULLETIN

OF THE

Bromley Public Library

No. 6. May, 1908.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Branch Library and Delivery Stations	4
Exhibition of Local Views, etc.	3
Lectures on Nature Study	3
Licensing Question	48
Music in the Library	3
Reading Circle for Adults	4
Recent Purchases:—	
Philosophy and Religion	5
Social Science	9
British Isles	15
Natural Science	17
Useful Arts	19
Fine and Recreative Arts	22
Language and Literature	25
History and Description	29
Biography	33
Fiction	39
Reference Library	3
Select List of Books on Gardening	42
Some Nature Books: a Select List	46
Some Recent Gifts	3
Students' Tickets	4
Subscribers	4

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

Councillor Harper, *Chairman.*

The Mayor (Alderman George Lawrence, J.P.).

Alderman A. Lindsay Bell, *Vice-Chairman.*

Alderman T. Davis.
Councillor W. Lindley-Jones, F.R.G.S.
Councillor A. Sparks.
Councillor W. G. Weller.
Mr. J. F. Arnaud.
Mr. A. S. Gedge.
Mr. W. Male.
Mr. W. Ridley Richardson, M.A.
Mr. Thos. C. Rogerson, M.A., B.C.L.

BOROUGH LIBRARIAN.

William J. Harris.

Bromley Gas Consumers Company.

GAS COOKERS.

By the best makers may be hired at from **1/6** to **3/-** per quarter, according to size. A selection of Gas Cookers may be seen at the Company's Offices, 156, High Street, Bromley.

Advantages of Gas Cookers.

Economy of time and fuel.
Greater cleanliness.
Less waste of food in cooking.
Reliable and always ready for use.
Keeps kitchen cooler in Summer.

GAS FIRES.

The Medical Profession appreciates the advantages of Gas Fires, which are largely used by the leading Physicians and Surgeons.

Advantages of Gas Fires.

A good fire may be obtained at any moment without the trouble of laying.

The heat may be regulated and stopped at will.

Perfect cleanliness : No wood, no coal, no ashes to soil the grate, no chimney to sweep.

Gas Fires are let on hire at rentals by the Company from **1/-** per quarter upwards. Various patterns may be seen at the Company's Show Room as above.

Competent Workmen are sent to advise as to adoption of Gas Cookers and Fires, and as to cost of fitting them.

INCANDESCENT LIGHT MAINTENANCE.

The Company maintain and keep in order Consumers' Incandescent Burners at **3d.** per burner per quarter, supplying mantles, &c., at cost price. Full details can be had on application to the Secretary.

GAS COKE.

Which is delivered at Consumers' premises in quantities of not less than six sacks, is highly recommended for kitcheners, ordinary fires and greenhouse stoves, being nearly smokeless and giving great heat.

Orders should be sent to the Secretary,

GAS COMPANY'S OFFICES,
156, HIGH STREET, BROMLEY.

Notes and News.

Exhibition of Local Views, &c.

Another Exhibition on similar lines to that which aroused such keen interest last year will be held in the Lecture Hall at the Library, and will be opened on Monday, May 11th. The Exhibition will be open for one week, from 2.30 to 5 p.m., and from 7 to 9 p.m. each day. The Librarian will be pleased to hear from any ladies or gentlemen willing to lend to the Public Library Committee for this Exhibition paintings, photographs, prints, or drawings, illustrating Bromley of the past.

Reference Library.

Readers who find themselves faced with a question which they cannot answer, and on which they would like further enlightenment, are recommended to make a note of the subject, and consult the Public Reference Library at the earliest convenient opportunity. An ideal Reference Library should, like the ancient Greek oracles, be capable of answering every question put to it.

The Committee are gratified to find that this department is steadily becoming more freely used, as its contents are better known. Readers should bear in mind that the books in the Reference Library supplement the books in the Home Reading Department. The two departments should always be consulted as a whole, for the one collection is the complement of the other.

Music in the Library.

The Library contains a large collection of music, both as to theory and practice. The Committee have recently added some classical music for the violin, and readers will also find a good selection of standard operas and oratorios.

Some Recent Gifts.

The Committee are pleased to record that they have received some important gifts of books, &c., from the following local gentlemen: T. S. Townend, Esq., Councillor W. Lindley-Jones, F.R.G.S., Dr. Maxwell, F. M. R. Holworthy, Esq., and W. McKewan, Esq., J.P.

Lectures on Nature Study.

A series of six lectures on Nature Study were delivered to boys and girls attending elementary schools in Bromley by the

Rev. C. Hinscliffe during the winter session, October to March.

These lectures were exceedingly well attended, the average number present being about 180.

Reading Circle for Adults.

A Reading Circle for adults has at last been formed. It held its first meeting on Tuesday, March 24th, and the first reading on Tuesday, March 31st. The first book chosen by the Circle is Stevenson's "Virginibus Puerisque."

A few more members will be welcomed.

Branch Library and Delivery Stations.

Borrowers living on the outskirts of the town are reminded that the Branch Library, St. Luke's Institute, Raglan Road, is open for the exchange of books every week-day from 6 to 9.30 p.m. This branch contains about 600 volumes of general literature.

There are also Delivery Stations at the Post Office, 77, Bromley Common, 57, College Road, and 53, Beckenham Lane, open every weekday except Wednesday, for the exchange of books to registered ticket holders from 2 to 8 p.m. Each of these stations contains about 100 volumes, and these are frequently changed.

Students' Tickets.

Every registered Ticket-Holder may have an Extra Ticket, on which only non-fictional works may be issued. To obtain this ticket all a reader has to do is to make a request at the library counter; no recommendation is required.

Subscribers.

Persons over the age of 14, living beyond the Borough Boundary, but within half a-mile of it, may borrow books on payment of an annual subscription of 5s.

The Public Library is the "People's" University. The Library and its contents are the only elements that are permanent: everything else changes.

"A novel can be read as a work of art, as a mirror of modern thought and ideas, and as a reflection of the deepest truth about human nature."

RECENT PURCHASES.

Note.—The numbers in the right hand columns are the numbers of the books.

The numbers in the "Handbook for Readers" also refers to these numbers.

THE BOOKS UPON THE SHELVES ARE ARRANGED NUMERICALLY BY THESE NUMBERS.

R before a number signifies that the work is in the Reference Collection. L. Local Collection.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

BOOK NUMBER

Campbell, *Rev.* **R. J.** Christianity and the Social Order. 1907. 261

Argues that the early Christian church regarded mankind as one universal brotherhood; traces the growth of this teaching; and seeks to show "the correspondence between the principles of Christianity and modern socialism." Is in effect a plea for abolishing theological dogmas and re-stating the message of the Gospel in order to make its appeal effectual for the masses.

Cheyne, T. K. Traditions and Beliefs of Ancient Israel. 1907. 221

This work is primarily designed as a commentary, in the form of essays and notes, on Genesis and some parts of Exodus. Written from the point of view of the North-Arabian or Yerahmeelite theory.

Courtney, W. L. The Literary Man's Bible. 1907. ... 220.8

A selection of passages from the Old Testament, historic, poetic, and philosophic, illustrating the Old Testament purely as literature.

Cox, J. Charles and **Harvey, A.** English Church Furniture. *121 illus.* 1907. *Antiquary's books.* 249

Gives some account of the more remarkable examples of old church furniture now extant in the parish churches of England; with lists of all chancel screens and of the best instances of old altar slabs, altar plate, fonts, pulpits, lecterns, piscinas, holy-water stoups, stalls, benches, embroideries, chained books and other details.

Ellison, *Rev.* **John** and **Walpole,** *Rev.* **G. H. S.** *Editors.* Church and Empire: a Series of Essays on the Responsibilities of Empire. 1907. 261

BOOK NUMBER

Field, Claud. Heroes of Missionary Enterprise. *24 illus.* 1908. 266

True stories of the intrepid bravery and stirring adventures of missionaries with uncivilised man, wild beasts, and the forces of nature in all parts of the world.

Fraser, John. Episcopacy; Historically, Doctrinally and Legally Considered. [1893] 283

Contents.—Ancient and modern episcopacy. English calendar saints. Church history up to the death of Henry VIII. Attempted reforms on the death of Henry VIII. The Public Worship Regulation Act and ecclesiastical jurisprudence. Modern lights and ancient doctrines.

Galton, Arthur. Church and State in France, 1300-1907. 1907. ... ... 274.4

The author claims a wide acquaintance with French history and literature. His sympathies are with the Government and opposed to the Vatican.

Gardner, Percy. The Growth of Christianity. 1907. 270

A collection of popular addresses by an Oxford Univ. lecturer, written for an audience of London business men, on the relations of Christianity to early culture. It deals with the germ of Christianity; the baptism of Christ; the conversion and baptism of Judaea, Greece, Asia and Rome; the Catholic Church; mediæval theocracy; revival of Christianity; Christianity and development. Not merely an outline of the early history of Christianity but an apologetic treatise. The author writes "as a member of the school of Jowett and Arnold, of Maurice and Stanley, not, however, uninfluenced by the philosophic and historic developments of the last half century."

Harnack, Adolf. The Expansion of Christianity in the First Three Centuries. Trans. and edited by James Moffatt. V. 1. 1904. 230

Describes how Christianity spread over the civilized world, gives the position of the Christian church in the Roman Empire, and at the time of its official recognition by Constantine, and of the stages by which it reached that position.

Harrison, Frederic. The Philosophy of Common Sense. 1907. 146

Hastings, James, *and others. Editors.* Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels. *1 Map.* 1906. Vol. 1. Aaron—Knowledge. Vol. 2. Labour—Zion. With appendix and indexes. R232

Gives an account of everything that relates to Christ: His person, work and teaching. Complementary to the Dictionary of the Bible (R220-3).

Hunt, William. The English Church (597-1066). *2 maps.* 1901. *History of the English Church. V. 1. Edited by Stephens, W. R. W. and Hunt, W.* ... 274.2

BOOK NUMBER

"Interpreter." The Fourfold Portrait of the Heavenly King as Presented in the Gospels. 1907. ... 232

A new translation of the gospels side by side with the authorised and revised versions, quotations from the Old Testament scriptures, and parallel passages arranged to facilitate comparison of the Gospel narratives. Bibliographical, geographical, topographical and chronological charts and a compendium of the life of Jesus indexed so as to show in what Gospel and at what pages the full narrative may be found.

Inge, William R. Truth and Falsehood in Religion. 1907. 204

Six lectures delivered at Cambridge in the Lent term, 1906. *Contents.*—Development of the religious consciousness. Falsehood in religion. Religiou in the life of the individual. Faith and fact. Religion of Christ. Problems and tasks.

Johnson, *Rev.* **Frank.** *Editor.* Bible Teaching by Modern Methods. 1907. ... ... 220.6

Bible teaching in relation to Sunday School teaching. Primary aims of the Sunday School. Biblical criticism and Sunday School teaching. Method of teaching the Bible. Sunday School teacher. Teacher training. International lessons. Minister as teacher trainer, by W. F. Adeney, R. A. Falconer, W. T. Davison and others.

MacGown, George W. T. Scottish Heroes of the Faith. 1907. ... ... 274.1

Bible class lectures.—*Contents.*—Biography with special reference to martyrs and missionaries. Historical sketch of Christianity in Scotland. George Wishart. Richard Cameron. James Renwick. Robert Moffat. James Chalmers. Mackay of Uganda. John G. Paton. A Review, with lessons and remarks.

Matheson, George. Representative Women of the Bible. 1907. ... ... 220.9

Women of scripture who are types of female qualities represented in all times. *Contents.*—Eve the unfolded. Sarah the steadfast. Rebekah the far-seeing. Rachel the placid. Miriam the gifted. Deborah the drastic. Ruth the decided. Hannah the pious. Mary the guiding. Mary the thought-reading.

Mitchell, *Rev.* **Anthony.** Short History of the Church in Scotland. 1907. ... ... 274.1

Moule, H. C. G., *Bishop of Durham.* The High Priestly Prayer: a Devotional Commentary on the Seventeenth Chapter of St. John. 1907. ... 220.6

Newbolt, *Canon* **W. C. E.** Religion. 1905. 204

Contents.—Religion. Orthodoxy. Morality. Higher life. Great ideal. Obstacles to religion. Doubts. Divine help. Expression of religion.

Oman, John C. The Brahmans, Theists and Muslims of India. *Illus.* 1907. 294

Studies of Goddess-Worship in Bengal. Caste, Brahmaism and social reform with descriptive sketches of curious festivals, ceremonies and faquirs. Author was formerly Professor of Natural Science in the Government College, Lahore.

BOOK NUMBER

Overton, *Rev. Canon* **J. H.** and **Relton,** *Rev.* **F.** The English Church from the Accession of George I. to the end of the Eighteenth Century (1714-1800). 1906. *History of the English Church. V. 7. Edited by Stephens, W. R. W. and Hunt, W.* 274.2

The Parson's Handbook. With an introductory essay on conformity to the Church of England by the Rev. P. Dearmer. *Illus.* 1907. 249

Practical directions both for Parsons and others, as to the management of the Parish Church and its services, according to the English use as set forth in the Book of Common Prayer.

Peile, James H. F. The Reproach of the Gospel: an Inquiry into the Apparent Failure of Christianity as a General Rule of Life and Conduct, with Special Reference to the Present Time. 1907. *Bampton Lecture for 1907.* 239

Prothero, Rowland E. The Psalms in Human Life. 1906. 223

Purpose is to collect some of the countless instances in which the ipsalms have guided, controlled and sustained the lives of men and women n all ages of human history and at all crises of their fate.

Ramsay, W. M. St. Paul the Traveller and the Roman Citizen. 1895. 225

Rashdall, Hastings. The Theory of Good and Evil: a Treatise on Moral Philosophy. 2 v. 1907. 170

A study of human conduct, or an investigation of the meaning of the ideas right and wrong, with the object of arriving at a clearer conception of those ideas in general, and of determining in a more precise manner, what things in particular are right and what are wrong. Book I. The moral criterion. Book II. The individual and the society. Book III. Man and the universe.

Saleeby, C. W. Worry: the Disease of the Age. 1907. 131

Author is an Edinburgh physician. An all round discussion of causes and effects, physical and psychical from scientific, practical and moral points of view.

Sands, Richard. The Awakening. 1907. 244

A record of the reception of a young man into church-fellowship, and his account of its work and progress.

Shire, Arden. The Amazing Witness. [1907]. ... 244

The story of the discovery of papyri giving an account of the resurrection of Christ.

Stephens, W. R. W. *Dean.* The English Church (1066-1272). *Map.* 1904. *History of the English Church. V. 2. Edited by Stephens, W. R. W. and Hunt, W.* 274.2

BOOK NUMBER

Swete, Henry B. *Editor-* Essays on Some Theological Questions of the Day. By Members of the University of Cambridge. 1905. 230

Contents.—The Christian standpoint, by W. Cunningham. The Being of God in the light of physical science, by F. R. Tennant. The Being of God in the light of philosophy, by A. Caldecott. Man's origin and his place in nature, by W. L. H. Duckworth. Sin and the need of atonement, by E. H. Askwith. The idea of revelation in the light of modern knowledge and research, by J. M. Wilson. Prayer in relation to the idea of law, by A. W. Robinson. The spiritual and historical evidence for miracles, by J. O. F. Murray. The permanent value of the Old Testament, by W. E. Barnes. The Gospels in the light of historical criticism, by F. H. Chase. Christ in the New Testament, by A. J. Mason. Christ in the Church, by F. J. Foakes-Jackson. Christian doctrines and their ethical significance, by J. F. Bethune-Baker. Christian ideal and the Christian hope, by H. M. Butler.

Titchener, Edward B. An Outline of Psychology. 1907. 150

Bibliography.

Williamson, W. The Great Law: a Study of Religious Origins and of the Unity Underlying Them. 1899. 209

Book I, Symbolism. Book II, History and ethics. Book III. Interpretation.

Wordsworth, C. and **Littlehales, H.** The Old Service-Books of the English Church. *Facsimiles.* 1904. *Antiquary's books.* 249

Gives a clear description of the plan, range and contents of all the books which were used for Divine Worship in the English Church before the Reformation.

SOCIAL SCIENCE.

Abbott, Lyman. The Rights of Man: a Study in Twentieth Century Problems. 1901. 304

Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute, Boston, 1901. *Contents.*—The conflict of the centuries. Growth of democracy. Political rights. Industrial rights. Educational rights. Religious rights. American democracy. American domestic problems. American foreign problems. Perils of democracy. Safeguards. Goal of democracy. *Bibliography.*

Bagehot, Walter. Physics and Politics. 1905. ... 320

Thoughts on the application of the principles of "natural selection" and "inheritance" to political society.

Blatchford, Robert. Britain for the British. 1902.... 335

Author is Editor of the "Clarion." Calls attention to some of the evils of the present industrial, social and political system, gives the sources and causes from which they arise, explains and answers the principal objections commonly urged against socialism, and points out the chief ways in which the cause may be helped by those who believe it to be just and wise. *Bibliography.*

BOOK NUMBER

Board of Education. Regulations for Secondary Schools. In force from 1st of August, 1907. 1907. ... ... R373

Board of Education. Syllabuses and Lists of Apparatus Applicable to Technical Schools, Schools of Art and Other Schools and Classes (Day and Evening) for further Education. From 1st August, 1907, to 31st July, 1908. 1907. ... R370

Bosanquet, Helen. The Strength of the People: a Study in Social Economics. 1902. 330

Contents.—The Economic aim. The Statesman's question. Source of poverty. The Remedy. Progress during the nineteenth century. Economic importance of the family. The Children. The Aged. Work and Wages.

Chadwick, H. Munro. Studies on Anglo-Saxon Institions. 1905. 360

Contents.—The Monetary system. The Social system. The Earl. The Administrative system. History of the Older Counties. Constitution of the National Council. Tenure of land in pre-historic times. Origin of the nobility.

A Corner In Gold and our Money Laws. 1904. ... 332

Deals with the incoherencies of our money laws, and the disabilities resulting from the creation and issue of money by a commercial company.

Cowperthwait, J. Howard. Money, Silver and Finance. 1892. 332

Contents.—Evolution of money, trade and finance. Movements of prices. India and her silver rupee. Prices, wages and labour-saving machinery. The debtor class. Balance of trade. Foreign exchange. Discussion with representative advocates of silver. Ultimate redemption. Old volume-of-money theory.

Cunningham, W. and **McArthur, Ellen A.** Outlines of English Industrial History. 1895. *Cambridge Historical Series* 330

Contents.—Immigrants to Britain. Physical conditions, Manors. Towns. Beginnings and various sides of national economic life. Industrial life. Commercial development. Economic policy. Money, credit and finance. Agriculture. Labour and capital. Results of increased commercial intercourse

Davis, Richard H. Real Soldiers of Fortune. *Illus. Portraits.* 1907. 355

Contents.—Maj.-Gen. H. R. D. MacIver. Baron J. Harden-Hickey. Winston S. Churchill. Capt. P. N. McGiffin, Gen. W. Walker, King of the Filibusters. Maj. Burnham, Chief of Scouts.

Densmore, Emmet. Sex Equality: a Solution of the Women Problem. *Illus. Portraits.* 1907. .. 396

An investigation from the standpoint of science of women's true place in nature, as compared with man's; to point out those traits and characteristics in which men are superior, and those in which women are superior, and to trace the causes of these differences.

BOOK NUMBER

Dixon, W. Willmott. Queens of Beauty and Their Romances. 2 v. *Portraits.* 1907. 396

Drummond, W. B. Introduction to Child-Study. 1907, 372

Author is Assistant Physician to the Royal Hospital, for Sick Children, Edinburgh.

Fowke, Villiers de S. The Industrial and Provident Societies Act, 1893. 1894. 360

Gives a history of the legislation dealing with industrial and provident societies, the text of the Act, with notes, the treasury regulations, 1894, numerous forms and sets of model rules.

Freeman, Kenneth J. Schools of Hellas: Practice and Theory of Ancient Greek Education, from 600 to 300 B.C. Edited by M. J. Rendall. *14 illus.* 1907. 370

The author was a scholar of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, and prepared this work with a view to his candidature for a fellowship his college.

The work is divided into three pts.: 1, the practice of education including primary, physical, secondary and tertiary; 2, the theory of education, including religion, art, music and poetry in their relations to education: and 3, a general essay on the whole subject. Includes comparisons between modern educational methods and institutions and those of ancient Greece. The illus. are from ancient vases. Has a select bibliog.

Gibbins, H. de B. English Social Reformers. 1902.... 304

Contents.—The reformers of the fourteenth century (William Langland and John Ball). Sir Thomas More. Wesley and Wilberforce. The factory reformers: Richard Oastler, Lord Shaftesbury, Robert Owen. Charles Kingsley and the Christian socialists. Carlyle and Ruskin. Retrospect.

"Notes on authorities" at the end of every section.

"The object of these few sketches is to elucidate the chief influences for social and industrial reform that have been active in England in the past, and, in one or two cases, to show their relation to problems of the present. In writing of the men from whom these influences proceeded, I have tried to let them, where possible, speak for themselves."—*Preface.*

Gilbart, J. W. The History, Principles and Practice of Banking. New edition revised by E. Sykes. 2 v. *Portrait.* 1907. 332

Godfrey, Elizabeth. English Children in the Olden Time. *32 illus.* 1907.... 372

Contents.—Babies in bygone days. Nursery lore. Church and the children. Tales of wonder. Toys and games. Nurture in King's courts. Children in Shakspeare's plays. Some Royal children. Concerning pedagogues. Pleasant pastimes. The golden age. Some strange adventures of children. Under a cloud. Educational theories. Reaction. The Genteel academy and the dame school. The Superior parent. Children in the country. Transition. Little children under great movements.

BOOK NUMBER

Gomme, George L. The Governance of London: Studies on the Place Occupied by London in English Institutions. *Maps.* 1907. 352

Author is Clerk to the London County Council. Deals with many phases of the history of London as a Roman, Anglo-Saxon and charter city.

"In this book I have presented an anthropologist's view of London history.".

Harper, Charles G. The Old Inns of Old England: a Picturesque Account of the Ancient and Storied Hostelries of Our Own Country. 2 v. *Illus.* 1906. 435

Hearn, Lafcadio. Some Chinese Ghosts. 1907. ... 398

Chinese Legends.

Contents.—The Soul of the Great Bell. The Story of Ming-Y. The Legend of Tchi-Niu. The Return of Yen-Tchin-King. The Tradition of the Tea Plant. The Tale of the Porcelain God.

Has notes and a Glossary.

Jebb, *Miss* **L.** The Small Holdings of England: a Survey of Various Existing Systems. *Illus.* 1907. 333

Based on information collected during the last three years for the Co-operative Small Holdings Association.

Contents.—Natural occurrence of small holdings. Creation of small holdings through philanthropic and commercial land companies. Creation of small holdings through the purchase and resale of land by individuals. Small holdings associations established through the private enterprise of individuals. Small holdings associations of spontaneous origin. How landlords can create small holdings. Creation of small holdings by legislative action. Present-day experiments.

Lauder, Albert E. The Municipal Manual. 1907. ... 352

Description of the constitution and functions of Urban Local Authorities.

Laurie, S. S. Historical Survey of Pre-Christian Education. 1904. 370

Author is Professor of the Institutes and History of Education in the University of Edinburgh. Object is to present the leading religious and social characteristics of pre-Christian societies as these were actually found operative in the life of the people of each nation taken as a whole.

Lee, *Capt.* **W. L. Melville.** A History of the Police in England. 1905. 352

This is the first history of the police force. It traces in outline the story of the English police from Anglo Saxon times to the present day—keeping in view the underlying principles which have directed, as well as those political considerations which have controlled its evolution.

Mahan, *Capt.* **A. T.** From Sail to Steam. Recollections of Naval Life. 1907. 359

Author was a Captain in the United States Navy. Gives his personal memoirs, and also presents a narrative of the change from sail to steam power in the Navy, and shows the important effects which have resulted from that change. Has chapter on "Experiences of authorship."

BOOK NUMBER

The New Book of Etiquette. By a Lady in Society. 1907. 395

Contents.—Birth. Etiquette and social observances. Letter-writing. Visiting. The Toilet. Marriage. Household appointments. Breakfasts. Luncheons. Dinners. Teas. Suppers. Balls. Private theatricals. Garden parties. Excursions and picnics. Field sports and amusements. Courts and levées. Death.

Paulsen, Friedrich. The German Universities and University Study. *Tr.* by Frank Thilly and W. W. Elwang. With Pref. by M. E. Sadler. 1906. 378

The author is prof. of philosophy in Berlin Univ., and "the greatest living authority upon the history of higher education in German-speaking lands."

"Describes the development of the German Universities, their structure, their function, their relation to the life of the community and to the central government of the state. Of these institutions no other work gives a picture so comprehensive, candid and exact."—*M. E. Sadler.* Contains a list of the universities. Bibliog.

Putnam, George H. The Question of Copyright: a Summary of the Copyright Laws at Present in Force in the Chief Countries of the World. 1891. 341

Author is Secretary to the American Publishers' Copyright League.

Rowntree. B. Seebohn. Poverty: a Study of Town Life. 1906. 339

A detailed investigation into the social and economic conditions of the wage-earning classes in York. Gives information on the true measure of poverty in that city, how much of it was due to insufficiency of income and how much to improvidence, how many families suffered from a chronic insufficiency of food and clothing.

Rowntree, J. and **Sherwell, A.** The Taxation of the Liquor Trade. V. 1. Public-Houses, Hotels, Restaurants, Theatres, Railway Bars and Clubs. *Diagrams.* 1906. 336

Deals almost exclusively with the taxation of the publican; tracing the origin and growth of the licensing system; dealing at length with what the authors consider the present inadequate and anomalous system of license taxation, and examining public-house taxation in the British colonies and in the U.S.A.; discussing the sale of liquors in clubs; and outlining proposals to secure to the community the full monopoly value of its licenses.

Sadler, M. E. *Editor.* Continuation Schools in England and Elsewhere: Their Place in the Educational System of an Industrial and Commercial State. 1907. 370

Commences with an historical review of certain agencies for further education in England by Prof. Sadler. The remainder of the book, written by various authorities, deals with the subject from many points of view and as it appears in England, Scotland, Denmark, Germany, Switzerland, France and the United States.

BOOK NUMBER

Squire, Charles. The Mythology of the British Islands : an Introduction to Celtic Myth, Legend Poetry and Romance. 1905. 398

The Gaelic and British Gods and their stories. A popular book written not for the Celtic scholar but for the general reader. Has an annotated bibliography.

Sutherland, William. Old Age Pensions. 1907. ... 351

It is the object of this book, to bring together, within short compass, some of the latest information on the subject of old age pensions. In the first part, the principal schemes of old age pensions that are before the country are indicated; the special merits and demerits of each and the support each has received are shown. In the second part, in successive chapters, the principal elements of an old age pension scheme are passed under review, free use being made of the experience gained from pension schemes abroad and in the Colonies.

Thorndike, Edward L. Principles of Teaching Based on Psychology. 1906 371

Knowledge of the elements of psychology, particularly dynamic psychology is assumed. *Contents.*—Physical education. Instincts and capacities. Apperception. Interests. Individual differences. Attention. Principles of association and analysis. Reasoning. Responses of conduct and feeling. Motor expression and education. Formal discipline. Scientific study of teaching. Author is Professor of Educational Psychology in Teachers' College, Columbia University.

Urwick, W. E. The Child's Mind, Its Growth and Training: Being a Short Study of Some Processes of Learning and Teaching. 1907. ... 372

Villiers, Brougham. *Editor.* The Case for Women's Suffrage. 1907. 324

Introduction, by B. Villiers. Women's suffrage movement in the 19th century, by F. Balgarnie. Present position of the movement. by E. Pankhurst. The movement among trade unionists, by E. Gore-Booth. Co-operator and citizen by R. Nash. Legal disabilities of women, by C. Pankhurst. Civic rights of the married woman, by C. Smedley. Woman in the past and future, by M. McMillan. Women and the revival of interest in domestic politics, by M. Atkinson. International movement for women's suffrage, by E. Palliser. Women's votes in New Zealand and Australia, by N. A. Martel. Tactics, by R. F. Cholmeley. Pioneer of the movement (Mary Wollstonecraft), by M. G. Fawcett. Women in the new era, by C. Despard.

Woodward, William H. Studies in Education During the Age of the Renaissance, 1400-1600. 1906. *Contributions to the history of education.* ... 370

Author is Professor of Education in the University of Liverpool. Deals with the origin and development of the idea of a liberal education, embracing character, manners and instruction. Has chronological table and bibliography.

Young, T. E. Insurance. [1906]. 368

Affords a clear and succinct exposition in an elementary form of the principles, theoretical and practical, upon which insurance administration is based and conducted. The reader is presumed to be acquainted with the elementary principles of probabilities and the modes of expression in numerical calculation.

BRITISH ISLES.

BOOK NUMBER

Baker, H. Barton. Stories of the Streets of London. *Illus. Portraits.* 1899. 438

Pictures of the many phases of London life, past and present, stories of its historic and romantic events, of the people in their habits and homes as they lived, and of the celebrated personages who have walked its streets.

Bennett, F. J. *and Others.* Ightham: Story of a Kentish Village and Its Surroundings. *Illus. Portrait, Map and Plans,* 1907. ... R.L.441

Besant, *Sir* **Walter.** London in the Time of the Tudors. *Illus, Portraits.* 1904. *Survey of London.* R437

Contents.—Tudor Sovereigns. Religion. Elizabethan London. Government and trade of the City. Social life.

Brereton, Austin. The Literary History of the Adelphi and Its Neighbourhood. *Illus.* 1907. ... 438

The story of kings and queens, prelates and princes, writers and book-sellers, artists, architects and actors who have been connected with this district.

Chadwick, H. Munro. The Origin of the English Nation. *Maps.* 1907. *Cambridge Archæological and Ethnological Series.* 411

Contents.—England in the 6th century. West Saxon invasion. Invasion of Kent. Saxons, Angles and Jutes in Britain and on the continent. Kings of Angel. Age of national migrations. Saxons and Angles in Roman times. Classification of the ancient Germani. Cult of Nerthus. King Æthelwulf's mythical ancestors. Social conditions of the Roman period.

Codrington, Thomas. Roman Roads in Britain. *Maps.* 1905. *Early Britain.* 415

Dutt, William A. The Norfolk Broads. *Illus., some coloured. Map.* 1903. 457

Has chapters on bird life, entomology, pond life, botany, geological history, archæology, yacht-racing, fishing, wild-fowling, folk-lore, river courses and distances, Rotifera of broadland, glossary of terms and provincialisms, and a list of birds, mammals, reptiles, amphibians and fishes of broadland written by various authorities.

Egerton, Hugh E. Short History of British Colonial Policy. 1897. 401

Divided into five parts. 1. Period of the beginnings. 2. Period of trade ascendency. 3. Period of systematic colonization and of the granting of responsible government. 4. Period of the zenith and decline of laisser-aller principles. 5. Period of Greater Britain.—*Bibliography.*

BOOK NUMBER

Fletcher, C. R. L. An Introductory History of England from the Earliest Times to the Close of the Middle Ages. 2 v. *Maps.* 1907. 415

V. 1 to 1485.
V. 2 1485-1660.

Gasquet, Francis A. Henry VIII. and the English Monasteries. 1899. 426

Contents.—Dawn of difficulties. Cardinal Wolsey and the monasteries. Holy Maid of Kent. Friars Observant and the Carthusians Visitation of the monasteries in 1535-6. Parliament of 1536 and the suppression of the lesser monasteries. The "Comperta Monastica" and other charges against the monks. Thomas Crumwell, the King's Vicar-General. Chief accusers of the monks, Layton, Legh, Ap Rice, and London. Dissolution of the lesser monasteries. Rising in Lincolnshire. Pilgrimage of grace. Second northern rising. Dissolution by Attainder. Suppression of convents. Fall of the friars. Progress of the general suppression. Three Benedictine abbots. Monastic spoils. Ejected monks and their pensions. Some results of the suppression.

Gordon, Charles. Old Time Aldwych, Kingsway and Neighbourhood. *Illus. Maps.* 1903. ... 437

Gray, George (G. Yorke Ray). Sandwich: Story of a Famous Kentish Port. *Illus. Plan.* 1907. *Homeland Handbooks.* 441

Historical guide to the chief points of interest. *Bibliography.*

Harper, Charles G. The Newmarket, Bury, Thetford and Cromer Road: Sport and History on an East Anglian Turnpike. *Illus.* 1904. ... 453

Harper, Charles G. The Oxford, Gloucester and Milford Haven Road: the Ready Way to South Wales. 2 v. *Illus.* 1905. 446

V. 1. London to Gloucester.
V. 2. Gloucester to Milford Haven.

Harper, Charles G. The South Devon Coast. *Illus. Map.* 1907. 444

Describes the Devon coast from Lyme Regis to Torquay.

Headlam, Cecil. The Story of Oxford. *Illus. by Herbert Railton. Portraits. Plan.* 1907. *Mediæval Towns* 451

Howells, W. D. Certain Delightful English Towns, with Glimpses of the Pleasant Country Between. *Illus.* 1906. 435

The chief towns mentioned are: Plymouth, Exeter, Bath, Wells, Bristol, Southampton, Folkestone, Canterbury, Oxford, Chester, Malvern, Shrewsbury, Worcester, Hereford, and Northampton. A chatty description of each town is given, together with that of the immediate surroundings.

BOOK NUMBER

Jerrold, Walter. Highways and Byways in Kent. *Illus. by Hugh Thomson. Map.* 1907. ... 441

Pollard, A. F. Factors in Modern History. 1907. ... 415

This volume does not aim at giving facts. These are in the author's estimation a secondary consideration, and they will only be used as illustrations. He says, "I hope to bring out the significance which underlies the ordinary facts of some portions of modern English history, and particularly that of the 16th and 17th centuries."

Testamenta Cantiana: a Series of Extracts from Fifteenth and Sixteenth Century Wills Relating to Church Buildings and Topography. *Illus.* 1906. ... ... RL .441

West Kent, by Leland L. Duncan.
East Kent, by Arthur Hussey.

Traill, H. D. *Editor.* Social England: a Record of the Progress of the People in Religion, Laws, Learning, Arts, Industry, Commerce, Science, Literature and Manners from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, by Various Writers. 6 v. 1893. 415

V. 1. From the Earliest Time to the Accession of Edward I.
V. 2. From the Accession of Edward I. to the Death of Henry VII.
V. 3. From the Accession of Henry VIII. to the Death of Elizabeth.
V. 4. From the Accession of James I. to the Death of Anne.
V. 5. From the Accession of George I. to the Battle of Waterloo.
V. 6. From the Battle of Waterloo to the General Election of 1885.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

Beebe, C. William. The Bird: Its Form and Function. *Illus., 1 coloured.* 1907... 568

Author is Curator of Ornithology of the New York Zoological Park. Treats of the various phases of the bird's physical life, its ancestors, feathers, organs, food, breath, senses, eggs, &c. Has chapter on the "Bird in the egg." *Bibliography.*

Burroughs, John. Camping and Tramping with Roosevelt. *Illus.* 1907. 579

Carus, Paul. The Rise of Man: Sketch of the Origin of the Human Race. *Illus.* 1907. 575

Contents.—The divinity of man. Evolution. Anthropoid apes. Primitive man. The Neanderthal man. Du Bois's pithecanthropoid. Civilization and the race. Triumph of the best.

Finn, Frank. Ornithological and Other Oddities. *56 illus.* 1907. 598

Author was late Deputy Superintendent of the Indian Museum. Calcutta. The courting, toilet, sense of smell, and mimicry of birds. Foreign cage-birds at home. Cock Robin's counterfeits. Osprey farming. Some London birds. How birds fight. Foreign birds at large in England, &c.

BOOK NUMBER

Finn, Frank. Pets and How to Keep Them. *Illus., 12 coloured.* 1907. 590

Includes beasts, birds, reptiles, and fishes.

Giberne, Agnes. Sun, Moon and Stars. *Coloured illus.* 1883. 523

Intended for beginners.

Hartwig, *Dr.* **G.** The Sea and Its Living Wonders. *Illus.* 1892. 590

Popular account of the marvels of the deep, and of the progress of martime discovery from the earliest ages to the present time.

Long, William J. Whose Home is the Wilderness. *Illus.* 1907. 590

The author's aim is to give some of the unrecorded facts of wild animal life exactly as he has seen them.

Marr, J. E. The Scientific Study of Scenery. *Illus. Diagrams.* 1903. 553

Contents.—Of the nature of the earth's exterior. Production of dominant forms. Atmosphere. Continents and ocean basins. Mountains. Valleys. Lakes. Volcanoes. Plains and plateaux. Deserts. Frost, snow, and ice. Glaciers and ice sheets of various regions. Signs of former glaciation. The oceans.

Maxwell, *Right Hon. Sir* **Herbert.** Memories of the Months. 2nd and 4th series. 2 v. *Illus.* 1900-7 504

"The easy style, the graphic descriptions of bird-life, and of the ways of beasts and fishes, the clever sketches of sports, the happy introductions of plant-lore and of fragments of myth and legend, will ensure a warm welcome for this delightful work."

Poincaré, Lucien. The New Physics and Its Evolution. 1907. *International Scientific Series* ... 530

Deals with the general results at which physicists have lately arrived, and shews how the ideas prevailing at the present day have been formed by tracing their evolution. Definitions are given where necessary, and mathematical language has been avoided.

Punnett, R. C. Mendelism. *Diagrams.* 1907. ... 575

"The Mendelian principal of heredity asserts a proposition at variance with all the laws of ancestral heredity however formulated."

Schillings, C. G. In Wildest Africa. 2 v. *300 illus. Portrait. Facsimile.* 1907. 590

Deals with the wild beasts of Africa. All photographs taken by the author are re-produced from the original negatives without re-touching of any kind. Every one therefore is an absolutely trustworthy record of a scene visible at a given hour upon the African veldt by day or night.

BOOK NUMBER

Semper, Karl. The Natural Conditions of Existence as they affect Animal Life. *Illus.* 1899. *International Scientific Series.* 575

Contents.—Physiology of organisms. Influence of inanimate surroundings. Influence of light, temperature, stagnant water, still atmosphere, and of water in motion. Currents as a means of extending or hindering the distribution of species. Few remarks as to the influence of other conditions of existence. The transforming influence of living organisms on animals. Selective influence of living organisims on animals.

South, Richard. The Moths of the British Isles. First series. *Illus., some coloured.* 1907. 595

Author is the editor of the "Entomologist." The first series comprises the families sphingidœ to noctuidœ.

Step, Edward. Shell Life: Introduction to the British Mollusca. *Illus.* 1901. 594

Briefly describes 650 of the 750 species of mollusca indigenous in the British Isles and the adjacent seas.

Strasburger, Eduard. Rambles on the Riviera. Trans. by O. and B. Comerford Casey. *Coloured illus.* 1906. 581

Author is Professor of Botany at the University of Bonn. Object is to direct attention to the treasures of nature in this uniquely beautiful district.

Windle, Bertram C. A. Remains of the Prehistoric Age in England. *Illus. Plans.* 1904. *Antiquary's books.* 571

Author is Professor of anatomy and anthropology in the University of Birmingham. An account of the material relics of the prehistoric period still to be seen in this country. Has list of museums containing the objects dealt with in this book.

USEFUL ARTS.

Allen, Horace. Gas and Oil Engines. *Illus.* 1907.... 621

Treatise on the design, construction, and working of internal combustion engines, operated by gas from town's mains, blast furnaces, pressure, and suction producers, as well as oil and petrol. All the principal large gas engines are very fully dealt with. Based on English practice and includes best few engines of American design.

Curtis, Isabel G. The Making of a Housewife. *Illus.* 1906. 640

Contents.—A flood and an introduction. Various economies and a menu suggestion. Lesson at the meat market. Planning a week's work and wash-day. Gas stove and refrigerator knowledge. Lesson on canning fruit. Hot weather health and comfort. Co-operative housekeeping at the seashore. House-cleaning begins. Laying in the winter's food supply Margaret's thanksgiving dinner. Christmas gifts of a cook.

Delbos, Leon. The Metric System. 1900. 658

A practical manual dealing with advantages and disadvantages, working of decimals, the general principles of the system, linear measures, square and land measure, cubic measure, and measures of capacity.

BOOK NUMBER

Fletcher, Horace. The A B—Z of Our Own Nutrition. 1905. 613

An argument against careless habits of eating and a plea for thorough mastication of food. Includes papers on digestion and nutrition by several other authors.

Gorst, *Rt. Hon. Sir* **George E.** The Children of the Nation: How Their Health and Vigour should be Promoted by the State. 1906. 613

Calls attention to the national danger involved in neglecting the health of the nation's children. It discusses infant mortality, the over-work and under-feeding of children in the elementary schools, medical inspection of schools, children's ailments, and medical aid, the sanitary condition of schools, the mischief done in infant schools, hereditary diseases, child labour in factories and mines, and housing in town and country. It also deals with the question of finance in regard to measures for promoting the health and vigour of future generations.

Higgins, Hubert. Humaniculture. 1906. 613

The author was lately demonstrator of anatomy at the University of Cambridge, and assistant-surgeon to Addenbrooke Hospital, Cambridge.

Part I. gives a popular account of the system of the mouth—treatment of food, taught by Horace Fletcher; Part II. deals with the bearing of Fletcher's discovery on the apparatus, doctrines, and future of medical science; and Part III. deals with the acquisition and distribution of knowledge that will enable everybody to conduct his life to the best.

Jensen, C. O. Essentials of Milk Hygiene: a Practical Treatise on Dairy and Milk Inspection, and on the Hygienic Production and Handling of Milk for Students of Dairying and Sanitarians. Trans. by L. Pearson. *Illus.* 1907. 614

Thorough discussion from the standpoint of the sanitary supervision of market milk, of the composition of milk and the dangers to be avoided in its production and distribution. Author is (1907) professor in the Royal Veterinary and Agricultural College of Copenhagen.

Kelynack, T. N. *Editor.* The Drink Problem in Its Medico-Sociological Aspects, by Fourteen Medical Authorities. *2 diagrams.* 1907. ... 613

Contents.—The Drink Problem by the Editor, Evolution of the alcoholic by Harry Campbell. Pathology of alcoholism by G. Sims Woodhead. Psychology of the alcoholic by T. Claye Shaw. Alcoholism and mental disease by T. B. Hyslop Medico-legal relations of alcoholism by S. B. Atkinson. Alcohol and public health by A. Newsholme. Alcohol and life assurance by W. M. Eccles. Alcoholism in relation to women and children by Mrs. M. Scharlieb. Criminology of alcoholism by W. C. Sullivan. Alcoholism and pauperism by R. H. Crowley. Teaching of temperance by E. C. Taylor. Alcohol and national deterioration. Alcoholism and legislation. The arrest of alcoholism by the Editor.

Kingsley, Rose G. Eversley Gardens and Others. *18 illus., 1 coloured.* 1907. 637

Contents.—Making the garden, soils, plantings and prunings. Spring garden and its bulbs. May garlands. The shrubbery. Rose garden. Summer and autumn garden. Garden of delight. Cut flowers. Birds and gardens, &c.

BOOK NUMBER

Laughlin, Clara E. *Editor.* The Complete Dressmaker, with Simple Directions for Home Millinery. *Illus.* 1907. 646

Very practical book, easy to follow and fully illustrated. The first part is written by the instructor in professional dressmaking in Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y., the second by the instructor in millinery in the same institute.

Maxwell, Anna C. and **Pope, Amy E.** Practical Nursing: a Text-Book for Nurses and a Hand-Book for all Who Care for the Sick. *Illus.* 1907. 649

Both writers are on the staff of the Presbyterian Hospital, New York.

Newman, George. Infant Mortality: a Social Problem. 1906. *New Library of Medicine.* 614

Author, Medical Officer of Health, Finsbury,
Has ch. on present position and incidence of infant mortality. The fatal diseases of infancy. Epidemic diarrhœa. Preventive methods: 1. The mother. 2. The child. 3. The environment. Occupation of woman and infant mortality.

Notter, *Col.* **and Firth, R. H.** The Theory and Practice of Hygiene. Revised and largely re-written. *Illus.* 1908. ... ... R614

Contents.—Sanitary law and administration. Water. Air, Ventilation and heating. Food. Beverages and condiments. Clothing. Exercise. Soil. Habitations, schools and hospitals. Scavenging and cleaning. Sewage. Disposal of the dead. Offensive trades. Parasites. Infective diseases. Disinfection. Vital statistics. Climate and meteorology. Recent sanitary legislation. Military hygiene. Marine hygiene.

Pearson, R. Hooper. The Book of Garden Pests. *Illus.* 1908. 631

Author is Sub-Editor of the "Gardeners' Chronicle." Gives information for successfully combating the common insect pests and fungus diseases that infest garden plants in this country. Pests and diseases of forest trees and shrubs, and agricultural crops are not treated.

Rosenberg, E. Electrical Engineering. Trans. by W. W. Haldane Gee and Carl Kinzbrunner. *Illus.* 1907. 623

Author is Chief Electrical Engineer of the Electrical Company, Berlin. An elementary text-book intended for persons employed in the mechanical and electrical engineering trades. *Contents.*—Fundamental principles. Magnets. Continuous current dynamo. Electric motor. Accumulators. Working of dynamos in parallel. Electric lighting. Alternating currents. Alternating current motors Alternators. Multiphase alternating current. High tension.

Smyth, Eleanor C. Sir Rowland Hill, the Story of a Great Reform: told by his daughter. *Illus. Portraits. Facsimile* 1907. 654

Contents.—The old postal system. Some early postal reformers. The plan. Exit the old system. At the Treasury. The stamps. At the Post Office. The sunset of life. Results of postal reform. Deals with the great postal reform planned and, after long striving, established by Sir R. Hill.

BOOK NUMBER

Snailum, Walter W. Fifteen Studies in Book-Keeping: with a Selection of Worked and Unworked Examination Papers. 1900. 657

The Studio. The Gardens of England in the Southern and Western Counties. *Illus., some coloured.* 1907. *Special Winter Number of the Studio.* 1907-8. ... ... R636

West, Theodore. The Evolution of the Locomotive Engine 622

A series of drawings by the late Chief Draughtsman N.E.R. locomotive works, Darlington.

Wright, Sidney. The Romance of the World's Fisheries. *24 illus.* 1908. 639

Interesting descriptions of the many and curious methods of fishing in all parts of the world. Has chapters on whaling, sealing, turtle-catching and pearl-diving.

FINE AND RECREATIVE ARTS.

Bach, J. S. Sechs (Six) Sonaten fur Violine Solo. With pianoforte accompaniment. [Separate]. 2 v. 787

Baily, J. T. Herbert. Francesco Bartolozzi, R.A. With a catalogue of the principal prints and a six years' record of auction prices. *Illus., some coloured. Portraits.* 1907. *Connoisseur extra number.* R759.5

Baker, Harold. The Collegiate Church of Stratford-on-Avon and Other Buildings of Interest in the Town and Neighbourhood. *Illus. Plans.* 1902. *Bell's Cathedral Series.* 726

Beethoven, L. Van. Sonaten fur Pianoforte und Violine. (David) 787

Bernard, J. H. Cathedral Church of Saint Patrick [Dublin]: History and Fabric. *Illus, Plan.* 1903. *Bell's Cathedral Series....* 726

Best, W. C. Art of Organ Playing: Practically Illustrated from the First Rudiments to the Highest Difficulties of the Instrument both In Its Use as an Accompaniment to the Different Styles of Church Music, as well as in the Various Purposes of the Employment of the Organ as a Solo Instrument. *2 Parts.* 786

BOOK NUMBER

Bidlake, W. H., Ricardo, Halsey and Cast, John. The Modern Home : A Book of British Domestic Architecture for Moderate Incomes. Edited by Walter S. Sparrow. *Coloured illus. Plans.* [1907]. 728

Bumpus, T. Francis. Cathedrals of England and Wales. 2nd and 3rd series. *Illus.* 1906. ... 726

Contents.—2nd series Canterbury, York, St. Paul's, Winchester, Norwich, Peterborough, Exeter, Wells. 3rd series. Lichfield, Gloucester, Rochester, Carlisle, Oxford, Llandaff, Bangor, St. Asaph, St. David's, St. Albans, Ripon, Manchester, Truro, Southwell, Newcastle, Wakefield, Liverpool, Birmingham and Southwark.

Callcott, *Dr.* Musical Grammar. Edited by Dr. A. S. Holloway. 781

Deals with the leading principles of practical music. Divided into four parts: notation, melody, harmony, rhythm.

Callcott, William H. National Melodies Arranged for the Pianoforte. 8 v. 786

V. 1-2. English Airs.
V. 3. German Opera Airs.
V. 4. Irish Airs.
V. 5. Italian, French, German and Alpine Airs.
V. 6. Italian Opera Airs.
V. 7. North and South European Airs.
V. 8. Welsh Airs.

Corlette, Hubert C. The Cathedral Church of Chichester : History and Fabric. *Illus. Plan.* 1905. *Bell's Cathedral Series.* 726

East, Alfred. The Art of Landscape Painting In Oil Colours. *Illus., some coloured.* 1906.... ... 758

Elgar, Edward. Album of Seven Songs. 784

Contents.—Like to a damask rose. Queen Mary's song. Song of autumn. The Poet's life. Through the long days. Rondel. The Shepherd's Song.

Forsyth, P. T. Religion in Recent Art : Expository Lectures on Rossetti, Burne Jones, Watts, Holman Hunt and Wagner. *8 illus.* 1901. ... 759.2

Grieg, Eduard. Sonate fur Pianoforte und Violine. Op. 8. 787

Grieg, Eduard. Sonate fur Pianoforte und Violine. Op. 13. 787

Hayden, Arthur. Chats on Old Prints. *Illus., 1 coloured.* 1906. 760

Haydn, J. Sonaten fur Pianoforte und Violine. (David). 787

BOOK NUMBER

Hudson, Frank. Sea Fishing for Amateurs. *Illus. Plans.* 799

A practical book on fishing from shore, rocks or piers, with a directory of fishing stations on the English and Welsh coasts.

Ironside-Bax, P. B. The Cathedral Church of Saint Asaph: History and Fabric. *Illus. Plan.* 1904. *Bell's Cathedral series.* 726

Jekyll, Gertrude. Flower Decoration in the House. *Illus.* 1907. *Country Life Library.* 747

The first seven chapters show what hardy flowers will be available during each month of the year. Other contents are: Room and conservatory decoration. Vases and holders for pot plants. Dinner Tables. Wild flowers in the house. The Reserve garden.

Jenner, *Mrs.* **Henry.** Christ in Art. *39 illus.* 1906. *Little Books on Art.* 755

Follows the gradual development of the delineation of Christ in art, from the faded frescoes of the catacombs to the easels of modern artists.

Lecocq, Charles. La Fille de Madame Angot (1873) Comic Opera. Translated by H. J. Byron. ... 782

Linscott, *Mrs.* **H. B.** Bright Ideas for Entertaining: Two Hundred Forms of Amusement or Entertainment. 1907.... 793

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, F. Concert fur Violine. With pianoforte accompaniment. [Separate]. (Opus 64). 787

Mozart, W. A. Sonaten fur Pianoforte und Violine. (Hermann). 787

The National Gallery of British Art [The Tate Gallery]. With an introduction by Sir Charles Holroyd, Keeper of the Gallery. *Illus.* 1905.... ...R759.2

Nicolai, Otto. Die Lustigen Weiber von Windsor, [1849]. [The Merry Wives of Windsor] Comic Opera. German and French words. 782

Perkins, *Rev.* **Thomas.** Cathedral Church of Manchester and Chetham's Hospital: History and Fabric. *Illus. Plan.* 1901. *Bell's Cathedral series.* 726

Perkins, *Rev.* **Thomas.** Cathedral Church of Saint Albans: History and Fabric. *Illus. Plan.* 1903. *Bell's Cathedral series.* 726

BOOK NUMBER

Rothery, Guy C. Decorators' Symbols, Emblems, and Devices. *Illus.* 1907. 745

Practical treatise on symbolism and heraldry for the use of decorators. *Contents*,—Colour. Trees, leaves and flowers. Heraldry. National emblems, British, Colonial and Foreign. Religious and ecclesiastical emblems. Naval and military symbols. Professional and trade emblems. Heraldic knots.

Salaman, Malcolm C. The Old Engravers of England In Their Relation to Contemporary Life and Art, (1540-1800). *48 illus.* 1906. 760

Traces the art of copperplate engraving from its introduction to its climax.

Schubert, Franz. Duos fur Pianoforte und Violine. Opus 70, 159, 160, 162. (David). 2v. ... 787

The Studio. Year Book of Decorative Art. A Guide to the Artistic Construction, Decoration and Furnishing of the House. *Illus., some coloured. Plans.* 1908. ... ... R749

British gardens, designs for country houses, interior decoration, furniture, firegrates and mantelpieces, wall and ceiling decoration, embroidery and textile fabrics, stained glass, pottery and metalwork, and German and French architecture and decoration.

Tirebuck, William. Great Minds in Art. *1 illus. 8 portraits.* 750

Contents.—Gustave Doré. Albert Durer. Raphael. Rembrandt. Velasquez. Richard Wilson. Sir Edwin Landseer. Sir David Wilkie.

Walker, Ernest. History of Music in England. 1907. 780

The term English music includes music made in England, not solely music composed by Englishmen, thus Handel is included. Primarily concerned with actual music, biographical matter is a secondary consideration. Does not include any living English composer who was born later than 1860.

Walters, H. B. The Art of the Greeks. *130 illus.* 1906. 706

Author is Assistant Keeper of the Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum. A popular history of Greek art in all its branches, architecture, sculpture, painting, vases, terra-cottas, gem engraving, coins and metal work, down to 140 B.C. *Bibliography*,

Worley, George. Southwark Cathedral, Formerly the Collegiate Church of St. Saviour, Otherwise St. Mary Overie : History and Fabric. *Illus. Plan.* 1905. *Bell's Cathedral series.* 726

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Ashton, John. Humour, Wit and Satire of the Seventeenth Century. *Illus.* 1883. 827

Political and religious satires are but sparingly used. Has bibliography.

BOOK NUMBER

Bailey, John C. The Claims of French Poetry: Nine Studies in the Greater French Poets. 1907. ... 841

Contents.—English taste and French drama. Marot. Ronsard. La Fontaine. André Chénier. Victor Hugo. Leconte de Lisle. Heredia.

Benson, Arthur C. The Altar Fire. 1907 824

Might be described as a story that continually threatens to become a series of connected essays, or a series of essays on the point of becoming an introspective novel. It follows out the inner experiences of a man who, through joy and suffering, attains to peace and happiness of spirit.

Benson, A. C. Beside Still Waters. 1907 824

Contents.—Books. Art. Sacrifice. Society. Progress. Flowers. Musicians. Mental Discipline. Jndividuality. The Pauline Gospel, etc.

Bland, Hubert. Letters to a Daughter. *Portrait.* 1907 824

Contents.—On life at large. On going to church. On being delightful. Glamour of the footlights. Rudeness of women. Dress and fashion. A moral question. The limits of flirtation. Men's love. Man's point of view. The domestic hearth. Tree of knowledge. The right sort of man. Modern marriage. The subtle something.

Brooke, Stopford A. Studies in Poetry. *Portrait.* 1907. 821

Criticisms of the poetry of William Blake, Sir Walter Scott, Shelley and Keats.

Carducci, Giosue. Poems. Introduction and translations by Maud Holland 851

Giosue Carducci, who died in February, 1907, was the greatest poet of modern Italy. Each poem is translated into English verse and the English and Italian are printed side by side on opposite pages.

Cox, *Maj-Gen.* **George.** A Grammar and Commentary on the International Language Esperanto. ... 800.3

Crosland, Jessie. *Trans.* The Song of Roland. Introduction by Prof. L. M. Brandin. *Facsimile.* 1907. *King's Classics.* 841

A translation of the famous "Chanson de Roland." The sentiments which animate the song are the struggle for the propagation of Christianity and the love of France. Written some time between 1066 and 1120. Author unknown.

Doyle, *Sir* **A. Conan.** Through the Magic Door. *16 illus.* 1907. 824

Euripides, (480 B.C.-406 B.C.) *Greek Poet.* [The Hippolytus; the Bacchae]. Translated into English rhyming verse by Gilbert Murray. *Illus.* 1906. 882

Contains also the "Frogs" by Aristophanes, which is the chief ancient criticism of Euripides.

Faguet, Emile. A Literary History of France. *1 illus.* 1907. 840

A popular presentation of the latest researches, covering the full period. The author supports his theories and criticisms by numerous extracts, particularly in the case of writers who are little known. Has a long section on nineteenth century and contemporary writers, and an analytical index. The writer is a prominent member of the French Academy.

BOOK NUMBER

Farrer, J. A. Literary Forgeries. 1907. 809

Introduction by A. Lang. Some classical forgeries. Constantine Simonides. Annius of Viterbo. Eikon Basiliké. Forgery in the Church. Chatterton. Lauder. Forged letters of Byron and Shelley. Friedrich Wagenfeld. Vrain-Denis Lucas. Marie Antoinette forgeries. Some miscellaneous forgeries, etc.

Fay, Edward F. Unsentimental Journeys. *Illus.* 1907. 827

Graham, Henry G. Scottish Men of Letters in the Eighteenth Century. *Portraits.* 1901. ... 820

Contents.—Dawn of literature, Allan Ramsay, Hamilton of Bangour, Robert Blair,—Early Scottish philosophy, Hutcheson, David Hume.—John Home.—Principal Robertson.—Adam Ferguson, Dr. Hugh Blair, William Wilkie, Dr. Blacklock.—Adam Smith.—Literary judges: Lord Kames, Lord Monboddo, Lord Hailes.—James Boswell.—James Macpherson.—Dr. Thomas Reid, Dr. James Beattie.—Scottish men of letters in England: Mallett, Thompson, Smollett.—Women of letters: Lady Wardlaw, Lady Grisell Baillie, Mrs Cockburn, Jean Elliot, Lady Anne Barnard, Lady Nairne.—Song-writers: Skinner, Bruce, Fergusson. —Robert Burns.—Henry Mackenzie, Dugald Stewart, Close of the century.

Anecdotal biographies.

Gummere, Francis B. The Popular Ballad. 1907. *Types of English literature.* 821

An account of the origins, sources and classification of the traditional ballads of England and Scotland, with a discriminating discussion of their value as literature. The writer is the acknowledged authority upon matters pertaining to primitive poetry, and the volume is of equal interest to the specialist and the general reader.

Henley, William E. Poems. *Portrait.* 1906. ... 821

Home Counties Magazine: Devoted to the Topography of London, Middlesex, Essex, Herts., Bucks., Berks., Surrey and Kent. Edited by W. P. Baildon. V. ix. 1907. *Illus.* 1907. R.L. 050

Horrwitz, E. Short History of Indian Literature. 1907. 891

Intended for the general reader who knows little or nothing of Eastern thought.

Ibsen, Henrik (1828-1906), *Norwegian poet and dramatist.* Brand. With introduction by C. H. Herford. 1906. ... ... 829.6

Ibsen, Henrik. Hedda Gabler; The Master Builder. Introductions by William Archer. 1907. ... 829.6

Ibsen, Henrik. John Gabriel Borkman: a Play. 1897. 829.6

Ibsen, Henrik. Little Eyolf; John Gabriel Borkman; When We Dead Awaken. With introductions by William Archer. 1907. ... ... 829.6

Ibsen, Henrik. Peer Gynt: a Dramatic Poem. [1907]. 829.6

James, Cairns. *Editor.* The Golden Humorous Reciter: Prose and Verse for Reading and Recitation. 1908. 821

BOOK NUMBER

Johnson, Lionel. The Art of Thomas Hardy. *Portrait.* 1894. 823

Critical essays on the works of Thomas Hardy. *Contents.*—Design and composition, Wessex. Country Folk. Characters of Men and Women. Sincerity in Art. Bibliography.

Lodge, Thomas. Rosalynde: Being the Original of Shakespeare's "As You Like It." Edited by W. W. Greg. *Facsimile.* 1907. *Shakespeare classics.* 822

Marvell, Andrew (1620—1678). Poems and Some Satires. With introduction and notes by Edward Wright. *Portrait.* 1904. 821

Millar, J. H. Literary History of Scotland. *Portrait.* 1903 820

Period, 1301 to 1901. Has bibliography, glossary and good index.

Milton, John (1608—1674). Lockwood, Laura E. Lexicon to the English Poetical Works of John Milton. 1907. ... ... R821

O'Connor, J. C., *and Others.* Esperanto Dictionaries. 1907. ... ... 800.3

English-Esperanto Dictionary by J. C. O'Connor and C. F. Hayes, Esperanto-English Dictionary by A. Motteau.

Pater, Walter. Appreciations: with an Essay on Style. 1907. 804

Contents.—Style. Wordsworth. Coleridge. Charles Lamb. Sir Thomas Browne. "Love's Labours Lost." "Measure for Measure." Shakespeare's English Kings. Dante G. Rosetti. Feuillet's "La Mort." Postscript.

Pater, Walter. The Renaissance: Studies in Art and Poetry. 1907. 824

Contents.—Two early French stories. Pico della Mirandola. Sandro Botticelli. Lucia della Robbia. Poetry of Michelangelo. Leonardo da Vinci. School of Giorgione. Joachim du Bellay. Winckelmann.

Seneca, Lucius Annœus (5 B.C.—65 A.D.) *Roman Stoic.* Tragedies. Translated into English verse by Frank J. Miller. *1 illus.* 1907. ... 872

The Tragedies of Seneca stand as the sole surviving representatives, with the exception of a few fragments, of an extensive Roman product in the tragic drama. They therefore serve as the only connecting link between ancient and modern tragedy. Contains a comparative analyses of the corresponding Greek and Roman plays, a mythological index, and an essay on the influence of the tragedies of Seneca upon early English drama by J. M. Manly.

BOOK NUMBER

Shaw, Bernard. John Bull's Other Island; Major Barbara; How He Lied to Her Husband. ... 822

"His are dramas of talk, not of incident—of ideas, not of emotions. He brings on to the stage a group of characters, and sets them to discuss some topic which has absorbed his attention—it may be the relations of England and Ireland, as in 'John Bull's Other Island;' it may be the conflicting doctrines of Christianity and the 'Superman' philosophy on the problem of poverty, as in 'Major Barbara.' In any case they talk, and in their debates reveal differences of mental constitution and diversities of opinion."—*Athenæum*, 1907.

Spender, J. A. *Editor.* The Comments of Bagshot. 1908. 827

Originally appeared in the "Westminster Gazette." Short comments on a very wide range of subjects.

Stacpoole, H. de Vere and Bryce, W. A. The Meddler. *Illus.* 1908. 827

Humour.

Stretton, Hesba. *Editor.* Thoughts on Old Age. 1907. 828

An anthology gathered from many sources.

Thompson, Francis. Poems. 1908. 821

Thomson, James (1700—1748). Poetical Works. With memoir and critical appendices by the Rev. D. C. Tovey. 2 v. *Portrait.* 1897. *Aldine Edition.* 821

Ward, A. W. and Waller, A. R. *Editors.* The Cambridge History of English Literature. v. 1. From the Beginnings to the Cycles of Romance. 1907. *(In progress).* R820

To be completed in 14 vols. This treats of the beginnings of English literature, early forms of poetry, the earliest Anglo-Saxon and Latin pieces in prose and verse, the Norman Conquest, Latin chroniclers —11th to 13th centuries, Arthurian legends, metrical romances, prosody of Old and Middle English, the formation of the English language; its changes, etc., etc. The chapters are by the various experts—G. Saintsbury, H. Bradley, F. W. Maitland, I. Gollancz, J. E. Sandys, M. R. James, W. P. Ker, A. R. Waller and others.

HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION.

Acton, *Lord. Planned by.* Cambridge Modern History. Edited by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero and Stanley Leathes. V. 10. The Restoration. 1907. 940

Contents.—The Congresses, 1815-22. Doctrinaires. Reaction and revolution in France. Italian Papacy and the Catholic Church. Greece and the Balkan Peninsula. Spain, 1815-1845 Spanish dominions in America. Establishment of independence in Spanish America. Brazil and Portugal. Germanic federation. Literature in Germany. Russia. Poland and the Polish Revolution. Orleans monarchy. Low countries. Mehemet Ali. Great Britain, 1815-32. Catholic emancipation. Great Britain and Ireland, 1832-41. Canada. Revolution in English poetry and fiction. Economic change. British economists. Bibliographies.

BOOK NUMBER

Atlas of Ancient and Classical Geography. *27 maps.* 1908. *Everyman's library.* 930

Designed as a companion to Grote's Greece, Gibbons' "Decline and Fall," and other works that ask a continual reference to maps of ancient and classical geography. The volume is well indexed.

Baring-Gould, *Rev.* **S.** A Book of the Cevennes. *Illus., some coloured. Map.* 1907. 944

Not a guide book, but an introduction to the country to be supplemented by guide books.

Beazley, C. R. The Dawn of Modern Geography: a History of Exploration and Geographical Science. 2v. *Illus. Maps and Plans.* 1897-1901. 910

V. 1. From the conversion of the Roman Empire (about A.D. 300) to A.D. 900; with the Achievements and Writings of the Early Christian, Arab and Chinese Travellers and Students.
V. 2. 900-1260.

Besant, *Sir* **Walter.** *Anon.* Thirty Years Work in the Holy Land, 1865-1895. *Illus. Maps.* 1895. *Palestine Exploration Fund.* 949.6

Points out the Biblical gains resulting from the work of the Palestine Exploration Fund, and shows what remains to be done. Has appendix giving Chronological Summary of the Fund's work.

Butler, *Sir* **William.** From Naboth's Vineyard. 1907. 968

Impressions formed during a fourth visit to South Africa undertaken in the first half of the year 1906 at the request of the "Tribune" newspaper.

Dill, Samuel. Roman Society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius. 1904. 945

In this work attention has been concentrated on the inner moral life of the time, and comparative little space has been given to its external history and the machinery of government. The relation of the Senate to the Emperor in the first century and the organization of the municipal towns have been dwelt on at some length because they affected profoundly the moral character of the age.

Fairbairn, James. Book of Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland. New Edition revised by A. C. Fox-Davies. 2 v. 1892. R 929

V. 1. Text.
V. 2. Plates.
Index of surnames, mottoes, with translations, key to plates, and dictionary of heraldic terms and subjects.

Fox-Davies, A. C. (*X.*) The Right to Bear Arms. 1900. 929

Contents.—The origin and meaning of arms and gentility. Rights and prerogatives of the Sovereign. The Earl Marshal. College and officers of arms. Granting of arms. The Visitations. Proof of the existence of the authority of the Crown and College of Arms at the present date. Armorial law in Scotland and Ireland. The right to bear arms Foreign arms Popular fallacies.

BOOK NUMBER

Gardner, Ernest A. Ancient Athens. *Illus. Maps and Plans.* 1902. 938

Author is Yates Professor of Archæology in University College, London. Aims to give as clearly and directly as possible the impressions produced by the sites and buildings described, as viewed in the light of the references made to them by classical authors.

Goodspeed, George S. History of the Ancient World. [4000 B.C. to 800 A.D.] *Illus., some coloured. Maps and plans.* 1905. 930

Author is Professor of Ancient History, University of Chicago. Deals concisely with the Eastern Empires (Babylon, Syria, Egypt, etc.), the Greek Empire and the Roman Empire. Questions and exercises on each chapter and bibliographies.

Heroic Adventure: Chapters in Recent Exploration and Discovery. *Illus, Portraits* 910

Contents.—Schweinfurth and the heart of Africa. Prejevalsky in Eastern Asia. Commander Markham's whaling trip. Vámbéry's Dervish disguise. Markham's Arctic sledging experiences. Major Serpa Pinto's journey across Africa. Nordenskiöld and the North-East Passage.

Hoare, J. Douglas. Arctic Exploration. *18 illus. 4 maps.* 1906. 998

The story of Arctic exploration from the time of Hudson, 1607, to that of Abruzzi, Wellman and Toll.

Hutton, Edward. Cities of Umbria. *32 illus., 20 coloured.* 1905. ... ... 945·5

Impressions of the cities of Umbria, the Umbrian school of painting, and chapters on Joachim di Flore, St. Francis of Assisi, St. Clare, Brother Bernard and Brother Elias.

Hyett, Francis A. Florence: Her History and Art to the Fall of the Republic. [200 B.C. to 1530 A.D.] 1903. ... ... 945·5

Hyrst, H. W. G. Adventures in the Great Forests. *16 illus.* 1908. 910

Koebel, W. H. Modern Argentina: the El Dorado of To-day, with Notes on Uruguay and Chile. *123 illus.* 1907.... 982

Manucci, Niccolao. Storia do Mogor, or Mogul India, 1653-1708. Trans. with intro. and notes by William Irvine. 3 v. *Illus.* 1907. *Indian Texts series.* 954

A description of India written by an Italian, and sent to Europe more than two hundred years ago. Deals with his journey from Venice to Delhi, gives a short account of the Mogul kings until the accession of Aurangzeb and describes the politics, revenues and religion of the Hindus.

BOOK NUMBER

Mommsen, Theodor. The Provinces of the Roman Empire from Cæsar to Diocletian. Trans. by W. P. Dickson. 2 v. *10 maps.* 1886. ... 945

Contents.—V. 1. Northern frontier of Italy. Spain. Gallic provinces. Roman Germany and the free Germans. Britain. Danubian lands and the wars on the Danube. Greek Europe. Asia Minor. V. 2. Euphrates frontier and the Parthians. Syria and the Land of the Nabataeans. Judea and the Jews. Egypt. African Provinces.

Patterson, *Lieut.-Col.* **J. H.** The Man-Eaters of Tsavo and Other East African Adventures, *Illus. Map.* 1907. 967

Col. Patterson's adventures during the time he was engaged on the construction of the Uganda Railway, 1898-1900.

Peary, R. E. Nearest the Pole: the Polar Expedition of the Peary Arctic Club in the SS. Roosevelt, 1905-6. *Illus. Portraits. Maps.* 1907. ... 998

Has chapters on the Peary Arctic Club, on the Roosevelt, and a report of the 1898-1902 expedition.

Petit Homme Rouge. The Court of the Tuileries, 1852-1870. *Portrait.* 1907. 944

A detailed account of the ceremonies, life, personalities and vicissitudes of the Court, founded partly on personal knowledge. "Le Petit Homme Rouge" was the name of a familiar spirit supposed to haunt the Tuileries Palace, of whom Meissonier painted a picture.

Petrie, W. M. Flinders. Ten Years Digging in Egypt, 1881-1891. *Illus. Map.* 1893. 962

The discoveries related in this volume have already been published, but in a scientific, not a popular manner. This book is intended for those who wish to grasp the substance of the results without the precision of the details.

Rook, Clarence. Switzerland: the Country and Its People. *Coloured illus. by Effie Jardine.* 1907. 949.4

Contents.—Swiss patriotism. Birth and growth of the republic. Completion of the confederation. Swiss government Popular control. Lake Léman in spring. Some literary associations. Winter sports. The Swiss as soldier, engineer, school-master and host.

Seignobos, Charles. History of Ancient Civilisation. 1907. 901

Covers the whole field from the origins of civilisation to the triumph of Christianity, and deals with the prehistoric ages of the world, and with Egyptian, Assyrian, Indian, Persian, Phœnician, Hebrew, Greek and Roman history.

Swettenham, *Sir* **Frank A.** The Real Malay: Pen Pictures. 1900. 991

Symons, Arthur. Cities of Italy. [1907]. 945.5

Contents.—Rome. Venice. Naples. Florence. Ravenna. Pisa. Siena. Verona. Bologna. Bergano and Lorenzo Lotto. Brescia and Romanino. On a Rembrandt in Milan.

BOOK NUMBER

Weale, B. L. Putnam. The Truce in the East and Its Aftermath. *Illus. Maps.* 1907. 952

Part I. Japan and the new position. Part II. China and the Chinese. Part III. The Powers and their influence.

Wyllie, M. A. Norway and Its Fjords. *33 illus., 16 coloured.* 1907. 948

Yusuf-Ali, Abdullah. Life and Labour of the People in India. *Illus. Portraits.* 1907. 954

Contents,—Town and village life Leisured classes. Student life. Industrial and economic problems. Public health administration. Civic life. Woman's life. Social tendencies.

BIOGRAPHY.

Cæsar, Augustus (B.C. 63-A.D. 14). *Emperor of Rome. B.C. 44-A.D. 14.* Firth, John B. Augustus Cæsar and the Organisation of the Empire of Rome. *Illus. Maps.* 1903. *Heroes of the Nations.* ... ... B

Cary, Lucius, Second Viscount Falkland (1610-1643). *English Classical Scholar and Author.* Marriott, J. A. R. Life and Times of Lucius Cary Viscount Falkland. *Illus. Ports.* 1907. B

Cavour, *Count* **Camillo B. di** (1810-1861). *Italian statesman.* Cadogan, Edward. The Life of Cavour. *Portrait.* 1907. ... ... B

Charlemagne [Charles the Great] (742-814). *King of France andEmperor of the West. 768-814.* Davis, H. W. Carless. Charlemagne : the Hero of Two Nations. *Illus. Maps. Facsimile.* 1903. *Heroes of the Nations.* ... ... B

Charles XII. *of Sweden,* (1682-1719). Bain, R. Nisbet. Charles XII. and the Collapse of the Swedish Empire. *Illus. Portraits. Maps and plans.* 1906. *Heroes of the Nations.* .. .. B

Cid Campeador, Rodrigo de Bivar (1040-1099). *Castilian hero.* Clarke, H. Butler. The Cid Campeador and the Waning of the Crescent in the West. *Illus. Maps. Facsimiles.* 1897. *Heroes of the Nations.* ... ... B

Bibliography.

BOOK NUMBER

Clark, Robert (1825-1900). *Pioneer and missionary statesman.* Clark Henry M. Robert Clark of the Panjab. *Portraits.* 1907. ... ... B

Crabbe, George (1754-1832). *Poet.* Huchon René. George Crabbe and His Times: a critical and Biographical Study. *2 portraits. Facsimile.* 1907. ... ... B

Crosby, Fanny J. (1820-). *Blind American hymn writer.* Memories of Eighty Years: Her Own Story of Her Life and Hymns. *Illus. Portraits.* 1908. ... ... B

Diehl, Alice M. (1844-). *Novelist and Musician.* The True Story of My Life. *Portrait.* 1898. B

"These confessions, written with naive frankness, are a human document of the utmost importance. From her remarkable childhood, Mrs. Diehl has had a distinguished career, both in literature and music, and she has known many personages of world-wide renown, familiar sketches of whom are given in these interesting pages."—*Times.*

Douglass, Frederick (1817-1895). *American orator. Formerly a slave.* Washington, Booker T. Frederick Douglass. *Portrait.* 1906.... ... B

Dumas, Alexandre, *père.* (1802-1870). *French novelist.* My Memoirs. Trans. by E. M. Waller. 2 v. *2 illus.* 1907. ... ... B

To be completed in 6 volumes.

Edison, Thomas Alva (1847-). *American electrician and inventor.* Jones, Francis A. Thomas Alva Edison: Sixty Years of an Inventor's Life. *Illus. Portraits.* 1907. ... ... B

Eugénie, *Consort of Napoleon III. of France.* (1836-). Sergeant, Philip W. The Last Empress of the French. *Illus. Portraits.* [1907]. ... B

Fanshawe, Ann, *Lady* (1625-90). *Wife of Sir R. Fanshawe, Ambassador to Spain.* Memoirs. *Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles.* 1907.... ... B

Gainsborough, Thomas (1727-1788). *Painter.* Boulton, William B. Thomas Gainsborough, His Life, Work, Friends and Sitters. *Illus. Portraits.* 1905. ... ... B

Book Number

Gustavus Adolphus (1594-1632). *King of Sweden, 1601-1632.* Fletcher, C. R. L. Gustavus Adolphus, and the Struggle of Protestantism for Existence. *Illus. Portraits. Map.* 1905. *Heroes of the Nations.* ... ... B

Henry of Navarre (1553-1610). *Founder of the House of Bourbon.* Willert, P. F. Henry of Navarre and the Huguenots in France. *Illus. Portraits. Facsimile.* 1904. *Heroes of the Nations.* ... B

Henry of Portugal (1394-1460). *Patron of science. Called Henry the navigator.* Beazley, C. Raymond. Prince Henry the Navigator: the Hero of Portugal and of Modern Discovery: With Account of Geographical Progress throughout the Middle Ages as the Preparation for His Work. *Illus. Maps.* 1904. *Heroes of the Nations.* ... ... B

Hill, George Birkbeck (1835-1903). *Author.* Letters Arranged by his daughter, Lucy Crump. *1 illus. 2 portraits.* 1906. ... ... B

Hole, S. Reynolds. *Dean.* Letters. Edited with a memoir by G. A. B. Dewar. *Illus. Portraits.* 1907. ... ... B

Hortense Eugénie de Beauharnais (1783-1837). *Queen of Holland. Mother of Napoleon III.* Taylor, I. A. Queen Hortense and Her Friends. 2 v. *Portraits.* 1907. ... ... B

Ibsen, Henrik (1828-1906). *Norwegian poet and playwright.* Correspondence. Edited by Mary Morison. *Portrait.* 1905. ... ... B

Jacob, John (1813-1858). *British General.* Shand, Alexander I. General John Jacob: Commandant of the Sind Irregular Horse and Founder of Jacobabad. *Illus. Portraits. Maps.* 1900. ... ... B

Jeanne d'Arc (1411-1431). *Maid of Orleans. Heroine of French History.* Oliphant, *Mrs.* Jeanne d'Arc: Her Life and Death. *Illus. Portraits. Maps.* 1905. *Heroes of the Nations.* ... ... B

BOOK NUMBER

Julian, Julianus Flavius Claudius (331-363). *Roman Emperor.* (361-363). Gardner, Alice. Julian, Philosopher and Emperor and the Last Struggle of Paganism Against Chrisianity. *Illus. Maps.* 1901. *Heroes of the Nations.* ... ... B

Leighton, Frederic, *Lord* (1830-1896). *Painter. President of the Royal Academy.* Barrington, *Mrs.* Russell. Life, Letters and Work of Frederic Leighton. 2 v. *Illus. Portraits.* 1906. ... ... B

Mrs. Russell Barrington had at her disposal correspondence in the possession of Mrs. Matthews, Lord Leighton's sister, and of Dr. von Steinle, son of Leighton's master, Professor von Steinle. Mr. Briton Rivière and others have contributed notes. A prominent feature of the work is the collection of some 150 reproductions of sketches and drawings, mounted on tinted paper.

Leland, Charles G., *Hans Breitmann.* (1824-1903). *American author.* Pennell, Elizabeth R. Charles Godfrey Leland. 2 v. *Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles.* 1906. ... ... B

Lessing, G. E. (1729-81). *German poet and dramatist.* Sime, James. Lessing. 2 v. *Portraits.* 1877. B

Little, George (1792-). *American smuggler.* Life on the Ocean, or Twenty Years at Sea: the Personal Adventures of the Author. *Illus., some coloured.* ... ... B

Lowell, James Russell (1819-1891). *American poet and critic.* Greenslet, Ferris. James Russell Lowell: His Life and Work. *Illus. Portraits. Facsimile.* 1906. ... ... B

Marie Antoinette de Lorraine (1755-1793). *Queen of France. Wife of Louis XVI.* Lenotre. G. The Last Days of Marie Antoinette. *Illus. Portraits. Plans.* 1907. ... ... B

Marlowe, Christopher (1564-1593). *English dramatist.* Ingram, John H. Christopher Marlowe and His Associates. *Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles.* ... B

Martineau, James (1805-1900). *Theologian, Principal of Manchester New College.* Carpenter, J. Estlin. James Martineau: a Study of His Life and Thought. *2 portraits.* 1905. ... ... B

BOOK NUMBER

Maurice, Frederick Denison (1805-1872) *English Divine.* Masterman, C. F. G. Frederick Denison Maurice. *Portrait.* 1907. *Leaders of the Church, 1800-1900.* ... ... B

Montagu, *Lady* **Mary Wortley** (1690-1762). *English writer.* Paston, George. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu and Her Times. *24 portraits. Bibliography of her work.* 1907. ... ... B

Muddock, Dick, J. E. Preston Muddock (1843- *Journalist, traveller,* Pages from an Adventurous Life. *Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles.* [1907].... B

Napoleon I. *of France* (1769-1821). Nicolay, Fernand. Napoleon at the Boulogne Camp. Based on numerous hitherto unpublished documents. *Illus. Portrait.* 1907. ... ... B

Mr. Nicolay's father owned the land at Boulogne famous for its Napoleonic associations; and he has, therefore, documents in his possession which bear on the subject and which have not so far seen the light. He gathers together a great many documents, anecdotes and topographical observations as to Napoleon's visits to, and the houses occupied by him in, Boulogne; the Grand Army at Boulogne and its life there; Admiral Bruix; the invasion scheme, its nature and its parallel with Cæsar's; the flotilla; caricatures of Napoleon, &c.

Nevill, *Lady* **Dorothy,** *Daughter of Horatio Walpole, 3rd Earl of Orford.* Leaves from the Note-Books of. Edited by Ralph Nevill. *2 portraits.* 1907. ... ... B

O'Connell, Daniel (1775-1847). *Irish orator and political agitator.* Dunlop, Robert. Daniel O'Connell and the Revival of National Life in Ireland. *Illus. Portraits.* 1900. *Heroes of the Nations.* ... ... B

Paderewski, Ignaz Jan (1860-). *Pianist and composer.* Baughan, Edward A. Ignaz Jan Paderewski. *Illus. Portraits.* 1908. ... B

Pericles (493 B.C.?-429 B.C.) *Athenian Statesman and orator.* Abbott, Evelyn. Pericles and the Golden Age of Athens. *Illus. Maps and Plans.* 1905. *Heroes of the Nations.* ... ... B

Phillips, Wendell (1811-1884). *American reformer.* Martyn, Carlos. Wendell Phillips: the Agitator. With an appendix containing three of the orator's masterpieces never before published in book form. *Portrait.* [1890]. ... ... B

Book Number

Reynolds, *Sir* **Joshua** (1723-1792). *Portrait Painter.* Molloy, Fitzgerald. Sir Joshua and His Circle. 2 v. *Illus. Portraits.* 1906. ... ... B

Robert the Bruce (1274-1329). *King of Scots, 1306-1329.* Maxwell, *Sir* Herbert. Robert the Bruce and the Struggle for Scottish Independence. *Illus. Maps.* 1903. *Heroes of the Nations...* B

Saladin (1137-1193). *Sultan of Egvpt.* Lane-Poole, Stanley. Saladin and the Fall of the Kingdom of Jerusalem. *Illus. Maps and plans.* 1903. *Heroes of the Nations* ... ... B

Spencer, Herbert (1820-1903). *Philosophical writer.* Thomson, J. Arthur. Herbert Spencer. *Portrait.* 1906. *English Men of Science.* ... . B

Teresa, *Saint* (1515-1582). *Spanish Nun.* Graham, Gabriela C. Santa Teresa: Some Account of Her Life and Times; Together with Some Pages from the History of the Last Great Reform In the Religious Orders. *Illus. Portrait.* 1907. B

Thomson, James (1700-1748). *Scottish poet.* Macaulay, G. C. James Thomson. 1908. *English men of letters series.* ... ... B

Theodoric the Great (454?-526). *King of the Ostrogoths 475-526.* Hodgkin, Thomas. Theodoric the Goth: the Barbarian Champion of Civilisation. *Illus. Maps.* 1906. *Heroes of the Nations* .. B

Victoria *of England* (1819-1901). Letters: a Selection from Her Majesty's Correspondence Between the years 1837-1861. Edited by A. C. Benson and Viscount Esher. 3 v. *Illus. Portraits.* 1907. B

V. 1. 1837-43.
V. 2. 1844-53.
V. 3. 1854-61.

The object of the publication, the editors tell us, is not to supply matter to the historical student, but to present the nation with a portrait of Queen Victoria. With this aim such letters have been selected as exhibit the development of the queen's character, her political relations with her ministers, and her domestic relations with her husband and the members of her large family at home and on the Continent. Especially interesting are the lights thrown on the four men who formed her select body-guard, so to speak—Lord Melbourne, her uncle Leopold, king of the Belgians, and his former physician and secretary, Baron Stockmar, and Prince Albert.

BOOK NUMBER

Wakefield, Thomas (1836-1901). *Missionary and geographical pioneer in East Equatorial Africa.* Wakefield, E. S., *his wife.* Thomas Wakefield. *Illus. Portrait.* 1904. ... ... B

Washington, Booker T. (1859-). *American negro educator.* Up from Slavery: an Autobiography. *Portrait.* 1907. ... ... B

FICTION.

The following is a select list only.

For a complete catalogue of Fiction contained in the Library, borrowers are requested to consult the CARD CATALOGUE at the Library Counter.

Bagot, Richard. Temptation ... ... F

Barlow, Jane. Irish Neighbours. ... ... F

Begbie, Harold. The Vigil. ... ... F

Bennett, Arnold. The Grim Smile of the Five Towns. F

Benson, E. F. The House of Defence. ... F

Brookfield, Frances M. My Lord of Essex: the Romantic Episode of Cadiz. ... ... F

Bullock, Shan F. Robert Thorne: the Story of a London Clerk. ... ... F

Burnett, Frances Hodgson. The Shuttle. ... ... F

Chambers, Robert W. In Search of the Unknown. F

Chambers, Robert W. The Younger Set. ... ... F

Chesson, Nora. Father Felix's Chronicles. ... ... F

Churchill, Winston. Coniston. ... ... F

Crawford, F. Marion. Arethusa. ... . F

Crockett, S. R. Vida; or the Iron Lord of Kirktown. F

Cullum, Ridgwell. The Devil's Keg: the Story of the Foss River Ranch. ... ... F

Dawson, A. J. The Message ... ... F

De Morgan, William. Alice-for-Short: a Dichronism. F

Fletcher, J. S. The Queen of a Day. ... ... F

Fogazzaro, Antonio. The Man of the World. ... F

	Book Number
Fogazzaro, Antonio. The Woman. (Malombra). ...	F
Gleig, G. R. The Subaltern	F
Hewlett, Maurice. The Stooping Lady.	F
Hueffer, Ford M. An English Girl.	F
London, Jack. Tales of the Fish Patrol.	F
Mann, Mary E. The Sheep and the Goats.	F
Marriott, Charles. Woman and the West.	F
Mason, A. E. W. The Broken Road.	F
Munro, Neil. The Daft Days.	F
Oppenheim. E. Phillips. Anna the Adventuress. ...	F
Oxenham, John. A Weaver of Webs.	F
Pemberton, Max. The Lodestar.	F
Pemberton, Max. Mid the Thick Arrows.	F
Phillpotts, Eden. The Folk Afield.	F
Quiller-Couch, A. T. (*Q*). Major Vigoureux.	F
Quiller-Couch, A. T. (*Q*). Merry-Garden and Other Stories	F

W. MAUNDER,

Baker, Cook & Confectioner.

Receptions, Dinners, Ball Suppers, etc.

Plate, Glass, China, Linen, and all Requisites Lent on Hire.

MENU AND ESTIMATES ON APPLICATION.

1 & 2, MARKET SQUARE, BROMLEY.

Telelephone—No. 142.

NATHANIEL PEGG & Co.,

CIVIL SERVICE

Coal and Coke Merchants.

Quality guaranteed to be the best of each description and the Weight absolutely Correct.

All Orders will receive prompt and most careful attention.

Special Quotations to large Consumers and for Truck Loads.

Local Offices:

Tweedy Road, Bromley,

and ....

Bickley Station.

And Depots in all parts of London and Suburbs.

		Book Number
Ridge, W. Pett.	Name of Garland.	F
Ridge, W. Pett.	Nearly Five Million.	F
Sabatini, Rafael.	Love-at-Arms.	F
Sharp, Evelyn.	Nicolete.	F
Silberrad, Una L.	The Good Comrade.	F
Vachell, Horace A.	Her Son: a Chronicle of Love.	F
Watson, H. B. Marriott.	The Privateers.	F
Wells, H. G.	The Wonderful Visit.	F
Wiggin, Kate D.	New Chronicles of Rebecca. ...	F
Wiggin, Kate D.	The Old Peabody Pew.	F
Williamson, C. N. and A. M.	My Friend the Chaffeur	F

A SELECT LIST OF BOOKS ON GARDENING.

Only general works are enumerated here. For books on particular branches of gardening, *e.g.*, the Culture of Roses, Chrysathemums, Carnations, Lilies, etc., *See* books on shelves No. 637.

Cook, E. T. Gardening for Beginners: A Handbook to the Garden. *Illus. Country Life Library.* Ed. 3. [Pref. date, 1904].... 636

ANY ARTICLE MADE FROM

GREENOCK KNITTING WOOLS

WILL STAND THE TEST OF WASH AND WEAR.

SOFT AND BRILLIANT

500 Fast Shades

THEY GIVE AN ADDED PLEASURE

TO KNITTING AND CROCHETING

500 Fast Shades

SCOTCH WOOL & HOSIERY STORES

(Over 160 Branches),

150a, HIGH STREET, BROMLEY.

Proprietors:—FLEMING, REID & Co., Ltd., The Worsted Mills, Greenock.

The only Worsted Spinners selling their Wools direct to the Public.

L. E. WARD & Co.,

Gentlemen's and Boy's
Complete Outfitters . . .

7, THE BROADWAY, BROMLEY.

SUITS TO MEASURE 30/- to 60/-

Mourning Orders executed in 12 hours.

Boy's School Suits in Wear-Resisting Tweeds.
Outfits for Cricket, Cycling, Tennis, &c.

LOCAL DEPOT FOR WOLSEY UNDERWEAR.

ABOUT THOSE FLOWERS!

You may be requiring for the **Wedding, Ball Party, etc.,** give us your order, we are confident of pleasing you, both as regards Artistic Arrangement, and Moderate Charges.

Table Decorations a Speciality.

WREATHS AND CROSSES AT SHORTEST NOTICE
AT...

LONGMAN'S,
Court Florists,

145, HIGH STREET, BROMLEY.
'Phone: 1001 Bromley.

	Book Number
Curtis, A. C. The Small Garden Beautiful and how to make it so. *Illus., 1 coloured. Plans.* 1906. ...	637
Davidson, K. L. The Unheated Greenhouse. *Illus.* 1907. *Country Life Library.*	637
Drury, W. D. *Editor.* The Book of Gardening: a Handbook of Horticulture. *Illus.* 1900.	636

By various well-known horticulturalists. Practically an encyclopædia, dealing, among many other subjects, fully with rock plants, room plants, trees and shrubs, orchids, palms, aquatic plants, pests and manures.

Halsham, John. Every Man His Own Gardener. *Illus.* 1904.	636
Wright W. P. and Castle E. J. First steps in Gardening *Illus.* 1906.	637
Wright, W. P. Pictorial Practical Bulb Growing. *Illus.* 1903.	637

H. MORLEY PHILLIPS & Co.,

Music Stores (Opposite Public Library).

PIANOS

BY ALL THE LEADING MAKERS.
OLD INSTRUMENTS TAKEN IN PART PAYMENT.

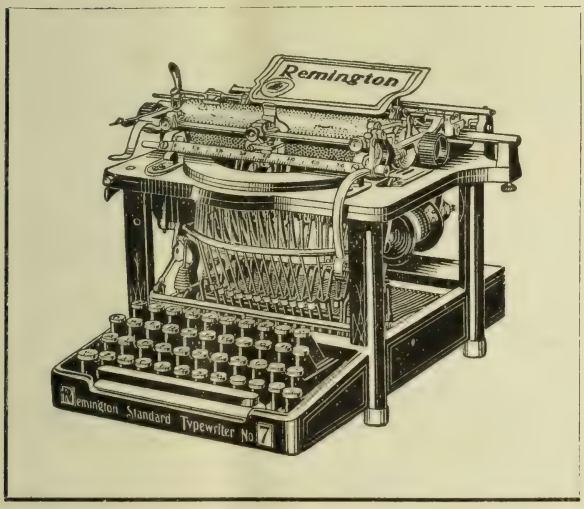
MUSIC

LARGE AND UP-TO-DATE STOCK.
NO CHARGE FOR PROCURING FROM LONDON.

GRAMOPHONES

SOLE AGENTS FOR BROMLEY AND DISTRICT.
RECORDS 3/6, 5/6, 6/-, 8/-, 12/6, &c.

THE BROMLEY SCHOOL
OF
SHORTHAND AND TYPEWRITING
AND
TYPEWRITING OFFICES.



THE SCHOOL CURRICULUM, includes:

Shorthand, Typewriting, Book-keeping, Commercial English, Letter Writing, Esperanto, etc.

COPYING DEPARTMENT:

Seven Years' Experience in Legal, Medical and General Copying, Author's M.SS., etc.

For further particulars apply to—

THE PRINCIPAL, 5, Market Square, Bromley, Kent.

TELEPHONE—746 BROMLEY.

SOME NATURE BOOKS: A SELECT LIST.

BOOK NUMBER

The Library contains a good collection of books on Nature Study.

At this time of the year when nature is calling to us on every hand, the following books should be in great demand:—

Fox, Thomas. How to Find and Name Wild Flowers: Being a new method of Observing and Identifying upwards of 1,200 species of Flowering Plants in the British Isles, with introduction by F. E. Hulme. *Illus.* 1906. 582

Part 1. Flowers are arranged according to the month of flowering, divided according to colour, and sub-divided according to size, Part 2. Arranged in natural orders, genera and species. Indexes to common and scientific names.

Furneaux, William S. The Outdoor World: Young Collector's Handbook. *Illus. 16 coloured.* 1900. 579

Jefferies, Richard. Nature Near London. 1892. ... 579

Contains short essays on birds, fish, woodlands, footpaths, farm life, trees about town, the breeze on Beachy Head, nutty Autumn.

Knight, F. A. By Leafy Ways: Brief Studies from the Book of Nature. *Illus.* 1890.... 579

Contains brief essays on such subjects as: A river path, a paradise of birds, return of the field fare, adapted plumage, some bird myths, the wintry shore. *Published* first in "Daily News."

Taylor, J. E. Half-Hours in the Green Lanes: a Book for a Country Stroll. *Illus.* 1891. 579

— THE BROMLEY —

Photographic Supply Stores,

24, WIDMORE ROAD.

Full Stock of Cameras and Accessories.

Plates and Films Developed, Printed and Enlarged.

KODAK DEPÔT.

FREE LESSONS AND ADVICE GIVEN IN ALL BRANCHES BY THE

Proprietor—T. ARNOLD BENNETT,

15 YEARS' PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE.

Store Prices Telephone: 38 Bromley.

E. A. VICKERS,

General House Decorator,

IN ALL BRANCHES.

Window Cleaning and Carpet Beating.

Contractor for Public Library Windows.

34, HEATHFIELD ROAD, BROMLEY, Kent.

H. JOHNSTONE & Co.,

High-Class City Tailors,

5, THE BROADWAY, BROMLEY, KENT.

TERMS CASH.

GOOD STYLE AND MATERIALS AT MODERATE CHARGES.

A Choice Selection of all the Latest Patterns in Scotch Tweeds and Worsted Suitings always in Stock.

Specialities:

LADIES' COSTUMES.

LIVERIES.

BOOK NUMBER

Wood, *Rev.* J. G., and *Rev.* T. Field Naturalist's Handbook. 1893. 579

THE LICENSING QUESTION.

Some books that will help you to understand the Licensing Question.

Calkins, Raymond. Substitutes for the Saloon: an investigation made for the Committee of Fifty under the direction of F. G. Peabody, E. R. L. Gould, and W. M. Sloane. 1906. 178

Pratt, Edwin A. The Licensed Trade: An Independent Survey. 1907. 178

The licensing problem from the point of view of the trader, as seen, however, by an independent investigator.

Pratt, Edwin A. Licensing and Temperance in Sweden, Norway and Denmark. 1907. 178

Shadwell, Arthur. Drink, Temperance and Legislation. 1903. 178

Contents.—Drink in the past. Decline of drunkenness. Female drunkenness. Forces of temperance and intemperance. Liquor legislation. Their application. English public-house. Model public-house. Gothenburg and Scandinavian system. Habitual inebriates.

Woolley, John G. and Johnson, W. E. Temperance Progress of the Century. 1905. *Nineteenth Century Series.* 178

HENRY D. KELF, M.P.S.,

Pharmaceutical Chemist

(By Examination),

Telephone :—
Bromley 830.

28, BROADWAY, BROMLEY.

Rose and Benzoin Toilet Cream, 6½d. & 1/=.

NOT STICKY. NOT GREASY. The finest preparation for Sunburn, Redness and Roughness of the Skin. Ask for Sample.

Kelf's Effervescing Saline, 7½d. and 1/=.

PURIFYING. REFRESHING. INVIGORATING. One of the best known remedies for Indigestion and Sluggish Liver, Sick Headaches and Skin Eruptions.

Gibson's Medicated Corn Plasters, 7½d.

Cannot fall off and will relieve the most painful corn. Very comfortable in use and will effect a cure.

Perfumery, Toilet Requisites and Photographic Supplies
At Lowest Store Prices.

THE STATION PHARMACY (Close to Bromley South Station)

28, The Broadway, Bromley.

TELEPHONE—389 BROMLEY.

SKINNER & GRANT,

Ladies' and Gentlemen's Tailors, . . .

130, HIGH STREET
and
33, MARKET SQUARE,
BROMLEY, KENT;

and at
59, REGENT STREET,
W.

Local Agents for BURBERRY'S WEATHERPROOFS.

LADIES' COSTUMES ..	from Three-and-a-half Guineas.
LADIES' RIDING HABITS	from Four Guineas.
S. & G. WALKING SKIRT (for immediate wear) Our Own Make ..	One Guinea.
GENT'S LOUNGE SUITS	from Three Guineas.

Although we keep nothing but the very best goods our prices are extremely moderate, and if you are not already a customer we invite your patronage.

The recollection of quality remains long after the price is forgotten.

647
721

ISSUED GRATIS.

BULLETIN

OF THE

Bromley Public Library.

No. 7. October, 1908.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Branch Library and Delivery Stations	4
Centenaries :—	
Darwin, C.	31
Milton J. (Tercentenary of birth)	30
Poe, E. A.	32
Free Popular Lectures	3
Land Question, Select List of Books	36
Literary and Debating Society	4
Reading Circle for Adults	3
Reading Courses	4
Reading Lists :—	
The Land Question	36
Sociology and Social Reform	32
Recent Purchases :—	
Philosophy and Religion	5
Social Science	8
British Isles	10
Natural Science	13
Useful Arts	16
Fine and Recreative Arts	17
Language and Literature	19
History and Description	22
Biography	25
Fiction	28
Sociology and Social Reform, Select List of Books	32

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

Councillor Harper, *Chairman.*

The Mayor (Alderman George Lawrence, J.P.).

Alderman A. Lindsay Bell, *Vice-Chairman.*

Alderman T. Davis.
Councillor W. Lindley-Jones, F.R.G.S.
Councillor A. Sparks
Councillor W. G. Weller.
Mr. J. F. Arnaud.
Mr. A. S. Gedge.
Mr. W. Male.
Mr. W. Ridley Richardson, M.A.
Mr. Thos. C. Rogerson, M.A., B.C.L.

BOROUGH LIBRARIAN.

William J. Harris.

Bromley and Crays Gas Company.

GAS COOKERS.

By the best makers may be hired at from **1/6** to **3/=** per quarter, according to size. A selection of Gas Cookers may be seen at the Company's Offices, 156, High Street, Bromley.

Advantages of Gas Cookers.

Economy of time and fuel.

Greater cleanliness.

Less waste of food in cooking.

Reliable and always ready for use.

Keeps kitchen cooler in Summer.

GAS FIRES.

The Medical Profession appreciates the advantages of Gas Fires, which are largely used by the leading Physicians and Surgeons.

Advantages of Gas Fires.

A good fire may be obtained at any moment without the trouble of laying.

The heat may be regulated and stopped at will.

Perfect cleanliness: No wood, no coal, no ashes to soil the grate, no chimney to sweep.

Gas Fires are let on hire at rentals by the Company from **1/=** per quarter upwards. Various patterns may be seen at the Company's Show Room as above.

Competent Workmen are sent to advise as to adoption of Gas Cookers and Fires, and as to cost of fitting them.

INCANDESCENT LIGHT MAINTENANCE.

The Company maintain and keep in order Consumers' Incandescent Burners at **3d.** per burner per quarter, supplying mantles, &c., at cost price. Full details can be had on application to the Secretary.

GAS COKE.

Which is delivered at Consumers' premises in quantities of not less than six cwts., is highly recommended for kitcheners, ordinary fires and greenhouse stoves, being nearly smokeless and giving great heat.

Orders should be sent to the Secretary,

GAS COMPANY'S OFFICES,
156, HIGH STREET, BROMLEY.

Notes and News.

Free Popular Lectures.

The great popularity of these Lectures has encouraged the Library Committee to arrange for a third series to be given on alternate Monday evenings at 8 p m. during the winter months. Tickets, which are free, may be obtained at the Library Counter one week before each lecture. No ticket is required after 7.50 p.m.

Lecture Syllabus.

Monday, October 5th. "More about Old Bromley,"—Miss E. O. Parr. With Lantern Illustrations.

Monday, October 19th. "The Sun, the Moon and a little about the Stars,"—Albert T. Harris, Esq.

Monday, November 2nd. "A Talk about Ancient Egypt: Some Recent Discoveries,"—T. S. Townend, Esq. With Lantern Illustrations.

Monday, November 16th. "Four Victorian Portraits,"—David Williamson, Esq.

Monday, November 30th. "The Two Pitts and the Two Foxes,"—Frederic Hudson, Esq., B.A. With Lantern Illustrations.

Monday, December 14th. "Becket,"—T. C. Rogerson, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.

Monday, January 4th. "X Rays,"—Augustus Charles Bodey, Esq., B.Sc., A.I.C. With Experimental and Lantern Illustrations.

Monday, January 18th. "Wanderings with a Camera,"—Alderman Thomas Davis. With Lantern Illustrations.

Monday, February 1st. "Charles Dickens,"—Andrew Carr, Esq., M.A. With Lantern Illustrations.

Monday, February 15th. "Macbeth,"—Miss Catherine Punch.

Monday, March 1st. "Mendelism: A Theory of Heredity,"—A. E. Price, M.D., M.S. (Lond.) With Lantern Illustrations.

Monday, March 15th. "The Isles of Dreams: the Hebrides,"—Miss Margaret McMillan. With Lantern Illustrations.

Reading Circle for Adults.

This Circle commenced on October 20th, and holds its meetings in the Library Committee Room on Tuesday evenings at 8 p.m. Ladies or gentlemen desirous of joining should give

their names to the Librarian. The Circle is conducted on methods similar to those of the National Home Reading Union

The Circle last year was very much appreciated by the members, and there is no doubt that the work done at these meetings acts as a great stimulus to thoughtful reading.

Literary and Debating Society.

The above Society will commence its second year's work on October 26th. An interesting programme of debates and papers on subjects of current interest has been arranged.

Particulars can be obtained of the members of the Committee or from the Librarian.

The Society meets in the Library Lecture Hall on alternate Monday evenings at 8 p.m.

Reading Courses.

"Culture is reading, but reading with a purpose to guide it, and with system . . . . this . . . . is the one essential service now to be rendered to education."—*Matthew Arnold.*

To read with purpose, that is to say to obtain the most benefit from our reading, it should be systematic and consistent.

The Librarian will be very pleased to compile graduated reading courses on any special subject in which a reader may be specially interested.

See Some coming Centenaries.
Milton, p. 30. Darwin, p. 31. Poe, p. 32.
Also Reading Lists on
The Land Question, p. 36, and Sociology and Social Reform, p. 32.

Branch Library and Delivery Stations.

The Committee have recently issued a special circular pointing out to the inhabitants in the neighbourhood of the Raglan Road Branch Library (St. Luke's Institute) the educational advantages which are so easily within their reach. This Library, which is open every weekday from 6 p.m. to 9.30 p.m., contains 700 most interesting books, and in addition is supplied with 4 daily papers, 11 weekly papers and 4 monthly magazines.

The Delivery Stations (open 2 p.m. to 8 p.m., excepting Wednesday) are situated at Bromley Common (The Post Office), No. 55, College Road (Messrs. Dean & Son, Grocers) and 53, Beckenham Lane (Mr. Burton, Chemist). 100 volumes are deposited at each Station, and these are frequently changed.

RECENT PURCHASES.

Note.—The numbers in the right hand columns are the numbers of the books.

The numbers in the "Handbook for Readers" also refer to these numbers.

THE BOOKS UPON THE SHELVES ARE ARRANGED NUMERICALLY BY THESE NUMBERS.

R before a number signifies that the work is in the Reference Collection. L. Local Collection.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

BOOK NUMBER

Ackermann, A. S. E. Popular Fallacies. *Illus.* 1907. 165

Author states the fallacies and then, as far as possible, by the use of a little elementary science, proves them to be such.

Bevan, G. M. *Editor.* Portraits of the Archbishops of Canterbury. *Illus. Portraits.* 1908. ... 274.2

In the absence of trustworthy portraits before the time of Warham, effigies on tombs, coins and seals have to be made use of; and of some Archbishops no representation is possible. Brief biographical summaries are given of all the Archbishops.

Bond, Francis. Screens and Galleries in English Churches. *Illus.* 1908. 249

Commences with the rood and rood beam of the early Christian churches, follows their development into the chancel screen of the parochial and collegiate churches, and the quire screen and rood screen of the churches of the monks and the regular canons. Traces to the transposition of the rood lofts the galleried churches of the 17th and 18th centuries.

Capes, W. W. The English Church in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries. 1900. *History of the English Church. V. 3. Edited by Stephens and Hunt.* 274.2

Carpenter, W. Boyd. *Bishop of Ripon.* An Introduction to the Study of the Scriptures. 1 *Illus.* 1905. ... ... 220.6

Do We Believe? Introduction by W. L. Courtney. 1905. 230

A record of a great correspondence in the "Daily Telegraph," October-December, 1904.

BOOK NUMBER

Gairdner, James. The English Church in the Sixteenth Century from the Accession of Henry VIII. to the Death of Mary [1509-1558]. *Map.* 1902. *History of the English Church. V. 4. Edited by Stephens and Hunt.* 274.2

Gore, Charles, *Bishop of Birmingham. Editor.* Lux Mundi: Series of Studies in the Religion of the Incarnation. 1904. 232

Contents.—Faith, by H. S. Holland. Christian doctrine of God, by A. Moore. Problem of pain, by J. R. Illingworth. Preparation in history for Christ, by E. S. Talbot. Incarnation in relation to development, by J. R. Illingworth. Incarnation as the basis of dogma, by R. C. Moberly. The Atonement, by A. Lyttelton. Holy Spirit and Inspiration, by C. Gore. The Church, by W. Lock. Sacraments, by F. Paget. Christianity and Politics, by W. J. H. Campion. Christian Ethics, by R. L. Ottley.

Gore, Charles, *Bishop of Birmingham.* New Theology and the Old Religion. 1908. 230

Eight lectures and five sermons. Although partly in sympathy with the views propounded by Mr. Campbell "I have tried to show the fundamental incongruity of his leading ideas which the original Christian revelation, and the essential superiority of the ideas with the Christian revelation really contains."

Harper, Charles G. Haunted Houses: Tales of the Supernatural with Some Account of Hereditary Curses and Family Legends. *Illus. Portraits.* 1907. 133

Hutton, William H. Influence of Christianity Upon National Character Illustrated by the Lives and Legends of the English Saints. 1908. ... 274.2

Bampton Lectures, 1903. *Contents.*—Witness of the saints. National saints. Saints of the English conversion. Royal saints. Ideal of monk and hermit. Statesmen saints. Women and children among the saints. Completion of faith.

Inskip, *Rev.* **James T.** The Pastoral Idea: Lectures on Pastoral Theology Delivered at King's College, London, During the Lent Term, 1905. 1905. 253

The Idea of the pastorate. The Pastor's inner life. The field and the flock. The fold. The Pastor as a preacher, as a visitor, as a man of method.

Julian, John. Dictionary of Hymnology. 1907. ... R245

Gives the origin and history of Christian hymns of all ages and nations. Arranged in alphabetical order under authors and titles, and provided with a good index, also an index of authors and translators.

Lilley, A. Leslie. Modernism: a Record and Review. 1908. 239

Book Number

Miles, Eustace. The Power of Concentration, How to Acquire It. 1907. 159

Miller, J. R. Blossom of Thorns. 1905. 250

Miller, J. R. The Ministry of Comfort. 1905. ... 250

Myers, Frederic W. H. Human Personality and Its Survival of Bodily Death. 2 v. 1904. ... 130

Contents.—v. 1. Introduction. Disintegrations of personality. Genius. Sleep. Hypnotism. Sensory automatism. v. 2. Phantasms of the dead. Motor automatism. Trance possession and ecstasy. Epilogue.

Orr, James. The Problem of the Old Testament Considered with Reference to Recent Criticism. 1906. 221

The Problem of the Old Testament is twofold. 1. How are we to conceive of the religion which it embodies as respects its nature and origin. 2. How are we to conceive of the literature itself or of the books which make up the Old Testament, as respects their age, origin, mode of composition, trustworthiness and generally their connection with the religion of which they are the monuments.

Ottley, R. L. The Religion of Israel: a Historical Sketch. 1905. 299

Does not deal exhaustively with the theology of the Old Testament, but aims to depict in general outline the course of Israel's spiritual truth. Intended to supplement the same author's "Short History of the Hebrews" (933).

Pfleiderer, Otto. Christian Origins. Trans. by D. A. Huebsch. 1906.... 209

The substance of lectures delivered at the University of Berlin. Broadly divided into two divisions; 1, Preparation and foundation of Christianity (Greek philosophy, Jewish-Greek philosophy of Philo, preparation of Christianity in Judaism, Jesus, the Messianic congregation); and 2, Evolution of Early Christianity into the Church (Apostle Paul, three older Gospels, Gnostic movement, Establishment of Church authority, etc.). "Viewpoint is purely historical: Introduction gives information concerning the meaning of this method and its relation to other methods of treatment." *Pref.* Suitable for general readers.

Pierson, Arthur T. The Bible and Spiritual Life. *Illus.* 1908. ... ... 220.6

Contents.—Bible as God's and man's book. Problem of the family. Church of God. Problem of the individual man. World that now is. Unseen world of spirits. Problem of salvation, faith, prayer, service, suffering, providence. Fellowship with God. Mystery of history.

Ryland, Frederick. The Story of Thought and Feeling. *Library of Useful Stories.* 150

Contents.—Stream of consciousness. Mental images. Perception and illusion. Data of perception. How we come to know the position of things. Feeling. Movement and will. Thought and language.

Schiller, F. C. S. Studies in Humanism. 1907. ... 104

Contents.—Definition of Pragmatism and Humanism. From Plato to Protagoras. Relations of logic and psychology. Ambiguity of truth. Nature and making of truth. Absolute truth and absolute reality. Faith, reason and religion. Progress of psychical research. Freedom. Making of reality. Dreams and idealism.

BOOK NUMBER

Stewart, Alexander. Our Temperaments : Their Study and Teaching. *Illus.* 1887. 137

A practical guide by which observers may know the temperament of anyone by looking at him and associate with it certain mental qualities and traits of character.

Strauss, *Dr.* **D. F.** The Life of Jesus Critically Examined. 3 v. 1846. 232

SOCIAL SCIENCE.

Alden, Margaret. Child Life and Labour. [1908]. *Social Service Handbooks.* 372

Contents.—Historical retrospect. Infant mortality. Home child. School child. Medical inspection. Feeding of school children. Child wage-earner. State children. Juvenile offenders and children's courts. State interference. Has list of societies dealing with child life, and bibliography.

Ashley, Percy. Modern Tariff History. Germany, United States, France. 1904. 337

Based chiefly on lectures delivered at the London School of Economics in 1904. Brief sketch of tariff policy and of the forces political and economic which have determined its development. Bibliography.

Blackmar, Frank W. Elements of Sociology. 1908. *Citizen's Library....* 302

Author is Professor of Sociology and Economics in the University of Kansas. Object is to present a brief outline of sociology founded on the principles established by standard authorities. Bibliographies at end of each chapter.

Burnley, James. Story of British Trade and Industry. 1904. *Library of Useful Stories.* 338

The Case Against Socialism : a Handbook for Speakers and Candidates. 1908. 335

Coulton, G. G. Public Schools and the Public Needs. 1901. 379

Suggestions for the reform of our teaching methods in the light of modern requirements.

Forward, C. All about Income Tax, House Duty and Land Tax. 1907. 336

A practical guide to taxpayers on assessments, appeals, reductions and repayments, with examples of the official forms correctly filled.

Hanauer, J. E. Folk-Lore of the Holy Land, Moslem, Christian and Jewish. Edited by Marmaduke Pickthall. *Facsimile.* 1907. 398

Contents —Pt. 1. Concerning the creation and divers saints and miracles. Pt. 2. Containing legends and anecdotes possibly founded on fact. Pt. 3. Stories and anecdotes illustrating social ideas, superstitions, etc.

BOOK NUMBER

Hobson, John A. Evolution of Modern Capitalism: a Study of Machine Production. 1906. *Contemporary Science Series.* 331

Contents.—Origin of modern capitalism. Instruments of capitalism. Structure of industry before machinery. Order of development of machine industry. Size and structure of modern business. Structure of trades and markets. Combinations of capital. Cartels and trusts. Economic powers of the trust. The financier. Machinery and industrial depression. Machinery and demand for labour. Machinery and the quality of labour. Economy of high wages. Some effects of modern industry upon the workers as consumers. Occupations of the people Civilisation and industrial development.

Johnson, George E. Education by Plays and Games. *Illus.* 1907. 371

The first part is a discussion of the theory, history and place of play in education. The second gives a suggestive course of games, arranged by periods, through the 15th year. Fully illustrated. Author is (1907) superintendent of playgrounds, recreation parks and vacation schools of Pittsburgh. Bibliography.

Jones, Russell L. International Arbitration as a Substitute for War Between Nations. 1907. ... 341

Lunn, Henry S. Municipal Lessons from Southern Germany. *Illus. Portraits.* [1908]. 352

An account of visits paid in 1907 by the Committee for the Study of Municipal Institutions Abroad to some of the principal cities of Southern Germany. *Contents.*—Frankfort-on-the-Main. German municipal government. Educational system of Frankfort. Streets and roads of Frankfort. Methods of town extension in Frankfort. Street cleansing and sewerage of Frankfort. Nuremburg. Reception at Munich. Royal reception at the Palace. Munich water supply. Educational system of Munich. Heidelberg, Mannheim, Königswinter, Cologne.

Mackinnon, James. A History of Modern Liberty, v. 3. The Struggle with the Stuarts, 1603-1647. 1908. 323

Macpherson, Hector. A Century of Political Development. 1908. 330

Contents.—Rousseau and the French revolution. Burke. Rights of man. Bentham and the Utilitarians. Philosophic radicals. Mill. Carlyle. Cobden and the Manchester school. Evolution school. Theory of natural rights. Socialist movement. Rise of imperialism. Imperial federation.

Malvery, Olive C. (*Mrs.* **A. Mackirdy**). Baby Toilers. 1907. 331

Sketches of child labour, told by one who has lived among the people described.

Miln, Louise J. Wooings and Weddings in Many Climes. *Illus.* [1900]. 392

Gives an account of the marriage customs in vogue in Arctic lands, Malay, Germany, Japan, Norway, Morocco, Brittany, China, Hungary, Ceylon, Switzerland, Italy, Russia, Australasia, Spain, Greece, etc.

BOOK NUMBER

Nettlefold, J. S. Practical Housing. *Illus. Plans.* 1908. 331

Author is Chairman Birmingham Corporation Housing Committee. *Contents.*—General survey. Existing evils and their causes. Removal of existing evils—The Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890. Prevention of future evils—Town planning. Economies that could be effected by town planning. Powers possessed in other countries. Tentative suggestions for English legislation. English examples of town planning. Objections to town planning and the answers. Relationship between landlord and tenant. Miss Octavia Hill's system. Stuttgart system. Miscellaneous.

Paulsen, Friedrich. German Education Past and Present. 1908. 370

Traces the progress of German education from the year 600 to 1900. Bibliography.

Porter, Robert P. The Dangers of Municipal Trading. 1907. 352

Brief history of municipal trading in Great Britain. Sets out certain serious aspects of the municipal position in that country which have arisen consequent upon an indiscriminate pursuit of that system, with a view of indicating the probable effect of the extension of a similar method of conducting public services in the United States. *American.*

Public Schools From Within. 1906. 379

Collection of essays on public school education written chiefly by schoolmasters.

Rousseau, Jean J. Emile, or Treatise on Education. Trans. and annotated by W. H. Payne. 1906. 370

Tuckwell, Gertrude M. and **Smith, Constance.** The Workers' Handbook. 1908. 347

Comprises all the regulations designed for the protection of the worker from infancy till old age.

Wells, H. G. New Worlds for Old. 1908. 335

An endeavour of an acknowledged Socialist to correct misconceptions, to discuss the case for and against Socialism, and to indicate the lines of advance towards his ideal.

BRITISH ISLES.

Belloc, Hilaire. The Historic Thames. *Coloured illus.* 1907. 438

Bromley, Rambling Map of Hayes, Keston, Chislehurst, Orpington, Farnborough, etc., showing roads, railroads and paths. R.L.442

BOOK NUMBER

Clowes, Wm. Laird. The Royal Navy. 7 v. *Illus. Portraits. Maps and charts.* 1897-1903. ... R417

The author had the assistance of such men as Sir C. Markham, Capt. A. T. Mahan, H. W. Wilson, Theodore Roosevelt, E. Fraser, etc., in the compilation of this work. It is divided into fifteen historical sections, each of which corresponds either with the duration of a dynasty, a political period, or the endurance of a great war. Contains the history of the navy from the earliest times to the death of Victoria.

Giles, J. A. *Editor.* Old English Chronicles. 1906. 411

Ethelwerd's Chronicle, Asser's Life of Alfred, Geoffrey of Monmouth's British History, Gildas, Nennius, and the spurious chronicle of Richard of Cirencester.

Grant, A. J. English Historians. 1906. *Warwick Library.* 411

Part 1 gives passages to illustrate the view taken by historians, at different periods, of the objects and methods of history. Part 2 gives passages illustrating the method and style adopted by historians at different periods.

Holmes, T. Rice. Ancient Britain and the Invasions of Julius Cæsar. *Illus. Maps.* 1907. 411

Tells in detail the story of man's life in Britain from the beginning, to the Roman invasion of A.D. 43.

Igglesden, Charles. Saunter Through Kent With Pen and Pencil. V. viii. *Illus.* [1908]. ...RL441

Contents.—Herne, Hoath, Herne Bay, Broomfield, Leeds, Leeds Castle.

Jekyll, Gertrude. Old West Surrey: Some Notes and Memories. *Illus.* 1904. 439

Deals with cottages and farms, cottage furniture and ornaments, crockery and table ware, some industries, tools and gardens, the ways and speech of old country folk, churchyards, smugglers, etc.

Joyce, P. W. The Origin and History of Irish Names of Places. 2 v. 1901. 479

Explains all the principal circumstances that were taken advantage of to designate places, the various laws of name-formation, and all the important root-words used in building up the structure. Bibliography.

Loftie, W. J. The Colour of London. Historic, Personal and Local. *Illus. by Yoshio Markino, some coloured.* 1907. 438

Deals with the boundaries, migrations of fashion, the records, parks and manors, the Tower, etc. The illustrations represent the view taken of the colour of London by a Japanese artist who has studied in England.

Lucy, Henry W. Memories of Eight Parliaments. *Portrait.* 1908. 416

Divided into two parts, 1, men; 2, manners. The men include Mr. Gladstone, Mr. Disraeli, Marquis of Salisbury, Earl of Rosebery Mr. A. Balfour, Mr. Chamberlain, Sir Stafford Northcote, Mr. J. Morley, Lord Hugh Cecil, Lord Courtney and Lord Randolph Churchill.

BOOK NUMBER

Lynam, C. C. *Editor.* The Log of the Blue Dragon, 1892-1904. Written by various hands. *Illus.. 1 coloured. Maps and plans.* 412

Record of a series of short cruises, chiefly around the west coast of Scotland.

Meakin, Walter. The Life of an Empire. 1907. ... 405

Traces the growth of the Empire to its present position and describes some of its principal features in various parts of the world. *Contents.*—Growth. The Empire. The dependencies. Rulers of the Empire. Native question. Trade. Wealth of the Empire. The schooling. Neighbours. Unity.

Modern County Atlas of England and Wales. 1889. ... R435

Fifty-seven maps, all on one scale, arranged alphabetically, with complete index.

Moncrieff, A. R. Hope. The Highlands and Islands of Scotland. *Coloured illus.* 1906. 472

Read, D. H. Moutray. Highways and Byways in Hampshire. *Illus.* 1908. 443

Route is from Southampton to Silchester, then westward by Andover, south to the Forest along the coast and north again up to the eastern half of the county. The New Forest is barely touched on and the Isle of Wight is entirely left out.

Salmon, Edward. The Story of the Empire. *Illus. Portraits. Maps. Facsimiles.* 1902. *Library of Useful Stories.* 401

Describes the dramatic development of the British dominions, east, west and south, from the time of Henry VII. to that of Edward VII. Bibliography.

Sanderson, William. Scottish Life and Character. *20 coloured illus. by H. J. Dobson.* 1904. ... 472

Smeaton, Oliphant. Story of Edinburgh. *Illus. Plans.* 1905. *Mediæval Towns.* 477

Historical and descriptive account of Edinburgh from the time of the Stuarts to the present.

Snell, F. J. North Devon. *Coloured illus.* 1906 ... 444

Contents.—The English Switzerland. A contrast in combes. The Capital, some boors and a desert. The little white town [Bideford]. Clovelly and her neighbours.

Wheatley, Henry B. The Story of London. *Illus. Maps. Plans.* 1905. *Mediæval Towns.* ... 438

Contents.—Early history to the Norman conquest. The walled town and its streets. Round the town with Chaucer and the poets of his time. River and the bridge. King's palace. The Tower. Manners. Health. Governors and officials of the city. Commerce and trade. Church and education. London from mediæval to modern times.

Wheeler, *Capt.* **Owen.** The Story of Our Army. *Portraits.* 1902. *Library of Useful Stories.* 418

NATURAL SCIENCE.

BOOK NUMBER

Baker, *Dr.* **E. A.,** and **Balch, H. E.** The Netherworld of Mendip: Explorations in the Great Caverns of Somerset, Yorkshire, Derbyshire and Elsewhere. *Illus. Maps and plans.* 1907. 571

Describes the actual incidents of various interesting episodes in the modern sport of cave exploring, and gives an account of the scientific results of underground investigations in the Mendip neighbourhood of Somerset.

Bastian, H. C. The Nature and Origin of Living Matter. *Illus.* 1905. 576

Bensusan, S. L. Wild-Life Stories. *Illus.* 1907. ... 579

Information on the habits of certain English birds and animals in the form of imaginary conversations with the subjects themselves.

Brown, Henry H. By Meadow, Grove and Stream: an Introduction to Nature Study. *Illus.* 1907. .. 579

Treats of those objects which first attract the notice of the rambler, gives examples of each group which may be used as types of large numbers of similar objects, and practical instructions for collecting and preserving the objects mentioned. Bibliographies.

Church, Arthur H. Types of Floral Mechanism: Selection of Diagrams and Descriptions of Common Flowers. Part 1. Types 1-12. *Illus., some coloured.* 1908. ... ... R581

Green, A. H. The Birth and Growth of Worlds. *Illus.* 1903. 520

Hall, Kate M. Nature Rambles in London. *Illus.* 1908. 579

Author is Curator of the Borough of Stepney Museums.

Harker, Alfred. Petrology for Students: an Introduction to the Study of Rocks Under the Microscope. *Illus.* 1908. *Cambridge Geological Series.* ... 552

This work has been written to serve as a guide to the study of rocks in thin slices, and as it is designed primarily for the use of English speaking students examples are chosen so far as possible from British, Colonial and American rocks.

Hubbard, A. J. and **G.** Neolithic Dew-Ponds and Cattle-Ways. *Illus.* 1907. 571

Notes with photographs of the earthworks of Cissbury and Chanctonbury rings, the Devil's Dyke, and Firle on the South Downs; Maumbury rings and Maiden Castle, near Dorchester; Malvern; and Willersery Hill on the borders of Gloucestershire and Worcestershire; has also special chapter on Cattle-Tracks and Dew-Pond Experiments. The authors believe that some of the dew-ponds are contemporary with the neolithic earthworks, aud broach other novel theories.

Hutchinson, Horace G. Nature's Moods and Tenses. *Illus.* 1907. 579

BOOK NUMBER

Keane, A. H. The World's Peoples: a Popular Account of Their Bodily and Mental Characters, Beliefs. Traditions, Political and Social Institutions. *270 illus.*. 1908.... 572

Author is acknowledged to be the first ethnologist of the day.

Kerner von Marilaun, A. The Natural History of Plants. Their Forms, Growth, Reproduction and Distribution. Trans. and edited by F. W. Oliver, Lady Busk, and Mrs. M. F. Macdonald. 2 v. *Illus.* 1902. ... ... R581

Kirby, W. F. Butterflies and Moths of Europe. *Illus., some coloured.* 1903. ... ... R595

Le Bon, Gustave. The Evolution of Forces. *Illus.* 1908. *International Scientific Series.* 530

Develops further the theories set forth in the same author's "Evolution of Matter" (530).

Oliver, Joseph W. The Student's Introductory Hand-Book of Systematic Botany. *Illus.* [1907]. *Blackie's science text-books.* 581

Intended chiefly for students who have passed through an elementary course.

Ostwald, Wilhelm. Principles of Inorganic Chemistry. Trans. by Alex. Findlay. *Illus.* 1908. ... 546

Parker, T. Jeffery. A Course of Instruction in Zootomy. (Vertebrata). *Illus.* 1897. ... 566

Zootomy is that branch of anatomy which relates to the structure of the lower animals.

Parker, T. Jeffery and **Haswell, W. A.** Text-Book of Zoology. 2 v. *Illus.* 1897. 591

Both authors are Professors of Biology. The mode of treatment of the subject is such that no previous knowledge of zoology is assumed.

Phin, John. Seven Follies of Science: Popular Account of the Most Famous Scientific Impossibilities and the Attempts Which Have Been Made to Solve Them, Added a Small Budget of Interesting Paradoxes. Illusions and Marvels. 1906. 509

The seven follies are: Squaring the circle. Duplication of the cube. Trisection of an angle. Perpetual motion. Transmutation of metals, alchemy. Fixation of mercury. Universal medicine and the Elixir of Life.

BOOK NUMBER

Poor, Charles L. The Solar System: a Study of Recent Observations. *Illus.* 1908. *Progressive Science Series.* 523

Author is Professor of Astronomy in Columbia Univ. Apopular book which endeavours to show by what steps the precise knowledge of to-day has been reached, and to explain the marvellous results of modern methods and observations. Mathematics are not used.

Roberts, Charles G. D. The Haunters of the Silences. *Illus.* 1907. 590

This volume differs from Mr. Roberts' other books, because it contains stories of dwellers in the deep sea as well as animal stories.

St. John, Charles. The Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands. *Illus. Portrait.* 1907. 579

First edition appeared nearly fifty years ago. What renders this work especially valuable now is that Scotland and the Scotch fauna have considerably changed during the last half-century. Many animals and birds which were common in the author's time are now rare and seldom seen.

Selous, Frederick C. African Nature Notes and Reminiscences. *Illus.* 1908. 590

Chapters on protective coloration, the lion, spotted hyæna, wild dogs and chetahs, extinction of game in South Africa, the tse-tse fly, black rhinoceros, the giraffe, etc.

Spitta, Edmund J. Microscopy: the Construction, Theory and Use of the Microscope. *Illus.* 1907. 578

Step, Edward. The Romance of Wild Flowers: a Companion to the British Flora. *Illus.* 1901. 582

Not intended for botanists but for unscientific flower-lovers. Follows the arrangement of Sir J. D. Hooker's "Student's Flora of the British Isles" (581.9).

Strasburger, Eduard *and Others.* Text-Book of Botany. *Illus., some coloured.* 1908. 581

Has bibliography and a systematic index of official and poisonous plants.

Talbot, E. S. Degeneracy, Its Causes, Signs and Results. *Illus.* 1898. *Contemporary Science Series.* 575

Thomson, J. Arthur. Heredity. *Illus., some coloured.* 1908. 575

Author is Regius Professor of Natural History, University of Aberdeen. Expounds the results of researches by Mendel, Galton, Weissmann, Pearson, Bateson and other authorities, and deals specially with hereditary and sex, the physical basis and common modes of inheritance, transmission of acquired characters, and heredity and disease. The author inclined to Weissmann's theory that there is no evidence of the hereditary transmission of an acquired character. Bibliography.

BOOK NUMBER

Ward, Robert de C. Climate Considered Especially in Relation to Man. *Illus.* 1908. *Progressive Science Series.* 551

Author is Assistant Professor of Climatology in Harvard University. Does not compete with strictly meteorological text-books, deals only with the broad questions of climate.

Westell, W. Percival. The Insect Book. *Illus.* [1908]. 595

Insect life of the garden, the waterside, the woodland, meadows, heaths and lanes, and household insects. Written in a bright and entertaining form.

Willson, Beckles. Lost England: the Story of Our Submerged Coasts. *Illus.* 1902. *Library of Useful Stories.* 551

USEFUL ARTS.

Ball, Robert S. Natural Sources of Power. *Illus.* 1908. 621

Deals with water power and wind power, and their applications to industry.

Barter, S. Woodwork. *Illus.* 1905. 694

Author is Organizer and Instructor in Woodwork to the London County Council Education Committee.

Bell, Louis. Electric Power Transmission. *Illus.* 1906. 623.4

A practical treatise designed to set forth in the simplest possible manner the fundamental facts concerning present practice.

Chittenden, Russell H. The Nutrition of Man. *Illus.* 1907. 613

Based on eight lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute of Boston in 1907. *Contents.*—Foods and their digestion. Absorption, assimilation and the processes of metabolism. The balance of nutrition. Source of the energy of muscle work, with some theories of proteid metabolism. Dietry habits and true food requirements. Further experiments and observations bearing on true food requirements. Effects of low proteid diet on high proteid animals. Practical applications with some additional data.

Conn, H. W. Practical Dairy Bacteriology. *Illus.* 1907. 614

Author is Bacteriologist of the State Board of Health, Connecticut. Prepared for the use of students, dairymen, and all interested in the problems of the relation of milk to public health.

Cox, J. Charles. The Royal Forests of England. *Illus.* 1905. *Antiquary's Books.* 636

Description of some of the main features of the Royal Forests of England, together with chapters on early forests, forest courts and officers, beasts of the forest, forest agistments, hounds and hunting and trees of the forests.

BOOK NUMBER

Follwell, Percy. The Book of the Chrysanthemum. *Illus.* 1907. 637

Gasquet, Francis A. *Abbot.* The Black Death of 1348 and 1349. 1908. 614

The story of the Great Pestilence. *Contents.*—The commencement of the epidemic. Epidemic in Italy. Progress of the plague in France. Plague in other European countries. Plague reaches England. Progress of the disease in London and the South. Epidemic in Gloucester, Worcester, Warwick and Oxford. Story of the disease in the rest of England. Desolation of the country. Some consequences of the great mortality.

Home Counties. The Case for the Goat. *Illus.* 1908. 633

Has appendix showing, in much valuable detail, answers given by experts to twenty-four questions on practical goat farming.

Home Counties. The Townsman's Farm. *Portrait.* 1908. 630

Chapters on small farming, particularly in relation to the townsmen who takes to the country, treating the matter from both a general and a practical point of view.

Sewell, Tyson. Elements of Electrical Engineering: a First Year's Course for Students. *Illus.* 1907. 623.4

Author is Lecturer and Demonstrator in Electrical Engineering at the Regent Street Polytechnic London. Treats the subject on easy and non-mathematical lines. Has an appendix of questions and answers.

Spooner, Henry J. Machine Design, Construction and Drawing: Text-Book for the Use of Young Engineers. *Illus.* 1908. 621

Stevenson, W. Trees of Commerce. [1908].... ... 634

A description of the trees which yield the staple of the trade in home grown and imported timber.

Sutcliffe, G. Lister. The Modern Plumber and Sanitary Engineer. V. 5-6. *Illus. Portraits.* [1908]. 696

Verschoyle, W. Denham. Electricity: What Is It? *Illus.* 1908. 623

Whitling, Lilian. The Complete Cook. *Illus.* 1908. 641

FINE AND RECREATIVE ARTS.

Abraham, George D. The Complete Mountaineer. *75 illus.* 1907. 799

Part 1 contains a brief history and technicalities of the sport; Part 2, climbing at home; Part 3, mountaineering abroad. Has a glossary and good index.

BOOK NUMBER

Chaffers, William. Marks and Monograms on European and Oriental Pottery and Porcelain, with Historical Notices of Each Manufactory. Eleventh edition revised and edited by Frederick Litchfield. *Illus.* 1906. ... ... R738

Dixon, H. Claiborne. The Abbeys of Great Britain. *Illus.* [1908]. 726

Dvořák, Antonin. The Spectre's Bride: a Dramatic Cantata. 782

Gaul, Alfred R. Ruth: a Sacred Cantata. 783

Gribble, Francis. The Story of Alpine Climbing. *Illus.* 1904. *Library of Useful Stories.* ... 799

Has table of first ascents, bibliography and glossary.

Haddon, Alfred C. Evolution in Art as Illustrated by the Life-Histories of Designs. *Illus.* 1895. *Contemporary Science Series.* 745

Author deals with his subject from a biological or natural history point of view. He endeavours to show that delineations have an individuality and a life history which can be studied quite irrespectively of their artistic merit.

Holding, T. H. The Camper's Handbook. *Illus.* 1908. 796

Kimmins, G. T. Guild of Play Book of Festival and Dance. *Illus.* [1907].... 793

Gives suggestions and a certain amount of definite directions with regard to games, dances and songs.

Novello's Anthem Book: a Collection of Popular Anthems. 783

Vol. 1. Parts 1-4.
Vol. 2. Parts 5-9.

Santley, *Sir* **Charles.** Art of Singing and Vocal Declamation. 1908. 784

Scott, Edward. Dancing In All Ages. *1 illus.* 1899. 793

Contents.—The nature and origin of dancing. Dancing in ancient Egypt. Dances of the Greeks. Dancing in ancient Rome. Religious, mysterious and fanatical elements in dancing. Remarkable dances of later times. The Minuet. Modern dancing.

Straus, Oscar. A Waltz Dream. Lyrics by Adrian Ross. Vocal score. 782

The Studio. Colour Photography and Other Recent Developments of the Art of the Camera. Edited by Charles Holme. *Illus., some coloured.* 1908. *Special Spring Number of the Studio.* R771

BOOK NUMBER

The Studio. Vallance, Aymer. Art in England During the Elizabethan and Stuart Periods, with a Note on the First Century Engraving by Malcolm G. Salaman. *Illus., some coloured.* 1908. *Spring Number of the Studio.* R709

Weber, C. M. von. Der Freischutz. (The Freeshooter): a Romantic Opera. 782

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Æschylus (525 B.C.-456 B.C.) *Tragic poet of Greece,* Dramas. Trans. by Anna Swanwick. 1905. *Bohn's Classical Library.* 882

Andom, R. Lighter Days with Troddles. *Illus.* 1907. 827

Aristophanes (444 B.C.-386 B.C.) *Greek Comic poet.* Four Plays. Trans. into English verse by John H. Frere. 882

Contents.—The Acharnians. Knights. Birds. Frogs.

Belloc, H. On Nothing and Kindred Subjects. 1908. 824

Essays.

Benham, W. Gurney. *Editor.* Cassell's Book of Quotations, Proverbs and Household Words. 1907. ... ... R808

Quotations from British and American Authors: and proverbs, familiar phrases and sayings from all sources. Has a very ample index.

Bourne, George. Memoirs of a Surrey Labourer. 1907. 828

Conversation, anecdotes and shrewd observations of an old labourer.

Brooke, Stopford A. A Study of Clough, Arnold, Rossetti [D. G.] and Morris, with Introduction on the Course of Poetry from 1822 to 1852. 1908. 820

Browning, Robert. Brooke, Stopford A. The Poetry of Robert Browning. 1903. 821

Treats of Browning and Tennyson, Browning's treatment of nature, and theory of human life, his dramas, his poems of the passions, the "Ring and the Book," his later poems and womanhood in Browning.

Coleridge, Hartley. Poetical Works. Edited with introduction by Ramsay Colles. [1907]. ... 821

BOOK NUMBER

Gasquet, Francis A. *Abbot.* The Last Abbot of Glastonbury and Other Essays. *Illus. Facsimiles.* 1908. 824

Contents.—Last Abbot of Glastonbury. English biblical criticism in 13th century. English scholarship in 13th century. Two dinners at Wells in the 15th century. Some troubles of a catholic family in penal times. Abbot Feckenham and Bath. Christian family life in Pre-reformation days. Christian democracy in Pre-reformation days. Layman in the Pre-reformation parish. St. Gregory the Great and England.

Hadow, G. E. and **W. H.** Oxford Treasury of English Literature. V. 3. Jacobean to Victorian. 1908. 820

Homer (B.C. 962). *Epic poet of Greece.* Odyssey, Done into English prose by S. H. Butcher and A. Lang. 1906. 883

Jebb, *Sir* **Richard.** Essays and Addresses. 1907. ... 824

Contents.—The Genius of Sophocles. Pindar. The Age of Pericles. Ancient Organs of Public Opinion. Lucian. Delos. Cæsar: a Sketch; by J. A. Froude. Erasmus. The Speeches of Thucydides. Suidas on the Change Ascribed to Sophocles in regard to Trilogies. Samuel Johnson. Humanism in Education. On Present Tendencies in Classical Studies. The Influence of the Greek Mind on Modern Life. The Work of the Universities for the Nation: Past and Present. An Address delivered at the Mason College. University Education and National Life.

The author was late prof. of Greek in Cambridge Univ.

Ker, W. P. Epic and Romance: Essays on Mediæval Literature. 1908. 807

Author is Professor of English Literature at University College, London. Intended as a general description of the principal forms of narrative literature in the Middle Ages, and as a review of some of the more interesting works in each period.

Lefèvre, André. Race and Language. 1894. *International Scientific Series.* ... ... 800·9

Author is Professor in the Anthropological School, Paris. Part 1. Evolution of language. Part 2. Geographical distribution of languages and races. Part 3. The Indo-European organism.

Martial (40-104). *Latin poet.* Epigrams. Trans. into English prose, each accompanied by one or more verse translations from the works of English poets, and other sources. 1907. *Bohn's Classical Library.* 871

Noyes, Alfred. Forty Singing Seamen, and Other Poems. 821

Ovid (B.C. 43-17). *Roman poet.* Fasti Tristia, Pontic Epistles, Ibis, and Halieuticon. Trans. by H. T. Riley. 1903. *Bohn's Classical Library.* ... 878

Book Number

Ovid (B.C. 43-17). *Roman poet.* Heroïdes, Amours, Art of Love, Remedy of Love and Minor Works. Trans. by H. T. Riley. *1 illus.* 1896. *Bohn's Classical Library.* 878

Ovid (B.C. 43-17). *Roman poet.* Metamorphoses. Trans. by H. T. Riley. *1 illus.* 1905. *Bohn's Classical Library.* 878

Pliny *the Younger*, **C. Plinius Cæcilius Secundus** (61-115). Letters. Translation of Melmoth Revised with additional notes and memoir by Rev. F. C. T. Bosanquet. 1907. *Bohn's Classical Library.* 876

Rand, Theodore H. *Editor.* Treasury of Canadian Verse, with Brief Biographical Notes. 1900. ... 821

Ridge, W. Pett. Speaking Rather Seriously. *Portrait.* 1908. 824

Essays dealing mainly with the lives of the poor in London.

Rostand, Edmond. Cyrano de Bergerac: a Play. Translated by G. Thomas and M. F. Guillemard. 1907. 842

Seccombe, Thomas. Age of Johnson (1748-1798). 1902. *Handbooks of English Literature.* ... 820

Symons, Arthur. The Symbolist Movement in Literature. 1908. 840

The authors examined are Gerard de Nerval, Villiers de L'Isle Adam, Arthur Rimbaud, Paul Verlaine, Jules Laforgue, Stéphane Mallarmé, The Later Huysmans. Maeterlinck as a mystic.

Tennyson, Alfred. *Lord.* Poems. Annotated by Alfred, Lord Tennyson, edited by Hallam, Lord Tennyson. 2 v. *Portrait.* 1907. ... 821

Tennyson, Alfred, *Lord.* Luce, Morton. Handbook to the Works of Alfred, Lord Tennyson. 1906. 821

Thorndike, Ashley H. Tragedy. 1908. *Types of English Literature.* 820

Author is Professor of English in Columbia University. Traces the course of English tragedy from its beginnings to the middle of the 19th century, and indicates the part which it has played in the history of the theatre and of literature.

Vaughan, C. E. Types of Tragic Drama. 1908. ... 807

Contents.—Greek tragedy, Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides. Roman tragedy, Seneca. Modern classical tragedy, Racine, Alfieri. Romantic tragedy, Shakspere, Calderon, Goethe's "Faust," Fusion of classical and romantic tragedy, Goethe's "Iphigenie." Dramas of V. Hugo. Some types of recent drama, Browning, Maeterlinck, Ibsen.

BOOK NUMBER

Ward, A. W. and **Waller, A. R.** Cambridge History of English Literature. V. 2. The End of the Middle Ages. 1908. 820

Bibliographies.

HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION.

Abbott, G. F. Israel in Europe. *Map.* 1907. ... 933

A sketch in outline of the fortunes of Israel in Europe from the earliest times to the present day. Bibliography.

Acton, *Lord.* Historical Essays and Studies. Edited by J. N. Figgis and R. V. Laurence. 1907. ... 904

Contents.—Wolsey and the divorce of Henry VIII. Secret history of Charles II. Civil war in America. Rise and fall of the Mexican empire. Causes of the Franco-Prussian war. War of 1870. Mr. Buckle's Philosophy of History. German schools of history, etc.

Bain, R. Nisbet. Scandinavia: a Political History of Denmark, Norway and Sweden from 1513 to 1900. *Maps.* 1905. *Cambridge Historical Series.* 948

Bartholomew, J. G. *Editor.* Atlas of the World's Commerce: Maps with Descriptive Text and Diagrams Showing Products, Imports, Exports, Commercial Conditions and Economic Statistics of the Countries of the World. *Illus.* ... R912

Contains in addition to the "Atlas" an introduction to economic geography; and chapter on the description and geographical distribution of the principal commodities of commerce; development of new lands; principal world travel routes; and commercial gazetteer of countries and ports of the world. The maps include, in addition to those showing the distribution of the various products and industries, a variety of others showing density of population, climate and rainfall, postal and telegraph arrangements, and main lines of communication; also a naval chart of the world, etc. "The first object of the 'Atlas' is to show where all the commodities of commerce come from, our food, drink, clothing, and all that we use in our daily lives."

Brodrick, M. and **Morton, A. A.** Concise Dictionary of Egyptian Archæology. *Illus.* 1902. ... 930

A handy book of reference containing in a condensed form much information. Arranged alphabetically. Bibliography.

Elliot, G. F. Scott. Chile. *Illus. Portraits. Plans and Diagrams.* 1907. 983

The history and development, natural features, products, commerce and present condition of Chile. Bibliography.

Fuller, Robert H. South Africa at Home. *Illus.* [1907]. 968

Contents.—Country and the people. Explorers and settlers. Natives and the colony. Seaport towns. Borderland and life. Life in Natal. Trade routes. Up-country town life. Up-country Boer life. Life on the farm. Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Occupations and industries. Cape institutions, etc.

BOOK NUMBER

Gardner, Edmund G. The Story of Siena and San Gimignano. *Illus. Maps.* 1905. *Mediæval Towns.* ... ... 945·5

Contents.—Republic of Siena. St. Catherine of Siena. People and the Petrucci. Sculptors and painters of Siena. Campo of Siena and the Palace of the Commune. The Duomo and the Baptistery. In the footsteps of St. Catherine. Last days of the republic. Through the City of the Virgin. Some famous convents and monasteries. San Gimignano. In the town of the beautiful towers. Bibliography.

Grimshaw, Beatrice. From Fiji to the Cannibal Islands. *Illus. Portraits.* 1907. 996

Grimshaw, Beatrice. In the Strange South Seas. *Illus.* 1907. 996

Hatton, Edward. Florence and the Cities of Northern Tuscany, with Genoa. *Illus., some coloured.* 1907. ... ... 945·5

Henderson, John. Jamaica. *24 coloured illus. by A. S. Forrest.* 1906. 972

Contents.—Historical. Kingston. People of Jamaica. West Indian army. Recreations of the black man. Politics of the Jamaican negro. White man's politics. Railway in Jamaica. Commercial Jamaica. Flora of Jamaica. Matters of interest to tourists, etc.

Herbert, Agnes. Two Dianas in Somaliland. *Illus. Portraits.* 1908. 967

A sporting trip planned and carried out by two ladies.

Hopkins, J. Castell. Progress of Canada in the Century. 1902. *Nineteenth Century Series.* 971

Author has laid more stress upon pioneer labours in the field and farm than upon political contests, and attaches more importance to the development of education, religion and transportation facilities than to political opinions.

Irvine, R. F. and **Alpers, O. T. J.** Progress of New Zealand in the Century. 1902. *Nineteenth Century Series.* 993

Part 1, written by R. F. Irvine, deals with the history of New Zealand up to 1870. Part 2, by O. T. J. Alpers, deals with events and legislation subsequent to 1870.

Jervis, W. H. History of France to 1870. Revised by A. Hassall, with chapter on Ancient Gaul by F. Haverfield. *Illus. Coloured Maps.* 1902. *Student's Manual.* 944

Jones, H. Stuart. The Roman Empire, B.C. 29-A.D. 476. *Illus. Maps* 1908. *Story of the Nations.* ... 945

BOOK NUMBER

Loughnan, R. A. New Zealand at Home. *Illus.* [1907]. 993

Contents.—Population. Country. Distribution of the people. Division of wealth. Town life. Position of the women. Agriculture and country life. Mining community. Art, music and drama. Literature, science and the press. Religious life. Sports. Alcohol and temperance. Labour and labour laws. Political and administrative system, etc.

Low, A. Maurice. America at Home. *Illus.* [1907] 973

Contents.—Great Republic. American political system. Bosses. Are there classes in the United States. East and West. American girl. Washington. Almighty Dollar. Education and labour. Social customs. How America amuses itself. Problem of the negro. American press.

McKenzie, F. A. Tragedy of Korea. *Illus.* 1908. ... 951

A history and description of modern Korea, both before and since the Japanese occupation 1894-5. Covers a period of about thirty years.

Margoliouth, D. S. Cairo, Jerusalem and Damascus: Three Chief Cities of the Egyptian Sultans. *Illus., some coloured.* 1907. 962

A series of illustrations by W. S. S. Tyrwhitt and R. Barratt with descriptive letterpress.

Nojine, E. K. The Truth About Port Arthur. Trans. A. B. Lindsay, edited E. D. Swinton. *Illus. Portraits.* 1908.... 951

Author was the accredited Russian war correspondent during the siege. The work is one long indictment of the then régime in Russia, and of some of the officials connected with the defence of Port Arthur.

Noyes, Ella. The Story of Ferrara. *Illus. Plan.* 1904. *Mediæval Towns.* ... ... 945·5

Contents.—Rise of the city. Age of blood. War to peace. Age of gold. Pleasure and peril. City of Ercole. Shocks and alarms. Decadence and fall. Old city. Pictures of Ferrara. Plazzo Schifanoia. Palaces, churches, streets. Abbey of Pomposa.

Noyes, Ella. The Story of Milan. *Illus. Plan.* 1908. *Mediæval Towns* .. .. 945·5

Contents.—The Ambrosian city. The Patarini. Free city. Reign of Faction. The Visconti. From Visconti to Sforza. Opening of the gate. Sorrow of Milan. Art in Milan. The Duomo. Basilica of St. Ambrogio. San Lorenzo. Gothic and renaissance buildings. Brera picture gallery. Other galleries and museums. The Castello.

Ottley, R. L. Short History of the Hebrews to the Roman Period. *Coloured maps.* 1904 ... 933

Bibliography.

Sverdrup, Otto. New Land: Four Years in the Arctic Regions. Trans. by Ethel H. Hearn. 2 v. *Illus. Portraits. Maps.* 1904. 998

An account of an expedition up Smith Sound and Kane Basin, through Kennedy and Robeson Channels as far as possible along the north coast of Greenland before wintering. From thence sledge expeditions were made to the northernmost point of Greenland and as far down the east coast as possible, There was no question of trying to reach the pole. The expedition started on June 24th, 1898.

BOOK NUMBER

Weale, B. L. Putnam. The Coming Struggle in Eastern Asia. *Illus. Map.* 1908. 952

This volume concludes the author's series of political treatises dealing with the Far East, from the point of view that Russo-Japanese rivalry has been the mainspring of the events of recent years. The present volume contains a careful revaluation of the old forces as they displayed themselves during the first half of 1907. This revaluation was made after the author had again visited the countries concerned. Other volumes of the series are "Manchu and Muscovite," "The Re-Shaping of the Far East," and "The Truce in the East and Its Aftermath."

Weale, B. L. Putnam. *Editor.* Indiscreet Letters from Pekin. *1 illus. 1 plan.* [1907]. 951

Notes of an eye-witness which set forth in some detail from day to day the real story of the siege and sack of a distressed capital in 1900.

Wendell, Barrett. France of To-day. 1907.... ... 944

Contents.—The Universities. Structure of society. The family. French temperament. Relation of literature to life. Question of religion. The Revolution and its effects. The Republic and the democracy. The outcome of impressions received by the author during his stay in France as lecturer in French universities in 1905.

Willson, Thomas B. Norway at Home. *Illus.* [1907]. 948

Contents.—Constitution and government. National defence. Religion. Literature and music. Education. The capital. Social life. The "Bönder" and agriculture. Rural customs and costumes. Forests and forest industry. Local government. Poor laws, etc. By road, rail and steam. The fisheries. Norway as a playground.

Younghusband, *Col.* **G. J.** The Story of the Guides. *Illus. Portraits.* 1908. 954

The story of an Indian corps raised by Sir Henry Lawrence to act as guides to troops in the field, and to collect trustworthy intelligence.

BIOGRAPHY.

Bacon, John M. (1846-1904). *Aeronautical expert.* Bacon, Gertrude. The Record of an Aeronaut. *Illus. Portraits.* 1907. ... ... B

Barnardo, *Dr.* **Thomas J.** (1845-1905) *Philanthropist.* Barnardo, Mrs. and Marchant, James. Memoirs of the late Dr. Barnardo. *Illus. Portraits.* 1907. B

Bentham, George (1800-1884). *Botanist.* Jackson, B. Daydon. George Bentham. *Portrait.* 1906. *English Men of Science.* ... ... B

Bibliography.

Boigne, *Comtesse de.* Memoirs. Edited by M. Charles Nicoullaud. 2 v. *Portraits. Facsimiles.* 1907. B

V. 2. 1815-19.
V. 3. 1820-1830.

BOOK NUMBER

Brookfield, Frances M. The Cambridge Apostles. *Portraits.* 1906. ... ... B00

Gives sketches of the famous group of Cambridge undergraduates who were the friends of the late W. H. Brookfield. J. W. Blakesley, C. Buller, A. H. Hallam, J. M. Kemble, F. D. Maurice, R. M. Milnes, J. Spedding, J. Sterling, A. Tennyson, R. C. Trench, G. S. Venables.

Campbell-Bannerman, *Sir* **Henry** (1836-1908). *Prime Minister 1905-08.* O'Connor, T. P. Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman. 1908. ... ... B

Carlyle, Thomas (1795-1881). *Philosopher.* New Letters. Edited and Annotated by Alexander Carlyle. 2 v. *Illus. Portraits. Facsimile.* [1904]. B

Catherine de' Medici (1519-1589). *Queen of Henry II, of France.* Sichel, Edith. Catherine de' Medici and the French Reformation. *Portraits.* 1905. B

Charles *the Bold* (1433-1477). *Duke of Burgundy.* Putnam, Ruth. Charles the Bold, Last Duke of Burgundy. *Illus. Portraits. Plans.* 1908. *Heroes of the Nations.* ... ... B

Chatham, William Pitt, *Earl of* (1708-78). *Statesman.* Ruville, Albert von. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. Trans. by H. J. Chayton and M. Morrison. 3 v. *Portraits.* 1907. ... B

V. 1. 1708-1756.
V. 2. 1757-1761.
V. 3. 1761-1778.

Crooks, William (1852-). *M.P. for Woolwich.* Haw, George. From Workhouse to Westminster: the Life Story of Will Crooks. *Illus. Portraits.* 1907. ... ... B

Dalton, John (1766-1844). *Chemical philosopher. Author of the atomic theory.* Millington, J. P. John Dalton. *Portrait.* 1906. *English Men of Science.* B

Bibliography.

Delane, John Thadeus (1817-1879). *Editor of the "Times," 1841-1877.* Dasent, Arthur I. John Thadeus Delaine, His Life and Correspondence. 2 v. *Illus. Portraits.* 1908. ... ... B

Dyott, William (1761-1847). *General. Aide-de-Camp to George III.* Diary, 1781-1845. Edited by Reginald W. Jeffery. 2 v. *2 portraits.* 1907. B

BOOK NUMBER

Flower, *Sir* **William** (1831-1899). *Zoologist. Director of Natural History Museum, London.* Lydekker, R. Sir William Flower. *Portrait.* 1906. *English Men of Science.* ... ... B
Bibliography.

Gosse, Edmund (1849-). *Librarian to House of Lords. Anon.* Father and Son: Study of Two Temperaments. *1 illus.* 1907. ... ... B

Gregorovius, Ferdinand (1821-1891). *German author.* Roman Journals, 1852-1874. Edited by F. Althaus and trans. by Mrs. G. W. Hamilton. *Portrait.* 1907. ... ... B

Grey, *Sir* **George** (1812-1898). *Pioneer of Empire in southern lands.* Henderson, Geo. C. Sir George Grey. *Illus. Portraits. Maps and plans. Facsimile.* ... ... B

Harvard, John (1607-1638). *English nonconformist divine. Founder of Harvard University.* Shelley, Henry C. John Harvard and His Times. *Illus. Portraits. Plan. Facsimiles.* 1907. ... ... B

Hood, Thomas (1798-1845). *Humorist.* Jerrold, Walter Thomas Hood: His Life and Times. *Illus. Portraits. Facsimile.* 1907. ... ... B

Louis XI. (1423-1483). *King of France, 1461-1483.* Hare, Christopher. Life of Louis XI., the Rebel Dauphin and the Statesman King. *Illus. Portraits. Maps.* 1907. ... ... B
Bibliography.

Napoleon Bonaparte (1769-1821). *Emperor of the French, 1804-15.* Browning, Oscar. The Fall of Napoleon. *Illus. Portraits.* 1907. ... B

Nevill, *Lady* **Dorothy.** *Daughter of Horatio Walpole, 3rd Earl of Orford.* Reminiscences. Edited by her son, Ralph Nevill. *Portrait,* 1906. ... B

Outram, *Sir* **James** (1803-1863). *English General.* Trotter, *Capt.* L J. The Bayard of India: a Life of General Sir James Outram. *Portraits.* 1903. ... ... B

Philip IV. (1605-65). *King of Spain, 1621-1665.* Hume, Martin. The Court of Philip IV.: Spain in Decadence. *Illus. Portraits.* 1907.... ... B

Book Number

Priestley, Joseph (1733-1804). *Philosopher and chemist.* Thorpe, T. E. Joseph Priestley. *2 illus. Portrait.* 1906. *English Men of Science.* ... B

[Seward, Anna] (1747-1809). *Authoress. Known as the Swan of Lichfield.* Lucas, E. V. A Swan and Her Friends. *Illus. Portraits.* 1907. ... B

Spencer, Herbert (1820-1903). *Philosophical writer.* Duncan, David. Life and Letters of Herbert Spencer. *Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles.* 1908. B

Thomas à Becket (1117?-1170). *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Abbott, Edwin A. St. Thomas of Canterbury, His Death and Miracles. 2 v. *1 illus.* 1898. ... ... B

Tooley, Sarah A. The Royal Family by Pen and Camera. *Illus.* 1907. ... ... BOO

Their Majesties King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra depicted by the camera during the past forty years.

Victoria *of England* (1819-1901). Martin, *Sir* Theodore. Queen Victoria As I Knew Her. *Portrait.* 1908. B

Vinci, Leonardo da (1452-1519). *Italian painter and sculptor.* Note Books. Arranged and trans. by E. McCurdy. *Illus. Portrait.* 1906. ... B

Wolff, *Rt. Hon. Sir* **Henry Drummond** (1830-1908). *British Ambassador.* Rambling Recollections. 2 v. *Illus. Portraits.* 1908.... ... ... B

Wordsworth, William (1770-1850). *Poet.* Rannie, David W. Wordsworth and His Circle. *Illus. Portraits.* 1907.... ... ... B

Bibliography.

FICTION.

The following is a select list only.

For a complete catalogue of Fiction contained in the Library, borrowers are requested to consult the CARD CATALOGUE at the Library Counter.

Baron Munchausen, the Surprising Adventures of ... F

Benson, E. F. Sheaves. ... ... F

Benson, Robert H. Lord of the World. ... ... F

	Book Number
Birmingham, George A. (J. O. Hannay.) The Bad Times.	F
Birmingham, George A. (J. O. Hannay.) The Northern Iron.	F
Brady, Cyrus T. and **Peple, Edward.** Richard the Brazen.	F
Brooke, Henry. Fool of Quality.	F
Burgin, G. B. Fanuela.	F
Caffyn, *Mrs.* **Mannington.** "*Iota.*" The Magic of May.	F
Conrad, Joseph. The Secret Agent.	F
Crawford, F. Marion. The Little City of Hope. ...	F
Crawford, F. Marion. The Prima donna. ... ... Sequel to "Soprano."	F
Crockett, S. R. Deep Moat Grange	F
Croker, B. M. The Company's Servant.	F
De Morgan, William. Joseph Vance: an Ill-Written Autobiography.	F
De Morgan, W. Somehow Good.	F
Freeman, Mary E. W. The Fair Lavinia and Others.	F
Frenssen, Gustav. The Three Comrades.	F
Galsworthy, John. A Commentary.	F
Glasgow, Ellen. The Ancient Law.	F
Griffith, George. John Brown, Buccaneer.	F
Harland, Henry. Grey Roses. Stories.	F
Hayllar, Florence. Nepenthes	F
Intelligence Officer. A Subaltern of Horse.	F
Macaulay, R. The Furnace.	F
Macfarlane, Charles. The Camp of Refuge.... ...	F
Maclaren, Ian. (J. M. Watson.) Graham of Claverhouse.	F
Maclaren, Ian. (J. M. Watson.) St. Jude's.	F
Malvery, Olive C., (*Mrs. A. Mackirdy.*) The Speculator.	F
Mann, Mary E. Sheaf of Corn.	F
Mason, A. E. W. The Broken Road.	F
Montrésor, F. F. The Burning Torch.	F
Noble, Edward. The Grain Carriers.	F

	Book Number
Norris, W. E. The Square Peg.	F
Oppenheim, E. Phillips. Conspirators.	F
Oxenham, John. Bondman Free.	F
Parker, *Sir* **Gilbert.** The Weavers: Tale of England and Egypt Fifty Years Ago.	F
Pemberton, Max. Wheels of Anarchy.	F
Robins, Elizabeth (C. E. Raimond). Come and Find Me.	F
Stacpoole, H. de Vere. The Blue Lagoon.	F
Thurston, Katherine C. The Fly on the Wheel. ...	F

SOME COMING

CENTENARIES.

MILTON (*Tercentenary of birth*). **DARWIN.** **POE.**

JOHN MILTON was born on December 9th, 1608, in Bread Street, Cheapside. "He was not only a great poet, but a great man, one of the greatest of whom our history can boast."

On Dec. 11th the Borough Librarian will lecture on Milton at the Public Library under the auspices of the Borough of Bromley Literary and Debating Society.

LIVES.

Garnett, Richard. Life of John Milton. 1890. *Great Writers.* ... ... B

Ivimey, Joseph. John Milton: His Life and Times, Religious and Political Opinions. *Portrait.* 1833. B

Pattison, Mark. Milton. 1894. *English Men of Letters* B

Milton, *Mrs.* (Mary Powell). The Maiden and Married Life of Mary Powell, afterwards Mistress Milton. *Portraits.* ... ... B

WORKS.

Milton, John. Paradise Lost; and Paradise Regained. With notes by Rev. J. Edmonston. 1854. ... 821

	Book Number
Milton, John. Poetical Works. Memoir, explanatory notes.	821
Milton, John. Bye, *Mrs.* Fanny. Milton on the Continent: a Key to L'Allegro and Il Penseroso. *Illus. Portrait. Diagram.* 1903.	821
Milton, John. Lockwood, Laura E. Lexicon to the English Poetical Works of John Milton. 1907. ...	R821

CHARLES ROBERT DARWIN was born at Shrewsbury, February 12th, 1809, and died at Downe, Kent, April 19th, 1882. A distinguished naturalist and thinker, one of the greatest whom the last century has produced. He was equally remarkable as a laborious and patient observer, and as an original writer. Darwin is well remembered as a visitor to Bromley by some of the older inhabitants.

LIVES.

Darwin, Charles. Allen, C. Grant. Charles Darwin, 1888. *English Worthies.*	B
Bettany, G. T. Life of Charles Darwin. 1887. *Great Writers.*	B
Darwin, Francis, *his son.* Life and Letters of Charles Darwin: including an Autobiographical Chapter. 3 v. *3 portraits.* 1887....	B

WORKS.

Darwin, Charles. The Descent of Man and Selection in Relation to Sex. Edition 2. 2 v. *Illus.* 1898.	575
Different Forms of Flowers on Plants of the Same Species. *Illus.* 1892....	581
Effects of Cross and Self Fertilisation in the Vegetable Kingdom. 1891.	581
Formation of Vegetable Mould Through the Action of Worms: with Observations on Their Habits. *Illus.* 1892.	595
Insectivorous Plants. Ed. 2, Revised by Francis Darwin. *Illus.* 1893....	581

BOOK NUMBER

Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries visited during the Voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle" Round the World under Capt. Fitzroy, R.N. *Portrait.* 1889 ... 508

Movements and Habits of Climbing Plants. 1891. 581

Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection: the Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life. 1894. 575

Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. 2 v. *Illus.* 1893. 575

The Various Contrivances by which Orchids are Fertilised by Insects. *Illus.* 1890. 581

EDGAR ALLAN POE was born at Boston (U.S.A.). February 19th, 1809. His poems, especially "*The Raven*," are remarkable for their originality, and for the weird power which many of them exhibit; and his prose writings are marked by the same features, especially his "*Tales*." He died October 7th, 1849.

LIFE.

Harrison, J. A. Life and Letters of Edgar Allan Poe. 2 v. *Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles.* ... ... B

WORKS,

Poe, Edgar A. Poems and Essays. Edited by J. H. Ingram. 811

Tales of Adventures, Mystery and Imagination ... F

Works. 3 v. Edited by J. H. Ingram. ... 818

SELECT READING LIST ON
SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL REFORM.

Abbott, Lyman. The Rights of Man: a Study in Twentieth Century Problems. 1901. 304

Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute, Boston, 1901. *Contents.*—The conflict of the centuries. Growth of democracy. Political rights. Industrial rights. Educational rights. Religious rights. American democracy. American domestic problems. American foreign problems. Perils of democracy. Safeguards. Goal of democracy. *Bibliography*

BROMLEY

Photographic Supply Stores,

24, WIDMORE ROAD.

SPECIAL WINTER LINES.

Enlarging Lanterns and Optical Lanterns.

Enlargements and Lantern Slides made from customers' own negatives.

Lantern and Cinematograph Entertainments arranged for Private Parties.

General Entertainment List free on application.

Lanterns and Lantern Apparatus on hire.

Proprietor—T. ARNOLD BENNETT.

LANTERNIST TO PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Store Prices. **Telephone: 38 Bromley.**

Telephone—142, Bromley. Telegrams—W. Maunder, Bromley.

W. MAUNDER

Cook and Confectioner, . .

Bread and Biscuit Baker,

RECEPTIONS. BALL SUPPERS.

DINNERS. GARDEN PARTIES.

Plate, Cutlery, Glass, China, Linen, and all Requisites Lent on Hire.

1 & 2, MARKET SQUARE, BROMLEY, KENT.

BOOK NUMBER

Blackmar, F. W. Elements of Sociology. 1908. ... 302

Bosanquet, Helen. The Strength of the People: a Study in Social Economics. 1902. 330

Contents.—The Economic aim. The Statesman's question. Source of poverty. The Remedy. Progress during the nineteenth century Economic importance of the family. The Children. The Aged. Work and Wages.

Brooks, J. G. The Social Unrest. 1904. 330

Studies in labour and socialist movements. American.

Carpenter, Edward. England's Ideal and Other Papers on Social Subjects. 1887. *Social Science Series.* 304

Cobbett, William (1762-1835). *Political writer.* Carlyle, E. I. William Cobbett: a study of his life as shown in his writings. *Illus.* 1904. ... ... B

Fairbanks, Arthur. Introduction to Sociology. 1896. *English and Foreign Philos. Lib.* 301

George, Henry. Social Problems. 1898. 304

Gibbins, H. de B. English Social Reformers. 1902. ... 304

Contents.—The reformers of the fourteenth century. William Langland and John Ball. Sir Thomas More. Wesley and Wilberforce. The factory reformers: Richard Oastler, Lord Shaftesbury, Robert Owen. Charles Kingsley and the Christian socialists. Carlyle and Ruskin. Retrospect.

"Notes on authorities" at the end of every section.

"The object of these few sketches is to elucidate the chief influences for social and industrial reform that have been active in England in the past, and, in one or two cases, to show their relation to problems of the present. In writing of the men from whom these influences proceeded, I have tried to let them, where possible, speak for themselves."—*Preface.*

The Heart of the Empire: Discussions of Problems of Modern City Life in England, with an Essay on Imperialism. 1907. 304

Contents.—Realities at home, by F. G. Masterman. The Housing problem, by F. W. Lawrence. The Children of the town, by R. A. Bray. Temperance Reform by Noel Buxton and Walter Hoare. The Distribution of Industry, by P. W. Wilson. Some aspects of the problem of Charity, by A. C. Pigou. The Church and the people, by F. W. Head. Imperialism, by G. P. Gooch. The Past and the Future, by G. M. Trevelyan.

Jevons, W. Stanley. Methods of Social Reform and Other Papers. 1883. 304

London, Jack. War of the Classes. 1905. 301

Seven essays. *Contents.*—Class struggle. The Tramp. The Scab. Question of maximum. A Review. Wanted a new law of development. How I became a socialist.

Mill, J. S. (1806-73). *Political economist.* Courtney, W. L. Life of John Stuart Mill. *Great Writers.* ... B

BATCHELAR & SON, LTD.

THE LAST WORD IN ELASTIC BOOKCASES.

SINGLE COMPLETE UNITS FROM 26/8.

FOR COTTAGE AND MANSION.

ARTISTIC. UTILITARIAN.

SOLID OAK. HIGHLY FINISHED.

COMPLETE STACK (AS ILLUSTRATED).

52/=

SEND FOR FULL PARTICULARS.

COMPLETE HOUSE FURNISHERS,

WIDMORE ROAD, BROMLEY.

Telephone: Bromley 70.

P. R. MILBANK,

THE LEADING TAILOR,

29, HIGH STREET, BROMLEY.

PRICE LIST SERVANTS' LIVERIES.

Coachman's or Groom's Frock Coat and Vest	from	52/6
,, ,, Breeches—Drab Kerseymere	,,	30/-
,, ,, ,, Buckskin	,,	42/-
Stable Suits	,,	42/-
Livery Top Coat	,,	50/-
Page's Suit	,,	35/-
Footman's Suit	,,	70/-

Perfect Fit and Style Guaranteed. All Garments are cut on the Premises.

SPECIALITIES—LADIES' COSTUMES; LIVERIES.

BOOK NUMBER

Peabody, Francis G. Jesus Christ and the Social Question. An Examination of the Teaching of Jesus in its Relation to some of the Problems of modern Social Life. 1907. 301

Ross, E. A. Social Control: a Survey of the Foundations of Order. 1904. *Citizen's Library.* ... 301

Subject.—Grounds of control (sympathy, justice); means of control (public opinion, law, belief, education, custom, religion, etc.); system of control. List of authorities.

Kingsley, Charles (1819-1875). Kaufmann, *Rev.* M. Charles Kingsley, Christian Socialist and Social Reformer. 1892.... ... ... B

Morris, William (1834-96). Mackail, J. W. Life of William Morris. 2 v. *Illus. Portraits.* 1901. B

Ruskin, John (1819-99). *Essayist, art critic.* Harrison, Frederick. John Ruskin. 1902. *English Men of Letters.* ... ... B

SELECT READING LIST ON

THE LAND QUESTION.

Bear, W. E. Study in Small Holdings. 1893. 333

Based upon the inspection of small holdings in England and the Channel Isles. Contains chapters on Ancient Cottage Holdings. Ordinary small farms. The Small Holdings Act.

Collings, *Rt. Hon.*, J. Land Reform: Occupying Ownership, Peasant Proprietary. and Rural Education. *Illus. Plan.* 1906. 333

Describes the provisions of the Land Purchase Bill and of the agricultural education in Elementary Schools Bill; discusses the merits of the latter measure, considers the origin and growth of our present land system; and sets forth the arguments for and against the proposals made for a reform of that system.

Fox, Arthur W. The Rating of Land Values: Notes Upon the Proposals to Levy Rates in Respect of Site Values. 1906. 333

Jebb, *Miss* L. The Small Holdings of England: A Survey of Various Existing Systems. *Illus.* 1907. 333

Based on information collected during the last three years for the Co-operative Small Holdings Association.

Contents.—Natural occurrence of small holdings. Creation of small holdings through philanthropic and commercial land companies. Creation of small holdings through the purchase and resale of land by individuals. Small holdings associations established through the private enterprise of individuals. Small holdings associations of spontaneous origin. How landlords can create small holdings. Creation of small holdings by legislative action. Present-day experiments.

E. A. VICKERS,

General House Decorator,

IN ALL BRANCHES.

Window Cleaning and Carpet Beating.

Contractor for Public Library Windows.

34, HEATHFIELD ROAD, BROMLEY, Kent.

S. BUSH & SON,

. . . THE BROMLEY . . .

DISCOUNT BOOKSELLERS,

41 & 42, HIGH STREET.

ALL THE LATEST PUBLICATIONS KEPT IN STOCK.

Magazines, Periodicals, etc., delivered regularly.

	Book Number
Masterman, C. F. G., *and others*. To Colonise England: a Plea for a Policy. 1907.	333
Torrens, *Sir* Robert. Essay on the Transfer of Land by Registration under the Duplicate Method Operative in British Colonies	333
Wallace, A. R. Land Nationalisation: Its Necessity and Its Aims: a Comparison of the System of Landlord and Tenant with that of Occupying Ownership in Their Influence on the Well-Being of the People. 1892. *Social Science Series*. ...	333
Watson, John. Tenancy and Ownership: Cobden Club Prize Essay. Edited by I. S. Leadam. ...	333
Lefevre, *Rt. Hon.* G. Shaw. English Commons and Forests: the Battle During the Last Thirty Years for Public Rights over the Commons and Forests of England and Wales. 1894.	347
Pollock, Frederick. The Land Laws. 1887. *English Citizen*.	347

Endeavours to make the leading features of our law of real property intelligible to a reader who is without legal training. *Contents.*—Old English Customary Laws. Mediæval system. Legislation and Transformation. Development of the Modern Law. Landlord and Tenant.

TELEPHONE—389 BROMLEY.

SKINNER & GRANT

Ladies' and Gentlemen's Tailors, . . .

130, HIGH STREET
and
33, MARKET SQUARE,
BROMLEY, KENT;

and at
59, REGENT STREET,
W.

Local Agents for BURBERRY'S WEATHERPROOFS.

LADIES' COSTUMES .. from Three-and-a-half Guineas.
LADIES' RIDING HABITS .. .. from Four Guineas.
S. & G. WALKING SKIRT (for immediate wear)
Our Own Make .. One Guinea.
GENT'S LOUNGE SUITS .. .. from Three Guineas.

Although we keep nothing but the very best goods our prices are extremely moderate, and if you are not already a customer we invite your patronage.

The recollection of quality remains long after the price is forgotten.

SHELVOKE'S UMBRELLA SHOP.

TRY OUR RE-COVER

AT

Bordered Silk Mixture.

5/-

Close Folding. Wear Guaranteed.

REPAIRS A SPECIALITY.

Next to London & County Bank

BROMLEY.

83781

ISSUED GRATIS.

BULLETIN

OF THE

Bromley Public Library.

No. 8. February, 1909.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Centenaries: Mendelssohn, Fitzgerald	27
Free Popular Lectures	4
Issues from the Home Reading and Reference Departments	3
Lectures to Children	3
Music in the Library	4
Nature Study Stand in Library Entrance Hall	4
Reading Circle for Adults	4
Reading Circle for Girls	3
Recent Purchases:—	
Philosophy and Religion	5
Social Science	7
British Isles	9
Natural Science	11
Useful Arts	13
Fine and Recreative Arts	14
Language and Literature	16
History and Description	18
Biography	22
Fiction	28

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

Alderman A. Lindsay Bell, *Chairman.*

Councillor W. Lindley-Jones, F.R.G.S. *Vice-Chairman.*

The Mayor (Alderman T. C. McIntyre, J.P.)

Alderman T. Davis
Alderman W. R. Mallett, M.S.A., F.S.I.
Councillor W. J. Homewood.
Councillor W. G. Weller.
Mr. J. F. Arnaud.
Mr. A. S. Gedge.
Mr W. Male.
Mr. W. Ridley Richardson, M.A.
Mr. T. C. Rogerson, M.A., B.C.L.

BOROUGH LIBRARIAN.

William J. Harris, A.R.S.L.

BROMLEY & CRAYS GAS COMPANY.

GAS COOKERS.

By the best makers may be hired at from 1/6 to 3/- per quarter, according to size. A selection of Gas Cookers may seen at the Company's Offices, 156, High Street, Bromley.

Advantages of Gas Cookers.

Economy of time and fuel.
Greater cleanliness.
Less waste of food in cooking.
Reliable and always ready for use.
Keeps kitchen cooler in Summer.

GAS FIRES.

The Medical Profession appreciates the advantages of Gas Fires, which are largely used by the leading Physicians and Surgeons.

Advantages of Gas Fires.

A good fire may be obtained at any moment without the trouble of laying.

The heat may be regulated and stopped at will.

Perfect cleanliness; No wood, no coal, no ashes to soil the grate, no chimney to sweep.

Gas Fires are let on hire at Rentals by the Company from 1/- per quarter upwards. Various patterns may be seen at the Company's Show Room as above.

Competent Workmen are sent to advise as to adoption of Gas Cookers and Fires, and as to cost of fitting them.

INCANDESCENT LIGHT MAINTENANCE.

The Company maintain and keep in order Consumers' Incandescent Burners at 1d. per burner per quarter, supplying mantles, &c, at lowest prices. Full details can be had on application to the Secretary.

GAS COKE.

Which is delivered at Consumers' premises in quantities of not less than six cwts., is highly recommended for kitcheners, ordinary fires and greenhouse stoves, being nearly smokeless and giving great heat.

Orders should be sent to the Secretary,

GAS COMPANY'S OFFICES,
156, HIGH STREET, BROMLEY.

Notes and News.

Lectures to Children.

The Public Library Committee has arranged for a series of four monthly lectures to children, to be delivered in the Lecture Hall at the Library, by Mr. W. C. Berwick Sayers.

The Lectures commence at 6.30 p.m. Admission is free, but by ticket only, which can be obtained from the Librarian during the week before each Lecture.

SYLLABUS.

1. Feb. 11th. "The Conquest of the Land." (The story of our Railways).
2. Feb. 25th. "The Conquest of the Sea." (The story of Steam Navigation).
3. Mar. 25th. "The Conquest of the Air." (The story of Aerial Navigation).
4. April 29th. "With an Ice Axe in the Alps."

Each Lecture will be fully illustrated by lantern slides.

Issues from the Home Reading and Reference Departments.

That the Lending and Reference Departments of the Library continue to be freely used is evinced by the growing increase in the daily issue of books. During the last month the daily average issue has increased by 61 volumes over the corresponding month of last year.

Reading Circle for Girls.

This Circle meets on Tuesday evenings, at 6.30. The Circle consists of about 30 children. The book for the year has been "Cranford," by Mrs. Gaskell. The popularity of this Circle may be judged from the fact that an average attendance of 25 is maintained.

Reading Circle for Adults.

Ladies and gentlemen wishing to join this Circle should give their names to the Librarian.

A series of evenings with the poets has been arranged. The Circle meets on Tuesday evenings, at 8 p.m., at the Public Library. The following programme will be carried out:—February 2nd, Tennyson; February 9th, Keats; February 16th, Goldsmith; February 23rd, Lowell; March 2nd, Browning; March 9th, Shelley; March 16th, Byron. For further particulars on the conduct of the Circle, see the notice board in the Library Entrance Hall.

Free Popular Lectures.

These lectures still maintain their great popularity; the following have yet to be given:—

Monday, February 15th, "Macbeth." Miss Catherine Punch.

Monday, March 1st, "Mendelism: a Theory of Heredity." A. E. Price, M.D., M.S. (Lond.). With lantern illustrations.

Monday, March 15th, "The Isles of Dreams; the Hebrides." Miss Margaret McMillan. With lantern illustrations.

Nature Study Stand in Library Entrance Hall.

Mr. A. Gunner has again promised to conduct the Nature Study Stand, which excited so much interest last year. The Stand will re-appear in the Entrance Hall, in the early Spring.

Music in the Library.

Borrowers are reminded that they will find an excellent collection of music in the Lending Department, both as to theory and practice. It is contemplated issuing in the near future a complete list of music in the Library.

"I would rather be a poor man in a garret with plenty of books than a King who did not love reading."—MACAULAY.

"He who has once known the satisfaction of books is provided with a resource against calamity."—EMERSON.

RECENT PURCHASES.

Note.—The numbers in the right hand columns are the numbers of the books.

The numbers in the "Handbook for Readers" also refer to these numbers.

THE BOOKS UPON THE SHELVES ARE ARRANGED NUMERICALLY BY THESE NUMBERS.

R before a number signifies that the work is in the Reference Collection. L. Local Collection.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

BOOK NUMBER.

Alexander, A. B. D. Short History of Philosophy. 1907. 109

Not an exhaustive account of the successive systems of philosophy but an endeavour to indicate the salient features, and to show the place and influence of each in the evolution of thought.

Bright, William. Lessons from the Lives of the Three Great Fathers. 1891. 252

Addresses on the lives of St. Athanasius, St. Chrysostom and St. Augustine.

Bullinger, E. W. How to Enjoy the Bible: or the Word and the Words: How to Study Them. 1907. ... ... 220.6

A guide to the Bible. Certain canons are laid down, and each is illustrated by applying them to certain passages. These are intended to be taken only as examples, and the principles involved are intended to be used for the elucidation of other passages in the course of Bible study.

Clodd, Edward. The Childhood of Religions. 1902. 209

Cutts, *Rev.* **Edward L.** Parish Priests and Their People in the Middle Ages in England. *Illus.* 1898. 260

A brief historical view of the establishment of Christianity in England, and a more detailed study of the rise of the parish priest, his life, dwellings and his relation to the people in mediæval times, with accounts of town life, guilds, and various other aspects of life and religion.

BOOK NUMBER

Döllinger, John J. I. The Gentile and the Jew In the Courts of the Temple of Christ. Trans. by N. Darnell. 2 v. 1906. 270

An introduction to the history of Christianity. Represents the Paganism of the period previous to our Lord. The sketch embraces the heathen religious system, modes of thought and speculation, philosophy, life and manners so far as they were severally connected with religion. Author is Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of Munich.

Ellis, Havelock. Study of British Genius. 1904. ... 151

Study of the psychological and anthropological character of genius. *Contents.*—Nationality and race Social class. Heredity and parentage. Childhood and youth. Marriage and family. Duration of life. Pathology. Stature. Pigmentation. Other characteristics.

Guerber, H. A. Myths of Greece and Rome. Their Stories, Signification and Origin. *Illus.* 1907. 880

Object is to present outlines of the stories in a simple form, and to furnish a practical guide for the student who wishes to prosecute his mythological studies, and who desires to acquire the means whereby he will be enabled to follow intelligently allusions to other myths which meet him at every turn.

Hall, G. Stanley. Adolescence: Its Psychology and Relations to Physiology, Anthropology, Sociology, Sex, Crime, Religion and Education. 2 v. *Charts.* 1905. 150

Author is President of Clark University and Professor of Psychology and Pedagogy. The section on education is especially valuable.

James, William. Principles of Psychology. 2 v. 1901. 150

Lillie, Arthur. Modern Mystics and Modern Magic. 1894. 291

Contains a full biography of the Rev. W. S. Moses, together with sketches of Swedenborg, Bochme, Madame Guyon, the Illuminati, the Kabbalists, the Theosophists, the French spiritists, the Society of Physical Research, etc.

Lindsay, Thomas M. The Church and the Ministry in the Early Centuries. 1907. 260

The 18th series of the Cunningham lectures. Aim is to portray the organized life of the Christian society during the first three centuries. The method of description has been to select writings which seemed to reveal that life most clearly, and to group round these, illustrative evidence, contemporary or other.

Lodge, *Sir* Oliver. Man and the Universe. 1908. ... 215

A study of the influence of the advance in scientific knowledge upon our understanding of Christianity.

Ribot, T. The Psychology of the Emotions. 1897. *Contemporary Science Series.* 157

The first part deals with the general manifestations of emotions, the second is a detailed study of special emotions. The pathology of each emotion is indicated.

BOOK NUMBER

Souttar, Robinson. Alcohol: Its Place and Power in Legislation. 1904. 178

Deals with the history and law of licensing in England, Scotland, United States, Canada, Scandinavia and Russia, with chapters on compensation to publicans, public-house trusts, the habitual inebriate, strong drink in relation to society and morals. Bibliography.

Tylor, Edward B. Primitive Culture. 2 v. 1903.... 290

Researches into the development of mythology, philosophy, religion, language, art and custom. Author is Professor of Anthropology in the University of Oxford.

Wall, J. Charles. An Old English Parish. *Illus.* 1907. 260

Describes the religious life of a mediæval English parish, its church, church furniture, priest, sacraments, etc. Most of the illustrations are taken from old manuscripts.

Wells, H. G. First and Last Things: a Confession of Faith and Rule of Life. 1908. 104

A frank confession of what the author has found in life and himself, his metaphysics, his religion, his moral standards, his uncertainties and the expedients with which he has met them.

Wordsworth, John, *Bishop of Salisbury.* The Ministry of Grace. 1903.... 270

Studies in early Church history with reference to present problems.

SOCIAL SCIENCE.

Alden, Percy and **Hayward E. E.** Housing. 1907. *Social Service Handbooks.* 331

An introduction to the study of the problem of housing. Has a list of housing, land and reform associations and bibliography.

Atlay, J. B. The Victorian Chancellors. 2 v. *Portraits.* 1906. 340

V. 1. Lyndhurst. Brougham. Cottenham. Truro. V. 2. St. Leonards. Cranworth. Chelmsford. Campbell. Westbury. Cairns. Heatherley, Selborne. Halsbury. Herschell.

Bray, Reginald A. The Town Child. 1907. ... 372

Discusses the influence of large towns upon the children. Pt. 1 examines the reciprocal forces of the environment stamping its influence on the race; Pt. 2 deals with the socialistic side, the child and the needs of life, the child and the school, religion and the world.

Cadbury, George and **Bryan, T.** The Land and the Landless. *Diagrams.* 1908. *Social Service Handbooks.* 333

Indicates some of the causes which have resulted in the alienation of the people from the land. Has three appendices, one on the "National Land Co." and two on small holdings. Bibliography.

BOOK NUMBER

Cadbury, Edward and **Shann, George.** Sweating. 1907. *Social Service Handbooks.* 331

Contents.—Sweating in the past and as it is to-day. Cost and causes of sweating. Sweating and trades unions. Remedies. Bibliography.

Carnegie, Andrew. Problems of To-Day: Wealth, Labour, Socialism. 1908. 330

Contents.—Wealth. Labour. Wages. Thrift. The land. Individualism versus socialism. Variety versus uniformity. Family relations. The long march upwards. Bibliography.

Cox, Harold. The United Kingdom and Its Trade. 1902. 330

Contents.—Area and population. Occupations of the people. Agriculture. Fisheries. Mineral wealth. External trade. Geographical distribution of British trade. Analysis of British trade. Shipping. Banking. Communication. Post office. Weights, measures and coins. Public revenue. Income tax. Death duties, inhabited house duties, land tax. Stamps.

Fay, C. R. Co-operation at Home and Abroad: a Description and Analysis. 1908. 334

A first hand study of co-operation in Ireland, Belgium, Germany, Denmark, Switzerland, Italy and France.

Flint, Robert. Socialism. 1895. 335

Gomme, George Lawrence. Folklore as an Historical Science. *Illus. Plans.* 1908. *Antiquary's Books.* 398

Surveys the several conditions attachable to the study of folklore and the various departments of science with which it is inseparably associated. *Contents.*—History and folklore. Materials and methods. Psychological conditions. Anthropological conditions. Sociological conditions. European conditions. Ethnological conditions.

Harrison, Frederic. National and Social Problems. 1908. 304

This volume develops the principles laid down in two previous works. In the "Creed of a Layman" (146) is traced the growth of the author's convictions from a theologic to a scientific faith. The "Philosophy of Common Sense" (146) deals with the intellectual grounds on which a human religion must be based. The present work shows this system of philosophic religion in action, shows its practical effect in moulding opinion on the great questions of nations and society, on patriotism, international justice, government and on problems of wealth, labour and socialism.

Hislam, Percival A. The Admiralty of the Atlantic. *Illus. Map.* 1908. 359

"An enquiry into the development of German sea power, past, present and prospective." Argues that Germany is rapidly strengthening her navy to challenge the supremacy of England; draws attention to the serious danger of tampering with the strength of the British navy and army, examines the political and financial conditions affecting naval expansion in Germany, discusses plans of invasion, British shipbuilding policy, the navies of the world; and urges that financial distress will determine the naval rivalry between England and Germany, suggesting a tax on manufacturing imports as the best source of income. Is suggestive, and valuable for its facts, but its criticisms and opinions are to be received with caution.

BOOK NUMBER

Howarth, Edward G. and **Wilson, Mona.** West Ham, a Study in Social and Industrial Problems. *Diagrams.* 1907. 306

A report of the Outer London Inquiry Committee Part 1. Housing. Part 2. Employment and wages. Part 3. Local government. Part 4. Miscellaneous.

Montague, C. J. Sixty Years in Waifdom, or the Ragged School Movement in English History. *Illus. Portraits.* 1904. 361

Pogson, G. Ambrose. Germany and its Trade. 1903. *Harper's International Commerce Series.* ... 330

Contents.—Geography, climate and government. Population. Natural resources. Currency, weights and measures, banks and banking. Railways, tramways and waterways. German harbours and shipping. Imperial and national revenues, expenditure and debts. Post office telegraphs and telephones. Imports and exports. German commercial policy and tariff. Commercial education. List of German consulates in the British Empire.

Sellers, Edith. Foreign Solutions of Poor Law Problems. [1908]. 339

Contents.—State children of Hungary. Poor relief in Vienna. An Austrian penal workhouse or loafers' reformatory. Poor relief in Berlin. Belgian beggars' colonies. Poor relief in the Balkans. Official poor relief in Russia. Danish and Russian old-age homes.

Stopes, Charlotte C. British Freewomen: Their Historical Privilege. 1907. 396

Woman's suffrage considered from the ethnological, philological, legal, historical and biblical point of view.

Vinogradoff, Paul. English Society in the Eleventh Century. 1908. 304

Essays in English mediæval history. *Contents.*—Government and society. Land and people. Rural organization. Social classes.

BRITISH ISLES.

Andrews, William. Bygone England: Social Studies in its Historic Byways and Highways. *Illus.* 1892. 415

Andrews, William. England in the Days of Old. *Illus.* 1897. 415

Short studies on old time themes chiefly concerning the social and domestic life of England.

Baden Powell, *Major* **B. F. S.** The Army Annual, Year Book and Almanack, 1908. *1 illus. Portraits.* 418

Contents.—Army entrance regulations. New Territorial scheme. Militia training. Manœuvres and campaigns of the year. An army in the field. North West frontier. Indian army. War in the air. Military inventions of the year. Army pay, pensions, etc. Senior officers on active list. Army staffs. British military attachés. Machine guns. Civil posts filled by officers. Victoria Cross recipients, Books of the year. Military periodicals. Army estimates. Points in military expenditure. Year's recruiting. Redvers Buller. Union Jack Club.

BOOK NUMBER

Baring-Gould, S. Devonshire Characters and Strange Events. *Illus. Portraits.* 1908. 444

Excursions into the byways of Devonian local and family history, with chapters on curious customs and characters, such as "wife sales," white witches," the "pirates of Lundy," etc.

Besant, *Sir* **Walter.** Early London, Prehistoric, Roman, Saxon, and Norman. *Illus. Map. Facsimile.* 1908. *Survey of London....* ... R437

Collingwood, W. G. Scandinavian Britain with Chapters Introductory to the Subject by the Late F. Y. Powell. *Map.* 1908. *Early Britain.* 421

Ditchfield, P. N. The Charm of the English Village. *Illus.* 1908. 435

Contents.—The village. Village church. Manors, farms and rectories. Cottage architecture. Details, decoration and interiors of cottages. Village gardens. Inns, shops and mills. Almshouses and grammar schools, Village crosses, greens and old-time punishments. Barns and dovecotes. Old roads, bridges and rivers. Sundials and weathercocks.

Green, Alice Stopford. The Making of Ireland and Its Undoing, 1200-1600. *Map.* 1908. ... 480

Object is to gather together some record of the civilization of Ireland, to trace her progress in industry, wealth and learning, and to discover the forces that ruined this national life.

Green, *Mrs.* **J. R.** Town Life in the Fifteenth Century. 2 v. 1908. 415

Contents.—V. 1. The English towns. The industrial and commercial revolution of the 15th century. Common life of the town. Townspeople. Problem of government. Battle for freedom. Battle for supremacy. Towns and the Church. Confederation. V. 2. Town manners. Town market and trader. Labour question. Crafts. Crafts and the town. Tailors of Exeter. Guild merchant. Town democracy and oligarchy. Town council. Council of Southampton and Nottingham. Common council in Norwich, Lynn, and Sandwich.

Harper, Charles G. The Manchester and Glasgow Road: This Way to Gretna Green. 2 v. *Illus.* 1907. 458

V. 1. London to Manchester.
V. 2. Manchester to Glasgow.

Harper, Charles G. The North Devon Coast. *Illus. Map.* 1908. 444

The coast and towns, with their historical and literary associations, from Lynmouth to Hartland Point.

Henderson, T. F. *and* **Watt, F.** Scotland of To-Day. *Illus., some coloured.* 1907. 472

BOOK NUMBER

Hudson, W. H. The Land's End: a Naturalist's Impressions in West Cornwall. *Illus.* 1908. 444

Contents.—Wintering in West Cornwall. Gulls at St. Ives. Cornwall's Connemara. Old Cornish hedges. Bolerium. Castles by the sea. British pelican. Bird life in winter. People and the farms. Impression of Penzance. Manners and morals. Cornish humour. Poetic spirit. Winter aspects and a bird visitation. Great frost. Native naturalist. Coming of Spring. Some early flowers. Furze in its glory.

Mahan, A. T. Types of Naval Officers. *Portraits. Plans.* 1902. 417

The lives and professional characteristics of distinguished seamen, drawn from the history of the British Navy, with some account of the conditions of naval warfare at the beginning of the 18th century, and of its subsequent development during the sail period.

Pascoe, Charles E. No. 10, Downing Street, Whitehall: Its History and Associations. *Illus., some coloured. Portraits. Plans.* 1908. 437

Sebag-Montefiore, C. History of the Volunteer Forces to the year 1860: a Recital of the Citizen Duty. *Illus. Portrait.* 1908.... 418

Shore, W. Teignmouth. Kent. *Coloured illus. by W. Biscombe Gardner.* 1907. 441

Victoria History of the County of Kent. v. 1. Edited by William Page. *Illus. Maps, some coloured and diagrams.* ... ...R.L. 441

The story of Kent from the earliest times. Commencing with the natural features, flora and fauna, followed by the antiquities, ancient earthworks, a new translation and critical study of the Doomsday Survey; articles on political, ecclesiastical, social and economic history, architecture, arts, industries, sport, topography, etc. To be completed in 6 vols.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

Baker, T. Thorne. The Spectroscope: Its Uses in General Analytical Chemistry. *Illus.* 1907. 535

An intermediate text-book for practical chemists, written with the object of bridging the gap between the ordinary treatises on general physics and the modern advanced works on the spectroscope.

Bower, F. O. The Origin of a Land Flora: a Theory Based Upon the Facts of Alternation. *Illus.* 1908. 581

"The attempt has been made to work in the results of palaeontological research with those of the comparative analysis of living forms. The enquiry has related to all the characters, both vegetative and propagative, of the sporophtye generation: these include the external form, the embryogeny, and anatomical features, and especially the structure and development of the spore-producing members, while the characters of the gametopphyte have also been taken into account. . . The method adopted . . . has been to examine not only the mature structure, but also the development of the organisms, and of their several parts."—Author is Regius Professor of Botany in the University of Glasgow

BOOK NUMBER

Cornish, Charles J. *Editor.* Living Animals of the World: a Popular Natural History. 2 v. *Illus., some coloured.* 590

Emanuel, Harry. Diamonds and Precious Stones: Their History, Value, and Distinguishing Characteristics with Simple Tests for Their Identification. *Illus.* 1867. 553

Gamble, F. W. Animal Life. *Illus.* 1908.... ... 579

Contents.—Interest of animal life. Fulness of the earth. Organization of Animal life. Movement. Quest for food. Breath of life. Senses of animals. Colours of animals. Weltare of the race. Life-histories of insects.

Henslow, George. The Heredity of Acquired Characters in Plants. *Illus.* 1908. 575

The object of this book is to prove that evolution, so far as plants are concerned, depends upon the inheritance of acquired characters. This was Darwin's contention, Dr. Weismann and his followers assert that no such characters can ever be hereditary unless the influence of the environment can reach and affect the reproductive organs, or his hypothetical substance "germ-plasm."

Hildebrandt, A. Airships, Past and Present, Together with Chapters on the Use of Balloons in Connection with Meteorology, Photography, and the Carrier Pigeon. *Illus. Portraits.* 1908. 532

Macpherson, Hector. Through the Depths of Space. *Illus.* 1908. 523

An elementary primer of astronomy.

Makower, Walter. The Radioactive Substances: Their Properties and Behaviour. 1908. *International Scientific Series.* 537

Morgan, C. Lloyd. Animal Behaviour. *Illus.* 1908. 591

Contents.—Organic behaviour. Consciousness. Instinctive behaviour. Intelligent behaviour. Social behaviour. Feelings and emotions. Evolution of animal behaviour.

Pitt-Rivers, A. L. F. The Evolution of Culture and Other Essays. *Illus.* 1906. 572

Greater part of the book deals with primitive warfare and weapons. Contains chapter on early modes of navigation.

Ratzel, *Prof.* Friedrich. The History of Mankind. Trans. by A. J. Butler. 6 v. *Illus., some coloured. Maps.* 1896-98. 572

Scharff, R. F. European Animals: Their Geological History and Geographical Distribution. *Illus.* 1907. ... ... 591.9

BOOK NUMBER

Tait, P. G. Properties of Matter. Fifth edition, edited by W. Peddie. *Diagrams.* 1907. 530

Forms the introduction to the course of "Natural Philosophy" in Edinburgh University. Intended for the average student who is assumed to have a sound knowledge of ordinary geometry, and a moderate acquaintance with the elements of algebra and trigonometry. Author was Professor of Natural Philosophy, Edinburgh University.

Vries, Hugo de. Species and Varieties: Their Origin by mutation. Edited by Daniel T. MacDougal. *Portrait.* 1906. 575

Weismann, *Dr.* **August.** Essays Upon Heredity and Kindred Biological Problems. 2 v. 1891. ... 575

These essays were written between 1882-9. The individual essays must not be taken as the full and complete expression of the author's present opinion, but as stages in research, as steps towards a more perfect knowledge.

Whetham, William C. D. The Recent Development of Physical Science. *Illus.* 1904. 530

A short account of some of the important investigations being carried on in the physical laboratories of the world.

USEFUL ARTS.

Bunting, Evelyn M., *and others.* A School for Mothers. *Illus.* [1908]. 614

Description of the Somers Town School for the instruction of mothers in the proper care of children.

Cavanagh, Francis. The Care of the Body. 1907. *New Library of Medicine.* 613

Contents.—Sleep. Baths. Exercise. Fatigue and massage. Clothing. Skin. Hair. Teeth. Feet and hands. Light and ozone. The eyes. Ears. Nose. Position. Habit. Function of the physician.

Cook, E. T. *Editor.* The Century Book of Gardening. *Illus.* [1907]. *Country Life Library.* ... 636

Horth, A. C. Educational Woodwork. *Illus.* [1907]. 694

Text book for the use of instructors and students in elementary and secondary schools. Contains a three years' course of woodwork, drawing and object lessons, with chapters on discipline, organisation and method, fittings and furniture, and the instruction of the deaf, blind and special children.

Laughlin, Clara E. *Editor.* The Complete Home. *Illus.* 1907. 640

Contents.—Choosing a place to live. Floors, walls and windows. Lighting and heating. Furniture, by O. R. Williamson. Household linen. The kitchen. The laundry. Table furnishings. The bedroom, by S. C. Rippey. The bathroom, by O. R. Williamson. Cellar, attic and closets. Hangings, bric-a-brac, books and pictures. The nice machinery of housekeeping. Hired help, by S. C. Rippey.

BOOK NUMBER

Oliver, Thomas. Diseases of Occupation From the Legislative, Social, and Medical Points of View. *1 illus.* 1908. *New Library of Medicine.* ... 616

Comprehensive account of the aims of factory legislation and what it has accomplished. Amongst the subjects dealt with are work and fatigue, women's work, diseases due to impure air, and to dust, organic and inorganic, to working in compressed air (Caisson disease), to micro-organisms and parasites, and diseases the result of work in high temperatures, and consequent upon physical strain, electrical shock, etc.

Purchase, William R. Elementary Manual of Building Inspection or how to Become a Building Inspector. *Illus.* 1908. 691

Author is Building Inspector to the Borough of Hove.

Quackenbos, John D. Hypnotic Therapeutics in Theory and Practise with Numerous Illustrations of Treatment by Suggestion. 1908. 615

Bibliography.

Ryves, Reginald. The King's Highway: the Nature, Purpose, and Development of Roads and Road Systems. *Illus.* [1908]. 625

A treatise on road making and road systems, foreign and British practice and administration, maintenance and preservation, effect of traffic and weather, etc.

FINE AND RECREATIVE ARTS.

Allen, J. Romilly. Celtic Art in Pagan and Christian Times. *Illus.* 1904. *Antiquary's Books.* ... 709

Concise summary of the facts at present available for forming a theory as to the origin and development of Celtic art in Great Britain and Ireland.

Blomfield, Reginald. Short History of Renaissance Architecture in England, 1500-1800. *Illus. Plans.* 1907. 724

Bolton, Sarah K. Famous Artists. *Illus.* 1904. ... 750

Contents.—Michael Angelo. Leonardo da Vinci. Raphael. Titian. Murillo. Rubens. Rembrandt. Sir Joshua Reynolds. Sir Edwin Landseer. Turner.

Bumpus, T. Francis. London Churches, Ancient and Modern. 2 v. *Illus.* [1908]. 726

Contents.—V. 1, Introductory sketch. Norman and early English periods. Decorated and perpendicular periods. Riverside and suburban mediæval churches. Early Renaissance period. Churches of Sir C. Wren. V. 2. Churches built in London during the era of classicism 1700-1830. Churches of the Gothic revival period, 1820 to date.

BOOK NUMBER

Duncan, Edmonstoune. The Story of Minstrelsy. *Illus.* 1907. 784

In minstrelsy the author includes the whole body of secular song which is not too new to be improved by time, and which possesses sufficient breadth to be ranked as national.

Goddard, Joseph. The Rise of Music. *Illus.* [1908]. 780

A careful enquiry into the development of the art from its primitive puttings forth in Egypt and Assyria to its triumphant consummation in modern effect.

Harper, Charles G. Practical Hand-Book of Drawing for Modern Methods of Reproduction. *Illus.* 1894. 741

Contents.—Rise of an art. Comparative processes. Paper. Pens. Inks. Making a pen drawing. Wash drawings. Styles and manner. Painters' pen-drawings.

Kendrick, A. F. English Embroidery. *Illus. some coloured.* [1904]. 746

Bibliography.

Kobbe, Gustav. How to appreciate Music. 780

How to appreciate a pianoforte recital, an orchestral concert, and vocal music.

Lane-Poole, Stanley. *Editor.* Coins and Medals; Their Place in History and Art. *Illus.* 1892. 737

Written by past and present officers of the Department of Coins and Medals in the British Museum. First appeared in 1883 in the "Antiquary."

Lewis, C. T. Courtney. George Baxter (Colour Printer), His Life and Work: a manual for Collectors. *Illus.* 1908. 760

A short life of Baxter (1804-67) with a catalogue of his works.

Myers, A. Wallis. The Complete Lawn Tennis Player. *Illus. Portraits.* 1908. 797

Potter, Mary K. The Art of the Louvre: with a Short History of the Building and Gallery. *Illus.* 1904. 708

Raven, J. J. The Bells of England. *Illus.* 1906. *Antiquary's Books.* 789

Contents.—Early history. British period. Saxon period. Norman period. 13th century. Times of development. Provincial founders. Hexameters, ornamentation. migration of founders, etc. Beginning of black letter period. Early foundries. From the South Coast. Eastward. Midlands and the North. Tudor period. Later founders. Change-ringing. Signa. Carillons, hand-bells, and tintinnabula. Legends, traditions, memories. Bell poetry. Usages, law, conclusion.

BOOK NUMBER

Rawlings, Gertrude B. Coins and How to Know Them. *Illus.* 1908. 737

Concise epitomes of the coinages of ancient Greece and Rome, the British Isles and their dependencies, and the United States, with chapter on the mediæval coins of the continent. Bibliography.

Short, Ernest H. History of Sculpture. *Illus.* 1907. 730

Pt. 1. Hellenic sculpture. Pt. 2. Hellenistic and Roman. Pt. 3. Sculpture of the Italian Renaissance. Pt. 4. Modern sculpture. Bibliography.

Tschaïkowsky, P. Songs. 748

Weber, Carl M. von. Der Freischütz (The Freeshooter) (1821): A Romantic Opera. Vocal score. ... 782

Westall, George. Inland Cruising on the Rivers and Canals of England and Wales. *Illus. Plans.* 1908. 797

Gives outlines of attractive boating tours, calls attention to aquatic features and circumstances connected with the respective waterways, and to the more striking places of interest on or near the lines of route.

Whistler, J. M. The Gentle Art of Making Enemies. 1906. 701

A collection of Mr. Whistler's letters, and an account of a law suit with Mr. Whistler as plaintiff and Mr. Ruskin as defendant.

Whitman, Alfred. The Print Collector's Handbook. *Illus.* 1907. 760

Contents.—Hints to beginners. Etching. Line engraving. Mezzotint engraving. Stipple and aquatint. Woodcuts and lithographs. Colour prints—engraving frauds. Collectors' methods. Money value of prints. Print room of the British Museum.

Worley, George. Priory Church of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, and also St. Bartholomew-the-Less: History and Fabric. *Illus. Plans.* 1908. *Bell's Cathedral Series.* 726

Young, Filson. The Wagner Stories. *Portrait.* 1908. 792

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Belloc, Hilaire. Hills and the Sea. 1906. 824

Benson, Robert Hugh. Papers of a Pariah. 1907.... 824

Bensusan, S. L. A Country-Side Chronicle: Leaves from the Diary of an Idle Year in Four Seasons. *Illus.* 1907. 824

BOOK NUMBER

Carew, Thomas. Poems and Masque. With an introductory memoir, appendix of unauthenticated poems from MSS., notes and table of first lines. Edited by J. W. Ebsworth. 821

Chesterton, G. K. All Things Considered. 1908. ... 824

Thirty-five papers reprinted from the "Illustrated London News."

Dobson, Austin. De Libris: Prose and Verse. *Illus.* 1908. 824

Fitzmaurice-Kelly, James. History of Spanish Literature. 1907. *Short Histories of Literatures of the World.* 860

Hardy, Thomas. The Dynasts: a Drama of the Napoleonic Wars. 3 v. 1904. 822

Hartog, Philip J., and **Langdon, Amy H.** The Writing of English. 1908. ... ... 819.3

Henley, William E. *Editor.* English Lyrics, Chaucer to Poe, 1340-1809. 1905. 821

Henley, Wm. E. and **Whibley, C.** Book of English Prose, Character and Incident, 1387-1649. 1894. 820

An anthology of the prose of adventure and romance, each passage relates a single incident or unfolds a single character.

Hill, Lewin, C.B., [of Bromley]. Verse, Prose and Epitaphs From Commonplace Book, 1848-1908. 1908. 828

Holyoake, George J. Bygones Worth Remembering. 2 v. *Portraits.* 1905. 824

Short essays on well known men and matters.

Kennedy, Bart. A Tramp's Philosophy. [1908]. ... 824

Short essays.

Lucas, St. John. New Poems. 1908. 821

Lucas, St. John. *Editor.* The Oxford Book of French Verse, 13th to 19th Century. 1907. 841

Living authors are not included.

Morley, John. Miscellanies: Fourth Series. 1908.... 824

Contents.—Machiavelli. Guicciardini. New calendar of great men. John Stuart Mill. Lecky on Democracy. Historical romance. Democracy and reaction.

Phillips, Stephen. New Poems. 1908. 821

Robertson, Thomas W. Dramatic Works, with Memoir by his son. 2 v. *Portraits.* 1889. 822

BOOK NUMBER

Shakespere, William. Greenwood, G. G. The Shakespeare Problem Restated. *Illus.* 1908. 822

The Shakespeare problem is, "Was Shakspere the player identical with Shakespeare the poet?" Author says "it seems to me that that question must, on full consideration of the whole matter, be answered in the negative, and in this work I have endeavoured to state some of the reasons which, as it seems to me, make for that conclusion."

Shakspere, William. Beeching, H. C. William Shakespeare, Player, Playmaker and Poet. *Facsimiles.* 1908. 822

Three lectures, one delivered before the Royal Society of Literature, and two before the Royal Institution. Designed as a reply to Mr. G. Greenwood's "Shakespeare Problem" (822), which, while denying the Shakespearian authorship does not assert the Baconian.

See Greenwood above.

Wagner, *Dr.* **W.** Epics and Romances of the Middle Ages. Adapted by W. M. Macdowall and edited by W. S. W. Anson. *Illus.* 1886. 809

Contains the principal hero-lays of the six great epic cycles of the Teutonic Middle Ages, and also the great mythical Carolingian cycle which centred round the persons of Charlemagne and his heroes.

Walker, Hugh. The Age of Tennyson [1830-1870]. 1908. *Handbooks of English Literature.* ... 820

Author is Professor of English Literature at St. David's College, Lampeter. Has chronological tables and alphabetical list of writers.

Walpole, *Sir* **Spencer.** Essays Political and Biographical. *Portrait.* 1908. 824

Contents.—George Savile, Lord Halifax, Sidney, Earl of Godolphin, George Crabbe, Croker Papers, Madame de Lieven. Lord Granville. History of the Cabinet. Dining societies of London. Causes of the American Civil War. Mr. Frank Buckland.

Wright, Arnold. *Editor.* Great Orations. 1903. ... 808

A collection of notable portions of famous speeches by statesmen, jurists, politicians, and divines.

HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION.

Acton, *Lord. Planned by.* Cambridge Modern History v. 5. The Age of Louis xiv. 1908. 940

Contents.—Government of Louis XIV. Foreign policy of Louis XIV. French seventeenth century literature and its European influence. The Gallican Church Stewart restoration. Literature of the English restoration including Milton. Adminstrations of John de Witt, and William of Orange, Anglo-Dutch wars. Policy of Charles II. and James II. Revolution and revolution settlement in Great Britain. Religious toleration in England. Austria. Poland and Turkey. Treaties of Partition and the Spanish succession. War of the Spanish succession. Party government under Queen Anne. Russia. Peter the Great and his pupils. Scandinavian Kingdoms. Charles XII. and the Great Northern war. Origins of the Kingdom of Prussia. The Great Elector and the first Prussian King. The Colonies and India. European science in the seventeenth and earlier years of the eighteenth centuries. Latitudinarianism and pietism. Bibliographies.

BOOK NUMBER

Acton, *Lord.* History of Freedom and Other Essays. Edited with intro. by J. N. Figgis and R. V. Laurence, *Portrait.* 1907. 904

Contents.—History of freedom in antiquity and christianity. Sir E. May's "Democracy in Europe." Massacre of St Bartholomew. Protestant theory of persecution. Political thoughts on the Church. Introduction to L. A. Burd's edition of "Principe" by Machiavelli. Mr. Goldwin Smith's Irish History. Nationality. Döllinger on the Temporal Power. Döllinger's historical work. Cardinal Wiseman and the Home and Foreign Review. Conflicts with Rome. Vatican council. History of the Inquisition of the Middle Ages by H. C. Lea. American Commonwealth by J. Bryce. Historical Philosophy in France, and French Belgium and Switzerland by R. Flint.

ANNUAL REGISTER: Review of Public Events at Home and Abroad for the Year 1907. ... ... R905

Barker, J. Ellis. Modern Germany. 1907. 943

Political and economic problems, her foreign and domestic policy, her ambitions, and the causes of her success.

Bradby, G. F. The Great Days of Versailles. Studies from Court Life in the Later Years of Louis XIV. *3 portraits.* 1906. 944

The manners, customs and interests of a unique society which has no counterpart in modern Europe. Gives also a brief account of the private life and character of some of the people who figured most prominently in the events of the time.

Breasted, James H. History of the Ancient Egyptians. *Maps and Plans.* 1908. 962

Budge, E. A. Wallis. The Egyptian Sûdân: Its History and Monuments. 2 v. *Illus. Plans.* 1907. 962

Author was sent by the British Museum on an archælogical expedition to the Sûdân in 1897, and in 1898, 1902, and 1905 he conducted similar missions. Of these he gives a full account and also a history of the Sûdân, ancient and modern. Bibliography.

Burrows, Ronald M. The Discoveries in Crete and Their Bearing on the History of Ancient Civilization. *Illus.* 1907. 939

Author is Professor of Greek in University College, Cardiff. Written in untechnical language, with the object of supplying a picture of Cretan civilization as a whole, and to serve not only as an introduction to the subject, but also as a bibliographical guide to students who wish to pursue it seriously.

Churchill, *Rt. Hon.,* **Winston S.** My African Journey. *Illus. Maps.* 1908.... 967

Account of a journey, during 1907, from Alexandria through Egypt, the Sudan, and Uganda to Mombasa. Originally appeared in the Strand magazine.

Colquhoun, Archibald, R. *and* **Ethel.** The Whirlpool of Europe: Austria-Hungary and the Habsburgs. *Illus. Maps and diagrams.* 1907. 943.6

The political, social and racial evolution of Austria-Hungary.

BOOK NUMBER

Conder, *Col.* **C. R.** The Rise of Man. 1908. ... 901

Traces the evolution of man in all ages with the object of showing the eternal purpose of history, the Asiatic origin of civilization, together with the single origin of mankind, and the customs and faiths of all races.

Cromer, *Lord.* Modern Egypt. 2 v. *Portrait. Map.* 1908. 962

Deals fully and unreservedly with the principal historical events which occured in Egypt from 1876 to January, 1892, also with Soudan history up to the end of 1907. Explains the results which have accrued to Egypt from the British occupation in 1882.

Cussans, John E. Handbook of Heraldry. *Illus.* 1893. 929

Instructions for tracing pedigrees and deciphering ancient manuscripts with rules for the appointment of liveries, etc.

Dawson, William H. Germany at Home. *Illus., some coloured.* 1908. 943

Contents.—What is the German's fatherland. Social divisions. The "Arbeiter." Rural life and labour. Military service. Public education. Religious life and thought. Woman and the home. Pleasures and pastimes. The Berliner. Political life. Local government. Newspaper and its readers.

Gardner, Edmund G. Saint Catherine of Siena. *Illus. Portraits. Facsimilies.* 1907... ... ... 945·5

Not a biography of St. Catherine, but a study in the religion, literature, and history of the 14th century in Italy centred in the work and personality of that saint.

Johnson, T. Broadwood. Tramps Round the Mountains of the Moon and Through the Back Gate of the Congo State. *Illus. Maps.* 1908. ... 967

King, L. W. *and* **Hall, H. R.** Egypt and Western Asia in the Light of Recent Discoveries. *Illus.* 1907. 930

The authors are of the Dept. of Assyrian Antiquities, British Museum.

The monuments and sites of excavations in Egypt, Mesopotamia, Persia, and Kurdistan described have been visited by the authors, and most of the photographs are their own work. Deals with the discovery of prehistoric Egypt, Abydos and the first three dynasties, Memphis and the pyramids, the dawn of Chaldean history, Elam and Babylon, early Babylonian life and customs, temples and tombs at Thebes, the Assyrian and Neo-Babylonian empires, and the last days of ancient Egypt.

Landor, A. H. Savage. Across Wildest Africa. 2 v. *Illus. Map.* 1907. 960

An account of the country and people of Eastern, Central, and Western Africa as seen during a twelve months' journey (Jan.-Dec. 1906), from Djibuti to Cape Verde.

BOOK NUMBER

Macgowan, *Rev.* **J.** Sidelights on Chinese Life. *Illus., some coloured.* 1907. 951

Contents—Family and Child life. Religious forces. Servants. Amusements. The farmer. Ramble through a Chinese city. Hades, or the land of shadows. Some of the more shady professions in Chinese life. Schools, school-masters and school-books. The Mandarin. Peddler life in China. Seamy side of Chinese life. Trip through the Pedlar Country.

Mackinder, H. J. The Rhine, Its Valley and History. *Coloured illus. Maps, some coloured.* 1908. ... 943

Maspero, G. Manual of Egyptian Archœology and Guide to the Study of Antiquities of Egypt for the Use of Students and Travellers. Trans. A. B. Edwards. *Illus.* 1895. 962

Mijatovich, Chedo. Servia and the Servians. *Illus.* 1908. .. .. 949.6

Contents.—Historical retrospect and modern political parties. Religion and religiousness of the Servians. Servian peasants' notions about heaven and earth. National customs, anecdotes, songs, music, proverbs and literature. Economical features of the country.

Moncrieff, A. R. Hope. The World of To-Day : Survey of the Lands and Peoples of the Globe as Seen in Travel and Commerce. 6 v. *Illus., some coloured. Portraits. Coloured maps.* 1905. ... 909

Moore, Frederick. The Passing of Morocco. *Illus. Map.* 1908. 964

An American war correspondent's account of the fighting in Morocco, Aug.-Oct. 1907.

O'Connor, Percival C. S. The Indian Countryside : a Calendar and Diary. *Illus.* [1908]. ... 954

A series of sketches of country life in the heart of Hindustan. Originally appeared in the "Pioneer."

Petrie, W. M. Flinders. Researches in Sinai. With Chapters by C. T. Currelly. *186 illus. Maps.* 1906. ... ... 949.6

Sidgwick, *Mrs.* **Alfred.** Home Life in Germany. *Illus.* 1908. 943

Contents—Children. Schools. Education of the poor. The Backfisch. The Student. Riehl on women. Old and the new. Girlhood. Marriage. Householder. Housewives. Servants. Food. Shops and Markets. Expenses of life. Hospitality. German Sundays. Sports and games. Inns and restaurants. Life in lodgings. Summer resorts. Peasant life. How the poor live. Berlin.

BOOK NUMBER

Smith, George Adam. Jerusalem: the Topography, Economics and History from the Earliest Times to A.D. 70. 2 v. *Illus. Maps.* 1907. ... 933

Author is professor of Old Testament Language, Literature, and Theology, United Free Church College, Glasgow.

Theal, George M. History and Ethnography of Africa, South of the Zambesi, From the Settlement of the Portuguese at Sofala in September, 1505, to the Conquest of the Cape Colony by the British in September, 1795. V. 1. The Portuguese in South Africa from 1505 to 1700. *Maps and Plans.* 1907. 968

Treves, *Sir* **Frederick.** The Cradle of the Deep: an Account of a Voyage to the West Indies. *Illus. Maps.* 1908. 972

BIOGRAPHY.

Bennett, William Sterndale (1816-1875). *English pianist and composer.* Bennett, J. R. Sterndale, *His Son.* Life of William Sterndale Bennett. *Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles.* 1907. ... ... B

Burns, *Rt. Hon.* **John** (1858-). *President of Local Government Board, 1905.* Grubb, Arthur P. The Life Story of the Right Hon. John Burns. *Illus. Portrait.* 1908. ... ... B

Burt, *Rt. Hon.* **Thomas** (1837-). *M.P. for Morpeth.* Watson, Aaron. A Great Labour Leader: being a Life of the Rt. Hon. Thomas Burt. *Illus. Portraits.* 1908 ... ... B

Charles II. *of England* (1630-1685). Scott, Eva. The Travels of the King, Charles II. in Germany and Flanders, 1654-1660. *Portraits.* 1907. ... B

Churchill, *Lady* **Randolph.** Reminiscences. *Illus. Portraits.* 1908. ... ... B

Coke, Thomas William, *Earl of Leicester of Holkham* (1754-1842). *M.P. and Farmer.* Stirling, A. M. W. Coke of Norfolk and His Friends. 2 v. *Illus. Portraits.* 1908... ... ... B

E. A. VICKERS,

General House Decorator,

IN ALL BRANCHES.

Window Cleaning and Carpet Beating.

Contractor for Public Library Windows.

34, HEATHFIELD ROAD, BROMLEY, Kent.

ABSOLUTELY INDISPENSABLE!!

BUSH'S DIRECTORY

OF

Bromley & Neighbourhood,

for 1909

(WITH NEW ROAD MAP).

LIMP CLOTH 1/-. STIFF BOARDS 1/6.

Purchase at once of the Publishers:—

S. BUSH & SON, Printers, &c.,
41 & 42, High Street, Bromley, Kent.

BOOK NUMBER

Edison, Thomas A. (1849-). *American Electrician and Inventor.* Jones, Francis A. Thomas Alva Edison: Sixty Years of an Inventor's Life. *Illus. Portraits.* 1907. ... ... B

Goya y Lucientes, Francisco, (1746-1828). *Spanish Painter.* Calvert, Albert F. Goya: an Account of His Life and Works. *Illus.* 1908. ... B

Grey, *Lady* **Barbarina.** A Family Chronicle Derived From Notes and Letters. Edited by Gertrude Lyster. *Illus. Portraits.* 1908. ... ... BOO

A history of three generations of Englishwomen, Barbarina, Lady Dacre, well known in social, literary and artistic circles during the first half of the last century, her daughter Mrs. Sullivan, and her granddaughter Lady Grey. It covers a period of about 100 years and includes many reminiscences and letters from people of note.

Grey, Lady Jane (1537-1554). *Daughter of Henry Grey, Duke of Suffolk.* Taylor, I. A. Lady Jane Grey and Her Times. *Illus. Portraits.* 1908. B

Kelvin, William Thomson *Lord* (1824-1907). *Physicist.* Gray Andrew. Lord Kelvin: Account of His Scientific Life and Work. *1 illus. 2 portraits.* 1908. *English Men of Science....* ... ... B

Leighton, Frederic, *Lord* (1830-96). *Painter. President of the Royal Academy.* Rhys, Ernest. Frederic Lord Leighton: a Record of His Life and Work. *Illus. Portraits.* 1904, *British Artists Series.* ... ... B

Louis XV. (1710-1774). *King of France, 1715-1774.* Haggard, Andrew C. P. The Real Louis the Fifteenth. 2 v. *Portraits.* 1906. ... ... B

Millais, *Sir* **John Everett** (1829-96). *Painter. President of the Royal Academy.* 1896. Baldry, A. L. Sir John Everett Millais: His Art and Influence. *Illus. Portraits.* 1899. *British Artists Series.* B

Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel de Riquetti, *Comte* **de.** (1749-1791). *French orator and statesman.* Trowbridge, W. R. H. Mirabeau the Demi-God. *Illus. Portraits.* 1907. ... ... B

Bibliography.

— THE BROMLEY —

Photographic Supply Stores,

24, WIDMORE ROAD,

Full Stock of Cameras and Accessories.

Plates and Films Developed, Printed and Enlarged.

KODAK DEPÔT.

FREE LESSONS AND ADVICE GIVEN IN ALL BRANCHES BY THE

Proprietor—T. ARNOLD BENNETT,

15 YEARS' PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE.

Store Prices. Telephone: 38 Bromley.

Telephone—142, Bromley. Telegrams—W. Maunder, Bromley.

W. MAUNDER

Cook and Confectioner, . .

Bread and Biscuit Baker,

RECEPTIONS.
BALL SUPPERS.

DINNERS.
GARDEN PARTIES.

Plate, Cutlery, Glass, China, Linen,
—and all Requisites Lent on Hire.—

1 & 2, MARKET SQUARE, BROMLEY,
KENT.

BOOK NUMBER

Moore, Albert (1841-1893). *Painter.* Baldry, Alfred L. Albert Moore. *Illus.* 1894. ... ... B

Morland, George (1763-1804). *Painter.* Williamson, George C. George Morland: His Life and Works. *Illus., some coloured. Portraits.* 1907. *British Artists Series.* ... ... B

Murray, David Christie (1847-1907). *Novelist.* Recollections. *Portrait. Facsimiles.* 1908. B

Pepys, *Sir* **William Weller** (1758-1825). *Master in Chancery.* A Later Pepys: the Correspondence of Sir W. W. Pepys. Edited with introduction and notes by Alice C. C. Gaussen. 2 v. *Illus. Portraits. Map. Facsimiles.* 1904. ... B

Pisanello, Vittore, *called* (1390?-1455?). *Venetian painter and medallist.* Hill, G. F. Pisanello. *Illus.* 1905. ... ... B

Pollaiuolo, Antonio (1432-1498). *Florentine painter.* Cruttwell, Maud. Antonio Pollaiuolo. *Illus. Portrait,* 1907. ... ... B

Pusey, *Dr.* **E. B.** (1800-1882). *Leader of the Oxford Movement.* Russell, G. W. E. Dr. Pusey. *Portrait.* 1907. *Leaders of the Church, 1800-1900.* ... ... B

Rossetti, Christina Georgina (1830-1894). *Poet.* Rossetti, William M. The Family Letters of Christina Georgina Rossetti. *Illus. Portraits.* 1908. ... ... B

Saunderson, Edward (1837-1906). *Colonel, M.P.* Lucas, Reginald. Colonel Saunderson: a Memoir. *Illus. Portraits.* 1908. ... ... B

Sévigné, Marie de Rabutin-Chantal, *Marquise de* (1626-1696). *French writer.* Aldis, Jánet. The Queen of Letter Writers. *Illus. Portraits.* 1907. B

Sneyd-Kynnersley, E. M. (1842-). *Inspector of Schools.* H.M.I. Some Passages in the Life of One of H.M. Inspectors of Schools. [1908].... B

CENTENARIES: MENDELSSOHN, FITZGERALD.

FELIX MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY was born in Hamburg, February 3rd, 1809. Most of his works were composed in Liepzic, where he settled as director of concerts in 1837; but he had previously spent several years in Italy, and made repeated visits to England. Among his best known works are his music for the "Midsummer Night's Dream," his oratorios of "St. Paul" and "Elijah"; and his "Leider ohne Worte," (Songs without words). Both as a performer and as a composer he held almost the highest place among the musicians of the nineteenth century. Died November 4th, 1847.

For Life of Mendelssohn in the Library see

Rockstro, W. S., in the *Great Musicians Series.* ... B

also His letters, which contain an introduction by Sir G. Grove. *Portrait.* 1894.

For the musical works of Mendelssohn see the Card Catalogue on the Library Counter.

FITZGERALD, EDWARD was born at Woodbridge, Suffolk, March 31st, 1809. He lived a retired life in Suffolk and had no liking for the conventional usages of society, and was therefore somewhat of a recluse He numbered among his friends the poet Crabbe, Carlyle, Thackeray, Spedding and the Tennysons. His chief work was an English poetic version (from the Persian) of the "Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyam" (anon, 1859). He also published anonymously a "Life of Bernard Barton (1849), "Euphranor" (1851), "Polonius" (1852), English versions of the "Agamemnon," two plays of Sophocles and "Six Dramas of Calderon" (1853). Died 1883.

For life *see* **Benson. A. C.**, Edward Fitzgerald, 1905. English men of letters series. *Also* Letters of Fitzgerald, 2 v. 1 *illus. Portrait.* 1907.

Omar Khayyam, Rubáiyát of O.K., the Astronomer Poet of Persia. [*Tr.* Edward Fitzgerald, 1899.] Book No. 891.

[The absence of Fitzgerald's name from the book is said to be due to the express wish of the poet.]

"Your golden Eastern lay,
Than which I know no version done,
In English more divinely well."—*Tennyson.*

BOOK NUMBER

Terry, Ellen (*Mrs.* James Carew). (1848-). *Actress.* The Story of My Life. *Illus. Portraits.* 1908. B

Verrocchio, Andrea del (1432-1488). *Italian painter and sculptor.* Cruttwell, Maud. Verrocchio. *Illus. Portrait.* 1904.... ... ... B

WORKING MAN. Reminiscences of a Stonemason by a Working Man. 1908. ... ... B

FICTION.

The following is a select list only.

For a complete catalogue of Fiction contained in the Library, borrowers are requested to consult the CARD CATALOGUE at the Library Counter.

Anstey, F. (T. A. Guthie) A Bayard from Bengal ... F

Ayscough, John. Marotz. ... ... F

Bagot, Richard. Temptation. ... ... F

Baring-Gould, S. The Frobishers : Story of the Staffordshire Potteries. ... ... F

Bindloss, Harold. By Right of Purchase. ... ... F

Bindloss, Harold. The Liberationist. ... ... F

Bowen, Marjorie. The Sword Decides : Tale of a Queen in the Dark Ages : Founded on the Story of Giovanna of Naples. ... ... F

Burton, J. Bloundelle. The Year One : a Page of the French Revolution. ... ... F

Chambers, Robert W. The Tree of Heaven.... ... F

Chesterton, G. K. The Man Who Was Thursday. ... F

Churchill, Winston. Mr. Crewe's Career. ... ... F

Connolly, James B. The Crested Seas. ... ... F

Conrad, Joseph, A Set of Six. ... ... F

Crawford, F. Marion. Arethusa. ... ... F

Cullum, Ridgwell. Watchers of the Plains.... ... F

DANBY, FRANK (**Mrs. J. Frankau**). The Heart of a Child. ... ... F

THE BROMLEY

and District Residents
should know that the

COAL MERCHANTS

For all the Best Classes of Coal

ARE

DAVIES & GILL, Ltd.

(Late ALBERT GRIFFIN).

Office and Wharf: S.E. & C. RAILWAY,

BROMLEY SOUTH.

Contractors to War Office,
Admiralty and the Borough Council.

Head Office: 117-118, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

Branches: Rochester, Croydon, Beckenham, Nunhead, and Elsewhere.

		Book Number
Deeping, Warwick.	Bertrand of Brittany.	F
De la Pasture, *Mrs.* Henry.	Adam Grigson. ...	F
Drake, Maurice.	Lethbridge of the Moor.	F
Dudeney, *Mrs.* Henry.	The Orchard Thief	F
Fletcher, J. S.	Lucian the Dreamer.	F
Galsworthy, John.	The Country House.	F
Hueffer, Ford M.	The Benefactor: Tale of a Small Circle	F
Jerome, Jerome K.	The Passing of the Third Floor Back, and Other Stories.	F
Locke, W. J.	At the Gate of Samaria.	F
London, Jack.	Before Adam.	F
Maugham, William S.	The Explorer.	F
Noble, Edward.	The Grain Carriers.	F
Silberrad, Una L.	The Good Comrade	F
Thurston, Katherine Cecil.	The Fly on the Wheel.	F

TELEPHONE: BROMLEY 70.

P. R. MILBANK,

THE LEADING TAILOR,

29, HIGH STREET, BROMLEY.

PRICE LIST SERVANTS' LIVERIES.

Coachman's or Groom's Frock Coat and Vest ..	from	52/6
,, ,, Breeches—Drab Kerseymere	,,	30/-
,, ,, ,, Buckskin ..	,,	42/-
Stable Suits	,,	42/-
Livery Top Coat	,,	50/-
Page's Suit	,,	35/-
Footman's Suit	,,	70/-

Perfect Fit and Style Guaranteed. All Garments are cut on the Premises.

SPECIALITIES—LADIES' COSTUMES; LIVERIES.

Telephone: Bromley 389.

SKINNER & GRANT

Tailors for Gentlemen, . .

Tailors for Gentlewomen,

Costumiers and Furriers,

130, HIGH STREET, AND 33, MARKET SQUARE,

—— BROMLEY, KENT. ——

And at 59, REGENT STREET, W.

Gentlemen's Lounge Suits	from	£3 3s. 0d.
Ladies' Coats and Skirts	,,	£3 13s. 6d.
Rainy Day Genuine Tailor-made Skirt ..	,,	£1 1s. 0d.

DRESSMAKING.

To meet the demands of our numerous Customers and having extended our premises, we are now prepared to execute all orders in every branch of Dressmaking, having a thoroughly efficient staff of workers, and under the personal supervision of a West End Dressmaker. We guarantee satisfaction. Moderate Charges.

27.042
B781

ISSUED GRATIS.

BULLETIN

OF THE

Bromley Public Library.

No 9. July, 1909.

CONTENTS.

Annual Report - - - - - - - - - - - 3

Gifts to the Library - - - - - - - - - 3

How to get any Book in the Library - - - - - 3

Music in the Library - - - - - - - - - 3

Newspapers and Magazines - - - - - - - - 3

Reading List on the Navy and the Army - - - 26

Recent Purchases :—

Philosophy and Religion - - - - - - - - - 5
Social Science - - - - - - - - - - 7
British Isles - - - - - - - - - - 8
Natural Science - - - - - - - - - 10
Useful Arts - - - - - - - - - - 12
Fine and Recreative Arts - - - - - - - - 14
Language and Literature - - - - - - - - 15
History and Description - - - - - - - - 17
Biography - - - - - - - - - - 20
Fiction . - - - - - - - - - - 24

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

Alderman A. Lindsay Bell, *Chairman*,

Councillor W. Lindley-Jones, F.R.G.S. *Vice-Chairman*.

The Mayor (Alderman T. C. McIntyre, J.P.)

Alderman T. Davis
Alderman W. R. Mallett, M.S.A., F.S.I.
Councillor W. J. Homewood.
Councillor W. G. Weller.
Mr. J. F. Arnaud.
Mr. A. S. Gedge.
Mr. W. Male.
Mr. W. Ridley Richardson, M.A.
Mr. T. C. Rogerson, M.A., B.C.L

BOROUGH LIBRARIAN.

William J. Harris, A.R.S.L.

BROMLEY & CRAYS GAS COMPANY.

GAS COOKERS.

By the best makers may be hired at from 1/6 to 3/- per quarter, according to size. A selection of Gas Cookers may be seen at the Company's Offices, 156, High Street, Bromley.

Advantages of Gas Cookers.

Economy of time and fuel.
Greater cleanliness.
Less waste of food in cooking.
Reliable and always ready for use.
Keeps kitchen cooler in Summer.

GAS FIRES.

The Medical Profession appreciates the advantages of Gas Fires, which are largely used by the leading Physicians and Surgeons.

Advantages of Gas Fires.

A good fire may be obtained at any moment without the trouble of laying.

The heat may be regulated and stopped at will.

Perfect cleanliness; no wood, no coal, no ashes to soil the grate, no chimney to sweep.

Gas Fires are let on hire at Rentals by the Company from 1/- per quarter upwards. Various patterns may be seen at the Company's Show Room as above.

Competent Workmen are sent to advise as to adoption of Gas Cookers and Fires, and as to cost of fitting them.

INCANDESCENT LIGHT MAINTENANCE.

The Company maintain and keep in order Consumers' Incandescent Burners at 1d. per burner per quarter, supplying mantles, &c., at lowest prices. Full details can be had on application to the Secretary.

GAS COKE.

Which is delivered at Consumers' premises in quantities of not less than six cwts., is highly recommended for kitcheners, ordinary fires and greenhouse stoves, being nearly smokeless and giving great heat.

Orders should be sent to the Secretary,

GAS COMPANY'S OFFICES,
156, HIGH STREET, BROMLEY.

Notes and News.

Music in the Library.

A complete list of the musical works, both as to theory and practice, contained in the Library has been published by the Library Committee. A copy may be had on application at the Library counter.

How to get any book in the Library.

If the book you want is always "out," leave a penny with the Librarian, who, when the book you require is returned, will send you a post card at once informing you that the book is available.

Gifts to the Library.

The Committee have recently received some important gifts of books from the following local residents :—

E. B. Lewin Hill, Esq., C.B., F. Weeks. Esq., Miss Woods, W. W. White, Esq., Miss Jennings, A. Ebbs. Esq., H. J. Helm, Esq., I.S.O., Miss M. Fletcher, T. Arnold Bennett, Esq., Rev. C. C. Gosselin, T. S. Townend, Esq. and W. G. Elder, Esq.

Newspapers and Magazines.

In December, 1908, the Committee revised and added to the list of newspapers and magazines taken in the newsrooms of the Central and Branch Library. This list is now printed and may be obtained at the Library counter.

The Annual Report, 1908-09.

This Report was issued on April 27th : and records a year of great activity. The daily average issue of books was 519 as compared with 481 last year. The borrowers now number 4,918. The increase to the stock was 1,592 volumes, making a total stock of 15,851.

The following brief summary will give some idea of the "activities" of the Library during the past year :—

Free Popular Lectures. 13 lectures. Average attendance 200.

Reading Circles. Adult. 20 meetings.
Junior. 24 meetings.

Lectures to Children. 4 lectures. Average attendance 200.

Reading Lists on Topics of the day. 15 were compiled, 2 published in pamphlet form, 2 published in local paper, 3 issued in duplicate form, and 8 placed upon the notice board in the Entrance Hall.

Lecture Hall. During the year the Hall was used on 63 occasions.

Literary and Debating Society. 13 meetings.

Library Bulletin. 3 issues of 1,500 copies.

Wild Flower Stand in Library Entrance Hall. (This was maintained from April to October, and the contents changed with different specimens about twice a week).

Local Exhibitions. Open for three weeks, May 11th to 30th.

Elementary Scholars at the Library. 15 visits. Average attendance 25.

School Libraries. Returned to Central Library in summer vacation for purposes of checking, repairs and binding, additions, and then re-distributed.

"The Library is becoming more and more the workshop of the public school, and every well-equipped teacher should have some idea of how to make the best use of it."

"We should make the same use of a book that the bee does of a flower; she steals the sweets from it but does not injure it."—COLTON.

"The first use of education is to enable us to consult with the wisest and the greatest men on all points of difficulty. To use books rightly is to go to them for help: to appeal to them when our own knowledge and power of thought fails; to be led by them into wider sight, purer conception, than our own, and receive from them the united sentence of the judges and councils of all time, against our solitary and unstable opinion."
—RUSKIN.

RECENT PURCHASES.

Note.—The numbers in the right hand columns are the numbers of the books.

The numbers in the "Handbook for Readers" also refer to these numbers.

THE BOOKS UPON THE SHELVES ARE ARRANGED NUMERICALLY BY THESE NUMBERS.

R before a number signifies that the work is in the Reference Collection. L. Local Collection.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

Book Number

Barry, Alfred. *Editor.* Masters in English Theology: Being the King's College Lectures for 1877. .. 274.2

Carrington, Hereward. The Coming Science. [1909]. [Psychical Research]. 130

Discusses the main points of interest in psychical research. The book assumes that the facts are known or easily accessible to the readers in the publications of the Society for Psychical Research, and hence the main part of the author's task is the discussion of their real or possible meaning and explanation.

Conybeare, F. C. Myth, Magic and Morals: a Study of Christian Origins. 1909. 232

Object is to enquire carefully who Jesus of Nazareth was, what were his real aims and ideas, what the means at his command for realising them, and how the great institutions connected with his name originated and grew up.

Ditchfield, P. H. The Old Time Parson. *Illus. Portraits. Plans.* 1908. 260

A description of the Parson during Saxon, Mediæval, Elizabethan and later times.

Döllinger, John I. The First Age of Christianity and the Church. Trans. by H. N. Oxenham. 1867. 270

A sequel to the same author's "Gentile and Jew in the Courts of the Temple." *(270)*

BOOK NUMBER

Driver, *Rev.* **S. R.** Modern Research as Illustrating the Bible. Schweich Lectures, 1908. 1909. *Illus.* 220.6

The Schweich Trust was founded in 1907 in memory of the late Mr. L. Schweich, of Paris, for the furtherance of research in the archæology, art, history, languages and literature of ancient civilization with reference to Biblical study. Pt. 1 gives some account of the progress made during the last century in the principal branches of research enumerated in the Trust deed. Pt. 2 gives an outline of the new knowledge respecting Palestine itself which has been obtained recently, partly from inscriptions and partly from the excavations in Palestine itself.

Flammarion, Camille. Mysterious Psychic Forces. 1907. 130

Account of the author's investigations in psychical research together with those of other European savants.

Glover, T. R. The Conflict of Religions in the Early Roman Empire. 1909. 209

Object is to present the founder of the Christian movement and some of his followers as they appeared among their contemporaries.

Hastings, James, *and Others. Editors.* Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. *Illus.* 1908. V. I. A—Art. R203

This encyclopædia will contain articles on all the Religions of the world and on all the great systems of Ethics. Such persons and places as are famous in the history of religion and morals will be included. It will thus embrace the whole range of Theology and Philosophy, together with the relevant portions of Anthropology, Mythology, Folklore, Biology, Psychology and Sociology.

James, William. A Pluralistic Universe. 1909. ... 104

The lectures in this volume were delivered at Manchester College under the title of "The Present Situation in Philosophy." In them the author criticises the school of transcendental idealism which began at Oxford under the influence of T. H. Green, and attempts to save empiricism and pluralism from the reproach of being philosophies of irreligion and disintegration.

Jones, E. E. Constance. A Primer of Ethics. 1909. 170

Authoress is Mistress of Girton College, Cambridge. An elementary introduction to the science of conduct, with an ethical vocabulary and a collection of questions.

Lang, Andrew. The Making of Religion. 1898. ... 209

Petrie, W. M. Flinders. Personal Religion in Egypt Before Christianity. 1909. 299

The personal religion here described is that which concerns private beliefs, rather than public acts, and which stands apart from ceremonialism and religion as belonging to the state.

Transactions of the Third International Congress for the History of Religions. 2 v. 1908. 270

Warschauer, J. Jesus: Seven Questions. 1908. .. 232

The seven questions are; Son of God or Son of Man? Was he sinless? Did he work miracles? Had he power to forgive sins? Is belief in him necessary to salvation? Did he rise from the dead? Did he die for us?

SOCIAL SCIENCE.

BOOK NUMBER

Adam, Edwin. Land Values and Taxation. 1907. *Social Problems Series.* 336

An attempt to discover what just and efficient method lies within natural law for the provision of a sufficient revenue for the needs of government.

Arnold-Forster, *Rt. Hon.* **H. O.** English Socialism of To-Day: Its Teaching and Aims Explained. 1908. 335

Bliss, W. D. P., *and Others. Editors.* The New Encyclopædia of Social Reform. 2 v. *Portraits.* 1908. ... ... R302

Information on all important social reform movements and activities, and the economic, industrial and sociological facts and statistics of all countries, and all social subjects. Arranged alphabetically under subject.

Cadbury, Edward, *and Others.* Women's Work and Wages: a Phase of Life in an Industrial City. *Illus.* 1908. 396

Chorlton, J. D. The Rating of Land Values. 1907. 333

Earle, Alice Morse. Curious Punishments of Bygone Days. *Illus.* 1896. 365

The ducking stool, the stocks, the pillory, punishments of authors and books, the whipping post, the scarlet letter, books and gags, public penance, military punishments, branding and maiming.

Grove, *Lady.* The Human Woman. 1908. 324

Jones, Sydney. The Town Councillor's Handbook. 1909. 352

Author is Deputy Town Clerk of Scarborough. Information on the many and various rules by which a Town Council's work is regulated.

King, Joseph, *and Others.* The Management of Private Affairs. 1908. 330

Contents.—Houses. Tradesmen, workmen, servants. Banks. Investments. Insurance. Wills, executors, trustees. Taxes, rates and serving upon juries.

Lloyd, Henry D. The Swiss Democracy: the Study of a Sovereign People. Edited by John A. Hobson. *Illus.* 1908.... 321

Morrison, William D. Juvenile Offenders. 1896. *Criminology Series.* 365

Endeavours to show how habitual crime may be diminished by better methods of dealing with juvenile offenders.

BOOK NUMBER

Nevinson, Henry W. A Modern Slavery. *Illus. Map. Portrait.* 1906. 326

Description of a journey in 1904-5 in the Portuguese province of Angola, West Central Africa and the islands of San Thomé and Principe, to study the method under which plantation slavery is being carried on, and the lengths to which it is likely to develop.

Oman, John Campbell. Cults, Customs and Superstitions of India. *Illus.* 1908. 398

A revised and enlarged edition of "Indian Life, Religious and Social." Studies of interesting peculiarities in the beliefs, festivals and domestic life of the Indian people, also of witchcraft and demoniacal possession.

Rooper, T. G. School and Home Life. *Portrait.* [1908]. 370

Root, J. W. British National Taxation. 1909. ... 336

Contents.—Growth of revenue and expenditure. Incidence and distribution. Liquor duties. Import duties. Taxation of capital and income. Taxation of real estate. Licence, stamp and railway duties. New sources of taxation.

Russell, Charles E. B., and **Bigby, Lilian M.** Working Lads' Clubs. *Illus.* 1908. 367

Unwin, George. Gilds and Companies of London. *37 illus.* 1908. *Antiquary's Books.* 360

Watson, Foster. English Grammar Schools to 1660: Their Curriculum and Practice. 1908. ... 379

Webb, Sidney. London Education. 1904. 370

Contents.—The evolution of an educational system. Organization of the University. Organization of commercial education. Organization of the Polytechnics. Organization of the Library service. The lion in the path.

Webb, Sidney and **Beatrice.** English Local Government from the Revolution to the Municipal Corporations Act. V. 2-3. The Manor and the Borough. 1908. 352

Williams, W. M. J. The King's Revenue: Being a Handbook to the Taxes and the Public Revenue. 1908. 336

BRITISH ISLES.

Arnold-Forster, *Rt. Hon.* **H.O.** Military Needs and Military Policy. 1909. 418

The author's contention is that our existing military system is not in conformity, either with general military principles or with the special military needs of this nation.

BOOK NUMBER

Baring-Gould, S. Cornish Characters and Strange Events: *Illus. Portraits.* 1909. 444

Does not deal with the greatest of the sons of Cornwall, but tells the stories of the lesser luminaries concerning whom less is known and little is easily accessible. Companion volume to "Devonshire Characters." (444).

Bartholomew, J. G. The Survey Atlas of England and Wales: a Series of Eighty-four Maps and Plans with Descriptive Letterpress, Illustrating the Topography, Physiography, Geology, Climate and the Political and Commercial Features of the Country. 1903. ... ... R408

B[assett], H. H. *Anon.* The Village of Eynsford. Illustrated by H. Cole and F. Adcock.... 441

Besant, *Sir* **Walter** *and Others.* Shoreditch and the East End. *1 illus. 2 plans.* 1908. *Fascination of London.* 437

Bradley, A. G. Round About Wiltshire. *Illus., some coloured.* 1907. 445

Chancellor, E. Beresford. Wanderings in Piccadilly, Mayfair and Pall Mall. *Illus., some coloured....* 438

Coutts, H. B. Money. Famous Duels of the Fleet and Their Lessons. *Illus., 1 coloured.* 1908. 417

Elliot, G. F. Scott. The Romance of Early British Life. From the Earliest Times to the Coming of the Danes. *Illus.* 1909. 421

Bibliography.

Holland, Clive. From the North Foreland to Penzance. *Coloured illus. by M. Randall.* 1908. 436

Deals with the picturesque side, the story and romance, of the harbours and seaports of the south coast.

Kershaw, S. W. Surrey Sketches in Olden Time. *Illus.* 1907. 439

Contents.—Lambeth Palace and Farnham Castle. Past authors' homes. War cloud in Surrey. Our country town. Past arts and industries. Miss Burney in Surrey. Our old playgrounds. Portraits in stone.

Lucy, Henry W. Later Peeps at Parliament Taken from Behind the Speaker's Chair. *Illus.* 1905. 416

Mitton, G. E. Hackney and Stoke Newington. *1 illus. Map.* 1908. *Fascination of London, Edited by Sir W. Besant.* 437

BOOK NUMBER

Pollard, A. F. *Editor.* The British Empire: Its Past, Its Present and Its Future. 1909. 401

The essential purpose of this work is to promote a knowledge, and what is more important, an understanding, of the empire as it is, and the causes which have brought it into being; and to provide that minimum of information without which the discussion of Imperial questions is barren.

Walters, J. Cuming. The Lost Land of King Arthur. *Illus.* 1909. 445

Calls attention to the reputed relics of the great hero in Somerset, Devon, etc., marks some of the floating traditions of his power, and speaks of a few of the localities which bear his name or are associated with his deeds.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

Arrhenius, Svante. Worlds in the Making: the Evolution of the Universe. *Illus.* 1908. ... 520

Author is Director of the Physico-Chemical Nobel Institute, Stockholm. His guiding principal in this exposition of cosmogonic problems has been the conviction that the universe in its essence has always been what it is now. Matter, energy and life have only varied as to shape and position in space.

Bridges, J. S. and **Dicks, A. J.** Plant Study in School, Field and Garden: a Text-Book on Rural Science and Gardening. *Illus.* 1909.... 581

Chambers, George F. The Solar System: Simply Told for General Readers. *Illus.* [1895]. ... 523

Davis, J. R. Ainsworth. Nature Study: a Reader for the Higher Classes of Schools Comprising the Natural History of Plants and Animals. *Illus.* 1908. 579

Depéret, Charles. The Transformations of the Animal World. 1909. *International Scientific Series.* 575

Author is Principal of the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester.

Digby, William. Natural Law in Terrestrial Phenomena: a Study in the Causation of Earthquakes, Volcanic Eruptions, Windstorms, Temperature, Rainfall, with a Record of Evidence. *Diagrams.* 1902. 551

Ganot, *Prof.* **A.** Natural Philosophy. Trans. by E. Atkinson. Tenth Edition revised by A. W. Reinold. *Illus.* 1905.... 530

Geikie, James. Earth Sculpture or the Origin of Land Forms. *Illus.* 1904. *Progressive Science Series.* 551

BOOK NUMBER

Gibson, Charles R. Scientific Ideas of To-Day. *Illus.* 1909. 530

A popular account in non-technical language of the nature of matter, electricity, light, heat, etc.

Haddon, Alfred C. The Study of Man. *Illus.* 1908. *Progressive Science Series.* 572

Not a treatise on Anthropology but a collection of samples of the way in which parts of the subject are studied. *Contents.*—Hair and eye colour. Value of head-form in anthropology. The nose. Ethnography of the Dordogne district. Evolution of the cart. Toys and games. Singing games of children. Courting and funeral games, etc.

Hayward, W. R. The Botanist's Pocket-Book. 1907. 580

Contains in a tabulated form the chief characteristics of British plants, with the botanical name, common name, soil or situation, colour, growth, duration and time of flowering of every plant, arranged under its own order.

Keane, Charles A. Modern Organic Chemistry. 1909. *Contemporary Science Series.* 547

Not an ordinary text-book, but written with the object of making some knowledge of organic chemistry accessible to students of other sciences, and to the general reader.

Maxim, *Sir* **Hiram S.** Artificial and Natural Flight. *95 illus.* 1908, ... 533

Gives a description of the author's experimental work, and explains the machinery and methods that have enabled him to arrive at certain conclusions regarding the problem of flight.

Metchnikoff, Elie. The Prolongation of Life: Optimistic Studies. English translation edited by P. C. Mitchell. 1907. 575

Mivart, St. George. The Groundwork of Science: a Study of Epistemology. 1898. *Progressive Science Series.* 503

Contents.—Catalogue of sciences. Objects of science. Methods of science. Physical antecedents of science. Psychical antecedents of science. Language and science. Intellectual antecedents of science. Causes of scientific knowledge. Nature of the groundwork of science.

Newth, G. S. Chemical Lecture Experiments: Non-Metallic Elements. *Illus.* 1908. 542

Author is Demonstrator in the Royal College of Science, London. Intended to supply chemical lecturers with a useful repertoire of experiments, and to furnish the student with a book which shall serve as a companion to the lectures he may attend. The French metrical system has been adopted throughout.

Newth, G. S. Manual of Chemical Analysis Qualitative and Quantitative. *Illus.* 1907. 543

Newth, G. S. Text Book of Inorganic Chemistry. *Illus.* 1907. 546

Pt. 1 contains a brief sketch of the fundamental principles and theories upon which the science of modern chemistry is built. Pt. 2 consists of the four typical elements, hydrogen, oxygen, nitrogen and carbon, and in Pt. 3 the elements are treated systematically according to the periodic classification.

BOOK NUMBER

Penstone, M. M. A Cycle of Nature Study. *Illus.* 1908. 579

Suggestions for teachers in town and country schools, of nature study lessons suitable for children under twelve years of age.

Poincaré, Lucien. The New Physics and Its Evolution. 1907. *International Scientific Series.* 530

Author is Independent Lecturer in Physical Chemistry and Radio-activity in the University of Glasgow. Six free popular lectures delivered at the University of Glasgow in 1908.

Soddy, Frederick. The Interpretation of Radium. *Illus.* 1909. *Progressive Science Series.* ... 537

Wall, J. Charles. Ancient Earthworks. *69 illus.* 1908. *Antiquaries' Primers.* 571

An introduction to the earthern defences and forts of our British forefathers, and of the various invaders of the island, the Romans, Saxons, Danes and Normans.

USEFUL ARTS.

Canada, Department of Agriculture. Experimental Farms. Reports for the Year Ended March 31st. 1908. 634

Crane. D. B. Pansies and Violets. *Illus.* [1909]. ... 637

A handbook dealing with the cultivation of the show, fancy and tufted pansy or viola ; the violetta, or miniature-flowered pansy, mountain and sweet violets, with chapter on the enemies of pansies, and a list of varieties for all purposes.

Evans, J. H. Ornamental Turning. *Illus.* 621

Hufton-Windust, F. Home Nursing and Hygiene. 1908. 649

Provides a practical course in nursing, also a general knowledge of hygiene sufficient to prevent minor disorders of the body. Has many practical suggestions for improvising sick-room appliances.

Lewes. Vivian B. Liquid and Gaseous Fuels and the Part They Play in Modern Power Production. *Illus.* 1907. *Westminster Series.* 665

A popular account of the history and practical development of the use of various forms of combustible liquids and gases for the generation of energy. The last chapter deals with the future of the fuel problem, and the probable lines on which a world bankrupt in fuel will find means of regenerating the energy which is so necessary to life and prosperity.

Macnamara, N. C. Human Speech : a Study in the Purposive Action of Living Matter. *Illus.* 1908. *International Scientific Series.* 611

The object is to explain the nature and action of the living matter of those parts of our bodies by means of which we gain ideas concerning the external world, and are able to express our thoughts in intelligent speech.

BOOK NUMBER

Mitchell, C. F. and **G. A.** Brickwork and Masonry: a Practical Text-Book. *Illus.* 1908. 693

Author is lecturer on Building Construction to the Regent Street Polytechnic. *Contents.*—Foundations. Brickwork. Sanitary work. Roads and paving. Masonry. Walls and piers. Arches. Gauged work. Vaulting. Flues, fireplaces and chimneys. Limes and cements. Concrete and asphalte. Bricks. Stores. Reinforced concrete. Quantities.

Newman, George. The Health of the State. 1907. *Social Service Handbooks.* 613

Author is Lecturer on Public Health in St. Bartholomew's Hospital and Medical Officer of Health for Finsbury. An elementary handbook dealing in plain language with some of the more important problems of public health.

Onken, W. H., and **Baker, J. B.** Harper's How to Understand Electrical Work. *Illus.* 1908. ... 623

A popular explanation of electric light, heat, power and traction in daily life.

Reid, George. Practical Sanitation: a Handbook for Sanitary Inspectors and Others. With an appendix on sanitary law by Herbert Manley. *Diagrams.* 1908. 696

Shuttleworth, G. E. Mentally-Deficient Children: Their Treatment and Training. *Illus.* 1900. 613

Author treats the subject from the standpoint of the physician not of the teacher.

Sindall, R. W. The Manufacture of Paper. *Illus.* 1908. *Westminster Series.* 676

An elementary text-book giving an outline of the various stages of manufacture, and some of the improvements made during recent years. Bibliography.

Stansbie, J. H. Iron and Steel. *Illus.* 1907. *Westminster Series.* 669

Deals with the modern aspects of iron and steel manufacture, and the methods of producing varieties of the metal suitable to the requirements of the engineer, foundryman and mechanician.

Sternberg, George M. Infection and Immunity, with Special Reference to the Prevention of Infectious Diseases. *Illus.* 1905. *Progressive Science Series.* 614

Pt. 1 deals with disease germs, channels of infection, susceptibility to infection, disinfection, natural and acquired immunity. In Pt. 2, the most important infectious diseases are considered and an attempt has been made to indicate the manner in which each one is propagated and the best methods of restricting its extension. Intended for non-medical readers.

The Studio. Gardens of England in the Midland and Eastern Countries. Edited by Charles Holme. *Illus., some coloured.* 1908. *Special Winter Number of the Studio, 1908-9.* R636

BOOK NUMBER

Waddell, J. A. L. Specifications and Contracts. Including examples for practice in specification and contract writing, together with notes on the law of contracts by John C. Wait. 1908. ... 692

FINE AND RECREATIVE ARTS.

Arkwright, G. E. P. *Editor.* Collection of Twenty-Four Songs by English Composers of the 17th and 18th Centuries. From Lawes to Linley. 1908. 784

Day, Lewis F. Nature and Ornament. V. 1. Nature the Raw Material of Design. *Illus.* 1908. ... 745

To be completed in two volumes. This volume illustrates as fully as possible the decorative and ornamental character of natural growth and its infinite suggestiveness as a starting point in design.

Dillmont, Thérèse de. Encyclopædia of Needlework. *Illus.* [1908]. 746

Fyvie, John. Comedy Queens of the Georgian Era. *1 illus. Portraits.* 1906 792

Biographical sketches. *Contents.*—Lavinia Fenton. Charlotte Charke. Catherine Clive. Margaret Woffington. George Anne Bellamy. Frances Abington. Sophia Baddeley. Elizabeth Farren. Mary Robinson. Mary Sumbel. Dora Jordan. Harriot Mellon.

Green, E. Tyrrell. Towers and Spires: Their Design and Arrangement. *Illus. Maps.* 1908. ... 726

Hawkins, Daisy W. Old Point Lace and How to Copy and Imitate It. 1878. 746

Seventeen facsimiles of point lace selected from the South Kensington collection, with 13 pp. of letterpress.

Johnstone, J. Alfred. Touch, Phrasing and Interpretation [in Piano Playing]. [1909]. 786

Masquerades, Tableaux and Drills. *Illus.* 1906. ... 793

Masters, Ellen T. 100 Useful Things and How to Make Them: A Handbook of Women's Home-Work. *Illus.* 1908. 746

Phythian, J. Ernest. Trees in Nature, Myth and Art. *Illus.* 1907. 745

All the earlier chapters of this work are intended to lead up to a study of the representation of trees in art, contained in the last chapters.

Sharp, C., and **Macilwaine, C.** Morris Dance Tunes. Collected from Traditional Sources and Arranged with Pianoforte Accompaniment. 786

BOOK NUMBER

The Studio. Water Colours of J. M. W. Turner. Text by W. G. Rawlinson and A. J. Finberg, foreword by Sir C. Holroyd. *Special Number of the Studio, Spring, 1909.* ... ... R759·2

Upton, George P. The Standard Concert Guide: Handbook of the Standard Symphonies, Oratorios, Cantatas and Symphonic Poems for the Concert Goer. *Portraits.* 1909. ... ... R780

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Ames, Percy W. *Editor.* Milton Memorial Lectures, 1908. *Portraits.* 1909. 821

Lectures read before the Royal Society of Literature. *Contents.*—Portraits of Milton by G. C. Williamson. Milton's Knowledge of Music by W. H. Hadow. Note on Milton's Shorter Poems by E. H. Coleridge. Milton and the Liberty of the Press by W. E. A. Axon. On the Conception and Treatment of Satan in "Paradise Lost" and the "Inferno" by E. H. Pember. Milton and the Grand Style by G. E. B. Saintsbury. Milton, his Religion and Polemics Ecclesiastical as well as Theological by H. G. Rosedale. "Paradise Regained" by E. Dowden. Royal Society of Literature and the Study of Milton by Sir E. Brabrook. Milton in Hungary by A. Vambery.

Archer, Thomas. The Highway of Letters and Its Echoes of Famous Footsteps. *Illus. Portraits.* 1893. 828

A gossipy reference to people and achievements which characterise the story of Fleet Street in its relation to the growth of literature, and to changes in social and political aspects at various periods.

Avebury, John Lubbock, *Rt. Hon. Lord.* Peace and Happiness. 1909. 824

Contents.—On happiness. The Body. The Mind. Aspiration. Contentment. Adversity. Kindness. Education. On friends and enemies. On riches. Dread of nature. Love of nature. Now. Wisdom. Religion. Theology. Peace of mind. Peace of nations.

Balzac, H. de. Le Médecin de Campagne. 843

Balzac, H. de. Une Ténébreuse Affaire: un Episode sous la Terreur. 843

Balzac, H. de. Ursule Mirouet. 1891. 843

Barbour, John. The Bruce. Edited by W. M. Mackenzie. 1909. 821

This famous poem relates the history of Scotland from 1286 to 1329. Provided with literary and historical introductions, notes, appendices and glossary.

Barnes, William. Select Poems. Chosen and edited with a preface and glossarial notes by Thomas Hardy. *Portrait.* 1908. 821

BOOK NUMBER

Coppeé, François. Pour la Couronne. Edited by Henry Attwell, 1909. 842

Daudet, Alphonse. Contes du Lundi. 1907. ... 843

Daudet, Alphonse. Le Petit Chose en Province. Edited by G. Petilleau. 1907. 843

Dobson, W. T. The Classic Poets: Their Lives and Times with the Epics Epitomised. 1879. ... 802

The mode adopted is to give first a short notice of the poet or of the literature of the period to which the Epic belongs, this being followed by an epitome of the Epic interspersed with selected passages. *Contents.*—Homer's Iliad. Lay of the Nibelungen. Cid Compeador. Dante's Divina Commedia. Ariosto's Orlando Furioso. Camoen's Lusiad. Tasso's Jerusalem Delivered. Spenser's Fairy Queen. Milton's Paradise Lost and Regained.

Dumas, Alexandre. Le Chevalier de Maison-Rouge. 843

Dumas, Alexandre. Le Comte de Monte-Cristo. 3 v. 843

Dumas, Alexandre. Les Mohicans de Paris. 2 v. ... 843

Dumas, Alexandre. Vingt Ans Après... 843

Ebers, Georg. Ein Wort: Roman. 833

Erckmann, Emile and **Chatrian Alexandre.** L'Ami Fritz. 1908. 843

Feuillet, Octave. Histoire de Sibylle.... 843

Hardy, Thomas. Poems of the Past and Present. 1902. 821

Herford, C. H. Age of Wordsworth, [1798-1830]. 1908. *Handbooks of English Literature.* ... 820

Hugo, Victor. Notre-Dame de Paris. 843

Hugo, Victor. Les Travailleurs de la Mer. ... 843

Jusserand, J. J. The English Novel in the Time of Shakespeare. Trans. by Elizabeth Lee. *Illus.* 1903. 823

Lucas, E. V. *Editor.* Her Infinite Variety: a Feminine Portrait Gallery. 1908. 828

An anthology of prose and verse dealing with women, classified under such heads as a west-country bevy, daughters of Erin, heroines, Shakespeare's women, etc.

Ohnet, Georges. Le Docteur Rameau. 1907. ... 843

Ohnet, Georges. Le Maître de Forges. Edited by H. Testard. 1907. 842

Ohnet, Georges. Noir et Rose. 1905. 843

Ohnet, Georges. Serge Panine. 1907. 843

Sand, George. Elle et Lui. *Portrait.* 843

BOOK NUMBER

Sandeau, Jules. Un Début dans la Magistrature. 1881. 843

Shakspere, William. Holinshed, Raphael, *and Others.* Shakespeare's Holinshed, the Chronicle and the Historical Plays Compared. Edited by W. G. Boswellstone. 1907. *Shakespeare Library.* ... 822

The historical excerpts are arranged in the dramatic order, and the action of the play which they illustrate is briefly described.

Sue, Eugène. Les Mystères de Paris. 2 v. 843

Symons, Arthur. A Book of Parodies. *Portrait.* [1908]. 827

A collection of parodies from Shakspere, Lodge, Milton, Pope, Thomson, Gray, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Lamb, etc.

Zola, Emile. Vérité. 1903. 843

HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION.

Ady, Cecilia M. History of Milan Under the Sforza. Edited by E. Armstrong. *Illus. Portraits. Plan.* 1907. .. .. 945.5

From 1369 to 1535. Has chapters on architecture, art, literature and social life. Bibliography.

Anet, Claude. Through Persia in a Motor Car by Russia and the Caucasus. Trans. by M. B. Ryley. *Illus.* 1907. 955

Baillie-Grohman, W. A. Tyrol. *24 coloured illus. by E. Harrison Compton.* 1908. ... ... 943.6

Banfield, E. J. Confessions of a Beachcomber. *Illus. Map.* 1908. 994

Scenes and incidents in the career of an unprofessional beachcomber in tropical Queensland.

Buttles, Janet R. The Queens of Egypt. *Illus.* 1908. 962

Channing, Edward. History of the United States. v. 1. Planting of a Nation in a New World. 1000—1660. *Maps.* 1905. 973

Bibliographies.

Creasy, *Sir* Edward S. History of the Ottoman Turks from the Beginning of Their Empire to the Present Time. 1877. ... ... 949.6

Cunningham, J. F. Uganda and Its Peoples: Notes on the Protectorate of Uganda, Especially the Anthropology and Ethnology of its Indigenous Races. *Map. Illus., 1 coloured.* 1905. ... 967

Davis, Richard H. The Congo and the Coasts of Africa. *Illus.* 1908. 967

BOOK NUMBER

Du Chaillu, Paul B. The Viking Age: the Early History, Manners and Customs of the Ancestors of the English-Speaking People, Illustrated from the Antiquities Discovered in Mounds, Cairns, and Bogs as well as from the Ancient Sagas and Eddas. 2 v. *Illus. Map.* 1889. 948

Account of the manners and institutions of the ancient inhabitants of Scandinavia. Endeavours to prove that the earlier Teutonic settlers in Britain, the so-called Angles and Saxons, belonged to the Scandinavian branch of the family.

Fox-Davies, Arthur C. A Complete Guide to Heraldry. *Illus., some coloured.* 1909. 929

George, W. L. France in the Twentieth Century. 1908. 944

Author is an Englishman born and educated in France, and afterwards resided for five years in England. *Contents.*—The Republic. Constitution and government. Reaction. Church and state Socialism. Trade unionism and Co-operation. Trade and colonies. France among the nations. Birthrate. Education. Drama. The French woman. Marriage. Morality.

Godfrey, Elizabeth. Heidelberg: Its Princes and Its Palaces. *Illus. Portraits. Map.* 1906. ... 943

Harrison, Wilmot. Memorable Paris Houses with Illustrative Critical and Anecdotal Notices. *Illus. Portraits.* 1893. 944

Headlam, Cecil. Venetia and Northern Italy: Being the Story of Venice, Lombardy and Emilia. *Coloured illus. by Gordon Home.* 1908. .. 945·5

Holmes, William G. The Age of Justinian and Theodora: a History of the Sixth Century. 2 v. *4 Maps.* 1905. ... ... 949·1

Not only a record of events but a presentiment of the people amongst whom, and of the stage upon which those events occurred. The author has also endeavoured to correlate the aspects of the ancient and the modern world in relation to science and progress.

Imperial Gazetteer of India. 26 v. *Maps.* 1909 ... R954

The first four volumes deal with India in its descriptive, historical, economic and administrative aspects V. 5-24 is the gazetteer arranged in alphabetical order, v. 25 index, and v. 26 atlas. Comparative statistics for the three census years 1881, 1891 and 1901 are usually given, but in most cases later figures for 1903-4 have been added. The articles have been written for the most part by officials who had already acquired local experience as Census Superintendents of their Provinces or States in 1901.

Johnston, *Sir* Harry. George Grenfell and the Congo. 2 v. *496 illus. 14 maps.* 1908. 967

History and description of the Congo Independent State and adjoining districts of Congoland with some accounts of the native peoples, their languages and the flora and the fauna. Founded on the diaries of the late Rev. G. Grenfell and the records of the British Baptist Missionary Society.

BOOK NUMBER

Ladd, George T. In Korea with Marquis Ito. *Illus. Portrait.* 1908. 951

Marriott, Charles. A Spanish Holiday. *Illus.* 1908. 946

Meakin, Budgett. The Land of the Moors. *Illus. Map.* 1901. 964

This volume brings together some of the most interesting statements of previous writers, corrected as far as possible by the author's own enquiries, but relies chiefly on the authorities quoted.

Morris, Henry. Heroes of Our Indian Empire. 2 v. *Portraits.* 1908. 954

Muir, *Sir* **William.** The Caliphate, Its Rise, Decline and Fall. *Maps.* 1892. 953

Extends from the death of Mahomet to the extinction of the Caliphate, 632-1520, and has a short supplementary chapter on the mock-Caliphate under the Memluks of Egypt.

Reich, Emil. Handbook of Geography. 2 v. *Maps.* 1908. 910

V. 1. Descriptive geography treats of the various countries, and its aim is to enable the reader to view each country or big section from a standpoint so high in the air as to admit of taking in at a glance entire provinces. V. 2. Mathematical geography attempts to show how we succeeded in determining correctly the geometrical situation of a given town or hill on the globe, and secondly, how we succeed in locating this situation on a given map.

Van Dyke, John C. The Desert: Further Studies in Natural Appearances. *1 illus.* 1901.... ... 973

A description of the desert world that stretches down the Pacific coast and across Arizona and Sonora.

Vargha, Julius de. Hungary: a Sketch of the Country, Its People and Its Conditions. Pamph. 80 pp. 1908. ... ... 943.6

Vay de Vaya and **Luskod,** *Count.* The Inner Life of the United States. 1908. 973

Contents.—To America in an emigrant ship. In slums and palaces. Alien emigration to the U.S.A. Inauguration of the President, Mr. Theodore Roosevelt. Public instruction and education. Labour and its price. Chicago. Money-making and spending. Across the States. Athens of the U.S. Thought and intelligence. Books and authors. Pictures and painting. Spiritual aspirations. The Blacks. Visit to Mr. Roosevelt. Valley of lamentation. Recollections of the United States of America.

Waineman, Paul. A Summer Tour in Finland. *Illus. some coloured.* 1908. 947

Wilkinson, *Sir* **J. Gardner.** A Popular Account of the Ancient Egyptians. 2 v. *Illus.* 1878. ... 962

BIOGRAPHY.

BOOK NUMBER

American Library Association. A. L. A. Portrait Index: Index to Portraits Contained in Printed Books and Periodicals. Edited by W. C. Lane and N. E. Browne. 1906. ... ... RB

Angoulême, Marie Thérèse—Charlotte de France *Duchesse d'* (1778-1851). *Daughter of Louis XVI.* Lenotre, G. The Daughter of Louis XVI. *Illus. Portraits. Bibliography.* 1908. B

Bernhardt, Sarah (1845-). *French Actress.* My Double Life: Memoirs. *Illus. Portraits.* 1907. B

Bizet, Georges (1838-1875). *French Pianist and Composer.* Lettres: Impressions de Rome (1857-1860), La Commune, (1871). 1907. ... ... B

Borrow, George (1803-1881). *Author.* Walling, R. A. J. George Borrow: the Man and His Work. *Portrait. Facsimiles.* 1908. ... ... B

Bury, *Lady* **Charlotte S. M.** (1775-1861), *Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. Caroline Princess of Wales.* Diary of a Lady-in-Waiting: Illustrative of the Times of George IV. Edited by A. F. Steuart. 2 v. *Portraits.* 1908. ... ... B

Carlyle, Jane Welsh (1801-1866), *Wife of Thomas Carlyle.* New Letters and Memorials. Annotated by Thomas Carlyle, edited by Alexander Carlyle. 2 v. *Illus. Portraits. Facsimile.* 1903. B

Chaucer, Geoffrey (1328-1400), *Poet.* Coulton, G. G. Chaucer and His England. *Illus. Portraits. Plans.* 1908. ... ... B

Clarke, *Sir* **Edward** (1841-). *Solicitor General, 1886-1892.* Selected Speeches with Introductory Notes. *Portrait.* 1908. ... ... B

Dumouriez, Charles F. (1739-1823). *French General and Statesman.* Rose, J. Holland, and Broadley, A. M. Dumouriez and the Defence of England Against Napoleon. *Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. Maps.* 1909. ... ... B

Bibliography.

E. A. VICKERS,

General House Decorator,

In all Branches.

WINDOW CLEANING & CARPET BEATING.

CONTRACTOR FOR PUBLIC LIBRARY WINDOWS.

34, HEATHFIELD ROAD, BROMLEY, KENT.

Telephone—142 Bromley. **Telegrams—W. Maunder, Bromley.**

W. MAUNDER,

LTD.

- Cook and Confectioner, -
Bread and Biscuit Baker.

RECEPTIONS. **DINNERS.**
BALL SUPPERS. **GARDEN PARTIES.**

PLATE, CUTLERY, GLASS, CHINA, LINEN, AND ALL REQUISITES LENT ON HIRE.

---

1 & 2, MARKET SQUARE, BROMLEY, KENT.

BOOK NUMBER

Evans, Robley D. (1846-). *Rear-Admiral U.S. Navy. "Fighting Bob."* A Sailor's Log: Recollections of Forty Years of Naval Life. *Illus. Portrait.* 1908. ... ... B

Fitzgerald, Edward (1809-83). More Letters. 1901. B

Galton, Francis (1822-). *English scientist.* Memoirs of My Life. *Maps. 2 portraits.* 1908. B

Gladstone, *Rt. Hon.* **W. E.** (1809-98). *Prime Minister, 1869, 1880-86, 1892-4.* Williamson, David *Editor.* William Ewart Gladstone, Statesman and Scholar. *Illus. Portraits.* 1898. ... B

Holland, Elizabeth, *Lady* (1771-1845). Journal, 1791-1811. 2 v. Edited by the Earl of Ilchester. *Portraits.* 1908. ... ... B

Irving, Sir Henry, **Henry Brodribb** (1838-1905). *Actor.* Brereton, Austin. The Life of Henry Irving. 2 v. *Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles.* 1908. ... B

James II. *of England* (1633-1701). Fea, Allan. James II. and His Wives. *Portraits. Plans.* 1908. ... ... B

Joachim, Joseph (1831-1907). *German violinist and composer.* Maitland, J. A. Fuller. Joseph Joachim. *Portraits. Facsimile.* 1905. *Living Masters of Music....* ... ... B

Lennox, *Lady* **Sarah** (1745-1826). *Daughter of Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond.* Life and Letters: also a Short Political Sketch of the Years 1760-3 by Henry Fox, 1st. Lord Holland. Edited by Countess of Ilchester and Lord Stavordale. 2 v. *Portraits.* 1901. ... ... B

Morris, William (1839-96). *Author. Founder of the Kelmscott Press.* Noyes, Alfred. William Morris. 1908. *English Men of Letters.* ... B

Newman, J. H. (1801-1890). *Cardinal.* Sarolea, Charles. Cardinal Newman and His Influence on Religious Life and Thought. 1908. *World's Epoch-Makers.* ... ... B

Raleigh, *Sir* **Walter** (1552-1618). *Elizabethan Admiral.* Selincourt, Hugh de. Great Ralegh. *Illus. Portraits. Map.* 1908.... ... ... B

THE BROMLEY - -

Photographic Supply Stores

24, WIDMORE ROAD.

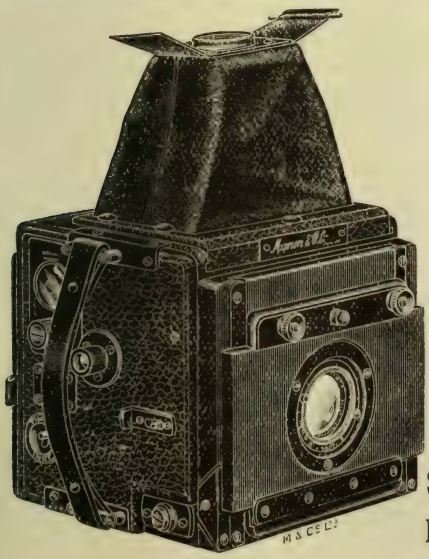
—— Free Lessons given in all Branches by ——

T. ARNOLD BENNETT, Proprietor.

(15 Years Experience in Professional Photography.)

Plates and Films developed and printed. Copies, Enlargements and Lantern Slides made from Negatives or Prints.

KODAK DEPÔT. **Catalogues on Application.**



Kodaks, Sandersons, Midges, Carbines, Klitos, always in Stock.

SPECIAL AGENT FOR

The Soho Reflex

Call and inspect one.

Second-Hand Cameras Bought and Sold.

BOOK NUMBER

Sanders, Lloyd. The Holland House Circle. *Illus. Portraits. Plan.* 1908.... . ... B

Not a connected History of Holland House. Deals mainly with the celebrities who visited it between 1790-1840. Bibliography.

Shakspeare, William (1564-1616). *Dramatist.* Stopes, *Mrs.* C. C. Shakespeare's Family: Being a Record of the Ancestors and Descendants of William Shakespeare with some Account of the Ardens. *Illus. Portrait. Map.* 1901. ... B

Tolstoy, L. N., *Count* (1829-). *Russian author.* Maude, Aylmer. The Life of Tolstoy: First Fifty Years. *1 illus. Portraits. Map.* 1908. B

Wesley, John (1703-1791). *Religious Reformer.* Fitchett, *Rev.* W. H. Wesley and His Century: a Study in Spiritual Forces. *Portrait. Facsimiles.* 1906. B

William I., *The Conqueror* (1025-1087). *King of England 1066-1087.* Stenton, Frank M. William the Conqueror and the Rule of the Normans. *Illus. Portrait. Maps and plans. Facsimiles.* 1908. *Heroes of the Nations.* ... ... B

FICTION.

The following is a select list only.

For a complete catalogue of Fiction contained in the Library, borrowers are requested to consult the CARD CATALOGUE at the Library Counter.

Begbie, Harold. Tables of Stone. ... . F

Blackwood, Algernon. John Silence, Physician Extraordinary. ... ... F

Bottome, Phyllis. The Imperfect Gift. ... ... F

Breton, Frederic. True Heart. ... ... F

Buckrose, J. E. The Toll Bar. ... ... F

Carey, Rosa N. The Sunny Side of the Hill. ... ... F

Castle, Agnes and **Egerton.** Wroth ... ... F

Crawford, F. Marion. The Diva's Ruby. ... ... F

Sequel to "Soprano" and "Prima-donna."

Dearmer, Mabel. The Alien Sisters. ... ... F

Doyle, A. Conan. Round the Fire Stories ... ... F

WHEN

You are wanting a good reliable House Coal, suitable for all-round use

IN

Your Household, or a price for any other quality, ALBERT GRIFFIN'S successors at 2, High St., BROMLEY, will no

DOUBT

satisfy you in every respect ; so

GO TO

DAVIES & GILL, Ltd.

'Phone 1101] **FOR YOUR** [*'Phone 1101*

SUMMER COAL SUPPLY.

		Book Number
Fitchett, W. H.	A Pawn in the Game.	F
Fletcher, J. S.	The Harvest Moon.	F
Galsworthy, John.	The Island Pharisees.	F
Gorky, Maxim.	The Spy.	F
Harraden, Beatrice.	Interplay....	F
Hewlett, Maurice.	Halfway House: a Comedy of Degrees.	F
Hichens, Robert.	A Spirit in Prison.	F
Jacobs, W. W.	Salthaven.	F
Lyons, A. Neil.	Arthur's....	F
Oppenheim, E. Phillips.	The Governors	F
Pickthall, Marmaduke.	The Children of the Nile. ...	F
Ridge, W. Pett.	Sixty-Nine, Birnam Road.	F
Speight, E. E.	The Galleon of Torbay....	F
Wells, H. G.	The War in the Air, and Particularly how Mr. Bert Smallways Fared While It Lasted ...	F

READING LIST ON THE NAVY AND THE ARMY.

For up-to-date information touching the naval and military questions of the day, see the current magazine articles listed at the end of each book list. These are all available for issue from the Home Reading Department.

THE NAVY.

Book Numbers, 417.

Allen, Joseph. Battles of the British Navy. 2 v. *Illus. Portraits. Plans.* 1890.

Bullen, Frank T. The Way They Have in the Navy.

Clowes, Wm. Laird. The Royal Navy. 7 v. *Illus. Portraits. Maps and charts.* 1897-1903.

The author had the assistance of such men as Sir C. Markham, Capt. A. T. Mahan, H. W. Wilson, Theodore Roosevelt, E. Fraser, etc., in the compilation of this work. It is divided into fifteen historical sections, each of which corresponds either with the duration of a dynasty. a political period, or the endurance of a great war. Contains the history of the navy from the earliest times to the death of Victoria.

BOOKS AT 25% DISCOUNT ! ! ! !

S. BUSH & SON,

ARE THE OLDEST ESTABLISHED . . . .

DISCOUNT BOOKSELLERS,

in Bromley and District.

BOOKS AND MAGAZINES SUPPLIED AT 3d. IN THE SHILLING DISCOUNT FOR CASH.

Note Address:

41 & 42, HIGH ST., BROMLEY, Kent.

HENRY D. KELF, M.P.S.,

Telephone No.—
Bromley 830.

Pharmacist and
Dispensing Chemist,
(By Examination).

Rose and Benzoin Toilet Cream, 6½d. and 1/-.
NOT STICKY, NOT GREASY. The finest preparation for Sunburn, Redness and Roughness of the Skin. Ask for free sample.

Kelf's Natural Effervescing Saline, 1/- (Usual 1/9 size)
PURIFYING, REFRESHING, INVIGORATING. One of the best known remedies for Indigestion and Sluggish Liver, Sick Headaches and Skin Eruptions.

Gibson's Medicated Corn Plasters, 7½d.
Cannot fall off and will relieve the most painful corn. Very comfortable in use and will effect a cure.

Perfumery, Toilet Requisites and Photographic Supplies
At Lowest Store Prices.

NOTE ADDRESSES:

28, THE BROADWAY, BROMLEY
(Near South Station.)

3, STATION PARADE, SHORTLANDS
(The Shortlands Branch Library).

Coutts, H. B. Money. Famous Duels of the Fleet and their Lessons. *Illus, 1 coloured.* 1908.

Fitchett, W. H. Nelson and His Captains: Famous Seamen. *11 portraits. Facsimile.* 1902.

Fraser, Edward. The Enemy at Trafalgar. *Portraits. Illus. Plans.* [1906].

An account of the battle from eye-witnesses' narratives and letters and despatches from the French and Spanish fleets.

Fraser, Edward. Famous Fighters of the Fleet: Glimpses through the Cannon Smoke in the Days of the Old Navy. *Illus.* 1904.

James, William. Naval History of Great Britain: from 1793 to the Accession of George IV. New edition, with additions and notes, bringing the work down to 1827. 6 v. *Portraits. Plans.* 1886.

Kipling, Rudyard. Fleet in Being: Notes of Two Trips with the Channel Squadron [1897-98]. 1898.

Laughton, J. K. *Editor.* From Howard to Nelson: Twelve Sailors. *Portraits. Maps.* 1899.

Mahan, A. T. Types of Naval Officers. *Portraits. Plans.* 1902.

The lives and professional characteristics of distinguished seamen, drawn from the history of the British Navy, with some account of the conditions of naval warfare at the beginning of the 18th century, and of its subsequent development during the sail period.

Robinson, C. N. British Fleet: Growth, Achievements and Duties of the Navy. *Illus.* 1894.

Popular. *Pt. 1.* Naval Power. *Pt. 2.* Naval Administration, *Pt. 3.* Naval Material. *Pt. 4* The Personnel of the Navy.

Steevens, G. W. Naval Policy: with Account of the Warships of the Principal Powers. 1896.

Makes a good introductory book to the work of Clowes. Has chapters on Foreign Navies, Shipbuilding Policy, Relative Strength.

RECENT REVIEWS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES.

Admiralty and Empire. By St. Barbara. National Rev., May, 1908.

Balance of Naval Power and the Triple Alliance. By A. S. Hurd. Nineteenth Century. June, 1909.

The British Reply to Germany's Dreadnoughts. By Excubitor. Fortnightly Rev. March, 1908.

Canada and the British Navy. By Clive P. Wolley. National Rev. February, 1909.

The Case for a Canadian Navy. By D. D. Mann. National Rev. May, 1909.

The Demobilization of the Fleet. By Dreadnought. National Rev. April, 1909.

Forewarned but not Fore-Armed: A warning from 1870-71. By Col. Lonsdale-Hale. Nineteenth Century. June, 1909.

Gunnery records of the Fleet. By Excubitor. Fortnightly Rev. June, 1908.

An Inquiry into the State of the Navy. By Archibald Hurd. Fortnightly Rev. January, 1908.

Invasion Considered from the Nautical Standpoint. By Master Mariner. Contemporary Rev. February, 1909.

The Naval Crisis. By Carlyon Bellairs, M.P. National Rev., March, 1909.

Naval Defence by Panic. By An Admiral of 51 Year's Service. Blackwood's Mag. May, 1909.

The Naval Situation. By Sir William H. White, K.C.B. Nineteenth Century. April, 1909.

Naval Training and Administration. By the Rt. Hon. Sir R. Blennerhasset, Bart. National Rev. July, 1908.

The Navy Sixty Years Ago. By Admiral Moresby. National Rev. December, 1908.

The Navy's Need of Men. By A. S. Hurd. Fortnightly Rev. March. 1909.

Our Endangered Sea Supremacy. Quarterly Rev. November, 1908.

Our Manacled Fleet. By an Admiral with 51 Years' Service. Blackwood's Mag. January. 1909,

A Plea for a Comprehensive Policy of National Defence. By H. W. Wilson. National Rev. May, 1909.

A Rude Awakening. By Col. the Earl of Erroll, K.T. Nineteenth Century. December, 1909.

The Two-Power Standard for the Navy. By Sir W. H. White, K.C.B. Nineteenth Century. December, 1908.

THE ARMY.

Book Numbers, 418.

Arnold-Forster, *Rt. Hon.* **H. O.** Military Needs and Military Policy. 1906.

The author's contention is that our existing military system is not in conformity either with general military principles, or with the special military needs of this nation.

Arnold-Forster, *Rt. Hon.* **H. O.** The War Office, the Army and the Empire: the Military Situation, 1900. Preface by the Earl of Rosebery. 1900.

Baden Powell, *Major* **B. F. S.** The Army Annual, Year Book and Almanack, 1908. *1 illus. Portraits.*

Contents.—Army entrance regulations. New Territorial scheme. Militia training. Manœuvres and campaigns of the year. An army in the field. North West frontier. Indian army. War in the air. Military inventions of the year. Army pay, pensions, etc. Senior officers on active list. Army staffs. British military attachés. Machine guns. Civil posts filled by officers. Victoria Cross recipients. Books of the year. Military periodicals. Army estimates. Points in military expenditure. Year's recruiting. Redvers Buller. Union Jack Club.

Dilke, *Sir* **C. W.** and **Wilkinson, Spenser.** Imperial Defence. 1892.

Sebag-Montefiore, C. History of the Volunteer Forces to the year 1860: a Recital of the Citizen Duty. *Illus. Portrait.* 1908.

Wheeler, *Capt.* **Owen.** The Story of our Army. *Portrait.* 1902. *Library of Useful Stories.*

Wilkinson, Spenser. The Volunteers and National Defence. 1896.

Wilkinson, Spenser. War and Policy: Essays. *Maps.* 1900.

RECENT REVIEWS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES.

The Army Question. By Lt.-Col. Alsager Pollock. Fortnightly Rev. November, 1908.

The British Army of the Present Day. By Major von Heydebreck. Contemporary Rev. March, 1908.

The Cavalry of the Territorial Army. By the Earl of Cardigan, D.S.O. Nineteenth Century. November, 1908.

The Great Haldane Imposture. By Lord Newton. National Rev. July, 1908.

The Insecurity of our Home Defence To-Day. By Col. Lonsdale-Hale. Nineteenth Century. August, 1908.

Is Invasion Possible? By Maj.-Gen. F. S. Russell, C.M.G. Nineteenth Century. January, 1909.

The Making or Marring of Things Military. By Lt.-Col. Alsager Pollock. Nineteenth Century. March, 1909.

Mr. Haldane's Territorial Artillery. By Major-Gen. C. H. Owen, R.A. Nineteenth Century. July, 1908.

Our Military Weakness. By Col. The Earl of Erroll, K.T. Nineteenth Century. January, 1909.

Social Reform and National Military Training. By A. G. Rickards, K.C. National Rev. October, 1908.

The Territorialist's Position in time of war. Blackwood's Mag. December, 1908.

The Value of the Territorial Force. Quarterly Rev. January, 1909.

GENTLEMEN'S HIGH-CLASS TAILORS.

EXPERT CUT. PERFECT FIT.

SUITS from £3 3s. TROUSERS from 16/6.

Caps made to Order. Newest Styles to choose from.

THE BROMLEY WEST END HOUSE.

SKINNER & GRANT,

GOLD and SILVER MEDALISTS,

130, HIGH STREET, & 33, MARKET SQUARE.

Telephone, Bromley 389. And at 59, Regent Street, W.

LADIES' HIGH-CLASS TAILORS.

BEST STYLE, FIT and FINISH.

COAT and SKIRT from £3 13s. 6d.

CHOICE SELECTIONS. NEWEST MATERIALS.

DRESSMAKING.

Our New Department. Newest Fabrics and Trimmings for the present Season. Inspection invited.

7.84 Z
5781

ISSUED GRATIS.

BULLETIN

OF THE

Bromley Public Library.

No 10. DECEMBER, 1909.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
BRANCH LIBRARY AND BOOK STATIONS	5
CARD CATALOGUE	4
FREE POPULAR LECTURES	3
GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY	5
INSTRUCTIONS TO READERS	34
LECTURES TO CHILDREN	3
LECTURE HALL, HIRE OF	5
LIBRARY COMMITTEE	3
LITERARY AND DEBATING SOCIETY	4
READING CIRCLE FOR ADULTS	4
READING CIRCLE FOR CHILDREN	4
READING LISTS—	
Taxation and Land Values	27
The House of Commons and the House of Lords	30
RECENT PURCHASES—	
Philosophy and Religion	6
Social Science	8
British Isles	10
Natural Science	12
Useful Arts	14
Fine and Recreative Arts	15
Language and Literature	16
History and Description	18
Biography	21
Fiction	24
RESERVING BOOKS	4
STUDENT'S TICKETS	4
SUGGESTION BOOK	5

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

Alderman A. Lindsay Bell, *Chairman.*

Councillor W. G. Weller, *Vice-Chairman.*

The Mayor (Alderman Thomas Davis, J.P.)

Councillor C. Comins.
Councillor W. J. Gibbs.
Councillor A. T. Harris.
Councillor W. J. Homewood
Mr. J. F. Arnaud.
Mr A S. Gedge.
Mr. W. Male.
Mr. W. Ridley Richardson, M.A.
Mr. T. C. Rogerson, M.A., B.C.L.

BOROUGH LIBRARIAN.

William J. Harris, A.R.S.L.

BROMLEY & CRAYS GAS COMPANY.

GAS COOKERS.

By the best makers may be hired at from 1/6 to 3/- per quarter according to size. A selection of Gas Cookers may be seen at the Company's Offices. 156, High Street, Bromley,

Advantages of Gas Cookers.

Economy of time and fuel.
Greater cleanliness.
Less Waste of food in cooking.
Reliable and always ready for use.
Keeps kitchen cooler in summer.

GAS FIRES.

The Medical Profession appreciates the advantages of Gas Fires, which are largely used by the leading Physicians and Surgeons.

Advantages of Gas Fires.

A good fire may be obtained at any moment without the trouble of laying.

The heat may be regulated and stopped at will.

Perfect cleanliness; no wood, no coal, no ashes to soil the grate, no chimney to sweep.

Gas Fires are let on hire at Rentals by the Company from 1/- per quarter upwards. Various patterns may be seen at the Company's Show Room as above.

Competent Workmen are sent to advise as to adoption of Gas Cookers and Fires, and as to cost of fitting them.

INCANDESCENT LIGHT MAINTENANCE.

The Company maintain and keep in order Consumers' Incandescent Burners at 1d. per burner per quarter, supplying mantles, &c., at lowest prices. Full details can be had on application to the Secretary.

GAS COKE.

Which is delivered at Consumers' premises in quantities of not less than six cwts., is highly recommended for kitcheners, ordinary fires and greenhouse stoves, being nearly smokeless and giving great heat.

Orders should be sent to the Secretary,

Gas Company's Offices,
156, High Street, Bromley.

Notes and News.

The Library Committee.

In November, the Town Council appointed the Library Committee for 1909-1910, the constitution now being as follows :—Alderman Lindsay Bell, Councillors C. Comins, W. J. Gibbs, A. T. Harris, W. J. Homewood and W. G. Weller. Mr. J. F. Arnaud, Mr. A. S. Gedge, Mr. W. Male, Mr. W. R. Richardson, Mr. T. C. Rogerson. The Committee again elected Mr. Alderman Lindsay Bell as Chairman, and Mr. Councillor Weller was elected Vice-Chairman.

Lectures to Children.

The Committee have arranged for the following lectures to children

1. "The Conquest of the Matterhorn" (with lantern illustrations), by W. C. Berwick Sayers, Esq.
2. "Tennyson" (with lantern illustrations, recitations and story) by The Librarian.
3. "Stories of Some Famous Pictures and Their Painters" (with lantern illustrations), by Mrs. Harris.
4. "The Story of Beowulf." (With lantern illustrations) by W. C. Berwick Sayers, Esq.

Free Popular Lectures.

These lectures maintain their popularity ; the following have still to be given :—

Monday, Dec. 13th, Ed. Yates, Esq —"Facts and Features of some of our Old Churches." With Lantern Illustrations.

Monday, Jan. 3rd, Alderman Thomas Davis,—"Tramps at Home and Abroad." With Lantern Illustrations.

Monday, Jan. 17th, W. H. Shrubsole, Esq., F.G.S.—"Rambles in Hungary." With Lantern Illustrations.

Monday, Jan. 31st, H. W. Fincham, Esq.—"Westminster Abbey: its History, its Architecture, and its Tombs." With Lantern Illustrations.

Monday. Feb. 14th, Nugent M. Clougher, Esq., F.R.G.S , A.C.G.I.—"Eastern Canada : Geographical, Historical, Pictorial." With Lantern Illustrations.

Monday, Feb. 28th, G. F. Chambers, Esq., F.R.A.S.—"Ancient England : Places, People, Things." With Lantern Illustrations.

Monday, Mar. 14th, Frederic Hudson, Esq., B.A.—"In the Days of the Giants : the Younger Pitt and the Younger Fox."

Children's Reading Circle. Fourth Year.

This Circle meets every Tuesday evening at 6.30 p.m., and averages an attendance of 30 members. The books for the year are Ruskin's "Sesame and Lilies," and Blackmore's "Lorna Doone."

The Card Catalogue.

The card catalogue now contains the "Subject Index." This "Index" (which was published at the opening of the Library, and is now out of print), has been mounted on blue cards and inserted in the Catalogue. Thus the catalogue serves the purposes of a Dictionary catalogue in that all books contained in the library are noticed under their Authors, Titles, and Subjects.

Reserving Books.

Borrowers are reminded that it is possible to secure the reservation of any book on the payment of one penny. When the book is available a post card will be sent to that effect. The object of this is to accommodate readers requiring any special-book.

Literary and Debating Society.

This Society meets in the Lecture Hall on alternate Tuesday evenings at 8 p.m. An interesting programme of debates and discussions on topics of current interest has been arranged.

Particulars can be obtained from the Hon. Secretary at the Public Library.

Reading Circle for Adults. Third Year.

This Circle meets every Friday evening at 8 p.m. at the Library. The book chosen for reading is Carlyle's "Heroes and Hero Worship."

Ladies and gentlemen desirous of joining the Circle should give their names to the Librarian, of whom all particulars may be obtained. No charge is made for membership.

Students' Tickets.

Every registered Ticket Holder may have an Extra Ticket, on which only non-fictional works can be issued. To obtain this Ticket all a reader has to do is to make a request at the Library counter; no recommendation is required.

Gifts to the Library.

The Committee have recently received some important gifts of books, etc., from the following local residents :—

Alderman R. W. James, James Silver, Esq., Mrs. Selby, Miss E. O. Barnard, D. Chisholm Simpson, Esq. Wm. Bardier, Esq., T. S. Townend, Esq., Mrs. J. S. Mann, B.A., Miss C. C. Harvey, and E. B. Lewin-Hill, Esq., C.B.

Lecture Hall, Hire of.

The Lecture Hall may be hired, subject to the approval of the Public Library Committee, for the meetings of public local organizations or local branches of public organizations, or for charitable purposes.

Applications for the use of the Lecture Hall must be made in writing upon a form to be obtained of the Librarian.

Branch Library and Delivery Stations.

BRANCH LIBRARY: St. Luke's Institute, Raglan Road. Hours, 6 p.m. to 9.30 p.m.

BOOK STATIONS :

Post Office, 77, Bromley Common.
55, College Road (S. S. Dean & Son, Grocers).
104, Beckenham Lane (Mr. H. D. Kelf, Chemist).

Hours, 1 p.m. to 8 p.m. (except Wednesday).

INTERCHANGE OF BOOKS.—Ticket holders may borrow books from the Central Library or any of its branches. Books may be returned to the Central or any branch, without regard to the particular Library from which they were borrowed.

Suggestion Book.

This book is provided by the Committee for the purpose of giving readers the opportunity of making suggestions of new books, or suggestions pertaining to the improvement of the Library. The book is situated in the Home Reading Department. All suggestions are carefully considered by the Committee.

RECENT PURCHASES.

Note.—The numbers in the right hand columns are the numbers of the books on the shelves.

The numbers in the "Handbook for Readers" also refer to these numbers.

THE BOOKS UPON THE SHELVES ARE ARRANGED NUMERICALLY BY THESE NUMBERS.

R before a number signifies that the work is in the Reference Collection. L. Local Collection.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

BOOK NUMBER

Adam, James. The Religious Teachers of Greece. Edited with memoir by his wife A. M. Adam. *Portrait.* 1908. 210

The Gifford Lectures on Natural Religion delivered in Aberdeen during 1904-6.

Ainger, Alfred. The Gospel and Human Life: Sermons. 1904. 252

Arrhenius, Svante. The Life of the Universe as Conceived by Man From the Earliest Ages to the Present Time. 2 v. 1909. 213

Caird, Edward. Evolution of Religion: the Gifford Lectures Delivered Before the University of St. Andrews in 1890-92. 2 v. 1893. 209

The first seven lectures are devoted to an explanation of the principles upon which the author bases his view of religion and its history. The rest of the book is confined almost entirely to the development of the Jewish and Christian religions.

Clarke, James F. Ten Great Religions: an Essay in Comparative Theology. 1888.... 290

V. 1 is an attempt to compare the great religions of the world with each other, and V. 2 to show what each teaches concerning the great subjects of religious thought, God, duty and Immortality.

BOOK NUMBER

Hatch, Edwin. The Organization of the Early Christian Churches. 1882. 270

"Bampton Lectures" delivered before the University of Oxford 1880. *Contents.*– Method of study. Bishops and deacons. Presbyters. Supremacy of the bishop. Clergy and laity, Clergy as a separate class. Councils and the unity of the church. The parish and the cathedral.

Hutton, William H. The Age of Revolution. 1908. *Church Universal.* 270

An outline of the history of the Church from 1648 to 1815. Bibliography.

Leuba, James H. The Psychological Origin and Nature of Religion. 1909. *Religions Ancient and Modern,* 209

Muller, *Rt. Hon.* **F. Max.** The Six Systems of Indian Philosophy. 1899. 181

Contents.—The Vedas. Systems of philosophy. Vedanta or Uttara-Mîmâmsâ. Pûrva-Mîmâmsâ. Sâmkhya-Philosophy. Yoga-Philosophy. Nyâya and Vaiseshika Vaiseshika Philosophy.

Nave, Orville J. Index-Digest of the Holy Scriptures. 1900. ... ... R220.3

Brings together in cyclopedic form and under familiar headings all that the Bible contains on particular subjects.

Sabatier, Paul. Modernism : the Jowett Lectures, 1908. Trans. with preface, notes and appendices by C. A. Miles. 1908. 239

The introduction deals with the work of the best known of modernists, Alfred Loisy. The three lectures trace in a popular manner the development of pietistic rationalism in the Church, and the remainder of the book consists of a translation of the Papal encyclicals on modernism, and a petition from a group of French catholics dissenting from the Papal attitude.

Schopenhauer, Arthur (1788-1860). *German Philosopher.* Whittaker, Thomas. Schopenhauer. 1909. *Philosophies Ancient and Modern.* 193

Sihler, E. G. Testimonium Animæ or Greek and Roman Before Jesus Christ. 1908. 292

Author is Professor of the Latin Language and Literature in the New York University. Essays and sketches dealing with the spiritual elements in classical civilization.

Stewart, B. and **Tait, P. G.** The Unseen Universe or Physical Speculations on a Future State. 1901. 218

The first 70 pages give a brief epitome of the various beliefs regarding immortality and the invisible world held by the civilised nations of the earth from the earliest times, following this are chapters on the present physical universe, matter and ether, development, speculations as to possibility of superior intelligence in the visible universe, and the unseen universe.

Stout, G. F. A Manual of Psychology. 1907. *University Tutorial Series.* 150

BOOK NUMBER

Thomas, J. Evans. The Old Testament in the Light of the Religion of Babylonia and Assyria. 1909. 221

A summary of the recent discoveries which have been made in Babylonia and Assyria, and shows that the lawgivers, poets and prophets of Israel had many religious ideas and experiences which were held in common with the Babylonians and Assyrians.

Thompson, Robert J. *Editor.* The Proofs of Life After Death. [1903]. 237

A collation of opinions as to a future life by some of the world's most eminent scientific men and thinkers.

SOCIAL SCIENCE.

Anderson, Lewis F. History of Common School Education: an Outline Sketch. 1909. 370

Schools of the Greeks, of Alexandria, and Rome, schools of the middle ages, mediæval church schools, rise of the universities, reformation, classical schools of the 16th century, early colonial schools in America, development of schools in America, influence on school work of the Darwinian theory of evolution, etc.

Andréadès, A. History of the Bank of England. Trans. by C. Meredith. 1909. 332

Annual Charities Register and Digest: Being a Classified Register of Charities In or Available for the Metropolis, and an Introduction, How to Help Cases of Distress by C. S. Lock. 1909. ... R361

Barnett, *Canon* and *Mrs.* **S. A.** Towards Social Reform. 1909. 301

Short papers written at various times during the last ten years on social reformers, poverty, education, recreation and housing.

Beaulieu, Paul L. Collectivism: a Study of Some of the Leading Social Questions of the Day. Trans. and abridged by Sir A. Clay. 1908. ... 335

Collectivism consists in the state ownership of all means of production, without exception, in the substitution of state for private organization of labour, and in the distribution of products by the state to workmen in proportion to the quantity and the value of their labour.

Bernstein, Edward. Evolutionary Socialism: a Criticism and Affirmation. Trans. by Edith C. Harvey. 1909. *Socialist Library.* 335

Brassey, T. A. *Editor.* The Naval Annual, 1909. *Illus. Plans.* R359

Calthrop, Dion C. English Costume. V. 4. Georgian. *Illus. some coloured.* 1906. ... ... R391

BOOK NUMBER

Clinch, George. English Costume from Prehistoric Times to the End of the Eighteenth Century. *Illus.* 1909. *Antiquary's Books.* 391

Froebel, Friedrich. The Education of Man. Trans. and annotated by W. R. Hailman. 1909. ... 372

Froebel, Friedrich. Mother Play: Mottoes and Commentaries. 1908. 372

Mother communings and mottoes rendered into English verse by H. R. Eliot, prose commentaries translated and accompanied with an introduction treating of the philosophy of Froebel by Susan E. Blow.

George, W. L. Engines of Social Progress. 1907. ... 330

Contents.—Organised emigration. Small holdings. Garden city. Model villages. Housing schemes. Co-operation. Trust Public-House movement. Rescue.

Hackwood, Frederick W. Inns, Ales and Drinking Customs of Old England. *Illus., 1 coloured.* 1909. 367

Contents.—Genesis of ales and inns. Mediæval brewing. Influence of the Church. Mediæval inns. Vintners and taverns. Universality of ale. Ancient restrictions on brewing and selling ale. Early licensing and legislative repression. Restrictive punishments in the olden time. Introduction of ardent spirits and advent of the excise. Gin fever. Lingering effects of the gin policy. Drinking customs. Drunkenness the national vice. In praise of inns. Some historic inns. Inns of fiction. Innkeepers' tokens and signs. Drinking vessels, etc.

Hasbach, W. A History of the English Agricultural Labourer. Trans. by Ruth Kenyon. 1908. ... 331

Contents.—Development of a free labouring class. Development of an agricultural proletariat. Demoralisation of the labourer. From the Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, to the Education Acts. Agricultural labour Unions and the small holdings movement, 1872-94. The labourer from 1894 to 1906. Bibliography.

Holdsworth, W. S. A History of English Law. 3 v. 1903-9. 340

Vol. 1 deals with the history of the Courts and of the jurisdiction exercised by them at different periods. Vols. 2-3 deal with the history of the more important branches of the law itself.

Keightley, Thomas. The Fairy Mythology: Illustrative of the Romance and Superstition of Various Countries. 2 v. *Illus.* 1833. 398

McCarthy, Callaghan. The Causes of Poverty. 1908. 339

Sims, George R. The Mysteries of Modern London. *1 illus.* 1906. 304

Thursfield, James R. Nelson and Other Naval Studies. *Portraits. Diagrams.* 1909. 359

Contents.—Anniversary of Trafalgar. Trafalgar and the Nelson touch. Life of Nelson. Secret of Nelson. Duncan. Paul Jones. Dogger Bank and its lessons. Strategy of position. Attack and defence of commerce. Higher policy of defence.

BOOK NUMBER

Towler, W. G. Socialism in Local Government. 1908. 335

Author is Secretary to the London Municipal Society. He says, so far as he is aware, this is the first systematic effort to deal with the silent and almost unobserved invasion of British Local Government by the forces of modern Socialism.

Webb, Sidney and **Beatrice.** *Editors.* The Break-Up of the Poor Law: being Part One of the Minority Report of the Poor Law Commission. 1909. 339

Result of investigation of the relief of the young, aged and infirm in England. Shows how conditions in general need to be greatly improved, and especially condemns the general mixed workhouse. Ends with a plan for reform.

Webb, Wilfred M. The Heritage of Dress: being Notes on the History and Evolution of Clothes. *Illus.* 1907. 391

BRITISH ISLES.

Andrews, William. Old English Towns. *Illus.* [1909]. 435

Their rise and the chief buildings of past ages, remarkable episodes and phases of old-time social life, shows how towns have risen under the protection of castles, religious houses and royal patronage.

Bacon's Large-Print Map of London and Suburbs, with Guide. R438

Bagwell, Richard. Ireland under the Stuarts and During the Interregnum. 2 v. *2 maps*, 1909. 480

A history of Ireland from 1603 to 1660, compiled chiefly from the Irish State Papers.

Bartholomew, J. G. Handy Reference Atlas of London and Suburbs: From Latest Surveys, Showing Street Names as Altered by L.C.C. with Complete Index to Streets, Public Buildings, etc. 1908. ... ... R438

Carr, J. Comyns. Some Eminent Victorians: Personal Recollections in the World of Art and Letters. *Illus. Portraits.* 1908. 433

Collier, Price. England and the English from an American Point of View. 1909. 435

Connell, Robert. St. Kilda and the St. Kildians. 1887. 473

Author twice visited St. Kilda as the Special Correspondent of the "Glasgow Herald," first in October, 1885, when he accompanied the expedition sent to relieve the pressing wants of the islanders, and again in June, 1886. The articles which he contributed as a result of both visits are here reprinted.

BOOK NUMBER

Evans, *Rev.* John. A Popular History of the Ancient Britons or the Welsh People from the Earliest Times to the End of the Nineteenth Century. 1901. 411

Fletcher, J. S. The Enchanting North. *Illus., some coloured. Map.* 1908. 458

A description of Yorkshire, Teesdale, Weardale and the Durham coast, Westmoreland, Cumberland and Northumberland.

Grinling, C. H. *and Others. Editors.* A Survey and Record of Woolwich and West Kent. 1909. ...RL441

Issued in commemoration of the 12th Annual Congress, 1907, of the South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies. Contains descriptions and records of the geology, botany, zoology, archæology and industries of the district.

Hissey, James J. An English Holiday with Car and Camera. *Illus. Map.* 1908.... 435

Route.—From Eastbourne across the South Downs to Southampton, through the New Forest to Blandford, across Wessex to Exmoor and the Ex Valley, along the Severn to the Cotswolds, through Northampton to King's Lynn, across Norfolk to Ipswich and back through Essex, Hertford and Kent to Eastbourne.

Inglis, Harry R. G. Contour Road Book of England: a Series of Elevation Plans of Roads with Measurements and Descriptive Letterpress. *1 illus.* 1909. ... ... R435

Ireland, W. H. England's Topographer or a New and Complete History of the County of Kent From the Earliest Records to the Present Time. 4 v. *Illus. Maps.* 1829. ... ...RL441

Low, Sidney J. and **Pulling, F. S.** *Editors.* The Dictionary of English History. 1889.... ... R411

English history in brief articles arranged alphabetically.

Masterman, C. F. G. The Condition of England. 1909. 415

Contents.—The spirit of the people. The Conquerors. The suburbans. The multitude. Prisoners. The countryside. Science and progress. Literature and progress. Religion and progress. The illusion of security.

Melville, Lewis. Brighton: Its History, Its Follies and Its Fashions. *Illus. Portraits.* 1909. ... 440

A history of Brighton from the earliest times to the present day, but dealing chiefly with the eighteenth century. *Chapters.*—Brighton before the eighteenth century; the rise of Brighton, 1700-1782; the Prince of Wales and the Marine Parade; increasing popularity of Brighton; the Brighton road. Brighton since George IV., etc. *Appendices.*—Extracts from Brayley's official account of the Palace at Brighton; some Brighton poems; authorities.

Moncrieff, A. R. Hope. Isle of Wight. *Coloured illus. by A. Heaton Cooper. Map.* 1908. 443

BOOK NUMBER

Parker, Eric. Highways and Byeways in Surrey. *Illus. by H. Thomson.* 1908. 439

Robinson, Charles N. The British Tar in Fact and Fiction. *Illus.* 1909. 417

The character, costume and customs of the sailor afloat and ashore, as described by the historians, poets, novelists and playwrights, Has chapters on the "Place of the sea officer and seaman in naval history and historical literature," by John Leyland.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

Aldous, *Rev.* J. C. P. An Elementary Course of Physics. *Illus.* 1903. 530

Allcraft, A. Hadrian. Earthwork of England, Prehistoric, Roman, Saxon, Danish, Norman and Mediæval. *Plans.* 1908. 571

An account of the early fortifications, camps and castles of England.

Bateson, W. Mendel's Principles of Heredity. *Illus., some coloured. Portrait.* 1909. 575

An account of discoveries in regard to heredity made by the application of Mendel's method of research. Contains a translation of Mendel's two papers, a biographical note and a good bibliography.

Bernthsen, A. Text-Book of Organic Chemistry. Edited and revised by J. J. Sudborough. 1906. 547

Cohen, Julius B. Practical Organic Chemistry. *Illus.* 1908. 547

Coxwell, Henry. My Life and Balloon Experiences. *Illus.* 1889. 532

Dewar, Douglas and **Finn, Frank.** The Making of Species. *Illus.* 1909. 575

Authors do not follow any particular creed, but endeavour to place before the general public a true statement of the present position of biological science.

Dolmage, Cecil G. Astronomy of To-Day: a Popular Introduction in Non-Technical Language. *Illus.* 1909. 520

Edser, Edwin. Heat for Advanced Students. *Illus.* 1909. 536

Intended for students who already possess an elementary knowledge of fundamental physical principles.

Frobenius, Leo. The Childhood of Man. Trans. by A. H. Keane. *Illus.* 1909. 572

A popular account of the lives, customs and thoughts of the primitive races.

BOOK NUMBER

Keane, A. H, Man Past and Present. *Illus.* 1899. *Cambridge Geographical Series.* 573

Lodge, *Sir* Oliver. The Ether of Space. *Illus.* 1909. 547

Newton, *Sir* I. Principia. First Book, Sections I., II., III. With notes and illustrations and a collection of problems principally intended as examples of Newton's methods by Percival Frost. 1900. ... 531

Owen, J. A. Birds in their Seasons. *Coloured illus.* 1904. 598

Poulton, E. B. *and Others.* Fifty Years of Darwinism: modern aspects of Evolution. *Illus.* 1909. ... 575

Centennial addresses in honour of Chas. Darwin before the American Association for the advancement of science, Baltimore, January 1st, 1909. *Contents.*—Fifty years of Darwinism by E. B, Poulton, Theory of natural selection from the standpoint of botany by J. M. Coulter. Isolation as a factor in organic evolution by D. S. Jordan. The cell in relation to heredity and evolution by E. B. Wilson. Direct influence of environment by D. T. MacDougal. Behaviour of unit characters in heredity by W. E. Castle. Mutation by C. B. Davenport. Adaptation by C. H. Eigenmann. Darwin and paleontology by H. F, Osborn Evolution and psychology by G. S. Hall.

Dates of the publication of Charles Darwin's books and of the principal events in his life, p. 13-17,

Some of the authors have more especially concerned themselves with the results achieved by Darwin's own work, while others pass in review the progress of research on lines which, though unknown or but little followed in his day, are the direct outcome of his work.

Quatrefages, A. de. The Pygmies. Trans. by F. Starr. *Illus.* 1895. 573

The most notable of the Pygmies are the Bushmen, the Akkas of Central Africa, a tribe called M'Kabba near Lake Ngami, the Andaman Islanders, and the Aetas in the Philippines.

Roberts, Charles G. D. The House in the Water: a Book of Animal Life. *Illus.* 1908. 590

Sachs, Julius von. History of Botany, 1530-1860. Trans. by H. E. F. Garnsey, revised by J. B. Balfour. 1906. 580

Saleeby, Caleb W. Parenthood and Race Culture: an Outline of Eugenics. 1909. 575

Spencer, Herbert. The Factors of Organic Evolution. 1887. 575

Strecker, Adolph. Short Text-Book of Organic Chemistry by J. Wislicenus. Trans. and edited by W. R. Hodgkinson and A. J. Greenaway. *Illus.* 1881. 547

Book Number

Thornton, Arthur. Theoretical Mechanics, Solids, Including Kinematics, Statics, and Kinetics. 1905. *Longman's Advanced Science Manuals....* 531

Tilden, William A. Introduction to the Study of Chemical Philosophy, the Principles of Theoretical and Systematic Chemistry. 1905. 540

Turner, Charles C. Aerial Navigation of To-Day. *Illus. Diagrams.* 1910. [1909]. 532

A popular account of the evolution of æronautics.

USEFUL ARTS.

Clouston, T. S. The Hygiene of the Mind. *Illus.* 1907. *New Library of Medicine.* 611

A treatise on mental health, its genesis, preservation and risks, from the evolutionary, hereditary, physiological, psychological and medical points of view.

Field, C. The Story of the Submarine from the Earliest Ages to the Present Day. *Illus.* 1908. ... 629

Haig, Alexander. Uric Acid as a Factor in the Causation of Disease. *Diagrams.* 1903. ... 616

A contribution to the pathology of high blood pressure, headache, epilepsy, nervousness, mental diseases, asthma, hay fever, paroxysmal hœmoglobinuria, anæmia, Bright's disease, diabetes, gout, rheumatism, bronchitis and other disorders.

Halliburton, W. D. Hand-Book of Physiology. *Illus., some coloured.* 1902. 612

The seventeenth edition of Kirke's Physiology.

Horner, Joseph. Tools for Engineers and Woodworkers Including Modern Instruments of Measurement. *Illus.* 1905. 621

The Marine Engineer and Naval Architect. V. 31. August, 1908-July, 1909. *Illus. Portrait.* 1909. R629

Meyer, *Mrs.* **Carl** and **Black, C.** Makers of Our Clothes: a Case for Trade Boards. 1909. ... 646

The results of a year's investigation into the work of women in London in the tailoring, dressmaking and underclothing trades.

Nussey, Helen and **Cockerell, O. J.** A French Garden in England. *Illus.* 1909. 638

A record of the successes and failures of a first year of intensive culture by two women with a year's training in French gardening.

Poyser, Arthur W. Magnetism and Electricity, Stage 1-2. 2 v. *Illus.* 1904-7. ... ... 623.1

Book Number

Rea, John T. How to Estimate: Being the Analysis of Builders' Prices. *Illus.* 1908. 692

Watson, W. Cactus Culture for Amateurs. *Illus.* 1903. 637

Author is Assistant Curator of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. Describes the various cactuses grown in this country with full and practical instructions for their successful cultivation.

Wolseley, *Hon.* Frances. Gardening for Women. *Illus.* 1908. 636

Gives information on gardening as a profession for women, the training required, landscape gardening, teaching of nature study, some hints on taking up a post as head gardener, dress for lady gardeners, etc., also describes the colleges and schools for lady gardeners in Britain, America, Canada, Australia and Europe.

FINE AND RECREATIVE ARTS.

Addison, Julia de W. Arts and Crafts in the Middle Ages. *Illus.* 1908. 709

A description of mediæval workmanship in gold and silver, jewelry, enamel, tapestry, embroideries, sculpture in stone, carving in wood and ivory, inlay and mosaic, and the illumination of books, together with some account of special artizans in the early Renaissance. Bibliography.

Bennett, Joseph. Forty Years of Music, 1865-1905. *Illus. Portraits.* 1908. 780

Anecdotes of musicians and musical critics, with chapters on journals and journalists, opera and operatic people, musical festivals, choral and orchestral concerts, pianoforte recitals, libretti, eisteddfodau, musical correspondence, etc.

Calvert, A. F. and **Hartley, C. G.** The Prado: a Description of the Principal Pictures in the Madrid Gallery. *Illus.* 1907. *Spanish Series.* 708

Davison, T. R. *Editor.* The Arts Connected with Building. *Illus.* 1909. 745

Lectures on craftsmanship and design delivered at Carpenter's Hall, London, by R. W. Schultz, C. F. A. Voysey, E. G. Dawber, L. A. Turner, F. W. Troup, A. R. Green, M. H. B. Scott, C. Spooner and J. S. Gardner.

Day, Lewis F. Enamelling: a Comparative Account of the Development and Practice of the Art. *Illus.* 1907. 751

Kingsley, Rose G. History of French Art, 1100-1899. 709

Deals only with architecture, painting and sculpture.

Meyerbeer, Giacomo. Der Prophet. 782

Sharp, R. Farquharson. A Short History of the English Stage From Its Beginnings to the Summer of 1908. 1909. 792

The Studio. Sketching Grounds. Edited by Charles Holme. *Illus. Special Summer Number.* 1909. R741

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

BOOK NUMBER

Alden, Raymond M. An Introduction to Poetry for Students of English Literature. 1909. ... 820

Contents.—Definitions and origins. Classes or kinds. Basis of poetry. English metres. Rime and stanza forms. The illustrations have been chosen as far as possible from Palgrave's "Golden Treasury" (821) in order to relate the manual to a familiar anthology.

Berners, *Sir* John Bourchier, *Lord. Trans.* Huon of Bordeaux. Retold by Robert Steele. *Illus.* 1895. 843

Butcher, S. H. Some Aspects of the Greek Genius. ... 880

Contents.—What we owe to Greece. Greek idea of the state. Sophocles. Melancholy of the Greeks. Written and the spoken word. Unity of learning. Dawn of romanticism in Greek poetry.

Collins, J. Churton. *Editor.* A Treasury of Minor British Poetry. 1896. 821

Courtney, William P. The Secrets of Our National Literature. 1908. 820

Chapters in the history of anonymous and pseudonymous writings to be found in English literature.

Dante, Alighieri. Rossetti, Maria F. A Shadow of Dante: Being an Essay Towards Studying Himself, His World and His Pilgrimage. *Illus.* 1901. 851

D'Armade, Francisque. Le Théatre Français des Origines a nos Jours: Extraits et Analyses, Notices Biographiques 842

Dumville, Benjamin. The Science of Speech: an Elementary Manual of English Phonetics for Teachers. *Illus.* 1909. ... ... 819.1

Author makes a careful and detailed examination of all the sounds of English speech and the manner of their production, and points out how this knowledge can be put to effective use by the teacher. Advocates "a look and say" method of his own, for the teaching of fluent and intelligent reading.

Dickens, Charles. Miscellaneous Papers and Plays and Poems. 2 v. *Illus.* 828

Reprinted from the "Morning Chronicle," "Daily News," the "Examiner," "Household Words," "All the Year Round," etc.

Duff, J. Wight. A Literary History of Rome. *1 illus.* 1909. *Library of Literary History.* 870

Author is Professor of Classics at Armstrong College, Durham. Presents a connected account of Latin Literature from its origin to the year A.D. 14.

BOOK NUMBER

Dunlop, John. The History of Fiction: Being a Critical Account of the Most Celebrated Prose Works of Fiction from the Earliest Greek Romances to the Novels of the Present Age. 1845. ... ... R823

Fletcher, Wm. I. and **Poole, M.** *Editors.* Poole's Index to Periodical Literature. Fifth Supplement January, 1902-January, 1907. ... ...R050

Gomme, Bernard. *Editor.* Index of Archæological Papers published in 1907. 1908. ... R016.9

Gosse, Edmund. Critical Kit-Kats. 1896. 824

Contents.—Sonnets from the Portuguese. Keats in 1894. Thomas Lowell Beddoes. Edward Fitzgerald. Walt Whitman. Count Lyof Tolstoi. Christina Rossetti Lord de Tabley. Toru Dutt. M. José-Maria de Heredia. Walter Pater. Robert Louis Stevenson.

Harris, Wm. J. The First Printed Translations Into English of the Great Foreign Classics: a Supplement to Text-Books of English Literature. 1909. R016.8

Author's aim has been to produce a bibliography of the first translations into English of the great foreign classics that have exercised a direct and decided influence upon English literature, and incidentally to enable students to note the effect of such translations on the works of many of our great imaginative writers.

Harrison, Frederic. Realities and Ideals, Social, Political, Literary and Artistic. 1908. 824

Most of these essays have appeared in various publications, but some were privately printed. The essays on "Woman's rights" and "Votes for women" have not previously appeared.

Jerrold, Walter. *Editor.* The Book of Living Poets. 1907. 821

Macleod, Fiona, **Wm. Sharp.** Songs and Poems, Old and New. 1909. 821

Maeterlinck, Maurice. The Blue Bird: a Fairy Play in Five Acts. Trans. by A. Teixeira de Mattos. 1909. 842

Moore, Frank F. A Georgian Pageant. *Portraits.* 1908. 824

Essays dealing with some well-known persons and incidents of the latter half of the eighteenth century.

Nicholson, Reynold A. A Literary History of the Arabs. 1 *illus.* 1907. 892

Author is Lecturer in Persian in the University of Cambridge. Endeavours to sketch in broad outlines Arab thought and the influences which moulded it.

BOOK NUMBER

Propertius (50 B.C.—?). *Roman elegiac poet.* Elegies. Translated into English verse, with life of the poet and illustrative notes by James Cranstoun. 1875. 874

Seaman, Owen. Salvage. 1908. 821

Short poems originally published in "Punch."

Shaw, Bernard. Man and Superman: a Comedy and a Philosophy. 1906. 822

Swinburne, Algernon C. The Age of Shakespeare. 1908. 820

Contents.—Christopher Marlowe. John Webster. Thomas Dekker. John Marston. Thomas Middleton. William Rowley. Thomas Heywood. George Chapman. Cyril Tourneur.

Yeats, W. B. The Celtic Twilight. *Portrait.* 1902. 824

HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION.

Alden, Percy. *Editor.* Hungary of To-Day, by Members of the Hungarian Government, etc. *Illus. Portraits.* 1909. ... ... 943.6

Amundsen, Roald. The North West Passage: Being the Record of a Voyage of Exploration of the Ship "Gjöa," 1903-7, with a Supplement by First Lieutenant Hansen, Vice-Commander of the Expedition. 2 v. *Illus. Maps.* 1908.... 998

Annual Register: a Review of Public Events at Home and Abroad for the Year 1908. 1909.... ... R905

The Antiquary: a Magazine Devoted to the Study of the Past. V. 23-44. *Illus.* 1891-1908. 22 v. ... R930

Atkinson, C. T. History of Germany, 1715-1815. *Maps and plans.* 1908. 943

Author is Modern History Lecturer of Exeter College, Oxford. Gives some account of the affairs of Germany between the Peace of Utretch and the final overthrow of Napoleon. Has bibliography.

Bevan, Edwyn R. The House of Seleucus [321 B.C.-94 B.C.]. 2 v. *Illus. Maps.* 1902. 935

The founder of the dynasty of the Seleucidæ was Seleucus I. surnamed Nicator, the son of Antiochus, a General in the service of Philip of Macedon. He carried on a war against Antigonus and his son Demetrius which resulted in his obtaining possession of Media. Bactria and other large portions of Asia, and forming thereby the Syrian monarchy

Bovill, W. B. Forster. Hungary and the Hungarians. *Illus., some coloured.* 1908. ... ... 943.6

BOOK NUMBER

Bradley, A. G. Making of Canada. 1908. 971

A sequel to the same author's "Fight with France for North America" (971). Gives the history of the first half century following the conquest. *Period*, 1760 to 1815.

Buxton, Charles R. Turkey in Revolution. *33 illus. Map.* 1909. ... ... 949.6

Author was a delegate invited to Constantinople by the Ottoman Committee of Union and Progress, which had brought about the revolution, to be present at the opening of the new parliament. Pt. 1 deals with the origin of the revolution of 1908. Pt. 2 contains what the author saw and heard in Turkey during the period of ferment which followed the revolution.

Calvert, A. F. The Escorial: a Historical and Descriptive Account of the Spanish Royal Palace, Monastery and Mausoleum. *Illus.* 1907. *Spanish Series.* 946

Calvert, A. F. Toledo: an Historical and Descriptive Account of the "City of Generations." *Illus.* 1907. *Spanish Series.* 946

Calvert, A. F. and **Gallichan, W. M.** Cordova: a City of the Moors. *Illus.* 1907. *Spanish Series....* 946

Cayley, George J. The Bridle Roads of Spain or Las Alforjas. With introduction by Martin Hume and recollections of the author by Lady Ritchie and Mrs. C. Sickert. *Portrait. Facsimile.* 1908. 946

A reprint of a book first issued in 1853 describing a journey by two Englishmen from Seville to Irun.

Clement, Clara E. Constantinople: the City of the Sultans. *Illus.* 1895. ... ... 949.6

History and description of Constantinople from the 4th century to the present day; with chapters on the antiquities of Constantinople; shops and bazaars; habits and customs of Turkish ladies; cemeteries and funeral customs; birth and marriage ceremonies; superstitions, education in Constantinople, etc.

Filippi, Filippo de. Ruwenzori: Account of the Expedition of H.R.H. Prince Luigi Amedes of Savoy, Duke of Abruzzi. *Illus. Maps.* 1908. 967

A detailed account of the expedition of April to September, 1906 to explore the snow range of Ruwenzori, upon the borders of Congo and Uganda in the centre of Equatorial Africa.

Fraser, David. The Short Cut to India. [Bagdad Railway]. *Illus. Maps.* 1909. 950

The railway is proposed to connect Constantinople with the Persian gulf, but only a short section has been built (1909) as an extension of the existing Anatolian railway. Author is chiefly interested in the political and commercial questions associated with the project, but the record of his exciting personal adventures during the journey, and the description of the little known regions of Turkey in Asia through which he passed make the volume interesting also to the general reader.

BOOK NUMBER

The Genealogical Magazine: a Journal of Family History, Heraldry and Pedigrees. *Illus. Charts.* V. 1-5. May, 1897, April, 1902. ... ... R929

Gordon, Lina Duff, *Mrs.* **Waterfield.** Home Life in Italy, Letters from the Apennines. *Illus.* 1908. 945.5

Hassall, Arthur. The French People. *Map.* 1902. *Great Peoples.* 944

Covers the whole period of French history. Half the volume is devoted to the period from the beginning of the revolution to the close of the 19th century. Bibliography.

Hume, Martin A. S. The Spanish People: Their Origin, Growth and Influence. *Map.* 1901. *Great Peoples.* 946

Traces the evolution of a highly composite people from its various racial units, and seeks in the peculiarities of its origin and the circumstances of its development the explanation of its character and institutions, and the principal vicissitudes which have befallen it as a nation. Bibliography.

Jarvis, W. H. P. The Letters of a Remittance Man to His Mother. *1 illus.* 1908. 971

Letters from Canada.

Lawton, Frederick. The Third French Republic. *Illus. Portraits.* 1909. 944

A history of France from May, 1871 to 1908.

Lucas, C. P. The Canadian War of 1812. *8 maps.* 1906. 971

A history of the war between Great Britain and the United States of America compiled chiefly from the dispatches on both sides.

Nevinson, Henry W. The New Spirit in India. *Illus.* 1908. 954

Semenoff, *Commander* **W.** The Battle of Tsu-Shima between the Japanese and Russian Fleets, Fought on 27th May, 1905. Trans. by A. B. Lindsay. *Plan.* 1906. 951

Semenoff, *Commander* **W.** Rasplata (The Reckoning). 1909. 947

Author is a Commander in the Imperial Russian Navy, and this volume is his diary during the blockade of Port Arthur and the voyage of Admiral Rojestvensky's fleet.

Sladen, Douglas. The Secrets of the Vatican. *Illus. Plans.* 1907. ... . 945.5

Deals with the Vatican, the Pope, his Cardinals, his officials and his policy; also describes the parts of the Vatican not generally shown to the public.

Van Dyke, Henry. Out-of-Doors in the Holy Land: Impressions of Travel in Body and Spirit. *Coloured illus.* 1908. ... ... 949.6

Williams, E. Crawshay. Across Persia. *Illus. Maps.* 1907. 955

An eight months' journey in 1903 from India, over Persia and Russia.

BIOGRAPHY.

BOOK NUMBER

Beale, Dorothea (1831-1906). *Head Mistress of the Cheltenham Ladies' College, 1858-1906.* Raikes, Elizabeth. Dorothea Beale of Cheltenham. *Illus. Portraits.* 1908. ... ... B

Beethoven, L. von (1770-1827). *German musical composer.* Diehl. Alice M. Life of Beethoven. *Portrait.* 1908. ... ... B

Boswell, James (1740-95). *Author of Life of Johnson.* Letters to the Rev. W. J. Temple. With intro. by Thomas Seccombe. *Portrait.* 1908. ... B

Brummell, George B. (1778-1840). Monvel, Roger B. de. Beau Brummell and His Times with a Chapter on Dress and the Dandies by Mary Craven. *Illus. Portraits.* 1908. ... ... B

Cecil, Algernon. Six Oxford Thinkers, 1909. ... BOO

Contents.—Edward Gibbon. John Henry Newman. R. W. Church. James Anthony Froude. Walter Pater. Lord Morley of Blackburn.

Chatterton, Thomas (1752-1770). *English poet.* Masson, David. Chatterton: a Biography. 1899. B

Cremer, *Sir* **Randal** (1828-1908). *Founder of the International Arbitration League.* Evans, Howard. Sir Randal Cremer. *Illus. Portrait. Facsimile.* 1909. ... ... B

Dickens, Charles (1812-1870). *English novelist.* Letters of Charles Dickens to Wilkie Collins, 1851-1870. Selected by Miss G. Hogarth and edited by Laurence Hutton. 1892. ... . B

George I. (1660-1727). *King of England, 1714-1727.* Melville, Lewis. The First George in Hanover and England. 2 v. *Illus. Portraits.* 1908. B

Hardy, *Sir* **Thomas Masterman** (1769-1839). *Vice-Admiral.* Broadley, A. M., and Bartelot, R. G. Nelson's Hardy: His Life, Letters and Friends. *Illus. Portraits. Plan. Facsimiles.* 1909.... B

Holyoake, George Jacob (1817-1906). *Author and reformer.* Sixty Years of an Agitator's Life. 2 v. *2 portraits.* 1892. ... ... B

Book Number

Holyoake, George Jacob (1817-1906). *Author and reformer.* McCabe, Joseph. Life and Letters of George Jacob Holyoake. 2 v. *Illus. Portraits.* 1908.... ... ... B

Jefferies, Richard (1848-1887). *Author.* Thomas, Edward. Richard Jefferies: His Life and Work. *Illus. Portraits. Map. Facsimile.* 1909. ... B

Keller, Helen. The World I Live In. *Illus.* 1908.... B

La Touche, *Mrs. of Harristown* (1824-1906). The Letters of a Noble Woman. Edited by Margaret F. Young. *Illus. Portraits.* 1908. ... ... B

Lawrence, *Sir* **Henry M.** (1806-1857), and *Sir* **John L. M.** (1811-1879). *Indian statesmen.* Gibbon, Frederick P. The Lawrences of the Punjab. *Illus. Portraits. Map.* 1908. ... ... B

Lorenzo de'Medici (1448-1492). *Prince of Florence. Patron of the Arts, etc.* Horsburgh, E. L. S. Lorenzo the Magnificent and Florence in Her Golden Age. *Illus. Portraits. Maps.* 1908. B

Louis XVIII. (1755-1824). *King of France, 1814-1824.* Stenger, Gilbert. The Return of Louis XVIII. Trans. by Mrs. R. Stawell. *Illus. Portraits.* 1909. ... ... B

Lucy, Henry W. (1845-). *Journalist. "Toby, M.P.," of Punch.* Sixty Years in the Wilderness: Some Passages by the Way. *Portrait.* 1909. ... B

Maurice, Frederick Denison (1805-1872). *English Divine.* Masterman, C. F. G. Frederick Denison Maurice. *Portrait.* 1907. *Leaders of the Church, 1800-1900.* .. .. B

Moresby, *Sir* **Fairfax** (1786-1877). *Admiral of the Fleet,* and *His Son,* **John Moresby** (1830-). *Admiral.* Moresby, John. Two Admirals: a Record of Life and Service in the British Navy for a Hundred Years. *Illus. Portraits.* 1909. B

Napoleon Bonaparte (1769-1821). *Emperor of the French, 1804-15.* Maitland, *Sir* Frederick L. The Surrender of Napoleon: and His Residence on Board H.M.S. Bellerophon, with a Detail of the Principal Events that Occurred in That Ship Between the 24th of May and the 8th of August, 1815. *Illus. Portraits. Chart. Facsimile.* 1904. B

E. A. VICKERS,

General House Decorator,

IN ALL BRANCHES.

Window Cleaning and Carpet Beating.

Contractor for Public Library Windows.

34, HEATHFIELD ROAD, BROMLEY, Kent.

W. MAUNDER,

LTD.

- Cook and Confectioner. -
Bread and Biscuit Baker.

RECEPTIONS. DINNERS.
BALL SUPPERS. GARDEN PARTIES.

PLATE, CUTLERY, GLASS, CHINA, LINEN, AND ALL REQUISITES LENT ON HIRE.

1 & 2, MARKET SQUARE, BROMLEY, KENT.

Telephone—142 Bromley. Telegrams—W. Maunder, Bromley.

BOOK NUMBER

Panmure, Fox Maule, *Baron* (1801-74). *Secretary at war, 1846-52.* The Panmure Papers: Being a Selection from the Correspondence of Fox Maule, Second Baron Panmure, Afterwards Eleventh Earl of Dalhousie. Edited by Sir G. Douglas and Sir G. D. Ramsay. 2 v. *1 illus. 1 portrait.* 1908. ... ... B

Pasteur, Louis (1822-1895). *French chemist and biologist.* Radot, René Vallery. The Life of Pasteur. Trans. by Mrs. R. L. Devonshire. 2 v. *Portrait.* 1902. ... ... B

Philip II. *of Spain* (1527-1598). Hume, Martin. Two English Queens and Philip. *Portraits.* 1908. B

Priestley, *Lady. Wife of the late Sir W. O. Priestley, M.D., M.P.* Story of a Lifetime. *Illus. Portraits.* 1908. ... ... B

Rowntree, John Stephenson (1834-1907). *Quaker.* His Life and Work. Memoir by Phebe Doncaster. *Portrait.* 1908. ... ... B

Selwyn, George (1719-1791). *English wit.* Kerr, S. Parnell. George Selwyn and the Wits. *Illus. Portraits.* 1909. ... ... B

Tollemache, *Hon.* **Lionel A.** Old and Odd Memories. *2 illus. 3 portraits.* 1908. ... ... B

Verlaine, Paul (1844-1896). *French poet.* Lepelletier, Edmond. Paul Verlaine, His Life—His Work. *Illus. Portraits. Facsimile.* 1909 ... ... B

Ward, Wilfred. Ten Personal Studies. *10 portraits.* 1908. ... ... B

Contents.—A. J. Balfour. J. T. Delane. R. H. Hutton. Sir J. Knowles. Henry Sidgwick. Lord Lytton. Father I. Ryder. Sir M. E. Grant Duff. Leo XIII. Cardinal Wiseman. John Henry Newman, Cardinals Newman and Manning.

FICTION.

The following is a select list only.

For a complete catalogue of Fiction contained in the Library, borrowers are requested to consult the CARD CATALOGUE at the Library Counter.

Bennett, Arnold. Buried Alive. ... ... F

Benson, E. F. The Blotting Book. ... ... F

WHEN

You are wanting a good reliable House Coal suitable for all round use

IN

Your Household, or a price for any other quality, ALBERT GRIFFIN'S successors at 2, High St., BROMLEY, will no

DOUBT

satisfy you in every respect ; so

GO TO

DAVIES & GILL, Ltd.

Head Office—

117-118, LEADENHALL STREET, E.C.,

'Phone 1101] **FOR YOUR** [*'Phone 1101*

WINTER COAL SUPPLY.

	Book Number
Bindloss, Harold. Thrice Armed.	F
Birmingham, G. A., **J. O. Hannay.** Spanish Gold. ...	F
Bottome, Phyllis. The Imperfect Gift....	F
Bowen, Marjorie. Black Magic: a Tale of the Rise and Fall of Antichrist.	F
Chambers, Robert W. The Firing Line.	F
Crouch, Archer P. Nellie of the "Eight Bells." ...	F
Cullum, Ridgwell. The Compact: the Story of an Unrecorded Conspiracy in South Africa. ...	F
Dawson, W. J. A Soldier of the Future.	F
De la Pasture, *Mrs.* **Henry.** Catherine's Child. ...	F
Diver, Maud. Captain Desmond, V.C.	F
Findlater, Jane H. The Ladder to the Stars.	F
Forster, E. M. A Room with a View.	F
Galsworthy, John. Fraternity.	F
Gillman, Gurner. A Suburban Scandal	F
Hewlett, Maurice. Half-Way House: a Comedy of Degrees.	F
Hueffer, Ford M. The "Half Moon": a Romance of the Old World and the New.	F
Kaye-Smith, Sheila. The Tramping Methodist. ...	F
Le Gallienne, Richard. The Romance of Zion Chapel.	F
London, Jack. The Iron Heel.	F
Macleod, Fiona. **Wm. Sharp.** The Mountain Lovers.	F
Maugham, William S. The Magician....	F
Newbolt, Henry. The New June.	F
Oxenham, John. Carette of Sark.	F
Pickthall, Marmaduke. The Children of the Nile. ...	F
Pugh, Edwin. The Broken Honeymoon.	F
Watson, E. H. L. The Happy Elopement.	F
Wells, H. G. Tono-Bungay.	F

TAXATION AND LAND VALUES.

HOW TO STUDY THESE QUESTIONS.

A SELECT LIST OF BOOKS.

BOOK NUMBER

Adam, Edwin. Land Values and Taxation. 1907. *Social Problem Series.* 336

An attempt to discover what just and efficient method lies within natural law for the provision of a sufficient revenue for the needs of government.

Armitage-Smith, G. Principles and Methods of Taxation, 1906. 336

Author, Principal of the Birkbeck College.
Broad principles, general tendencies, and leading historical facts in the evolution of the British system of taxation.

Bear, W. E. Study in Small Holdings. 1893.... ... 333

Based upon the inspection of small holdings in England and the Channel Isles. Contains chapters on Ancient Cottage Holdings; Ordinary Small Farms; The Small Holdings Act.

Brooks, J. G. The Social Unrest. 1904. 330

Studies in labour and socialist movements. American.

Cadbury, George and **Bryan, T.** The Land and the Landless. *Diagrams.* 1908. *Social Service Handbooks.* 333

Indicates some of the causes which have resulted in the alienation of the people from the land. Has three appendices, one on the "National Land Co." and two on small holdings. Bibliography.

Carnegie, Andrew. Problems of To-Day: Wealth, Labour, Socialism. 1908. 330

Contents.—Wealth. Labour. Wages. Thrift. The Land. Individualism versus socialism. Variety versus uniformity. Family relations. The long march upwards. Bibliography.

Chorlton, J. D. The Rating of Land Values. 1907.... 333

Collings, *Rt. Hon.* **J.** Land Reform: Occupying Ownership, Peasant Proprietary, and Rural Education, *Illus. Plan.* 1908. 333

Describes the provisions of the Land Purchase Bill and of the agricultural education in Elementary Schools Bill; discusses the merits of the latter measure, considers the origin and growth of our present land system; and sets forth the arguments for and against the proposals made for a reform of that system.

Darwin, Leonard. Municipal Ownership. 1907. ... 336

Forward, C. All about Income Tax, House Duty and Land Tax. 1907. 336

A practical guide to taxpayers on assessments, appeals, reductions and repayments, with examples of the official forms correctly filled.

BOOK NUMBER

Fox, Arthur W. The Rating of Land Values: Notes upon the Proposals to Levy Rates in Respect of Site Values. 1906. 333

Jebb, *Miss* **L.** The Small Holdings of England: a Survey of Various Existing Systems. *Illus.* 1907. 333

Based on information collected during the last three years for the Co-operative Small Holdings Association.

Contents—Natural occurrence of small holdings. Creation of small holdings through philanthropic and commercial land companies. Creation of small holdings through the purchase and resale of land by individuals. Small holdings associations established through the private enterprise of individuals. Small holdings associations of spontaneous origin. How landlords can create small holdings. Creation of sma holdings by legislative action. Present day experiments.

Konstam, E. M. Rates and Taxes. 1906 339

An attempt to give an account of the various rates and taxes which shall be of practical use to owners and those concerned with the management of property, and to solicitors, surveyors and officials of Local Authorities.

Macpherson, Hector. A Century of Political Development. 1908. 330

Contents.—Rousseau and the French revolution. Burke. Rights of man. Bentham and the Utilitarians. Philosphic radicals. Mill. Carlyle. Cobden and the Manchester school. Evolution school. Theory of natural rights. Socialist movement. Rise of imperialism. Imperial federation.

Masterman, C. F. G. *and others.* To Colonise England: a Plea for a Policy. 1907. 333

Root, J. W. British National Taxation. 1909. .. 336

Contents.—Growth of revenue and expenditure. Incidence and distribution. Liquor duties. Import duties. Taxation of capital and income. Taxation of real estate. Licence, stamp and railway duties. New sources of taxation.

Rowntree, J. and **Sherwell, A.** The Taxation of the Liquor Trade. V. 1. Public-Houses, Hotels, Restaurants, Theatres, Railway Bars and Clubs. *Diagrams.* 1906.... 336

Deals almost exclusively with the taxation of the publican; tracing the origin and growth of the licensing system; dealing at length with what the authors consider the present inadequate and anomalous system of license taxation, and examining public-house taxation in the British colonies and in the U.S.A.; discussing the sale of liquors in clubs; and outlining proposals to secure to the community the full monopoly value of its licenses.

Torrens, *Sir* **Robert.** Essay on the Transfer of Land by Registration under the Duplicate Method Operative in British Colonies. 333

	Book Number
Wallace, A. R. Land Nationalisation: Its Necessity and Its Aims: a Comparison of the System of Landlord and Tenant with That of Occupying Ownership in Their Influence on the Well-Being of the People. 1892. *Social Science Series.* ...	333
Watson, John. Tenancy and Ownership: Cobden Club Prize Essay. Edited I. S. Leadam.	333
Williams, W. M. J. The King's Revenue: Being a Handbook to the Taxes and the Public Revenue. 1908.	336

SOME RECENT REVIEWS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES.

These are also available for issue from the Home Reading Department.

Back to the Land; by Lady Napier. *Chambers's Journal, February, 1908.*

British Finance and Imperial Responsibilities: by J. Ellis Barker. *Fortnightly Review, May, 1909.*

Burdened Landowner of England; by Frank Fox. *National Review, August, 1909.*

Increment Tax; by A. Mond, M.P. *Nineteenth Century, September, 1909.*

Land, the Landlords and the People; by J. Ellis Barker. *Nineteenth Century, October, 1909.*

Limits of Direct Taxation; by H. Belloc. *Contemporary Review. February, 1908.*

Taxation of Capital; by F. W. Hirst. *Contemporary Review, October, 1909.*

Taxation of Land Values; by H. Cox, M.P. *Nineteenth Century, February, 1909.*

Valuation Proposals of the Government: by Sir J. Dickson Poynder. *Nineteenth Century, October. 1909.*

THE QUESTION OF THE HOUR.

A SELECT LIST OF BOOKS ON THE HOUSE OF COMMONS AND THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

BOOK NUMBER

Buxton, Sydney. Handbook to Political Questions of the Day and the Arguments on Either Side. Introduction. Edition 9. 1892. 320

Includes sections on the reform of the House of Lords; exclusion of Bishops from the House of Lords, etc.

Guizot, F. History of the Origin of Representative Government in Europe. Trans. A. R. Scoble. 1852. 321

Lloyd, Henry D. The Swiss Democracy: the Study of a Sovereign People. Edited by John A. Hobson. *Illus.* 1908... 321

Low, Sydney. The Governance of England. 1904. ... 416

Describes and discusses the theoretical and actual methods of the Constitution, with chapters on the Cabinet system, the control of Parliament, House of Lords, the Peers as a senate, aspects of change, etc.

Macdonagh, M. Book of Parliament. 1897. 416

"A picture of the two Houses of the Legislature engaged in the work of law-making. . . . My chief purpose has been to make the book instructive and interesting to the general readers."—*Preface.*

Mackinnon, James. History of Modern Liberty. 3 v. 1906-08. 323

V. 1. Origins—Middle Ages.
V. 2. Age of the Reformation.
V. 3. The Struggle with the Stuarts, 1603-1647.
Bibliography.

Macknight, Thomas. Political Progress of the Nineteenth Century. Revised and completed by C. C. Osborne. 1905. *Nineteenth Century Series.* ... 320

Maine, *Sir* **H. S.** Popular Government: Essays, Prospects of Popular Government, Nature of Democracy, Age of Progress, Constitution of the United States. 1890. 321

Rose, J. H. Rise of Democracy. 1904. *Victorian Era Series...* 321

BROMLEY

Photographic Supply Stores,

24, WIDMORE ROAD.

SPECIAL WINTER LINES.

Enlarging Lanterns and Optical Lanterns.

Enlargements and Lantern Slides made from customers' own negatives.

Lantern and Cinematogragh Entertainments arranged for Private Parties.

General Entertainment List free on application.

Lanterns and Lantern Apparatus on hire.

Oxygen and Hydrogen always in stock.

Proprietor—T. ARNOLD BENNETT.

Store Prices. Telephone: 38 Bromley.

TELEPHONE: BROMLEY 70.

P. R. MILBANK,

THE LEADING TAILOR,

29, HIGH STREET, BROMLEY.

PRICE LIST SERVANTS' LIVERIES.

Coachman's or Groom's Frock Coat and Vest	..from	52/6
,, ,, Breeches Drab Kerseymere	,,	30/-
,, ,, ,, Buckskin ..	,,	42/-
Stable Suits	,,	42/-
Livery Top Coat	,,	50/-
Page's Suit .. .	,,	35/-
Footman's Suit	,,	70/-

Perfect Fit and Style Guaranteed. All Garments are cut on the Premises.

SPECIALITIES—LADIES' COSTUMES; LIVERIES.

SOME RECENT REVIEWS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES.

These are also available for issue from the Home Reading Department.

The Government and the House of Lords. *Blackwood's Magazine, December, 1908.*

The King and the Constitution. *Contemporary Review. August, 1908.*

A Labour View of the House of Commons; by F. W. Jowett, M.P. *National Review, January, 1909.*

Liberalism and the Coming Debacle; by "Calchas." *Fortnightly Review, April, 1908.*

Lords and the Constitution; by Prof. L. T. Hobhouse. *Contemporary Review, December, 1909.*

The New Era in Economic History; by M. Frewer. *Nineteenth Century, April, 1909.*

The New Liberal Policy; by the "Vicar of Bray." *Fortnightly Review, May, 1908.*

The Opposition in the Commons; by "Auditor Tantum." *Fortnightly Review, January, 1909.*

Party Government and the Empire; by W. J. Gourthope, C.B. *National Review, September, 1909,*

The Peers and the Situation; *National Review, October, 1909,*

The Prospects of Liberalism; by Prof. L. T. Hobhouse. *Contemporary Review, March, 1908.*

Reform of the House of Lords; by J. A. R. Marriott. *Nineteenth Century, January, 1909.*

THE BUDGET.

The Budget; by Lord Welby. *Contemporary Review, June, 1909.*

The Budget and the Situation; by Harold Spender. *Contemporary Review, April, 1909.*

The Budget of 1909; by Harold Cox, M.P. *Nineteenth Century, June, 1909.*

The House of Lords and Taxation; by Ernest E. Williams. *Fortnightly Review, April, 1909.*

HENRY D. KELF, M.P.S.,

Telephone No.:
Bromley 830.

Pharmacist and
Dispensing Chemist,
(By Examination).

Rose and Benzoin Toilet Cream, 6½d. and 1/-.

NOT STICKY. NOT GREASY. The finest preparation for Chapped Hands, Redness and Roughness of the Skin. Ask for free sample.

Antiseptic Throat Pastilles in 6d. and 1/- boxes.

Recommended for regular use to strengthen and invigorate the Respiratory Organs. Invaluable to all clergymen, singers, teachers, public speakers, etc.

Kelf's Chilblain Powders, 7½d. and 1/-.

Quite harmless and tasteless, and a certain cure for the worst chilblains. Many unsolicited testimonials.

PUREST DRUGS.

Prescriptions accurately dispensed. Lowest Store Prices.

NOTE ADDRESSES:

28, THE BROADWAY, BROMLEY
(Near South Station).

3, STATION PARADE, SHORTLANDS
(The Shortlands Branch Library).

BOOKS AT 25% DISCOUNT ! ! ! !

S. BUSH & SON,

ARE THE OLDEST ESTABLISHED

DISCOUNT BOOKSELLERS,

in Bromley and District.

BOOKS AND MAGAZINES SUPPLIED AT 3d. IN THE SHILLING DISCOUNT FOR CASH.

Note Address:

41 & 42, HIGH ST., BROMLEY, Kent.

Telephone—Bromley 303.

The House of Lords and the Budget; by J. A. R. Marriott. *Nineteenth Century, August, 1909.*

The Increment Tax; by A. Mond, M.P. *Nineteenth Century, September, 1909.*

The Lords and the Budget. *Quarterly Review, August, 1909.*

Next Year's Finance. *Contemporary Review, August, 1908.*

The Real Reason for Rejecting the Budget; by Verax. *National Review, October, 1909.*

The Valuation Proposals of the Government; by Sir John D. Poynder, M.P. *Nineteenth Century, October, 1909.*

INSTRUCTIONS TO READERS.

How to find Your Books.

To find a book on a particular Subject,

Refer to the CARD CATALOGUE

At the Counter.

EXAMPLE.—The number for India in the Card Catalogue is 954. All books numbered 954 on the Shelves are therefore on India.

To find a book by a particular Author,

Refer to the CARD CATALOGUE

At the Counter.

To find a book by a particular Title,

Refer to the CARD CATALOGUE

At the Counter.

The Card Catalogue is a complete list of ALL the books in the Library arranged under Authors and Titles. All Subject entries are on BLUE Cards.

When in Doubt Consult the Librarian.

The numbers on the cards in the top left-hand corner refer to the numbers on the backs of the books, and all books are arranged upon the shelves by these numbers in numerical order.

GENTLEMEN'S HIGH-CLASS TAILORS.

EXPERT CUT. PERFECT FIT.

SUITS from £3 3s. TROUSERS from 16/6.

Caps made to Order. Newest Styles to choose from.

THE BROMLEY WEST END HOUSE.

SKINNER & GRANT,

GOLD and SILVER MEDALISTS.

130, HIGH STREET, & 33, MARKET SQUARE,

Telephone, Bromley 389. And at 59, Regent Street, W.

LADIES' HIGH-CLASS TAILORS.

BEST STYLE, FIT and FINISH.

COAT and SKIRT from £3 13s. 6d.

CHOICE SELECTIONS. NEWEST MATERIALS.

DRESSMAKING.

Our New Department. Newest Fabrics and Trimmings for the present Season. Inspection invited.

WRIGHT BROS.,

HIGH-CLASS . . .

Fancy Drapers & Court Milliners.

Replete with the Latest Selection of Autumn and Christmas Novelties

In all Departments.

Ladies' BLOUSES and SHIRTS.

Charming designs ; dainty and extremely effective, in all the new colours and fabrics. The prettily designed Lace Blouses are particularly smart and are very moderately priced.

A large assortment of STOLES, etc., with MUFFS to match, in Sable, Squirrel, Mole, and other fashionable Furs.

HIGH ST., BROMLEY.

Telephone: BROMLEY 66. *(Opposite Public Library)*

027.042
B781

ISSUED GRATIS.

BULLETIN

OF THE

Bromley Public Library.

No. 11. May, 1910.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

Annual Report: A Year's Work - - - - - - - 3
Gifts to the Library - - - - - - - - - - 4
Hours of Opening - - - - - - - - - - 4
Recent Purchases—
General Works - - - - - - - - - - - 5
Philosophy and Religion - - - - - - - - 6
Social Science - - - - - - - - - - 7
British Isles - - - - - - - - - - 9
Natural Science - - - - - - - - - - 11
Useful Arts - - - - - - - - - - - 12
Fine and Recreative Arts - - - - - - - - 14
Language and Literature - - - - - - - - 16
History and Description - - - - - - - - 17
Biography - - - - - - - - - - - 21
Fiction - - - - - - - - - - - 24
Juvenile - - - - - - - - - - - 26
Select Reading Lists—
Books for a Ramble - - - - - - - - - - 32
Gardening - - - - - - - - - - - 30
Holiday Literature - - - - - - - - - - 32
Out-door Sports - - - - - - - - - - 30

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

Alderman A. Lindsay Bell, *Chairman.*
Councillor W. G. Weller, *Vice-Chairman.*
The Mayor (Alderman Thomas Davis, J.P.)

Councillor C. Comins. Mr. J. F. Arnaud.
Councillor W. J. Gibbs. Mr. A. S. Gedge.
Councillor A. T. Harris. Mr. W. Male.
Councillor W. J. Homewood. Mr. W. Ridley Richardson, M.A.
Mr. T. C. Rogerson, M.A., B.C.L.

BOROUGH LIBRARIAN.

William J. Harris, A.R.S.L.

BROMLEY & CRAYS GAS COMPANY.

GAS COOKERS.

By the best makers may be hired at from 1/6 to 3/- per quarter according to size. A selection of Gas Cookers may be seen at the Company's Offices. 156. High Street. Bromley.

Advantages of Gas Cookers.

Economy of time and fuel.
Greater cleanliness
Less Waste of food in cooking.
Reliable and always ready for use.
Keeps kitchen cooler in summer.

GAS FIRES.

The Medical Profession appreciates the advantages of Gas Fires, which are largely used by the leading Physicians and Surgeons.

Advantages of Gas Fires.

A good fire may be obtained at any moment without the trouble of laying.

The heat may be regulated and stopped at will.

Perfect cleanliness ; no wood, no coal, no ashes to soil the grate, no chimney to sweep.

Gas Fires are let on hire at Rentals by the Company from 1/- per quarter upwards. Various patterns may be seen at the Company's Show Room as above.

Competent Workmen are sent to advise as to adoption of Gas Cookers and Fires, and as to cost of fitting them.

INCANDESCENT LIGHT MAINTENANCE.

The Company maintain and keep in order Consumers' Incandescent Burners free charging only for material supplied. Full details can be had on application to the secretary.

GAS COKE.

Which is delivered at Consumers' premises in quantities of not less than six cwts , is highly recommended for kitcheners. ordinary fires and greenhouse stoves, being nearly smokeless and giving great heat.

Orders should be sent to the Secretary,

Gas Company's Offices,
156, High Street, Bromley.

Notes and News.

"No Bromley resident can inspect the contents of the Public Library, especially the Reference Library, without experiencing a sense of pride."

The Annual Report. A Year's Work, 1909-10.

A copy of the above Report may be had on application at the Library Counter.

The Committee again record an increased popularity and growth of the usefulness of the Library.

The issue of books for the year was 146,530, and the daily average 550 as compared with 519 last year, and the borrowers tickets in force now number 5,359. The stock is now 17,224, an increase over last year of 1,391.

The following is a brief summary of the activities of the past year :—

Twelve Free Popular Lectures have been given and were a great success, the attendance averaging 200. The Adult Reading Circle held 20 meetings, and the Junior Circle met 22 times during the session. The meetings of both Circles were well attended and much appreciated.

There were 5 lectures to children, with an average attendance of 200. The Literary and Debating Society held 13 meetings. Two issues of the Bulletin were published, consisting of 1,500 copies each. The Wild Flower Stand in the Entrance Hall during the Spring, Summer and Autumn months attracted great attention.

The older scholars from the 15 elementary schools or departments in the Borough visited the Library during the year. The children were shown over the Library and its object and uses were explained to them by the Librarian.

Gifts to the Library.

Donations from the following ladies and gentlemen have recently been received and gratefully acknowledged by the Committee :—

W. Baxter, Esq., A. Ebbs, Esq., W. G. Elder, Esq., Miss Fitter, Mr. Councillor Harris, J. King, Esq., Sidcup, W. J. Sunman, Esq., Miss Fertel, Mrs. Roberts, Miss McKewan, Miss Young, West Wickham, Geo. Symmonds, Esq.

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN DURING THE FOLLOWING HOURS :—

The advertisement sheets of the "Daily Chronicle" and "Daily Telegraph" containing the "Situations Vacant" are placed on the notice board in the Lobby from 7 a.m. to 9 a.m.

Reading Room. 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Contains a good selection of Newspapers and Periodicals.

Home Reading Department. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m (Wednesday 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.)

Contains over 15,000 volumes to which borrowers have direct access.

Reference Library. 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Contains 2,000 works of reference in all classes of literature.

Directories and Year Books and some **quick reference works** are shelved in the Reading Room.

Railway Time Tables will also be found in the Reading Room.

RECENT PURCHASES.

Note.—The numbers in the right hand columns are the numbers of the books on the shelves.

The numbers in the "Handbook for Readers" also refer to these numbers.

THE BOOKS UPON THE SHELVES ARE ARRANGED NUMERICALLY BY THESE NUMBERS.

R before a number signifies that the work is in the Reference Collection. L. Local Collection.

GENERAL WORKS.

BOOK NUMBER

Century Cyclopædia of Names. A Pronouncing and Etymological Dictionary of Names in Geography, Biography, Mythology, History, Ethnology, Art, Archæology, Fiction, Etc. Edited by Benjamin E. Smith. 1905. ... ... R030

Chambers's Encyclopædia: a Dictionary of Universal Knowledge. 10 v. *Illus. Maps, some coloured.* 1908. ... ... R030

Grant, James. The Newspaper Press: Its Origin, Progress and Present Position. 3 v. 1871. ... 070

Presents an historical view of the past newspaper press of the metropolis, and sketches of the existing daily, tri-weekly and bi-weekly journals. Vol. 3 deals with the weekly papers of London and the provincial press.

Pitman's "Where to Look"; An Easy Guide to Books of Reference. Third edition. [1910]. *Edited* by William J. Harris and von Knoblauch. ... R030

Stewart, James D. How to Use a Library: Practical Advice to Students and General Readers, with Explanations of Library Catalogues, a Systematic Description of Guides to Books, and a Guide to Special Libraries. 1910. 020

BOOK NUMBER

Williams, J. B. History of English Journalism to the Foundation of the Gazette. *Portrait. Facsimiles.* 1908. 070

A narrative based on a study of the very complete general British Museum collections of periodicals, and on the Burney and Thomason collections—dealing fully with 17th century periodicals up to 1666; with an Appendix of 48 pp., giving a catalogue of periodicals from 1641 to 1666.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

Burton, Robert. The Anatomy of Melancholy, What It Is, with All the Kinds, Causes, Symptoms, Prognostics, and Several Cures of it. 3 v. *1 illus.* 1905. 132

Cesaresco, *Countess* **E. M.** The Place of Animals in Human Thought. *Illus.* 1909. 179

Contents — Soul-wandering as it concerns animals. Greek conception of animals. Animals at Rome Plutarch the humane. Man and his brother. Faith of Iran. Zoroastrian zoology. Religion of Ruth Lines from the Adi Granth. Hebrew conception of animals. Animals in Eastern fiction, etc.

Confucius (551 B.C.-478 B.C.). *Chinese philosopher.* Sayings: a New Translation of the Greater Part of the Confucian Analects. With intro. and notes by Lionel Giles. 1907. *Wisdom of the East Series.* 299

Dawson, W. J. The Making of Manhood. 1895. ... 174

Contents.—Duty of right thinking. Power of the ideal, Power of purpose. Madness of youth. Courage. Gains of drudgery. Money. Gambling. Empty mind. Patrictism. Leisure and holidays. Ministry of books. Price of perfection. Young man's religion.

Dummelow, J. R. *Editor.* Commentary on the Holy Bible, by Various Writers. *Maps and plans.* 1909. ... ... R220.7

Provides in convenient form a brief explanation of the meaning of the scriptures. Has introductions to the various books, and notes which will help to explain the principal difficulties, textual, moral or doctrinal, which may arise in connection with them.

Harnack, Adolf. The Acts of the Apostles. Trans. by Rev. J. R. Wilkinson. 1909. *New Testament Studies,* 226

Hastings, James. *Editor.* Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. v 2. Arthur-Bunyan. 1909. ... R203

BOOK NUMBER

James, William. The Meaning of Truth. 1909, ... 149

Sequel to "Pragmatism."
The pivotal part of Mr. James's 'Pragmatism," as he states in the preface to the present work, is its treatment of the meaning of truth. This account having occasioned lively discussion, he has endeavoured to amplify his thought on the subject and to that end has here collected all his writings which bear directly upon it.

Jones, Rufus M. Studies in Mystical Religion. 1909. 273

Author takes the word mysticism to mean the type of religion which puts the emphasis on immediate awareness of relation with God, on direct and intimate consciousness of the Divine Presence.

Mansfield College Essays. *Portrait.* 1909. 204

Essays presented to the Rev. A. M. Fairbairn on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, November 4th, 1908, by men who have studied or taught at Mansfield College during the twenty-one years that Dr. Fairbairn has been Principal. Contains also a bibliography of Dr. Fairbairn's writings.

Rowntree, B. Seebohm. *Editor.* Betting and Gambling: a National Evil. 1905. 174

Short essays by various writers. *Contents.* — Ethics of gambling, by J. A. Hobson. Extent of gambling, by J. Hawke. Stock exchange gambling, by A. J. Wilson. Gambling among women, by J. M. Hogge. Crime and gambling, by Canon Horsley. The deluded sportsman, by a Bookmaker. Gambling and citizenship, by J. Ramsay MacDonald. Existing legislation, by John Hawke. Repression of gambling, by B. S. Rowntree. Has bibliography and some interesting appendices.

Sinclair, William M. A Young Man's Life. 1908. ... 174

Chapters on beliefs, ideals, character, will and action, enthusiasm, friendship, temperance, time, recreations, self-discipline, honour, morals, health, manners, etc.

Trine, Ralph, W. Character Building Through Power. 1908. 174

Trine, Ralph W. In Tune with the Infinite or the Fullness of Peace, Power and Plenty. 1908. ... 174

SOCIAL SCIENCE.

Alston, Leonard. Modern Constitutions in Outline: an Introductory Study in Political Science. 1909. 321

Part I. gives the general principles of federalism and the bicameral system, the party system, government by cabinet and the demarcation of powers. Part II. describes the constitutions of France, the United States, Switzerland, Prussia, German Empire, Austria-Hungary and the British Empire.

Arnold, Matthew. Reports on Elementary Schools 1852-1882. New edition by F. S. Marvin, 1908, 372

BOOK NUMBER

Bagehot, Walter. Lombard Street: a Description of the Money Market. New edition with notes by E. Johnstone. 1904. 332

Describes how Lombard Street came to exist, the position of the Chancellor of the Exchequer in the money market, the mode in which the value of money is settled, gives an account of the mode in which the Bank of England has discharged its duty of retaining a good bank reserve, the government of the Bank of England, joint stock banks private banks and bill brokers.

Board of Trade (Labour Department). Thirteenth Abstract of Labour Statistics of the United Kingdom, 1907-1908. 1910. ... ... R331

Browning, Oscar. An Introduction to the History of Educational Theories. 1905. 370

A popular account of the main lines of thought which have been followed upon educational subjects, so far as they are important at the present day. *Contents.*—Education among the Greeks. Roman education. Humanistic education. The Realists. The Naturalists. English Humanists and Realists. Locke. Jesuits and Jansenists. Rousseau. Pestalozzi. Kant, Fichte and Herbart. English Public School,

Colquhoun, Archibald, R. 1912? Germany and Sea Power. 1909. 359

Cradock, *Mrs.* **H. C.** The Training of Children from Cradle to School: a Guide to Young Mothers, Teachers and Nurses. 372

"Daily News" Year Book Revised to Include the New Parliament and Complete Trade Figures for 1909. 1910. ... ... R310

Dickinson, George A. Your Boy: His Nature and Nurture. *Illus.* 1909. 371

Chapters on elements of character; why is a boy bad; environment; what the boy requires; prizes and punishment; schools and morals; diet and depravity; courage and conduct; money and morals; lessons from life, etc.

Gomme, George L. Ethnology in Folklore. 1892. ... 398

Graves, Frank P. A History of Education before the Middle Ages. 1909 370

Author is Professor of the History and Philosophy of Education in the Ohio State University.

Deals with the study of the history of education, education among savages or nature-peoples, the movement from nature to culture, education in ancient Egypt, Babylonia and Assyria, Phœnicia, China, India, Persia, Character of the earliest civilisation Part 2 deals with the beginnings of individualism in education:—Israel and Judea (The Jews); Sparta and Athens (The Greeks); Rome and the Roman world; early Christianity.

BOOK NUMBER

Guyot, Yves. Comedy of Protection Trans. by M. A. Hamilton. 1906. 337

Contents.—Fluctuations in the French customs tariff Protected and restricted industries. Bread and meat in France. The protectionist oligarchy. The work of death. Mr. Chamberlain's programme. Protection in the United States. German national economy. Customs statistics. Mélines confessions. Protectionist postulates and economic realities. My immediate programme.

Kikuchi, Dairoku. *Baron.* Japanese Education: Lectures Delivered in the University of London. 1909. 370

Contents.—Epitome of Japanese history. Administrative system. Historical sketch of education during Meiji era. General educational scheme. General supervision, control and inspection. Schools in general. Elementary education. Elementary school teachers. Middle schools. Position of women. Girls' high schools. Normal schools. Secondary school teachers. Higher normal schools. Text books. Physical education and school hygiene. Technical education. Higher education. Schools not classed, private schools, etc. Home education.

Nathan, *Sir* **Nathaniel.** Economic Heresies: Being an Unorthodox Attempt to Appreciate the Economic Problems Presented by "Things as They Are." 1909. 330

Pitman's Public Man's Guide: a Handbook for all Who Take an Interest in Questions of the Day. Edited by J. A. Slater. 1910. 350

Arranged in alphabetical order.

Robertson, John M. Trade and Tariffs. 1908. ... 337

Deals with the fiscal problem under its historical, statistical, economic, political, social and ethical aspects. Favours free trade.

Staars, David, The English Woman: Studies in Her Psychic Evolution. Trans. and Abridged by J. M. E. Brownlow. 1909. 396

Wallas, Graham. Human Nature in Politics. 1910. 320

Contents.—The conditions of the problem; impulse and instinct in politics; political entities; non-rational inference in politics; the material of political reasoning; the method of political reasoning.—Possibilities of progress; political morality; representative government; official thought; nationality and humanity.

BRITISH ISLES.

Ashley, W. J. *Editor.* Edward III. and His Wars, 1327-1360. *Illus.* 1887. *English History by Contemporary Writers.* 423

Extracts from the Chronicles of Froissart, Jehan le Bel, Adam of Merimuth, Robert of Avesbury, the Chronicle of Lanercost, State Papers, etc.

BOOK NUMBER

Barnard, Francis P. *Editor.* Strongbow's Conquest of Ireland. *Illus. Map.* 1888. *English History from Contemporary Writers.* 480

Fyvie, John. Wits, Beaux and Beauties of the Georgian Era. *Portraits.* 1909. 432

Contents. — English Aristophanes, Samuel Foote. A titled bigamist, Elizabeth Chudleigh, Duchess of Kingston. A society wit, G. A. Selwyn. A Royal mistress, Henrietta Howard, Countess of Suffolk. A lively beau, G. J. Williams. Catherine Hyde. Duchess of Queensberry. Clerical wit, Rev. J. Warner. A forgotten diarist, Melesina Trench.

Harper, Charles G. The Somerset Coast. *Illus. Map.* 1909. 445

A description of sixty miles of Somerset coast from Bristol to the North Devon boundary at Glenthorne, illustrated by the author.

Harper, Charles G. The Tower of London: Fortress, Palace and Prison. *Illus. Plan.* 1909. ... 438

Hutton, W. H. *Editor.* The Misrule of Henry III. *Illus.* 1887. *English History by Contemporary Writers.* 423

Extracts from the writings of Matthew Paris, Robert Grosseteste, Adam of Marsh, etc.

Hutton, W. H. *Editor.* Simon de Montfort and His Cause, 1251-1266. *Illus.* 1907. *English History by Contemporary Writers.* 423

Extracts from the writings of Robert of Gloucester, Matthew Paris, William Rishanger, Thomas of Wykes, etc.

Jerrold, Walter. Highways and Byways in Middlesex. *Illus. by Hugh Thomson.* 428

Jose, Arthur W. The Growth of Empire: a Handbook to the History of Greater Britain. *Maps.* 1909. 401

A record of British expansion up to the present time.

Thompson, Edith. *Editor.* The Wars of York and Lancaster, 1450-1485. *Map.* 1892. *English History by Contemporary Writers.* 425

Extracts from Blakman, Gascoigne, Pecock. Whethamstede's Register, Gregory's Chronicle, Willliam Worcester, Warvin, Chastellain, Comines, Warkworth, the Rolls of Parliament, the Paston and other letters, etc.

Trevelyan, George M. England in the Age of Wycliffe. 423

Gives a general picture of English society, politics and religion between the years 1376 and 1385.

Williams, E. Staple Inn, Customs House, Wool Court and Inn of Chancery: Its Mediæval Surroundings and Associations. *Illus.* 1906. ... 437

NATURAL SCIENCE.

BOOK NUMBER

Barnes, C. L. Lessons in Elementary Practical Physics. Stewart and Gee Series. V. 3. Pt. 1. Practical Accoustics. *Illus.* 1909. 534

Chambers, George F. The Story of the Comets Simply Told for General Readers. *Illus.* 1909. ... 523

Comets, description of their physical properties, orbits and movements, spectroscopic analysis of them, account of their discovery and identification, with statistics and catalogues of them. Author deals with famous comets such as Halley's, with those which are lost, those which return after short or long intervals; he shows their relation to meteors; and recounts references to them in history and poetry. Has chapter on literature of comets. A well-illustrated book on a fascinating subject; quite suitable for general readers.

Edser, Edwin. Light for Students. *Illus.* 1909, .. 535

The first ten chapters are devoted to Geometrical optics, and the remaining ten to the wave theory of light. No knowledge of the Calculus is assumed on the part of the student, and numerous questions, mostly selected from public examination papers, are appended.

Garrett, A. E. The Periodic Law. *Illus.* 1909. *International Scientific Series.* 530

In the first half of the book is given a brief historical account of the efforts made to establish a scientific classification of the elements. Chapters VII. and IX. deal with the more modern applications of the Periodic Law.

Gore, J. Ellard. Astronomical Curiosities: Facts and Fallacies. 1909. 523

Green, J. Reynolds. A History of Botany, 1860-1900. 1909. 580

A continuation of Sachs' History of Botany, 1530-1860 (580). Author adheres to Sachs' main lines of treatment, and endeavours to show what has been the trend of thought in the different sections, into which he divided the subject.

Haeckel, Ernst. The Evolution of Man. V. 2. Human Stem-History or Phylogeny. *Illus. Portrait.* 1908. 575

Johnston, John. Rapid Methods in Arithmetic designed for the Use of the Commercial Student and the Business Man. [1909]. 511

Maxwell, *Rt. Hon. Sir* **Herbert.** Memories of the Months. Fifth series. *Illus.* 1909. 504

Perkin, W. H., and **Kipping, F. S.** Organic Chemistry. *Illus.* 1908. 547

BOOK NUMBER

Philip, James C. Romance of Modern Chemistry. *Illus. Diagrams.* 1910. 540

A description in non-technical language of the diverse and wonderful ways in which chemical forces are at work, and of their manifold application in modern life. Has chapters on elements with a double identity, natural waters, how fire is made, nature's stores of fuel, how man competes with nature, etc.

Pitman's Complete Commercial Arithmetic. With Answers. 2 v. 511

Reynolds, J. Emerson. Experimental Chemistry for Junior Students. 4 v. *Illus.* 1909. 542

V. 1. Introduction. V. 2. Non-Metals. V. 3. Metals and Allied Bodies. V. 4. Organic.

Salisbury, Rollin D. Physiography for Schools. *Illus. Maps.* 1909. 551

Author is Professor of Geographic Geology and Head of the Department of Geography in the University of Chicago.

Smith, Alexander. Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry. *Illus.* 1910. 546

Author is Professor of Chemistry and Director of General and Physical Chemistry in the University of Chicago.

Stewart, Balfour, and **Gee, W. W. H.** Lessons in Elementary Practical Physics. V. 1. General Physical Processes. *Illus.* 1905. 530

Thorpe, T. E. Essays in Historical Chemistry. 1902. 540

Author is Principal of the Government Laboratory, London. Lectures and addresses delivered at various times during the last twenty-five years with the object of showing how the labours of some of the greatest masters of chemical science have contributed to its development.

Woodward, Horace B. Geology of the London District. *Map.* 1909. *Memoirs of the Geological Survey England and Wales.* R554

USEFUL ARTS.

Curtler, W. H. R. A Short History of English Agriculture. 1909. 630

Deals especially with the agricultural history of the 17th, 18th and 19th centuries.

Fieldhouse, Arthur. The Students' Complete Commercial Book-Keeping, Accounting and Banking: Comprising the Principles and Practice of Double Entry as Applied to Modern Business, and Including a Course of Training for all Examinations. 1909. 657

BOOK NUMBER

Gibbins, H. de B. History of Commerce in Europe. *Maps.* 1909. 609

Gibson, Charles R. Romance of Modern Manufacture: a Popular Account of the Marvels of Manufacturing. *Illus.* 1910. 670

Historical chapter on the introduction and development of machinery in manufactures Describes the machinery and processes in the making of various textiles, sewing machines, needles, thread, boots, pottery, paper, books, artificial light, sweets, baking, clocks and watches, iron, steel rails, locomotives, ship building.

Grebby, John King. Modern Commercial Correspondence. 1909. 652

Holmes, Jessie. The Private Nurse: Some Reminiscences of Eight Years' Private Nursing. 1899. 649

Iles, George. Inventors at Work: with chapters on Discovery *Illus. Ports.* 1907. 608

Popular.

McConnell, Primrose. The Diary of a Working Farmer: being the True History of a Year's Farming in Essex. *Illus. Portrait.* 1906. ... 630

M'Laren, R. S. Mechanical Engineering for Beginners. *Illus.* 1908. 621

Contents.—Materials. Bolts, nuts, studs, set screws. Boilers. Steam-raising accessories. Steam pipes and valves. Steam engine. Power transmission. Condensing plant. Steam turbine. Electrical chapter. Hydraulic machinery. Gas and oil engines. Strength of beams and useful information.

Macoun, W. T. Strawberry Culture with Descriptions and Lists of Varieties. *Illus.* 1909. *Bulletin No. 62 of the Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, Canada....* R638

Mares, Geo. C. Systematic Business or How to Make a Bad Business Good and a Good Business Better. 1909. 658

Contents.—How to start a business. How to buy and display goods. Qualifications for a man of business. Art of salesmanship. Letter orders. Time-saving appliances.

Matthews, A. T. Successful Dairy Work. *Illus.* 1909. 634

Author is Market Reporter to the Board of Agriculture. Practical work dealing with the management of working dairies and shops, manipulation of milk, milk products, adulteration and preservatives, costs and profits, organisation of the milk trade, the law affecting the trade, small holders as milk producers.

Middleton, G. A. T. Building Materials: Their Nature, Properties and Manufacture. *Illus.* 1905. ... 691

BOOK NUMBER

Sanders, T. W. The Encyclopædia of Gardening. 1909. ... ... R630

A dictionary of cultivated plants giving in alphabetical sequence the culture and propagation of hardy and half-hardy plants, trees and shrubs, orchids, ferns, fruits, vegetables, hothouse and greenhouse plants, including their specific and common names.

Sanders, T. W. Lawns and Greens. *Illus.* [1909]. 636

Author is Editor of "Amateur Gardening." The Formation and Management of Garden, Tennis and Croquet Lawns, Bowling and Golf greens, Cricket grounds, grass paths, etc.

Secret Remedies; What They Cost and What They Contain: Based on Analyses Made for the British Medical Association. R610

An analysis of well known patent medicines.

Sheldrake, T. S., and **Westwood, R.** Key to Business Knowledge, or Where to Obtain Commercial Information. [1909]. R658

Has a good index and also a 70 pp. bibliography of commercial, trade and technical books.

Stewart, Balfour, and **Gee, W. W. H.** Lessons in Elementary Physics. V. 2. Electricity and Magnetism. *Illus.* 1907. ... ... 623.1

Thomson, J. J. Electricity and Matter. *Diagrams.* 1909. 623

Author is Cavendish Professor of Experimental Physics, Cambridge. Lectures delivered before the Yale University in 1903 on the bearing of the recent advances made in electrical science on our views of matter and the nature of electricity.

FINE AND RECREATIVE ARTS.

Baker, H. Barton. History of the London Stage and Its Famous Players, 1576-1903. *Portraits.* 1904. 792

Contains a chronological list of the London theatres.

Balcarres, *Lord.* The Evolution of Italian Sculpture. *Illus.* 1909. 735

Carter, A. C. R. *Editor.* The Year's Art, 1910: a Concise Epitome of all Matters Relating to the Arts of Painting, Sculpture, Engraving and Architecture, and to Schools of Design, which have Occurred during the Year 1909, together with Information Respecting the Events of the Year 1910. *Illus.* 1910. ... ... R705

BOOK NUMBER

Clement, Clara E., and **Conway, Katherine E.** Handbook of Christian Symbols and Stories of the Saints as Illustrated in Art. [1886]. 755

Davenport, Cyril. English Embroidered Book-bindings. *Illus., some coloured.* 1899. *English Bookman's Library.* 745

Historical and descriptive account of 16th and 17th century embroidered books, bound in canvas, velvet and satin with note on the processes used in binding.

Grove, George. Beethoven and His Nine Symphonies. [1896]. 786

Hardeman, *Prof.* **J. J.** The Pianist's Vade-Mecum : a New Manual for the Young Student with a Dictionary of Musical Terms, Signs and Abbreviations. 1900. 786

Litchfield, Frederick. Illustrated History of Furniture from the Earliest to the Present Time. *Illus.* 1893. 749

Petrie, W. M. Flinders. The Arts and Crafts of Ancient Egypt. *Illus.* 1909. 709

Deals with the periods and schools, statuary, reliefs, painting and drawing, architecture, stone-working, jewellery, metal work, glazed ware and glass, pottery, ivory-working, woodwork, plaster and stucco, clothing.

Rhead, G. Woolliscroft. The Principles of Design. A Text book for Teachers, Students and Craftsmen. *Illustrated.* 1905. 745

Gives, in the intro. the leading features of the Syllabus of the Board of Education. "The general scheme of the present work mainly follows the lines indicated by this syllabus"

Ross, Estelle. The Wallace Collection and the Tate Gallery. *Illus.* [1909]. *Treasure House Series.* 708

Seymour, Charles. Speaking in Public : How to Produce Ideas and How to Acquire Fluency. 1909. 808

Sparrow, W. Shaw. The English House : How to Judge Its Periods and Styles. *Illus.* 1908, ... 728

Shows how one style of house developed into another, and how each dominant type or style has been handed down to our own time, and may be recognised by certain marked characteristics. Popular.

Tytler, Sarah. Modern Painters and Their Paintings. For the use of Schools and Learners in Art. 1893. 759

The World's Great Pictures. *Illus., some coloured.* 1909. R708

Describes the chief masterpieces to be found in the public and private collections of Europe.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

BOOK NUMBER

Barry, William. Heralds of Revolt: Studies in Literature and Dogma. 1909. 801

Contents.—Genius of George Eliot. John Inglesant. Carlyle. H. F. Amiel. Heinrich Heine. Modern French novel. French realism and decadence. Pierre Loti. Neo-Paganism. Latter day Pagans. Friedrich Nietzsche.

Beerbohm, Max. Yet Again. 1909. 824

Short essays reprinted from various sources.

Bradley, A. C. Oxford Lectures on Poetry. 1909. ... 821

Contents.—Poetry for poetry's sake. The sublime. Hegel's theory of poetry. Wordsworth. Shelley's view of poetry. The long poem in the age of Wordsworth. Letters of Keats. Rejection of Falstaff. Shakespeare the man. Shakespeare's theatre and audience.

Chesterton, G. K. Tremendous Trifles. 1909. ... 824

A collection of essays reprinted from the "Daily News."

Eccles, Francis Y. A Century of French Poets. 1909. 841

A selection illustrating the history of French poetry during the last hundred years, with biographical and critical notices of the writers represented, and a summary of the rules of French versification.

Gosse, Edmund. The Autumn Garden. 1909. ... 821

Greene, Robert. Poems of Robert Greene, Christopher Marlowe and Ben Jonson. Edited with notes and memoirs by Robert Bell. 1902. 821

Halévy, Ludovic. Un Marriage d'Amour. 843

Hardy, Thomas. Times Laughingstocks and Other Verses. 1910. 821

Helm, W. H. Jane Austen and Her Country House Comedy. *Portrait.* 1909. 823

Endeavours to show Jane Austen as she lives in her writings, and to suggest some of the many directions in which those writings may be employed.

Hugo, Victor. Bug-Jargal. 843

Huyshe, Wentworth. Beowulf: an Old English Epic. Translated into Modern English prose. *Illus.* 1908. ... ... 819.6

Lecky, W. E. H. Historical and Political Essays. 1908. 824

Contents.—Thoughts on history. Political value of history. The Empire. Ireland in the light of history. Formative influences. Carlyle's message to his age. Israel among the nations. Madame de Staël. Private correspondence of Sir Robert Peel. Fifteenth Earl of Derby. Mr. Henry Reeve. Dean Milman. Queen Victoria as a moral force. Old-age pensions.

BOOK NUMBER

Low, W. H., and **Briggs, J.** Matriculation English Course. 1901. *University Tutorial Series.* ... 819

Luther, Martin (1483-1546). *Leader of Reformation in Germany.* Table Talk. Trans. and edited by William Hazlitt. *Portrait.* 1909. 838

Magnus, Laurie. English Literature in the Nineteenth Century: An Essay in Criticism. 1909. ... 820

Ohnet, Georges. Noir et Rose. 843

Ramsay, Allan. 1686-1758, The Ever Green: a Collection of Scots Poems Wrote by the Ingenious before 1600. 2 v. 1875. *1st. Edition* 1724. 821

Skeat, Walter. *Editor.* Fables and Folk-Tales from an Eastern Forest. *Illus.* 1901. 804

Stokes' Cyclopædia of Familiar Quotations. Compiled by E. E. Treffry. 1908. ... ... R808

Tucker, T. G. Introduction to the Natural History of Language. 1908. ... ... 800.9

Investigates the structure of ascertainable languages, their history and transformations, their relations to each other, their differences and the causes or laws of those differences.

Tuckerman, Bayard. A History of English Prose Fiction from Sir Thomas Malory to George Eliot. [1485-1880]. 1882. 823

Tyrrell, Robert Y. Essays on Greek Literature. 1909 883

Watson, William. New Poems. 1909. 821

Yeats, William Butler. Poems. Second series. *Portrait.* 1909. 821

HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION.

Acton, *Lord, planned by.* Cambridge Modern History. Edited by A. W. Ward and Others. V. 9. Growth of Nationalities. 1909. 909

Baikie, *Rev James.* The Story of the Pharaohs. *Illus. Maps.* 1908. 962

A history of Egypt from the beginning down to the Persian conquest, and an attempt to summarize the leading tendencies and achievements in literature and art of the Old Kingdom and Empire periods. Intended for the general reader.

BOOK NUMBER

Baring-Gould, S. Family Names and Their Story. 1910. 929

The tattoo and tribal name, sire-names. totemism and names, trade-names, place-names, Anglo-Sax n, Scandinavian and French names, nick and descriptive names, prefixes and suffixes, Scottish and Irish surnames, changed names, compound names, etc.

Barker, Ethel Ross. Buried Herculaneum. *Illus. Plans.* 1908. 945

Herculaneum was a town of Campania, swallowed up with Pompeii by an earthquake produced from an eruption of Mount Vesuvius in A.D. 79. This book gives an account of past excavations, and describes the buildings that have been stripped of their treasures, and connects w th the buildings where they originally stood the bronzes and marbles now in the Museum at Naples.

Belloc, H. The Pyrenees. *Illus. Maps.* 1909. ... 946

Designed as a supplement to, and to give information not usually found in, guide books For instance, by what track one might best see certain districts, what difficulties to expect upon the crest of the mountains, and information on such matters as kit, camping, maps, etc.

Bensusan, S. L. Morocco. *Illustrated by A. S. Forrest.* 1904. 964

Butler, W. F. The Lombard Communes: A History of the Republics of North Italy. *Illus. Maps.* 1906. ... ... 945.5

Period covered, 410 to 1336.

The name Lombardy is derived from the Longobardi, a German tribe who settled in Italy in the sixth century, and established a kingdom which lasted 206 years (568-774).

Conder, C. R. The City of Jerusalem. *Illus. Plans.* 1909. ... ... 949.6

Presents in a convenient form the results of research and exploration concerning the history and buildings of the city of Jerusalem.

Coolidge, W. A. B. The Alps in Nature and History. *Illus. Map and diagrams.* 1908. ... ... 949 4

In the early chapters the Alps are looked at from the physical side, their extent, pastures, glaciers, flowers, beasts and birds, are described. Then we come to man in the Alps, and an attempt has been made to trace out the political or territorial history of the chief summits. The book is based on the author's personal experience of over forty years' wanderings through almost every district of the great chain.

D'Ooge, Martin L. The Acropolis of Athens. *Illus. Plans.* 1908. 949

The Acropolis, the citadel of Athens, was built on a rock and was accessible only on one side. It served during its long and varied history the purposes of fortress, sanctuary, treasury and the depository of the art of the Athenian people as well as the residence of its rulers.

Durham, M. Edith. High Albania. *Illus. Map.* 1909. ... ... 949.6

Gives the national points of view. the aims and aspirations and the manners and customs of the people of High Albania.

BOOK NUMBER

Fremantle, H. E. S. The New Nation : a Survey of the Condition and Prospects of South Africa. *Map.* 1909. 968

Hassall, Arthur. A Brief Survey of European History [1800-1904]. *Maps, some coloured.* [1909]. ... 940

Holmes, T. Rice. Cæsar's Conquest of Gaul. *Illus. Map and plans.* 1899. 945

Gives a full and clear account of almost every operation of the war, together with chapters on questions of Gallic and Gallo-Roman history relating to the war.

Hulme, F. Edward. The Flags of the World, Their History, Blazonry and Associations from the Banner of the Crusader to the Burgee of the Yachtsman ; Flags, National, Colonial, Personal, Ensigns of Mighty Empires, the Symbols of Lost Causes. *Coloured illus.* R929

Knight, E. F. The Awakening of Turkey: a History of the Turkish Revolution. *Portraits.* 1909. ... 949.6

Mario, Jessie White. The Birth of Modern Italy: Posthumous Papers. Edited by the Duke Litta-Visconti-Arese, *Illus. Portraits. Facsimile.* 1909. ... ... 945.5

At her death Madame Mario left a large pile of manuscript, the unrevised draft of her memoirs of the Italian Risorgimento, It was felt that the manuscript contained valuable historical and biographical material, and the Duke Litta-Visconti-Arese, whose family played an important part in the Revolution and who is thoroughly versed in its history kindly consented to edit the work. The period covered is 1830-1864.

Martin, Percy F. Mexico of the Twentieth Century. 2 V. *Illus. Map.* 1907. 972

Maspero, G. The Dawn of Civilization : Egypt and Chaldæa. Edited by A. H. Sayce and trans. by M. L. McClure. *Illus. Map.* 1901. ... 935

Describes the political history, mythology, literary and scientific progress and domestic life of the early Egyptians.

Mill, Hugh S. *Editor.* The International Geography. *Illus. Maps.* 1909. 910

The seventy sections contained in the book have each been written and signed by a specialist, or recognised authority.

BOOK NUMBER

Monroe, W. S. In Viking Land, Norway: Its Peoples, Its Fjords and Its Fjelds. *Illus. Portraits.* 1908. 948

The result of two vacation trips to Norway. *Contents.*—Geography of Scandinavia. Viking age. Under the old Norse kings. Union with Denmark and Sweden. Haakon VII. and the new kingdom. People of Norway. Lapps and the Polar regions. Norse religions. Education in Norway. Highways, railways and waterways. Farm life and agriculture. Forests, fisheries and commerce. Fjords of the west coast. Fjelds and mountain valleys. Trondhjem. Bergen and the Hanseatic League. Christiania. Norse letters and Ibsen. Folk-music and Edvard Grieg. Painting, sculpture and architecture. Has bibliography.

Rose, J. Holland. A Century of Continental History, 1780-1880 with a Supplement Descriptive of Events up to the Year 1900. *Maps and plans.* 1906. 940

Souttar, Robinson. Short History of Mediæval Peoples from the Dawn of the Christian Era to the fall of Constantinople. 1907. *7 Maps.* ... 930

Contents.—Roman Empire. The Saracens. The Crusades. The Byzantine Empire. Tables of Sovereigns.

Period 44 B.C.--1453 A.D. Companion vol. to "Short History of Ancient Peoples" (930 S 5).

Stubbs. William. Germany in the Later Middle Ages, Ages, 1200-1500. Edited by A. Hassall. *Coloured maps.* 1908. 943

Sequel to the author's "Germany in the Early Middle Ages" (943) which deals with the history of Germany from 476-1250.

Suffling, Ernest R. Epitaphia: a Collection of 1300 British Epitaphs, Grave and Gay, Historical and Curious, Annotated with Biographical Notes, Anecdotes, etc. 1909. 929

Contains an introduction upon modes of burial and a general survey of interments in the British Isles from mediæval times, together with an account of peculiar interments, church folk-lore, and a short chapter on American epitaphs.

Taylor, Isaac. Words and Places or Etymological Illustrations of History, Ethnology, and Geography. Edited with corrections and additions by A. S. Palmer. *Maps.* [1909]. 929

First published in 1864. Has a good bibliography.

Theal, George McCall. History and Ethnography of Africa South of the Zambesi from the Settlement of the Portuguese at Sofala in September, 1505, to the Conquest of the Cape Colony by the British in September, 1795. V. 2. Foundation of the Cape Colony by the Dutch. *Maps.* 1909. 968

BOOK NUMBER

Tyler, Royall. Spain: a Study of Her Life and Arts. *Illus. Plans.* 1909. 946

Gives an account of the various schools of art which are represented by existing monuments in Spain. Has an alphabetical list of architects, painters, sculptors, etc., mentioned in the book, and bibliography.

BIOGRAPHY.

Anne, *Queen* (1664-1714). *Queen of England, 1702-1714.* Ryan, P. F. W. Queen Anne and Her Court. 2 v. *Portraits.* 1908. ... ... B

Apollonius *of Tyana* (B.C. 3?-A.D. 90?) *Pythagorean philosopher,* Campbell, F. W. G. Apollonius of Tyana: a Study of His Life and Times. 1908. B

Atterbury, Francis (1662-1732). *Bishop of Rochester.* Beeching, H. C. Francis Atterbury. *Portrait. Facsimile. Bibliographhy.* 1909. *Makers of National History.* ... ... B

Brackenbury, *Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir* **Henry** (1837-). Some Memories of My Spare Time. *Portrait.* 1909. ... ... B

Brooks, Phillips (1835-1893). *American clergyman.* Allen, Alexander V. G. Phillips Brooks: Memories of His Life with Extracts from His Letters and Note-Books. *Portrait.* 1908. ... B

Carlyle, Thomas (1795-1881). *Philosopher.* Carlyle, Alexander. *Editor.* The Love Letters of Thomas Carlyle and Jane Welsh. 2 v. *Illus. Portraits.* 1900. ... ... B

Charles V. (1500-1558). *King of Spain. Emperor of Germany.* Armstrong, Edward. The Emperor Charles V. 2 v. 1902. ... ... B

Colet, John (1466-1519), *Dean of St. Paul's. Founder of St. Paul's School.* Lupton, J, H. A Life of John Colet. *Portrait.* 1909. ... ... B

Darwin, Charles (1809-1882). *Naturalist. Founder of theory of evolution.* British Museum. Natural History. Memorials of Charles Darwin: a Collection of Manuscripts, Portraits, Medals, Books and Natural History Specimens to Commemorate the Centenary of the Birth and the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Publication of the "Origin of the Species." *1 illus. Portrait.* 1909. B

BOOK NUMBER

Hart, *Sir* **Robert** (1835-). *Inspector-General of Customs in China, 1863-1908.* Bredon, Juliet. Sir Robert Hart: the Romance of a Great Career. *Illus. Portrait.* 1909. ... ... B

Joseph II. (1741-1790). *Emperor of Germany, 1765-1790.* Bright, J. F. Joseph II. 1905. *Foreign Statesmen.* ... ... B

Maria Theresa (1717-1780). *Queen of Hungary, 1741-1780.* Bright, J. F. Maria Theresa. 1897. *Foreign Statesmen.* ... ... B

Meredith, George (1828-1909). *English novelist.* Hammerton, J. A. George Meredith in Anecdote and Criticism. *Illus. Portrait.* 1909. ... B

Large collection of extracts from newspapers and critical reviews, woven into a continuous narrative. They deal with Meredith's life-history, with his walks and talks—so large an element in his life—his memorable friendships, and contemporary opinions on his work. Distinctly interesting and valuable to the student and future biographer.

Pepys, Samuel (1632-1703). *Secretary to the Admiralty, 1684-8, Author of Pepy's Diary.* Lubbock, Percy. Samuel Pepys. *Portraits. Facsimile.* 1909. *Literary Lives.* ... ... B

"A workmanlike biography, telling one all the main facts—and many besides—of the career of that amazing tailor's son." *Outlook* (*Eng.*), 1909.

Author has been Pepysian librarian at Magdalene College, where he studied the original of the diary.

Philip Augustus (1165-1223. *King of France, 1180-1223*). Hutton, William H. Philip Augustus. 1896. *Foreign Statesmen.* ... ... B

St. Helier, *Lady. Wife of the late Sir F. H. Jeune, Lord St. Helier.* Memories of Fifty Years. *Illus. Portraits.* 1909.... ... ... B

Shelley, Percy Bysshe (1792-1822). *Poet.* Letters. Collected and edited by Roger Ingpen. 2 v. *Illus. Portraits.* 1909. ... ... B

Sterne, Laurence (1713-1768). *Humorist.* Cross, Wilbur L. The Life and Times of Laurence Sterne. *1 illus. Portraits.* 1909. .. ... B

Descriptive bibliography of Sterne's manuscripts and published works, p. 524- 537.

Full and interesting record of the life of the English humorist, based on a careful examination of letters and documents. Author is (1909) professor of English in the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University.

HENRY D. KELF, M.P.S.,

Telephone No.:
Bromley 830.

Pharmacist and
Dispensing Chemist,
(By Examination).

SPECIALITIES.

☞ **"DENTOLENE."** The new **White** Carbolic Tooth Powder. Specially prepared to polish, whiten and preserve the teeth. In large size boxes, 4½d. and 9d,

☞ **NATURAL FRUIT SALINE.** An admirable remedy for Indigestion, Liver and Stomach complaints, and a purifier of the blood. Price 1/-.

☞ **KELF'S CORN ERADICATOR** is the best preparation made for corns. Guaranteed to cure. Safe and effectual. Price 7½d. and 1/-.

PUREST DRUGS. **PHOTOGRAPHIC DEPÔT.**

Prescriptions accurately dispensed. **Lowest Store Prices,**

NOTE ADDRESSES:

28, THE BROADWAY, BROMLEY
(Near South Station).

3, STATION PARADE, SHORTLANDS
(The Shortlands Branch Library).

W. MAUNDER,
LTD.

Cook and Confectioner.
Bread and Biscuit Baker,

RECEPTIONS. **DINNERS.**
BALL SUPPERS. **GARDEN PARTIES.**

PLATE, CUTLERY, GLASS, CHINA, LINEN, AND ALL REQUISITES LENT ON HIRE.

1 & 2, MARKET SQUARE, BROMLEY, KENT.

Telephone—142 Bromley. **Telegrams—W. Maunder, Bromley.**

BOOK NUMBER

William, *Prince of Orange* (1533-1584). *Founder of the Dutch Republic.* Harrison, Frederic. William the Silent. 1907. *Foreign Statesmen.* ... B
Bibliography.

Windt, Harry de (1856-). *Explorer.* My Restless Life. *Illus. Portrait.* 1909. ... ... B

Wren, *Sir* **Christopher** (1632-1723). *Architect.* Milman, Lena. Sir Christopher Wren. *Illus. Portraits.* 1908. ... ... B

FICTION.

The following is a select list only.

For a complete catalogue of Fiction contained in the Library, borrowers are requested to consult the CARD CATALOGUE at the Library Counter.

Allen, James Lane. The Bride of the Misletoe. ... F

Aveling, Francis. Arnoul the Englishman. ... ... F

Ayscough, John. Dromina. ... ... F

Bailey, H. C. Colonel Stow. ... ... F

Barrington, Michael. The Knight of the Golden Sword. ... ... F

Benson, E. F. The Reaping. ... ... F

Benson, Robert H. The Necromancers. ... ... F

Birmingham, G. A., **J. O. Hannay.** The Search Party, F

Burchell, Sidney H. Clods and Clover: a Surrey Love Story. ... ... F

Cobb, James F. The Watchers on the Longhips. ... F

Crawford, F. Marion. The White Sister. ... ... F

Danby, Frank, Mrs. **J. Frankau.** An Incompleat Etonian. ... ... F

Dixon, W. Willmott. The Rogue of Rye. ... ... F

Gillman, G. The Loafer. ... ... F

Haggard, H. Rider. The Yellow God: an Idol of Africa. ... ... F

Hewlett, Maurice. Open Country: a Comedy with a Sting. ... ... F

COMFORT is the desire of all. How is it to be obtained by the average householder? It must be with

ECONOMY.

Now to get both comfort and economy you are on the High Road to

HEALTH. The first two can be obtained by using the coals which are supplied by . . . .

DAVIES & GILL, Ltd.,

BROMLEY SOUTH STATION,

and

SATISFACTION

will be added to your purchase.

Telephone: 1101 BROMLEY.

	Book Number
Hichens, Robert. Barbary Sheep.	F
Howard, Keble. The Smiths of Valley View: Being Further Adventures of the Smiths of Surbiton.	F
Jacobs, W. W. Sailors' Knots.	F
Jerome, Jerome K. They and I.	F
Kaye-Smith, Sheila. Starbrace.	F
Kennedy, Bart. A Tramp Camp.	F
King, Basil. The Steps of Honor.	F
Kipling, Rudyard. Actions and Reactions	F
Lucas, E. V. Over Bemerton's: An Easy-Going Chronicle.	F
McCarthy, Justin Huntley. The God of Love. ...	F
Macleod, Fiona, **Wm. Sharp.** The Sin-Eater and Other Tales.	F
Mann, Mary E. Avenging Children.	F
Marshall, Archibald. The Squire's Daughter. ...	F
Norris, W. E. The Perjurer.	F
Oppenheim, E. Phillips. Mr. Marx's Secret.	F
Orczy, Baroness. Mrs. **Montague Barstow.** The Nest of the Sparrowhawk: a Romance of the 17th Century.	F
Pemberton, Max. The Adventures of Captain Jack. . .	F
Phillpots, Eden. The Haven.	F
Ridge, W. Pett. Splendid Brother.	F
Stevens, E. S. The Veil; a Romance of Tunisia. ...	F

JUVENILE.

Baden-Powell, *Sir* **R. S. S.** Scouting for Boys; a Handbook for Instruction in Good Citizenship. *Illus.* 1910.	J35
Barrie, J. M. The Peter Pan Picture Book, Illustrated by Alice B. Woodward and Daniel O'Connor. 1908.	J F
Collingwood, Harry. Geoffrey Harrington's Adventures.	J F
Dunsany, E. J. M. D. Plunkett. *Lord.* The Sword of Welleran, and Other Stories.... ...	J39

The BROMLEY Photographic Supply Stores

24, Widmore Road.

Free lessons given in all branches by

T. ARNOLD BENNETT, Proprietor.

Plates and Films developed and printed in 24 hours.

Copies, Enlargements & Lantern Slides made from Negatives or Prints.

KODAK DEPÔT.

Catalogues on Application.

Kodaks, Sandersons, Midges, Carbines, Klitos,

Always in Stock.

Second-Hand Cameras Bought and Sold.

Every man can afford to be well-dressed. . .

We are always doing our best to kill the ridiculous fallacy that Clothes of good style and quality are necessarily expensive, and we are demonstrating the absurdity of this in the most practical way.

Our Prices for Good Tailoring are the lowest possible.

P. R. MILBANK, The Leading Tailor

29, HIGH STREET, BROMLEY.

BOOK NUMBER

Hall, Hammond. The Young Engineer, or modern Engines and Their Models. *85 illustrations* [1910]. J62

Hartley, C. G., *Mrs.* C. G. Gallichan. Stories from the Greek Legends. *Illus.* [1909]. J88

Houston, Edwin, J. Volcanoes and Earthquakes. *Illus., 1 coloured. Maps.* 1908. *Chambers's Wonder Books.* J55

Describes a number of notable volcanic eruptions and earthquakes, including sub-marine volcanoes, mud volcanoes and hot springs, instruments for recording and measuring earthquake shocks, seaquakes, the Kimberley diamond fields and their volcanic origin, nature's warning of coming earthquakes, etc.

Houston, Edwin J. The Wonder Book of Light. *Illus.* 1909. *Chambers's Wonder Books.* J53

Houston, Edwin J. The Wonder Book of Magnetism. *Illus.* 1909. *Chambers's Wonder Books.* ... J62

Howden, J. R. Boys' Book of Railways. *Illus.* 1909. J62

Jenks. Tudor. Electricity for Young People. *Illus. Portraits.* 1908. *Chambers's Wonder Books.* J62

Jenks, Tudor. Photography for Young People. *Illus.* 1908. *Chambers's Wonder Books.* J77

Tells the beginner how he may use his camera, his chemicals and his material to the best advantage.

Johnston, Bertha. Home Occupations for Boys and Girls. *Illus.* 1908. ... ... J79

Lucas, Edward V., and E. Three Hundred Games and Pastimes: or what shall we do now? *Illus.* [1909]. J79

Marsh, John B. The Life and Adventures of Robin Hood. *Illus, 1 coloured.* [1908]. J82

Nesbit, E. Harding's Luck. ... ... J F

Smith, C. E. Trees. *Coloured illus. by J, H. Kelman.* [1909]. *Shown to the Children Series....* ... J58

Steele, Robert. The Story of Alexander. *Illustrated by* Fred Mason. J82

Thackeray, W. M. The Rose and the Ring; or the History of Prince Giglio and Prince Bulbo. ... J F

Thomas, W. J. The Welsh Fairy Book. *Illus.* ... J39

Whistler, Chas. W. Gerald the Sheriff: a Story of the Sea in the Days of William Rufus. ... ... J F

E. A. VICKERS,

General

House Decorator,

In all Branches.

Telephone: 1264 Bromley.

Window Cleaning and Carpet Beating.
Contractor for Public Library Windows.

34, HEATHFIELD ROAD, BROMLEY, Kent.

BOOKS AT 25% DISCOUNT ! ! ! !

S. BUSH & SON,

Are the oldest Established

DISCOUNT BOOKSELLERS,

in Bromley and District.

BOOKS AND MAGAZINES SUPPLIED AT 3d. IN THE SHILLING DISCOUNT FOR CASH.

Note Address:

41 & 42, HIGH ST., BROMLEY, Kent.

Telephone—BROMLEY 303.

SELECT READING LISTS.

"Gardening," "Outdoor Sports," "Books for a Ramble," "Holiday Literature."

The object of these "Lists" is to enumerate some of the more important works in the Library on subjects of topical interest. Readers are reminded that books may be reserved on the payment of one penny. When the book is available, a post card will be sent to that effect.

"GARDENING."

	Book Number
Cook, E. T. Century Book of Gardening. *Illus.* ...	636
Cook, E. T. Gardening for Beginners. *Illus.*	636
Curtis, A. C. Small Garden Beautiful and how to make it so. *Illus.*	637
Davidson, K. L. The Unheated Greenhouse. *Illus.* ...	637
Drury, W. D. Book of Gardening: a Handbook of Horticulture. *Illus.*	636
Halsham, J. Every Man His Own Gardener. *Illus.* ...	636
Hibberd, S. Amateur's Greenhouse and Conservatory. *Illus.*	637
May, W. J. Greenhouse Management for Amateurs. *Illus.*	637
Wright, W. P. Pictorial Greenhouse Management. *Illus.*	637
Wolseley, F. Gardening for Women. *Illus.*	636
Wright, W. P., and Castle, E. J. First Steps in Gardening. *Illus.*	637

"OUTDOOR SPORTS."

Cassell's Complete Book of Sports and Pastimes. *Illus.*	790
Bell, E. Handbook of Athletic Sports. 8 v.	796
Cholmondeley-Pennell, H. Fishing. 2 v. *Illus.* ...	799
Grace, W. G. Cricket. *Illus.*	797
Heathcote, J. M., *and Others.* Tennis, Lawn Tennis, Rackets and Fives. *Illus.*	797
Hutchinson, H. G. Cricket. *Illus.*	797
Hutchinson, H. G., *and Others.* Golf. *Illus.*	797
Myers, A. W. Complete Lawn Tennis Player. *Illus.* ...	797
Pollock, W. H., *and Others.* Fencing, Boxing and Wrestling. *Illus.*	796

GENTLEMEN'S HIGH-CLASS TAILORS.

EXPERT CUT. PERFECT FIT.

SUITS from £3 3s. TROUSERS from 16/6.

Caps made to Order. Newest Styles to choose from.

THE BROMLEY WEST END HOUSE.

SKINNER & GRANT,

GOLD and SILVER MEDALISTS.

130, HIGH STREET, & 33, MARKET SQUARE,

Telephone, Bromley 389. And at 59, Regent Street, W.

LADIES' HIGH-CLASS TAILORS.

BEST STYLE, FIT and FINISH.

COAT and SKIRT from £3 13s. 6d.

CHOICE SELECTIONS. NEWEST MATERIALS.

DRESSMAKING.

Our New Department. Newest Fabrics and Trimmings for the present Season. Inspection invited.

	Book Number
Richardson, *Sir* B. W., *and Others*. All-round Cycling.	796
Sargent, D. A., *and Others*. Athletic Sports. *Illus*. ...	796
Shearman, M. Athletics. *Illus*.	796
Sinclair, A., and Henry W. Swimming. *Illus*.... ...	797
Smith, J. N., and Robson, P. A Hockey. *Illus*. ...	797

"BOOKS FOR A RAMBLE."

Brown, H. H, By Meadow, Grove and Stream: An Introduction to Nature Study. *Illus*.	579
Cooke, M. C. Ponds and Ditches. *Illus*.	579
Davis, J. R. A. Nature Study. *Illus*.	579
Dugmore, A. R. Nature and the Camera. *Illus*. ...	579
Furneaux, W. S. The Outdoor World: Young Collectors Handbook. *Illus*.	579
Hutchinson, H. G. Nature's Moods and Tenses. *Illus*.	579
Jeffries, R. Field and Hedgerow.	579
Knight, F. A. By Leafy Ways: Brief Studies from the Book of Nature. *Illus*....	579
Miall, *Prof*. L. C. Round the Year: Short Nature Studies. *Illus*.	579
Penstone, M. M. A Cycle of Nature Study. *Illus*. ...	579
Robinson, E. K. The Country Day by Day. *Illus*. ...	579
Taylor, J. E. Half-Hours in the Green Lanes: a Book for a Country Stroll. *Illus*.	579
Wood, *Rev*. J. G. Lane and Field. *Illus*.	579
Wood, *Rev*. J. G., and *Rev*. T. Field Naturalist's Handbook.	579
Hayward, W. R. The Botanist's Pocket-Book.	580

"HOLIDAY LITERATURE."

In July, 1907, the Committee published a "List of Guide Books for the Holidays." Copies of this List may still be had on application at the Library Counter.

Readers should also refer to the collection of Guides published by the authorities of the various popular watering places. These may be consulted in the Reference Department.

The Committee would impress upon the users of the Library that the Librarians are always willing and anxious to assist readers in every possible way.

027.042
B781

ISSUED GRATIS.

BULLETIN

OF THE

Bromley Public Library.

No. 12. December, 1910.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Free Popular Lectures	3
Functions of Public Libraries	5
Gifts to the Library	4
Hours of Opening	5
Lectures for Children	4
Reading Circle	3
Reading Circle for Girls	4
Recent Purchases, A Select List—	
Philosophy and Religion	6
Social Science	7
British Isles	9
Natural Science	11
Useful Arts	13
Fine and Recreative Arts	14
Language and Literature	16
History and Description	20
Biography	26
Fiction	30
Select Reading List, The House of Commons and the House of Lords	32
Suggestion Book	4

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

Alderman A. Lindsay Bell. *Chairman.*

Councillor W. G. Weller, *Vice-Chairman.*

The Mayor (Alderman Thomas Davis, J.P.).

Councillor C. Comins.
Councillor W. J. Gibbs.
Councillor A. T. Harris.
Councillor T. H. Heaysman.

Mr. J. T. Arnaud.
Mr. A. S. Gedge.
Mr. W. Male.
Mr. M. H. Marks

Mr. W. Ridley Richardson, M.A.

BOROUGH LIBRARIAN.

William J. Harris, F.L.A

BROMLEY & CRAYS GAS COMPANY.

GAS COOKERS.

By the best makers may be hired at from 1/6 to 3/- per quarter according to size. A selection of Gas Cookers may be seen at the Company's Offices, 156, High Street, Bromley.

Advantages of Gas Cookers.

Economy of time and fuel.
Greater cleanliness.
Less Waste of food in cooking.
Reliable and always ready for use.
Keeps kitchen cooler in summer.

GAS FIRES.

The Medical Profession appreciates the advantages of Gas Fires which are largely used by the leading Physicians and Surgeons.

Advantages of Gas Fires.

A good fire may be obtained at any moment without the trouble of laying.

The heat may be regulated and stopped at will.

Perfect cleanliness ; no wood, no coal, no ashes to soil the grate, no chimney to sweep.

Gas Fires are let on hire at Rentals by the Company from 1/- per quarter upwards. Various patterns may be seen at the Company's Show Room as above.

Competent Workmen are sent to advise as to adoption of Gas Cookers and Fires, and as to cost of fitting them.

INCANDESCENT LIGHT MAINTENANCE.

The Company maintain and keep in order Consumers' Incandescent Burners free charging only for material supplied. Full details can be had on application to the Secretary.

GAS COKE.

Which is delivered at Consumers' premises in quantities of not less than six cwts., is highly recommended for kitcheners, ordinary fires and greenhouse stoves, being nearly smokeless and giving great heat.

Orders should be sent to the Secretary,

Gas Company's Offices,
156, High Street, Bromley.

Notes and News.

"No Bromley resident can inspect the contents of the Public Library, especially the Reference Library, without experiencing a sense of pride."

Free Popular Lectures.

These Lectures, which are given fortnightly, are both educational and interesting, the large attendances shew that they are much appreciated. The following Lectures have yet to be given :—

January 9th, "The Tower of London." C. H. Hopwood, Esq., F.R.G.S. With lantern illustrations.

January 23rd, "Heredity." A. E. Price, M.D., M.S. (Lond.). With lantern illustrations.

February 6th, "In and about the Carpathians." W. H. Shrubsole, Esq., F.G.S. With lantern illustrations.

February 20th, "Some Victorian Illustrators." W. A. Young, Esq. With lantern slides from line drawings and woodcuts.

March 6th, "Diamonds." E. E. Price. Esq. With lantern illustrations.

March 20th, "Folk-Lore connected with Wild Flowers." W. H. Griffin, Esq. (Curator of the South London Botanical Institute).

Reading Circle.

This Circle meets every Friday evening at the Public Library, at 8 p.m. The Objects of the Circle are the reading and discussion of standard works of literature and subjects of literary and philosophical interest. The book for the Session is Emerson's Essays, 1st. and 2nd. Series. Public Dramatic Readings of famous plays are given occasionally.

Information respecting the Reading Circle may be had from the Librarian.

Reading Circle for Girls.

The Girls' Circle meets every Tuesday evening at 6 o'clock at the Library. The subjects for reading this Session are Stories from Chaucer and Stories from "The Faerie Queen."

The Reading Circle is conducted by Mrs. Harris, who will be glad to welcome any girls desirous of becoming members.

Lectures for Children.

The following is the list of Lantern Lectures for Children arranged by the Committee:—

December 2nd. 1910. "Chaucer," by Miss Hopwood (Graystoke Training College). [This Lecture supplements the work of the Girls' Reading Circle.]

January 13th, 1911. "Charles Dickens," by the Librarian.

February 3rd, 1911. "Greek and Roman Fairy Tales," by Mrs. Harris.

March 3rd, 1911. "The Life Story of a Glacier," by W. C. Berwick-Sayers, Esq.

Suggestion Book.

This book is provided by the Committee for the purpose of giving readers the opportunity of suggesting new books or of making suggestions with regard to the use of the Library. The book will be found in the Home Reading Department. All suggestions are carefully considered by the Committee.

Gifts to the Library.

Donations from the following ladies and gentlemen have recently been received and gratefully acknowledged:—

Wm. Baxter, Esq., Miss Bentley, Sir E. Durning-Lawrence, A. B. Ebbs, Esq., Miss Fertel, Mrs. C. R. Ford, Councillor A. T. Harris, E. B. Lewin Hill, Esq., C.B., Mrs. Lewis W. Lewis, Miss McKewan, James S. Mann, Esq., Miss Osborn, P. C. Parr, Esq., W. Ridley Richardson, Esq., M.A., Mrs. Robins, Mrs. Speth, Miss W. Gurney Smith, and T. S. Townend, Esq.

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN DURING THE FOLLOWING HOURS —

The advertisements sheets of the "Daily Chronicle" and "Daily Telegraph" containing the "Situations Vacant" are placed on the notice board in the Lobby from 7 a.m. to 9 a.m.

Reading Room. 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Contains a good selection of Newspapers and Periodicals.

Home Reading Department. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. (Wednesday 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.)

Contains over 17,000 volumes to which borrowers have direct access.

Reference Library. 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Contains 2,000 works of reference in all classes of literature.

Directories, Year Books and **quick reference works** are on the shelves in the Reading Room,

Railway Time Tables will be found in the Reading Room.

THE FUNCTIONS OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

In the course of his presidential address before the members of the Library Association at Exeter, Dr. Kenyon, the Principal Librarian of the British Museum, dealt with the functions of public libraries. "Free Libraries," he said, "were instruments of culture. While the British Museum Library was in the main an instrument of knowledge, the free library and local libraries in general were, in addition, instruments of culture. Not only so, but they were, in continuation of our primary and secondary schools, and in co-operation with our universities, the main factor in the intellectual culture of the nation. To those, therefore, who regarded intellectual culture as the salt of a nation's life, they stood in the orefront of the agencies for good, on which the future of the nation depended. He was not afraid of putting it as high as that. Not in its wealth, not in its knowledge, not even in its material power, did the ultimate greatness of a nation consist, but in its spiritual and intellectual culture, in the contribution which it made to the development of the human race, The provision of good literature, and the guidance of students to the recognition of it, were the functions of libraries and librarians.

"The public libraries of England were enabling Englishmen to train themselves in science and technology, in sociology and history, they were, indeed, performing a function of vital importance to the country.

"The work of free libraries was, as far as it went, on sound and on the right lines. As far as could be judged, they were also doing work in adding materially to the higher culture of the nation. In many places the library authorities had plainly recognised the need of assisting students by more positive means than merely having the books on the shelves. They had systematically undertaken the provision of lectures and temporary exhibitions, and they had associated the library with a museum or art gallery, so as to present a varied appeal to the awakening taste and intelligence of the public. Such agencies worked in hidden ways, and it was impossible, except at long intervals of time, to judge of their effect. But that the work was on right lines he had no donbt at all."

RECENT PURCHASES.

Note.—The numbers in the right hand columns are the numbers of the books on the shelves.

The numbers in the "Handbook for Readers" also refer to these numbers.

THE BOOKS UPON THE SHELVES ARE ARRANGED NUMERICALLY BY THESE NUMBERS.

R before a number signifies that the work is in the Reference Collection. L. Local Collection.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

Dorman, Rushton M. The Origin of Primitive Superstitions; and Their Development into the Worship of Spirits and the Doctrine of Spiritual Agency among the Aborigines of America, *Illus*, 1881. 133

Gwatkin, Henry Melvill. Early Church History: to A.D. 313. 2 vols. 1909. 270

Aim:—To trace the growth of Christianity in its connexion with the general history of the time, indicating the lines of thought, and noting the forces that made for change, but without any attempt to give an exhaustive account. Bibliography at end of each chapter.

Hewison, James King. The Covenanters: a History of the Church in Scotland from the Reformation to the Revolution. 2 vols. *Illus. Ports. Facsimiles.* 1908. ... ... 274.1

Keary, Charles Francis, Outlines of Primitive Belief among the Indo-European races. 1882. ... 291

Krüger, Gustav. The Papacy: The idea and Its Exponents. 1909. 282

Podmore, Frank. The Naturalisation of the Supernatural. 1908. 133

Ramsay, W. M. Pauline and Other Studies in Early Christian History. *Illus. Maps.* 1906. ... 225

BOOK NUMBER

Sampson, *Rev.* **Holden E.** Progressive Creation: a reconciliation of Religion with Science. 2 vols. 1909. 215

Skeat, Walter W. Malay Magic. *Illus.* 1900. ... 210

An introduction to the folklore and popular religion of the Malay peninsular.

Townsend, W. J., Workman, H. B., and **Eayrs, George.** *Editors.* A New History of Methodism. *Illus. Ports., 2 coloured.* 1909. 285

Tyrrell, George. Medievalism: a Reply to Cardinal Mercier. 1908. 239

Cardinal Mercier, the Primate of Belgium, in a Lenten sermon speaks against "modernism" and mentions the author of this book as ts most penetrating observer. This is T.'s reply to that sermon.

White, Andrew Dickson. A History of the Warfare of Science with Theology in Christendom. 2 vols. 1903. 215

SOCIAL SCIENCE.

Ashdown, Charles Henry. British and Foreign Arms and Armour. *Illus.* 1909. ... ... R355

Bastable, C. F. Public Finance. 1895. 336

Bell, *Lady.* At the Works; a Study of a Manufacturing Town. *Illus.* 1907. 331

The outcome of an intercourse of nearly thirty years with a large population of ironworkers in the north of Yorkshire. Deals with the process of ironmaking, the expenditure of the workman, illness and accidents, old age, joint households, benefit societies, recreation, reading, wives and daughters of the ironworkers, drink, betting and gambling.

Beveridge, W. H. Unemployment: a Problem of Industry. 1909. 331

Appendix A. Public Labour Exchanges in Germany.
,, B. Existing Methods of Seeking Employment in Great Britain.
,, C. Report of the Departmental Committee on Vagrancy. 1906.
,, D. List of Reports and other publications Bearing on Unemployment.

Buxton, Sydney. Finance and Politics; an Historical Study. 1783-1885. 2 vols. 1888. 336

BOOK NUMBER

Cecil, *Hon. Mrs.* **Evelyn** (Alicia Amherst). London Parks and Gardens. With Illustrations by Lady Victoria Manners. *Many coloured.* 1907. ... 352

Object:—To give a sketch of the history of the more important Parks and Gardens, and to point out any features of horticultural interest. Keeps strictly to the limits of the County of London within the official boundaries of the London County Council at the present time. Bibliography.

Clay, Rotha Mary. The Mediæval Hospitals of England. *Illus.* 1909. *Antiquary's Books.* 362

Bibliography.

Davies, W. H. The Autobiography of a Super-Tramp. With a preface by Bernard Shaw. 1908, ... 339

Davies, W. H. Beggars. *Illus.* 1909. 339

Farrer, James A. Primitive Manners and Customs. 1879. 390

Author seeks to gain some general estimate of the powers of intelligence and imagination; moral ideas and religion of savage tribes, from their myths, beliefs and proverbs, and their political and social regulations,

Gomme, Alice Bertha. The Traditional Games of England, Scotland and Ireland; with Tunes, Singing-Rhymes and Methods of Playing According to the Variants Extant and Recorded in Different Parts of the Kingdom. 2 vols. *Illus.* 1894-1898. R398

Harper, Charles G. The Smugglers: Picturesque chapters in the Story of an Ancient Craft. *Illus.* 1909. 343

Hobson, John A. The Industrial System: an Inquiry into Earned and Unearned Income. 1909. ... 331

Hobson, John A. International Trade: an application of Economic Theory. 1904. 330

Author's aim has been to use as sparingly as possible the technical language of economic science, and to give so clear an explanation of the terms he uses as to enable those unversed in that science to understand the lines of argument.

McDonnell, Michael F. J. History of St. Paul's School. *Illus. Portraits.* 1909. 379

St. Paul's School was founded by John Colet, Dean of St. Paul's, in the year 1509. Gives a history of the school and its masters from its commencement to the year 1905. For life of Dean Colet see (B C 490).

Macleod, Henry Dunning. The Theory and Practice of Banking. 2 v. 1875. 332

Full of suggestion and rich in historical material.

BOOK NUMBER

Marriott, J. A. R. Second Chambers: an Inductive Study in Political Science. 1910. 328

Contents.—Introductory. The House of Lords; analytical and historical sketch The uni-cameral experiment. The powers and functions of the House of Lords. The American Senate. The German Bundesrath and the Swiss Ständerath. Second chambers in the over-seas dominions: Canada. Second chambers in the over-seas dominions: Australia. Second chambers in the over-seas dominions: South Africa. The French Senate. Some continental second chambers. Some comparisons and conclusions; constitutional revision in England. Appendices.

"List of accessible authorities," p. 304-305.

Sketches clearly and with admirable impartiality the powers of second chambers in Europe, in the United States and in the self-governing colonies of England.

Nicholson, J. Shield. Elements of Political Economy. 1906. 330

Contents.—Book I. Consumption and Production.
Book II. Distribution.
Book III. Exchange.
Book IV. Economic Progress.
Book V. Economic Functions of Government.

Norwood, Cyril, and **Hope, Arthur H.** The Higher Education of Boys in England. 1909. ... 373

Aim: To state, within the compass of a single volume, facts about Higher Education in this country and elsewhere, and the lessons which these facts would seem to indicate.

Slater, Gilbert. The English Peasantry and the enclosure of Common Fields. *Illus. Maps.* 1907. *Studies in Economics and Political Science.* 333

Author shows that the movement for the enclosure of arable, open and common fields has been a movement for the sweeping away of small holdings and small properties.

Warner, George Townsend. Landmarks in English Industrial History. 1909. 330

Aim: Brings before the reader the salient features of England's industrial and commercial progress in the past. Shows the expansion in the various branches of commerce at different periods.

Webb, Sidney, and **Webb, Beatrice.** Industrial Democracy. 2 vols. 1897. 331

BRITISH ISLES.

Besant, *Sir* **Walter.** London in the Nineteenth Century. *Illus. Ports.* 1909. *Survey of London.* ... R437

Contents.—History and Government; Education and Entertainment; Open Spaces; Societies and Clubs: Charitable Work; General Improvements; Miscellaneous.

Chancellor, E. Beresford. The Private Palaces of London: Past and Present. *Illus.* 1908. ... 438

Endeavours to rehabilitate the more important London houses that have passed away and to give the annals of existing ones, with particulars of the beautiful objects contained in them, particularly pictures. The illustrations are from photos, old prints and drawings.

BOOK NUMBER

Dale, Edmund. National Life and Character in the Mirror of Early English Literature. 1907. ... 415

Author has proceeded on the assumption that no writer is independent and self-contained in his art, but derives his inspiration from the great movements of his time. Examines and sets forth the ever-developing character of the Englishman, allowing him to speak for himself, while we use his words as self-revelations of his life, thought and character.

Davis, H. W. C. England under the Normans and Angevins. 1066-1272. *Maps.* 1905. ... 422

Bibliography.

Ditchfield, P. H. *Editor.* Memorials of Old London. 2 v. *Illus.* 1908. *Memorials of the Counties of England.* 437

Contents.—V. 1. London in early times by W. J. Loftie, Tower of London by H. Sands. St. Bartholomew the Great Smithfield by J. T. Perry. London Charterhouse by A. G. B. Atkinson. Glimpses of Mediæval London by George Clinch and the Editor. The Temple by H. G. Woods. Holborn and the Inns of the Court of Chancery by E. Williams. The Guildhall by C. Welch. City companies of London by the Editor. London and the Hanseatic League by J. T. Perry. Arms of the City and See of London by J. T. Perry. Palaces of London by R S. Mylne. Elizabethan London by T. F. Ordish. Pepy's London by H B. Wheatley. Old London Bridges by J. T. Perry. Clubs of London by Sir E. Brabrook. Inns of Old London by P. Norman. Old London Coffee Houses by G L. Apperson. Learned societies of London by Sir E. Brabrook. Literary shrines of old London by E. M. Lang. Crosby Hall, the Pageant of London, etc., by the Editor.

Eardley-Wilmot, *Capt.* **S.** Our Navy for a Thousand Years: a Concise Account of all the Principal Operations in which the British Navy has been Engaged from the Time of King Alfred to the Recapture of Khartoum. *Illus.* 1899. .. 417

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson. History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate. 1649-1660. 3 v. *Maps.* 1894. 1901. 430

Kelway, A. Clifton. *Editor.* Memorials of Old Essex. *Illus.* 1908. *Memorials of the Counties of England.* 457.1

Contents.—Historic Essex by the Editor. Britons of Essex and the Roman Conquest by Guy Maynard. Roman Essex by Guy Maynard, Forest records of Essex by J. C. Cox. Ancient Churches of Essex by T. M. G. Lloyd. Monastic houses of Essex by the Editor. Monumental Brasses of Essex by M. Christy, W. W. Porteous and E. B. Smith. Essex and the Civil War by A. Kingston. Historic houses by C. F. Smith. Deneholes by F. W. Reader. Essex worthies by C. F. Smith. Witchcraft and superstition by E. Smith. The Dunmow Flitch by T. Fforster.

Lethaby, W. R. London before the Conquest. *Illus. Maps.* 1902. 438

Maxwell, *Rt. Hon. Sir* **Herbert.** The Story of the Tweed. *Illus.* 1909. 476

BOOK NUMBER

Shelley, Henry C. Inns and Taverns of Old London. *Illus. Ports.* 1909. 438

Sinclair, William Macdonald. Memorials of St. Paul's Cathedral. *Illus. Plans.* 1909. ... 437

The author is Archdeacon of London and a Canon of St. Paul's. The book deals with the old as well as the new cathedral. Contains lists of the Bishops of London and the Deans of St. Paul's. Bibliography.

Statham, *Rev.* S. P. H. The History of the Castle, Town and Port of Dover. *Illus. Plans*, 1899. 441

Bibliography.

Welsford, J. W. The Strength of England: a Politico-Economic History of England from Saxon Times to the Reign of Charles the First. 1910. 415

Author has examined the commercial relations of England, and has endeavoured to show how changing commercial relationships affected the owners of English resources and the industrial population respectively. This helps us to understand how the economic interests of different classes tended to bring about the formation of parties, and to influence their attitude in political questions.

Sanderson, Edgar. The British Empire in the Nineteenth Century: Its Progress and Expansion at Home and Abroad, Comprising a Description and History of the British Colonies and Dependencies. 6 v. *Illus. Portraits. Maps.* 1898. R401

Shorter, Clement. Highways and Byways in Buckinghamshire. *Illus. Map.* 1910. 450

NATURAL SCIENCE.

Ball, W. W. Rouse. Mathematical Recreations and Essays. *Diagrams.* 1905. 510

Contents.—Some arithmetical questions. Some geometrical questions. Some mechanical questions. Miscellaneous questions. Magic squares. Universal problems. Mathematical tripos. Three geometrical problems. Mersenne's numbers. Astrology. Crytography and ciphers. Hyper-space. Time and its measurement. Matter and ether theories.

Berget, Alphonse. The Conquest of the Air; Aeronautics, Aviation. History: Theory: Practice. *Illus. Diagrams.* 1909. 533

Author is Past President of the 'French Society of Aerial Navigation. Written in a popular style, and explains as lucidly as possible the question of 'aeronautics' for the general reader.

Candolle, Alphonse de. Origin of Cultivated Plants. 1904. *International Scientific Series.* 580

BOOK NUMBER

Chrystal, G. Algebra: an Elementary Text-Book for the Higher Classes of Secondary Schools and Colleges. 2 Vols. 1886. 512

Eimer, *Dr.* **G. H. Theodor.** Organic Evolution; as the Result of the Inheritance of Acquired Characters According to the Laws of Organic Growth. Tr. by J. T. Cunningham. 1890. 575

Hill, Alex. Introduction to Science. *6 portraits.* 1900. *Temple Primers.* 500

Aims at giving an account in popular language of the scientific problems which are most prominent at the present time, and attempts to portray the attitude of mind of those who are engaged in solving them.

McCook, Henry Christopher, Ant Communities; and How They are Governed: a Study in Natural Civics. *Illus.* 1909. 595

Bibliography.

Macnamara, N. C. Human Speech: a Study in the Purposive Action of Living Matter. *Illus.* 1908. 577

Object is to explain the nature and action of the living matter of those parts of our bodies, by means of which we gain ideas concerning the external world, and are able to express our thoughts in intelligent speech.

Perry, John. The Calculus for Engineers. [1897] 517

Intended for the elementary student who does not possess an extensive knowledge of mathematics but who is prepared to find out how the Calculus is applied in Engineering Problems.

Skeat, Walter William, and **Blagden, Charles Otto.** Pagan Races of the Malay Peninsular. 2 vols. *Illus. Map.* 1906. 572

Bibliography.

Tait, P. G, Lectures on Some Recent Advances in Physical Science: with a Special Lecture on Force. *Illus.* 1876. 509

Thomson, J. Arthur. The Study of Animal Life. *Illus.* 1906. *University Extension Manuals.*... 590

Author is Lecturer on Zoology, School of Medicine, Edinburgh. Contents of book are divided into four parts. Part I. Everyday Life of Animals. Part II. The Powers of Life. Part III. Forms of Animal Life. Part IV. Evolution of Animal Life. Also Appendix I. Animal Life and Ours. Appendix II. Some of the "Best Books" on Animal Life.

Tutton, A. E. H. Crystalline Structure and Chemical Constitution. 1910. *Science Monographs.* ... 548

Author is Vice-President of the Mineralogical Society. Object:—To present in a concise manner . . . . the relation between the form, structure and physical properties of crystals on the one hand, and the chemical composition of the substances composing them on the other.

BOOK NUMBER

Webb, T. W. Celestial Objects for Common Telescopes. Revised and enlarged by T. E. Espin. 2 v. *Illus. Portrait. Maps and plans.* 1904. ... 520

Furnishes the possessors of ordinary telescopes with plain directions for their use, and a list of objects for their advantageous employment. Tells how to use a telescope in a really improving way, what to look for and how to look for it.

Weismann, August. The Germ-Plasm: a Theory of Heredity. Tr. by W. Newton Parker and Harriet Ronnfeldt. *Illus.* 1893. *Contemporary Science Series.* 575

USEFUL ARTS.

Barker, A. F. Textiles. With Chapters on The Mercerized and Artificial Fibres, and the Dyeing of Textile Materials, by W. M. Gardner. Silk Throwing and Spinning, by R. Snow. The Linen Industry, by F. Bradbury. *Illus.* 1910. *Westminster Series.* 677

Bryce, Alexander. The Laws of Life and Health. *Illus.* 1910. 613

Clemson, H. Methods and Machinery of Business. (Exchanges and Insurance). *Illus.* 1907. ... 651

Colley's Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts and Collateral Information in the Arts, Manufactures, Professions and Trades including Medicine, Pharmacy, Hygiene and Domestic Economy. Revised and greatly enlarged by Richard V. Tuson. 2 v. 1880. ... ... R602

"Confidential Clerk" *pseud.* What a Business Man ought to know: Being the Daily Business Life in a Merchant's Office, from the duties of the Office Boy to the operations of the Principal. 1908. 658

Curtis, A. C. The Small Garden Useful. *Illus. Plans.* 1909. 638

"Deals only with the Kitchen Garden. Companion volume to 'The Small Garden Beautiful.' Book No. 637, C 8."

Greenwood, William J. Commercial Correspondence: Business Operations Explained in Letters. All the Words in the Letters Counted for Dictation, for use in Shorthand and Typewriting Classes. [1910]. 651

BOOK NUMBER

Hall, A. D. Fertilisers and Manures. *Illus.* 1909. ... 631

Author is Director of the Rothamsted Experimental Station. Aim is to show the action of various fertilizers in their relation to particular crops and soils.

Hunn, C. E., and **Bailey, L. H.** The Practical Garden-Book: Containing the Simplest Directions for the Growing of the Commonest Things about the House and Garden. *Illus.* 1909. 630

Jackson, S. A Primer of Business. 1909. 658

Sketches in a readable form the salient points of the theory and practice of modern commerce. Gives best devices for sorting papers, docketing letters, reckoning, dates, etc.

Pitman's Business Terms, Phrases and Abbreviations, with Equivalents in French, German and Spanish, and Facsimile Documents. *Illus.* 1908. 658

Pitman's Manual of Business Training: a Complete Guide to office routine and modern methods of business. *Illus. Maps.* [1910]. 658

Rathbone, R. Simple Jewellery: a Practical Handbook Dealing with Certain Elementary Methods of Design and Construction. Written for the Use of Craftsmen, Designers, Students and Teachers. *Illus.* 1910. 671

Robinson, W. The English Flower Garden and Home Grounds. *Illus.* 1909. ... ... R637

"Design and arrangement shown by existing examples of gardens in Great Britain and Ireland, followed by a description of the plants, shrubs and trees for the open-air garden and their culture."

Simmonds, P. L. The Commercial Dictionary of Trade Products, Manufacturing and Technical Terms, Moneys, Weights and Measures of all Countries. 1892. ... ... R650

Warren, Algernon. Commercial Knowledge, a Manual of Business Methods and Transactions. 1904. 658

Woolhouse, W. S. B. Measures, Weights and Moneys of all Nations, and an analysis of the Christian, Hebrew and Mahometan calendars. 1890. ... 658

FINE AND RECREATIVE ARTS.

Abraham, George D. British Mountain Climbs. *Illus. Diagrams.* 1909 799

Pt. 1. English Climbing.
Pt. 2. Climbing in North Wales.
Pt. 3 Climbing in Scotland.
Pt. 4. Climbing in Skye.

BOOK NUMBER

Bell-Ranske, Jutta. Health, Speech and Song: a practical Guide to Voice Production. *Illus.* 1902. 784

Blacker. J. F. The A B C of Collecting Old English Pottery. *Illus.* [1910]. 738

Bond, Francis. Visitor's Guide to Westminster Abbey. *Illus. 12 Plans.* 1909. 726

A finely illustrated pocket guide dealing principally with the monuments and other objects of interest in the Church and Cloisters.

Bosanquet, Bernard. A History of Æsthetic. 1892. *Library of Philosophy.* 701

Bibliography.

Burton, William. A History and Description of English Earthenware and Stoneware to the beginning of the 19th century. *Illus, 24 coloured.* 1904. 738

Combarieu, Jules. Music Its Laws and Evolution. 1910. *International Scientific Series.* 780

Contents.—Musical thought and psychology. Music and social life. Musical thought and physiology. Musical thought and the laws of nature.

Engel, Carl. The Music of the Most Ancient Nations. Particularly of the Assyrians, Egyptians and Hebrews: with Special Reference to Recent Discoveries in Western Asia and in Egypt. *Illus. Facsimiles.* [1864]. 780

Hadow, W. H. Studies in Modern Music. 2 v. *Illus.* 1902. ... ... 780.

V. 1. Berlioz, Schumann. Wagner.
V. 2. Chopin, Dvorak. Brahms.

Hall, Maud R. English Church Needlework: a Handbook for Workers and Designers. *Illus.* 1901. 746

Designs, materials and stitches used in the making and embroidery of frontals, book-markers, pulpit and desk hangings, alms bags, altar linen, stoles, banners and copes.

Harris, *Rt. Hon. Lord. Editor.* The History of Kent County Cricket. *Illus. Portraits.* 1907. R.L. 797

Contains contributions by the several captains of the Kent team, also an account of every match played by the Kent eleven, and a complete summary of the performances by every cricketer who has played for Kent.

Heath, Sidney. Our Homeland Churches. *Illus.* 1907. *Homeland Handbooks.* 726

Contents.—Early British churches. Early church architecture. Saxon and Norman styles. Early English style. Decorated style. Perpendicular style Renaissance and later. Church furniture and ornaments. Bells and belfries. The spire. Stained glass. Crypts. How to describe an old church.

BOOK NUMBER

Herkomer, *Prof. Sir* **Hubert von.** My School and My Gospel. *Illus., 1 coloured.* 1908. 759

"This is but a plain story, told as best I could, of my school and theories of teaching."—*Author's Preface.*

Naumann. Émil. The History of Music. Tr. by F. Praeger. Edited by Rev. Sir F. A Gore Ouseley. 2 v. *Illus. Facsimiles. Portraits.* R780

Traces the history and development of music from the classical and pre-classical eras, and from that of the ancient oriental nations, to the new romantic school of music. Contains illustrations of the chief musical instruments used from the earliest antiquity.

Newman, Ernest. Musical Studies. 1910. 780

Contents.—Berlioz, Romantic and Classic.
"Faust" in Music.
Programme Music.
Herbert Spencer and the Origin of Music.
Maeterlinck and Music.
Richard Strauss and the Music of the Future.
Appendix—Wagner, Berlioz, Liszt and Mr. Ashton Ellis.

Spurrier, Steven. Black and White: a Manual of Illustration. *Illus.* 1909. 741

Tarbell, F. B. A History of Greek Art: with an Introductory Chapter on Art in Egypt and Mesopotamia. *Illus.* 1896. 733

Wagner, Richard, Tristan and Isolda. Vocal Score by R Kleinmichel. English-German. English Translation by H. and F. Corder. 782

Wallaschek, Richard. Primitive Music: an Inquiry into the Origin and Development of Music, Songs, Instruments, Dances and Pantomimes of Savage races. 1893. 780

Wheeler, *Capt.* **Owen.** Modern Telephotography. A Practical Manual of Working Methods and Application. *Illus.* 1910. 771

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Arnim, *Countess* **M. A. von.** *Anon.* The Caravaners. 1909. 828

A German army officer's holiday in a caravan with his wife and accompanied by a party of English people. It is amusingly told by the major who makes himself thoroughly disliked by his free comments upon the habits and behaviour of his companions.

BOOK NUMBER

Cassell's Encyclopædic Dictionary; An Original Work of Reference to the Words in the English Language, giving a full Account of their Origin, Meaning, Pronunciation and Use. With a Supplementary Volume containing new words. 8 vols. in 4 vols. *Illus., many coloured.* 1902. ... ... R030

Clarke, Charles Cowden. The Riches of Chaucer: in which his Impurities have been Expunged; His Spelling Modernised; His Rhythm Accentuated and His Obsolete Terms explained; also have been added a few Explanatory Notes and a new Memoir of the Poet. *Portrait.* 1896. ... 821

Craik, Henry. *Editor.* English Prose Selections: with Critical Introductions by Various Writers, and General Introductions to each period. 5 vols. 1893-1896. 828

Vol. 1. Fourteenth to sixteenth century.
Vol. 2 Sixteenth century to the Restoration.
Vol. 3. Seventeenth century.
Vol. 4. Eighteenth century.
Vol. 5. Nineteenth century.

Dekker, Thomas. The Gull's Horn-Book. Edited by R. B. McKerrow. 1904. 827

Thomas Dekker was a dramatist and miscellaneous writer born in London about 1577, died about 1641. The "Gull's Horn-Book" is a satire on the life and manners of his time, written in the form of advice to a gallant on his conduct under a variety of circumstances.

Galsworthy, John, Plays: The Silver Box; Joy; Strife. 1909. 822

Gordon, Adam Lindsay. Poems. *Illus. Portrait.* 1910. 821

Contents include:—"Sea Spray and Smoke Drift." Bush Ballads and Galloping Rhymes. Miscellaneous Poems. Ashtaroth: a dramatic lyric," and "The Roll of the Kettledrum."

Hone, William. Ancient Mysteries Described: especially the English Miracle Plays, founded on Apocryphal New Testament Story, extant among the unpublished manuscripts in the British Museum, including notices of Ecclesiastical Shows, the festivals of Fools and Asses—The English Boy Bishop—The Decent into Hell—The Lord Mayor's Show—The Guildhall Giants—Christmas Carols, Etc. With Glossary and Index. *Illus.* [1823]. 822

BOOK NUMBER

Hudson, William Henry. An Introduction to the Study of Literature. 1910. 807

"Aim: Sets forth in the simplest possible way, some of the questions to be considered and the principles to be kept in view in the systematic study of literature'

Moffatt, James. George Meredith: a Primer to the Novels. 1909. 823

Object:—All that has been attempted in these pages is to tell . . . . the exact course of the story and the precise facts of the narrative underlying each novel.

Shakespeare. Canning, *Hon.* A. S. G. Shakespea re Studied in Six Plays. 1907. 822

Contents.—Othello. Macbeth. King John. Richard II. Henry IV, Merry Wives of Windsor.

Shakespeare, William. Luce, Morton. A Handbook to the Works of William Shakespeare. 1907. ... R822

A biographical, critical, bibliographical guide to the works of Shakespeare, giving historical introductions to each play or poem, with full material for the student of literature and general reader. Bibliography.

Shaw, Bernard. Arms and the Man: an Anti-romantic Comedy in three Acts. 1908. 802

Shaw, Bernard. You Never Can Tell: a Comedy in Four Acts, 1908. 822

Suckling, *Sir* John. Thompson, A. Hamilton, *Editor.* The works of Sir John Suckling in Prose and Verse. With introduction and notes. 1910. ... 828

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. The Poems of Algernon Charles Swinburne. 6 vols. *Portrait.* 1904. 821

Contents.—Vol. I. Poems and Ballads (1st Ser.).

Vol. II. Songs before Sunset, and Songs of Two Nations.

Vol. III. Poems and Ballads (2nd and 3rd Series) and Songs of the Springtides.

Vol. IV. Tristram of Lyonesse; The Tale of Balen; Atalanta in Calydon; Erechtheus.

Vol. V. Studies in Song; a Century of Roundels; Sonnets on English Dramatic Poets; The Heptalogia, etc.

Vol. VI. A Midsummer Holiday; Astrophel; A Channel Passage; and other poems.

BOOK NUMBER

Vernon, *Hon.* **William Warren.** Readings on the Inferno of Dante: Chiefly based on the Commentary of Benvenuto Da Imola. With an Introduction by the Rev. Edward Moore, 2 v. *Illus.* 1894. 851

Vernon, *Hon.* **William Warren.** Readings on the Purgatorio of Dante: Chiefly based on the Commentary of Benvenuto Da Imola. With an introduction by the Very Rev. The Dean of St. Paul's. 2 v. *Illus.* 1889. 851

Walker, Hugh. The literature of the Victorian Era. 1910. 820

Ward, A. W., and **Waller, A. R.** *Editors.* The Cambridge History of English Literature. v. 4. Prose and Poetry. Sir Thomas North to Michael Drayton. 1909. 820

Contents.—Ch. 1. Translators, by C. Whibley. Ch. 2. The "Authorised Version" and its Influence, by A. S. Cook. Ch. 3. Sir Walter Raleigh, by L. Creighton. Ch. 4. The Literature of the Sea: from the Origins to Hakluyt, by C. N. Robinson and J. Leyland. Ch. 5. Seafaring and Travel: the Growth of Professional Text-books and Geographical Literature, by C. N. Robinson and J. Leyland. Ch. 6. Song-books and Miscellanies, by H. H. Child. Ch. 7. Robert Southwell, Samuel Daniel, by H. H. Child. Ch. 8. Thomas Campion, by S. P. Vivian. Ch. 9. Successors of Spenser. by H. de Sélincourt. Ch. 10. Michael Drayton. by H. H. Child. Ch. 11. John Donne, by H. J. C. Grierson. Ch. 12. The English Pulpit: from Fisher to Donne, by F. E. Hutchinson. Ch. 13. Robert Burton, John Barclay and John Owen. by E. Bensley. Ch. 14. The Beginnings of English Philosophy, by W. R. Sorley. Ch. 15. Early Writings on Politics and Economics. by Archdeacon Cunningham. Ch. 16. London and the Development of Popular Literature, Character Writing. Satire, The Essay, by H. V. Routh. Ch. 17. Writers on Country Pursuits and Pastimes, Gervase Markham, by H. G. Aldis. Ch. 18. The Book Trade, 1557-1625, by H. G. Aldis. Ch. 19. The Foundation of Libraries, by J. B. Mullinger. Bibliographies. Table of dates. Index of names.

Ward, A. W., and **Waller, A. R.** *Editors.* The Cambridge History of English Literature. Vol. v. The Drama to 1642. Part one. 1910. 820

Contents.—Ch. I. The Origins of English Drama, by A. W. Ward, Ch. II. Secular Influences on the Early English Drama, by Harold H. Child. Ch III. The Early Religious Drama, by W. Creizenach Ch. IV. Early English Tragedy, by John W. Cunliffe. Ch. V. Early English Comedy, by F. S. Boas. Ch. VI. The Plays of the University Wits., by G. P. Baker. Ch. VII. Marlowe and Kyd, by G. Gregory Smith. Ch. VIII. Shakespeare: Life and Plays. by George Saintsbury. Ch. IX. Shakespeare: Poems, by George Saintsbury. Ch. X. Plays of Uncertain Authorship attributed to Shakespeare, by F. W. Moorman. Ch. XI. The Text of Shakespeare, by Ernest Walder. Ch. XII. Shakespeare on the Continent, by J. G. Robertson. Ch. XIII. Lesser Elizabethan Dramatists, by Ronald Bayne. Ch. XIV. Some Political and Social Aspects of the Later Elizabethan and Earlier Stewart Period, by A. W. Ward. Bibliographies. Table of principal dates.

BOOK NUMBER

Ward, A. W., and **Waller, A. R.** *Editors.* The Cambridge History of English Literature. Vol. vi. The Drama to 1642. Part two. 1910. 820

Contents.—Ch. I. Ben Johnson, by A. H. Thorndike. Ch. II. Chapman, Marston, Dekker, by W. M. Dixon. Ch. III. Middleton and Rowley, by Arthur Symons. Ch. IV. Thomas Heywood, by A. W. Ward. Ch. V. Beaumont and Fletcher, by G. C. Macaulay. Ch. VI. Philip Massinger, by Emil Koeppel. Ch. VII. Tourneur and Webster, by C. E. Vaughan. Ch. VIII. Ford and Shirley, by W. A. Neilson. Ch. IX Lesser Jacobean and Caroline Dramatists, by Ronald Bayne. Ch. X. The Elizabethan Theatre, by Harold Child. Ch. XI. The Children of the Chapel Royal and their Masters, by J. M. Manley. Ch. XII. University Plays, by F. S. Boas. Ch. XIII. Masque and Pastoral, by Ronald Bayne. Ch. XIV. The Puritan attack upon the Stage, by J. Dover Wilson. Bibliographies. Table of principal dates.

HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION.

The Annual Register: a review of Public Events at home and abroad for the year 1909. 1910. ... ... R905

Babelon, Ernest. Manual of Oriental Antiquities: including the Architecture, Sculpture and Industrial Arts of Chaldæa, Assyria, Persia, Syria, Judæa, Phœnicia and Carthage. *Illus.* 1906. 930

Bloom, J, Harvey, English Seals. *Illus.* 1906. ... 929

Blond, *Mrs.* **Aubrey le.** Mountaineering in the Land of the Midnight Sun. *Illus. Map.* 1908. ... 948

Bunsen, Victoria de. The Soul of a Turk. *Illus.* 1910. ... ... 949.6

By acquainting herself as much as possible with the people with whom she came into contact during her travels in Turkey, the Authoress has gained an unique insight into the curious ceremonies and superstitions of the Turkish people.

Bury, J. B. A History of the Later Roman Empire, From Arcadius to Irene (395 A.D. to 800 A.D.). 2 vols. *Tables.* 1889. 945

Davies, *Major* **H. R.** Yun-Nan: The Link between India and the Yangtze. *Illus. Map.* 1909. 951

Dawson, William Harbutt. The evolution of Modern Germany. 1908. 943

In the author's opinion, German industrial competition is far from having reached its highest point. Traces the economic development of the past fifty years.

Douglas, *Sir* **Arthur P.** The Dominion of New Zealand. *Illus. Map.* 1909. *All Red Series.* 993

Discovery and early history, physical and artificial features, constitution, local and municipal government, taxation, education, social life, trade, commerce and industry, the dominion and its relation to the empire, development during recent years 1870-1908. Has valuable appendices on routes, cost of living, wages and employment, population. etc.

BOOK NUMBER

Elworthy, Frederick Thomas. Horns of Honour: and other Studies in the By-ways of Archæology. *Illus., 1 coloured.* 1900. 930

Enock, C. Reginald. The Great Pacific Coast; Twelve Thousand miles in the Golden West: Being an account of Life and Travel in the Western States of North and South America, from California, British Columbia and Alaska: To Mexico, Panama, Peru and Chile; and a Study of their Physical and Political conditions. *Illus. Port. Map.* 1909. 970

Fisher, H. A. L. Bonapartism. 1908. 944

Six lectures delivered in the University of London on the two Bonapartist Governments.

Fox-Davies, Arthur C. *Compiler and Editor.* Armorial Families. A Directory of Gentlemen of Coat-Armour. *6th Ed. Illus., some coloured.* 1910. R929

Garnett, Lucy M. J. The Turkish People: Their Social Life, Religious Beliefs and Institutions, and Domestic Life. *Illus. Portraits.* 1909. 949.6

Gulick, Sidney L. Evolution of the Japanese: Social and Psychic. 1903. 952

Author is Missionary of the American Board in Japan. The aim of the present work has been to gain insight into the real nature of both Japanese character and its modern transformation.

Hedin, Sven. Trans-Himalaya. Discoveries and Adventures in Tibet. 2 v. *Illus., some coloured. Portraits. Maps.* 1909. 951

Hogarth, D. G. Accidents of an Antiquary's Life. *Illus.* 1910, ... 930

Contents.—Introductory; apology of an apprentice. An interlude. Lycia. Crete. Nile fens. The Satalian gulf. Cyrene. Digging. The Sajur.

Author is (1910) keeper of the Ashmolean Museum, University of Oxford.

"Specimen days from an archæologist's life; they are as easy to read as the journal of an ordinary traveller in highly interesting parts of the world, and they have the advantage of containing infinitely more knowledge."—*Spectator, 1910.*

Hutton, Edward. In Unknown Tuscany. *Illus., some coloured.* 1909. ... ... 945.5

An account of a summer spent among the peasants on Mont Amiata in Southern Tuscany. Full of descriptions of Italian country-side life and of the people and their customs.

BOOK NUMBER

Ivimy, Alice M. A Woman's Guide to Paris. 1909. 944

"Written particularly for the 'Solitary Woman' and shows how many interesting and amusing things she may do and see in this city without the smallest inconvenience."

Keary, C. F. *Editor.* The Dawn of History: an introduction to Pre-Historic Study. 1878. 901

Contains notes and list of authorities for each chapter at end of book.

Kennard, Howard P. The Russian Peasant. *Illus.* 1907. 947

The author has gained his knowledge of the peasant from personal contact, and living with him in all parts of European Russia. He has studied him at peace in his village and at war in the late Russo-Japanese conflict.

King, W. J. Harding. A Search for the Masked Tawareks. *Illus. Map.* 1903. 961

The Tawareks—or Tuaregs, as they are sometimes called—are a race of nomads living in the wastes of the trackless Sahara. Describes the author's journey in search of them, and gives interesting facts concerning them collected by him.

Kropotkin, P. A. The Great French Revolution 1789-1793. Trans. from the French by N. F. Dryhurst. 1909.... 944

Kropotkin presents the communistic conception of the great upheaval. It is with the rôle of the masses and with the great economic changes that he is chiefly concerned, matters that have not received in the past the consideration that is due to them.—*Condensed from the American historical review, 1910.*

Lagden, *Sir* **Godfrey.** The Basutos; The Mountaineers and their Country: Being a Narrative of events Relating to the Tribe from its Formation Early in the Nineteenth Century to the Present day. 2 vols. *Illus. Ports. Maps.* 1909.... ... 968

Maspero, G. New Light on Ancient Egypt. *Illus.* 1909. 962

Short essays on Egyptology such as the oldest known explorers of the African desert tombs of Thebes, a forgotten Capital of Pharaonic Egypt, an Egyptian book of magic of the first century, the "Book of the Dead," the purpose of the wooden toys found in Egyptian tombs, etc. *Popular.*

Michaelis, *Prof.* **A.** A Century of Archæological Discoverers. Tr. by Bettina Kahnweiler. With a preface by Percy Gardner, Litt. D. *Illus.* 1908. 930

Gives an account of archæological discovery during the last century. . . . . Excavation and discovery which has especially come under the notice of Prof. M., and especially, as he says in his preface, the work of German explorers has been treated of at greater length.

HENRY D. KELF, M.P.S.

* * *

Telephone No.
BROMLEY 830.

Pharmaceutical and Dispensing Chemist.
(*By Examination*).

*

POINTS TO REMEMBER.

¶ Personal Attention. Accuracy and Care. Highest Qualifications.

¶ Purest Drugs. New Pharmacies. No Stale Stock.

¶ Large Stock of everything required for Invalids and Sick Rooms.

¶ Lowest Cash Prices. Courtesy and Prompt Despatch

Note Addresses:

28, THE BROADWAY, BROMLEY.
(Near Bromley South Station).

3, STANLEY PARADE, SHORTLANDS.
(The Shortlands Branch Library).

W. MAUNDER, LTD.

Cook and Confectioner.
Bread and Biscuit Baker.

RECEPTIONS. DINNERS.
BALL SUPPERS. GARDEN PARTIES.

PLATE, CUTLERY, GLASS, CHINA, LINEN, AND ALL REQUISITES LENT ON HIRE.

1 & 2, MARKET SQUARE, BROMLEY, KENT.

Telephone—142 Bromley. Telegrams—W. Maunder, Bromley.

BOOK NUMBER

Patterson, *Lieut.-Col.* **J. H.** In the Grip of the Nyika: Further Adventures in British East Africa. *Illus.* 1909. 967

"The *nyika* is the wilderness: and Lieutenant-Colonel Patterson gives a graphic record of his adventures therein such as he wrote in his *Man-eaters of Tsavo*—of whom by the way, there are some more details in the opening chapter."

Villiers-Wardell, *Mrs.* Spain of the Spanish. *Illus. Ports.* 1909. 946

Shackleton, *Sir* **E. H.** The Heart of the Antarctic: Being the Story of the British Antarctic Expedition 1907-1909. With an introduction by Hugh Robert Mill, D.Sc., and an Account of the First Journey to the South Magnetic Pole by Professor T. W. Edgeworth David, F.R.S. 2 v. *Illus., some coloured. Portraits. Maps.* 1909. ... 999

Sladen, Douglas. Egypt and the English. *Illus. Map.* 969

Gives British public opinion in Egypt upon the Egyptian question, with chapters on the success of the Sudan, and the delights of travel in Egypt and the Sudan.

Swann, Alfred J. Fighting the Slave-hunters in Central Africa; a Record of 26 Years of Travel and Adventure Round the Great Lakes and of the Overthrow of Tip-pu-Tib, Rumaliza and Other Great Slave-traders, with an Introduction by Sir H. H. Johnstone. *Illus.* 1910. 966

Account of the author's efforts to wipe out the slave traffic which existed around Lakes Nyassa, Tanganyika and Victoria Nyanza and of his ultimate success in establishing a rigid patrol and a protectorate for the natives. He first went to Africa as a missionary, but was afterwards called upon by Sir Henry Johnston to administer the Lake Nyassa district.

Ward, H. J. B. Mysterious Morocco; and How to Appreciate It. *Illus, 1 coloured. Map Plans.* [1910]. "*Travellers Vade Mecum*" *Series.* ... 964

Aim: To supply information in a handy form to readers interested in a country which has already been a cause of recent "Critical Situations" in the world of International Politics.

Weigall, Arthur E. P. The Life and Times of Akhnaton Pharaoh of Egypt. *Illus.* 1910. ... ... 96_2

Period: B.C 1375 to 1358.

Wilson, *Lady* **Sarah.** South African Memories: Social, Warlike and Sporting. *Illus. Port.* 1909. ... 968

The BROMLEY

PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLY STORES

24, Widmore Road, Bromley.

SPECIAL WINTER LINES.

Lanterns, Enlargers, Bromide Paper, Lantern Plates, Tinting Outfits, etc.

Large Stock of all Lantern Requisites.

Lanterns and Cinematographs, with fully competent Operators, supplied for public and private Parties.

Lanterns and Slides on Hire.

We also supply Conjurors, Ventriloquists and Vocalists for Evening Parties, and issue an illustrated booklet of Artistes.

T. ARNOLD BENNETT, PROPRIETOR.

Expert Shirt and Collar Dressers.

Large Open-Air Drying Ground.

Clarence Laundry,

25 & 27,
ELLIOTT ROAD,
BROMLEY COMMON.
(Inspection Invited.)

High-Class Family Work a Speciality.

Prompt and Careful Delivery Ensured.

Proprietors:—HOCKLEY & CRAKER.

BOOK NUMBER

BIOGRAPHY.

Boccaccio di Certaldo, Giovanni (1313-1375). *Italian novelist.* Hutton, Edward. Giovanni Boccaccio: a Biographical Study. *Illus. Portraits. Facsimile.* 1910. ... ... B

"English works on Boccaccio," p. 355-359; "Boccaccio and Chaucer and Shakespeare," p. 360-366; "Synopsis of the Decameron together with some works to be consulted." p. 367-393.

There is (1910) no other study of Boccaccio in English to compare with Mr. Hutton's in fulness or in literary worth. The many illustrations from old pictures, books and manuscripts add much to the value of the book.

Browning, Oscar (1837-). *Historian.* Browning, Oscar. Memories of Sixty Years, at Eton, Cambridge and Elsewhere. *Illus. Ports.* 1910. B

Oscar Browning was master of Eton from 1860 to 1875 and has been lecturer in history and political science at Cambridge since 1876. He has found his supreme interest in the education of statesmen, and he looks upon Mr. Gerald Balfour and Lord Curzon, whom he taught, as works of his hand. His book is personal from beginning to end, but never self-important.

Dawson, William, J., and **Dawson, Coningsby W.** The Great English Letterwriters. 2 vols. 1908. *Reader's Library.* ... ... BOO

Butler, Henry M. Ten Great and Good Men. 1909. BOO

Contents.—Some Gleanings from Burke. The second William Pitt. Speeches of Geo. Canning. John Wesley. Wm. Wilberforce. Lord Shaftesbury as a Social Reformer. John Bright. General Chas. Geo. Gordon. Dr. Arnold and other Christian Educators. Thos. Erskine of Linlathen.

Coleridge, John Duke Lord. Lord Chief Justice (1820-1894). Coleridge, Ernest Hartley. *Editor.* Life and Correspondence of John Duke Lord Coleridge, Lord Chief Justice of England. 2 vols. *Ilus. Portraits.* 1904. ... ... B

Dodsley, Robert (1709-1764). *Poet and Playwright.* Straus, Ralph. Robert Dodsley; Poet, Publisher and Playwright. *Illus. Ports.* 1910. ... B

Elizabeth, *of England* (1533-1603). *Reigned, 1558-1603.* Mumby, Frank A. Girlhood of Queen Elizabeth. A Narrative in Contemporary Letters. *Illus. Facsimile.* 1909. ... ... B

Has a list of the printed works and manuscript collections from which letters have been selected.

Fox, William J. (1786-1864). *Public Teacher and Social Reformer.* Garnett, Richard. Life of W. J. Fox. *Illus.* 1910. ... ... B

E. A. VICKERS,

General House Decorator

In all Branches.

Telephone : 1264 Bromley.

Window Cleaning and Carpet Beating.

Contractor for Public Library Windows.

34, HEATHFIELD ROAD, BROMLEY, Kent.

BOOKS AT 25°/₀ DISCOUNT ! ! ! !

S. BUSH & SON,

Are the oldest Established

DISCOUNT BOOKSELLERS,

in Bromley and District.

BOOKS AND MAGAZINES SUPPLIED AT 3d. IN THE SHILLING DISCOUNT FOR CASH.

Note Address:

41 & 42, HIGH ST., BROMLEY, Kent.

Telephone—BROMLEY 303.

BOOK NUMBER

Fry, Elizabeth (1780-1845). *Philanthropist.* Lewis, Georgina King. Elizabeth Fry. *Port.* [1909]. B

Herrick, Robert (1591-1674). *Poet and Clergyman.* Moorman, F. W. Robert Herrick: a biographical and critical study. *Illus. Port.* 1910. ... B

Jeanne d'Arc (1411-1431). *Maid of Orleans.* Lang, Andrew. The Maid of France: Being the story of the Life and Death of Jeanne d'Arc. *Portraits.* 1908. ... ... B

Lawson, *Sir* Wilfred (1829-1906). *Temperance Advocate.* Russell, George W. E. Sir Wilfred Lawson. A memoir. *Portrait.* 1909. ... ... B

Lecky, William E. H. (1838-1903). *Philosopher and Author.* Lecky, Elizabeth, *his wife.* A Memoir of the Rt. Hon. William Edward Hartpole Lecky. *Portraits.* 1909.... ... ... B

MacDonald, George (1824-1905). *Scottish Novelist.* Johnson, Joseph. George MacDonald: a Biographical and Critical Appreciation. *Portrait.* 1906. ... ... B

Mahomet (571-632). *Founder of Mussulman Religion.* Muir, *Sir* William. The Life of Mahomet, from Original Sources. *Illus. Maps. Plans.* 1894. B

Margaret of Austria (1480-1530). *Princess Dowager of Spain, Duchess Dowager of Savoy, Regent of the Netherlands.* Tremayne, Eleanor E. The First Governess of the Netherlands, Margaret of Austria. *Illus. Portraits.* 1908. ... ... B

Marteilhe, Jean. Condemned to the Galleys: The Adventures of a French Protestant. *Illus.* [1909]. B

The author describes his sufferings from 1700 to 1713, and gives various curious particulars relating to the history of the time and an exact description of life in the galleys.

Motley, John Lothrop (1814-). *American historian and Diplomatist.* John Lothrop Motley and His Family. Further Letters and Records. Edited by His Daughter and H. St. John Mildmay. *Illus. Ports.* 1910. ... ... B

Murillo, Bartolomé Esteban (1617-1682). *Spanish painter.* Calvert, Albert F. Murillo: a Biography and an Appreciation. *Illus. Portrait.* 1907. *Spanish Series.* ... ... B

Contains a list of works of Murillo, with a short description of the paintings, and an indication of where the originals are preserved.

GENTLEMEN'S HIGH-CLASS TAILORS.

EXPERT CUT. PERFECT FIT.

SUITS from £3 3s. TROUSERS from 16/6.

Caps made to Order. Newest Styles to choose from.

THE BROMLEY WEST END HOUSE.

SKINNER & GRANT,

GOLD and SILVER MEDALISTS.

130, HIGH STREET, & 33, MARKET SQUARE,

Telephone: Bromley 389. And at 59, Regent Street, W.

LADIES' HIGH-CLASS TAILORS.

BEST STYLE, FIT and FINISH.

COAT and SKIRT from £3 13s. 6d.

CHOICE SELECTIONS. NEWEST MATERIALS.

DRESSMAKING.

This important Department is always replete with the most up-to-date Novelties.

Sketches and Patterns on application.

BOOK NUMBER

Pepys, Samuel (1632-1703). *Secretary to the Admiralty 1684-8.* Moorhouse, E. Hallam. Samuel Pepys, Administrator, Observer, Gossip. *Illus. Portraits.* 1909. ... ... B

Shelley, Percy B. (1792-1822). *Poet.* Clutton-Brock, A. Shelley; the Man and the Poet. *Illus Ports.* 1910. ... ... B

Sherwood, *Mrs.* (1775-1851). *English Authoress.* Darton, F. J. Harvey. *Editor.* The Life and Times of Mrs. Sherwood, from the diaries of Captain and Mrs. Sherwood. *Illus. Portraits.* [1909]. ... B

Stein, Carl Friedrich (1757-1831). *Prussian Statesman.* Seeley, J. R. Life and Times of Stein, or Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic Age. 3 vols. *3 Portraits. Maps.* 1878. ... ... B

Swift, Dean (1667-1745). *Humorist and Satirist.* Smith, Sophie Shilleto. Dean Swift. *Illus. Ports.* [1909]. ... ... B
Bibliography.

Thackeray, William Makepeace (1811-68). *Novelist.* Chesterton, G. K. *Editor.* Thackeray. *Portrait.* 1909. *Masters of Literature.* ... ... B

Thomson, William (Baron Kelvin) (1824-1907). *Eminent Physicist.* Thompson, Silvanus P. The Life of William Thomson, Baron Kelvin of Largs. 2 v. *Illus. Ports.* 1910. ... ... B

Wolfe, James (1727-1759). *Major-General.* Wilson, Beckles. The Life and Letters of James Wolfe. *Illus. Plans.* 1909, ... B

FICTION.

Ayscough, John. San Celestino: an Essay in Reconstruction. ... ... F

Belloc, H. A Change in the Cabinet. ... ... F

Benson, Arthur Christopher. The Hill of Trouble: and other stories, ... F

Björnson, Björnstjerne. Mary ... ... F

Chesterton, Gilbert K. The Ball and the Cross. ... F

Churchill, Winston. A Modern Chronicle. ... ... F

GO TO

DAVIES & GILL,

(JOHN GILL & SON, Ltd.)

S.E. & C. Rly.

BROMLEY SOUTH,

FOR COALS.

Head Office:

117/118, Leadenhall Street, E.C.

Telephone: 1925 Avenue.

Branches:

ROCHESTER.
NORWOOD.
SYDENHAM.
BECKENHAM.
CROYDON.
WOODSIDE.
ELMER'S END.
STREATHAM.

Bromley Telephone: 1101 Bromley.

	Book Number
Cole, Sophie. A Wardour Street Idyll.	F
Crawford, F. Marion. Stradella: An Old Italian Love Tale.	F
Cullum, Ridgwell. The Sheriff of Dyke Hole. The Story of a Legacy.	F
De la Pasture, *Mrs.* **Henry.** The Tyrant	F
Diver, Maud. Candles in the Wind.	F
Francis, M. E. (Mrs. F. Blundell). The Wild Heart. ...	F
Galsworthy, John. Villa Rubein: and other stories.	F
Grier, Sydney, C. The Path to Honour.	F
Hall, Eliza Calvert. Aunt Jane of Kentucky.	F
Hay, Ian. "The Right Stuff": some episodes in the career of a North Briton.	F
Lane, *Mrs.* **John.** According to Maria....	F
Marshall, Archibald. Richard Baldock: an account of some episodes in his childhood, youth and early manhood, and of the advice that was freely offered to him.	F
ORCZY, Baroness. *Mrs.* **Montague Barstow.** The Scarlet Pimpernel.	F
Oxenham, John. Great-Heart Gillian, ...	F
Pemberton, Max. White Walls.	F
Williamson, C. N., and **A. M.** Lord Loveland Discovers America.	F

THE QUESTION OF THE HOUR.

A SELECT LIST OF BOOKS ON THE HOUSE OF COMMONS AND THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

Alston, Leonard. Modern Constitutions in Outline: an Introductory Study in Political Science. 1909. 321

Part I. gives the general principles of federalism and the bicameral system, the party system, government by cabinet and the demarcation of powers. Part II. describes the constitutions of France, the United States, Switzerland, Prussia, German Empire, Austria-Hungary and the British Empire.

Buxton, Sydney. Handbook to Political Questions of the Day and the Arguments on Either Side. Introduction. Edition 9. 1892. 320

Includes sections on the reform of the House of Lords exclusion of Bishops from the House of Lords, etc.

BOOK NUMBER

Guizot, F. History of the Origin of Representative Government in Europe. Trans. A. R. Scoble. 1852. 321

House of Lords: Struggles with Royalty, p. 502. Struggles with the Commons, p. 496, 498. House ol Lords, p. 419-423, 435. Results of the Establishment of, p. 437.

House of Commons: p. 268, 418-23, 437. Formation of, p. 422. Political influence, p. 452, 487, 495. Progressive rights of, p. 400, 476, 480, 488, 496, 516. Resistance of, to Regal power, p. 477, 499, 501.

Lloyd, Henry D. The Swiss Democracy: the Study of a Sovereign People. Edited by John A. Hobson. *Illus.* 1908.... 321

Low, Sydney. The Governance of England. 1904.... 416

Describes and discusses the theoretical and actual methods of the Constitution, with chapters on the Cabinet system, the control of Parliament, House of Lords, the Peers as a senate, aspects of change, etc.

Macdonagh, M. Book of Parliament. 1897. ... 416

"A picture of the two Houses of the Legislature engaged in the work of law-making. . . . My chief purpose has been to make the book instructive and interesting to the general readers."—*Preface.*

Mackinnon, James. History of Modern Liberty. 3 v. 1906-08. 323

V. 1. Origins—Middle Ages.
V. 2. Age of the Reformation.
V. 3. The Struggle with the Stuarts, 1603-1647.
Bibliography.

Macknight, Thomas. Political Progress of the Nineteenth Century. Revised and completed by C. C. Osborne. 1905. *Nineteenth Century Series.* ... 320

Maine, *Sir* **H. S.** Popular Government: Essays, Prospects of Popular Government, Nature of Democracy, Age of Progress, Constitution of the United States. 1890. 321

The House of Lords: Its powers and its functions, p. 116. Agitation of 1884, p. 176. Characteristics, p. 180. Its duration, p. 186. Improvement of, p. 187. Representation of Clergy in, p. 225.

The House of Commons: Powers, p. 118. Compared with the House of Representatives, p. 230. Its executive powers, p. 232, 235,

Rose, J. H. Rise of Democracy. 1904. *Victorian Era Series* 321

SOME RECENT REVIEWS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES.

These are also available for issue from the Home Reading Department.

The Government and the House of Lords. *Blackwood's Magazine, December, 1908.*

The King and the Constitution. *Contemporary Review, August, 1908.*

A Labour View of the House of Commons; by F. W. Jowett, M.P. *National Review, January, 1909.*

Liberalism and the Coming Debacle; by "Calchas." *Fortnightly Review, April, 1908.*

Lords and the Constitution; by Prof. L. T. Hobhouse. *Contemporary Review, December, 1909.*

The New Era in Economic History; by M. Frewer. *Nineteenth Century, April, 1909.*

The New Liberal Policy; by the "Vicar of Bray." *Fortnightly Review, May, 1908.*

The Opposition in the Commons; by "Auditor Tantum." *Fortnightly Review, January, 1909.*

Party Government and the Empire; by W. J. Courthope, C.B. *National Review, September, 1909.*

The Peers and the Situation. *National Review, October, 1909.*

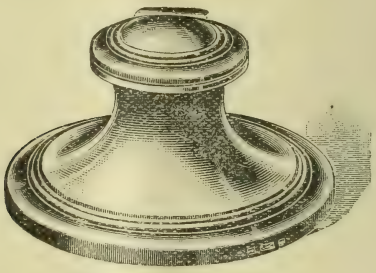
The Prospects of Liberalism; by Prof. L. T. Hobhouse. *Contemporary Review, March, 1908.*

Reform of the House of Lords; by J. A. R. Marriott. *Nineteenth Century, January, 1909.*

E. W. PAYNE,

HIGH STREET and MARKET SQUARE,
BROMLEY, KENT,

For Whist Prizes, Wedding, Birthday, and other Gifts.



Special Value.

SOLID SILVER INK POT, 4/6.
A useful Whist Prize.

Very fine selection of

SOLID SILVER VESTA BOXES,
From **2/6** to **12/6** each.

Every Article in my Stock suggests a Present for someone.

027.142
B868B

Library Sch

ISSUED GRATIS.

BULLETIN

OF THE

Bromley Public Library.

No. 13. June, 1911.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
The Annual Report, 1910-1911	3
Extension of the Library	3
The Reading Circle	3
Index to Periodicals	4
Reserving Books	4
Renewal of Books during the Holidays	4
Recent Purchases, A Select List—	
Philosophy and Religion	5
Social Science	7
English History and Topography	10
Natural Science	12
Useful Arts	14
Fine and Recreative Arts	17
Language and Literature	20
History and Description	23
Biography	26
Fiction	32
Juvenile Literature	32

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

Alderman A. Lindsay Bell, *Chairman.*
Councillor W. G. Weller, *Vice-Chairman.*
The Mayor (Alderman Thomas Davis, J.P.)

Councillor C. Comins.
Councillor W. J. Gibbs.
Councillor A. T. Harris.
Councillor T. H. Heaysman.
Mr. J. T. Arnaud.
Mr. A. S. Gedge.
Mr. W. Male.
Mr. M. H. Marks.
Mr. W. Ridley Richardson, M.A.

BOROUGH LIBRARIAN.

William J. Harris, F.L.A.

Bromley & Crays Gas Company.

GAS COOKERS.

By the best makers may be hired at from 1/6 to 3/- per quarter according to size. A selection of Gas Cookers may be seen at the Company's Offices, 156, High Street, Bromley.

Advantages of Gas Cookers.

Economy of time and fuel.
Greater cleanliness.
Less waste of food in cooking.
Reliable and always ready for use.
Keeps kitchen cooler in summer.

GAS FIRES.

The Medical Profession appreciates the advantages of Gas Fires which are largely used by the leading Physicians and Surgeons.

Advantages of Gas Fires.

A good fire may be obtained at any moment without the trouble of laying.

The heat may be regulated and stopped at will.

Perfect cleanliness ; no wood, no coal, no ashes to soil the grate, no chimney to sweep.

Gas fires are let on hire at Rentals by the Company from 1/- per quarter upwards. Various patterns may be seen at the Company's Show Room as above.

Competent Workmen are sent to advise as to adoption of Gas Cookers and Fires, and as to cost of fitting them.

INCANDESCENT LIGHT MAINTENANCE.

The Company maintain and keep in order Consumers' Incandescent Burners free, charging only for material supplied. Full details can be had on application to the Secretary.

GAS COKE.

Which is delivered at Consumers' premises in quantities of not less than six cwts., is highly recommended for kitcheners, ordinary fires and greenhouse stoves, being nearly smokeless and giving great heat.

Orders should be sent to the Secretary,

Gas Company's Offices,
156, High Street, Bromley.

Notes and News.

The Annual Report 1910-1911.

ABSTRACT FROM THE REPORT.

"The introduction at the opening of the new Library of the more liberal and intelligent system of "Open Access" has induced the public to make a greater use of the books in both the Reference and Home Reading Departments. This is evident from a comparison of the issues, which in 1905-6 were 83,512, a daily average of 315; while for the year covered by this report the issues were 158,186, shewing a daily average of 588. These figures shew how greatly the Library is appreciated by the public as a centre of popular and mental recreation.

These figures do not include issues from the Reading Room of directories, year books, calenders, etc., nor do they include the numerous issues in the Home reading and Reference Departments, which cannot be recorded. The freedom given to the users of the Library means a certain loss in the record of issues, but accessibility without restriction has made the Library a more useful institution; this is so apparent as to more than compensate for the mere building up of statistics."

Copies of the Annual Report may be had on application at the Library Counter.

Extension of the Library.

For some time past it has been apparent that the great use made of the Library rendered its enlargement a pressing necessity. Mr. Carnegie, who presented the Borough with the present Building was approached on the matter, and after consideration of the facts supplied to him by the Committee, generously offered the sum of £4,000 for the extension of the Library. This munificent offer has been gratefully accepted by the Borough Council and the Library Committee are proceeding with the scheme of enlargement.

The Reading Circle (6th year.)

Ladies and Gentlemen wishing to join this Circle for the coming Winter session, should give their names to the Librarian as early as possible as the membership is limited.

Index to Periodicals.

The contents of the most important magazines taken in the Reading Room are indexed on cards which are classified under their subjects and filed in special cabinets in the Reference Library. This Index supplements the general catalogue and is valuable, containing as it does the current information on all the most important topics of the day. Magazines may be borrowed for home reading.

Reserving Books.

Readers are reminded that the books in the Home Reading Department may be reserved on the payment of one penny. A post card is sent when the book is available.

Renewal of Books during the holidays.

Books may be renewed by post card. The last date of issue and the number of the book must be plainly stated.

"The Library is becoming more and more the workshop of the public school, and every well-equipped teacher should have some idea of how to make the best use of it."

THE VALUE OF BOOKS.

"Books are a guide in youth, and an entertainment for age. They support us under solitude, and keep us from becoming a solitude to ourselves. They help us to forget the crossness of men and things, compose our cares and our passions, and lay our disappointments asleep. When we are weary of the living, we may repair to the dead, who have nothing of peevishness, pride, or design in their conversations. It is chiefly through books that we enjoy intercourse with superior minds; and these invaluable communications are within the reach of all."

RECENT PURCHASES.

Note.—The numbers in the right hand columns are the numbers of the books on the shelves.

The numbers in the "Handbook for Readers" also refer to these numbers.

THE BOOKS UPON THE SHELVES ARE ARRANGED NUMERICALLY BY THESE NUMBERS.

R before a number signifies that the work is in the Reference Collection. L. Local Collection.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

Book Number

Brown, John. The English Puritans. 1910. *Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature.* ... 274.2

Frazer, J. G. Psyche's Task. A Discourse Concerning the Influence of Superstition on the Growth of Institutions. 1909. 133

Refers only to purely secular or civil institutions.

Fenton, Ferrar. The Holy Bible in Modern English: Containing the Complete Sacred Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments. Translated into English Direct from the Original Hebrew, Chaldee, and Greek Languages. [1911]. ... 220

Hastings, James, *Ed.* Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics. 1910. v. 3. ... ... R203
Burial-Confessions.

Heaton, W. J. Our Own English Bible: Its Translators and Their Work. *56 fascimilies and illustrations.* 1905. 220

Jevons, F. B. The Idea of God in Early Religions. 1910. *Camb. Manuals of Science and Literature.* 209

Bibliography. 1. Introduction. 2. The Idea of God in Mythology. 3. The Idea of God in Worship. 4. The Idea of God in Prayer. 5. The Idea and Being of God.

BOOK NUMBER

Lehmann, Dr. E. Mysticism in Heathendom and Christendom. Tr. by G. M. G. Hunt. 1910. 149

Lodge, *Sir* Oliver. Reason and Belief. 1910. ... 215

Part 1. Deals with incarnation in general.
Part 2. Furnishes hints and suggestions for the effective treatment of the Old Testament in the light of the doctrine of evolution.
Part 3. The scope of science.

Nicoll, W. Robertson, and Others. Religion and the Modern World. Lectures delivered before the Glasgow Univ. Soc. of St. Ninian. With an Introduction by *Sir* D. Macalister. 1909. 239

Contents: Sin and punishment: The Teaching of Hawthorne and Browning. Science and Religion, with special reference to Haeckel. The conflict of science and religion. Christianity and historical science. Comparative religion and the historic Christ. Catholic conception of the religious teaching of Jesus Christ. God as conceived and taught by Jesus. Modern criticism and the religion of Jesus. Paulinism and the relgion of Jesus.

Sanday, William. Christologies, Ancient and Modern. 1910. 232

Professor Sanday has set for his life work the composition of a life of Christ, and in lectures, essays and encyclopædia articles, he is preparing the way for the accomplishment of his great task. This volume is one of several reports of progress which he has published, partly to register the results of his endeavours and to clarify his own thought, and partly to procure the benefit of criticism.

Steiner, Rudolf. Theosophy. An Introduction to the Supersensible Knowledge of the World and the Destination of Man. Transl. from the German by E. D. S. 212

Stevens, George B. The Teaching of Jesus. 1909. *New Testament Handbooks.* 230

Wickham, E. C. The Epistle to the Hebrews: With Introduction and Notes. 1910. *Westminster Commentaries.* 227

Williams, Henry S. Science of Happiness. [1910]. 171

The author treats the problem of happiness from four different aspects: the physical. mental, social and moral. . . . Moderation in eating as a general principle; abstinence from stimulants; development of the muscular system; the healthy brain as existing only in the healthy body; and much other sound advice is given, although there is much that is commonplace.

SOCIAL SCIENCE.

BOOK NUMBER

Angell, Norman. The Great Illusion: A Study of the Relation of Military Power in Nations to Their Economic and Social Advantage. 1910. ... 330

Austen, John. Lectures on Jurisprudence or the Philosophy of Positive Law. Abridged by R. Campbell. 1904. *Students' Edition.* ... 340

Calthrop, Dion Clayton. English Costume. Vol. 1. Early English. *Illus., many coloured by the author.* 1906. ... ... R391

Cox, J. Charles. The Parish Registers of England. 24 illus. 1910. *The Antiquary's Books.* ... 312

Treats, in a systematic manner, the whole subject of England's parochial registers. The matters dealt with include the story of the earliest registers; Acts of Parliament and Canons; Changes in religious formularies; Baptism by Midwives; Nurse children; Foundlings; Fleet marriages; The Plague and other Sickness. Has a list of printed Parish Registers.

Dawson, William Harbutt. The Vagrancy Problem. The Case for Measures of Restraint for Tramps, Loafers, and Unemployables: With a Study of Continental Detention Colonies and Labour Houses. 1910. 339

Dicey, A. V. Lectures Introductory to the Study of the Law of the Constitution. 1886. 342

Eversley, *Lord.* Commons, Forests and Footpaths: The Story of the Battle during the last Forty-five Years for Public Rights over the Commons, Forests and Footpaths of England and Wales. *Illus. Ports. Maps.* 1910. 333

Grein, J. T. A Dream of Charity; and Some Impressions of London Life, 1885-1910. 1910. ... 339

Hackwood, Frederick W. The Good Old Times: The Romance of Humble Life in England. *44 illus.* 1910. 390

Hamilton, *Sir* **Ian.** Compulsory Service: A Study of the Question in the Light of Experience. With an Introduction by the Right Hon. R. B. Haldane. 1910. 355

BOOK NUMBER

Hewitt, John. Ancient Armour and Weapons in Europe: from the Iron Period of the Northern Nations to the End of the Thirteenth Century; with Illustrations from Contemporary Monuments. 1855. 355

Holt, Ardern. Fancy Dresses Described: or, What to Wear at Fancy Balls. *Illus., some coloured.* By Lilian Young. R391

Hutchins, B. L., and **Harrison, A.** (*Mrs. F. H. Spencer.* A History of Factory Legislation. With a preface by Sidney Webb. 1911. ... 338

Johnson, *Sir* **Harry Hamilton.** Negro in the New World. *Maps. 391 illus., 1 coloured.* [1910]. 326

Includes an anthropological study of the negro; a history of slavery as it existed under the Portugese, the Dutch, the French, the British and the Danes, as well as in the United States; an account of the anti-slavery movement, and a full statement of the author's personal observations on the present condition of the negro in the New World. Two excellent chapters are devoted to the work of Hampton and Tuskegee Institutes.

Knowlson, T. Sharper. Origins of Popular Superstitions and Customs. [1910].... 398

Based on Brand's Popular Antiquities. Deals only with those superstitions and customs which are operative at the present time and traces these to their original sources. 1. Superstitions and customs relating to days and seasons. 2. Marriage superstitions and customs. 3. Divinations and omens. 4. Miscellaneous superstitions and customs.

Lacombe, M. P. Arms and Armour in Antiquity and The Middle Ages. Also a Descriptive Notice of Modern Weapons. Translated from the French by M. P. Lacombe, and with a Preface, Notes, and one Additional Chapter on Arms and Armour in England by Charles Boutell. *Illus.* 1907. ... ... R355

Quite the best small work on arms and armour available for English readers.

Macrosty, Henry W. The Trust Movement in British Industry; A Study of Business Organisation. 1907. 338

Author: Lecturer, London School of Economics. Deals with the modern aspect of the amalgamation of industries. Description rather than criticism has been the aim mainly kept in view. Has select bibliography.

BOOK NUMBER

Molesworth, *Sir* **Guilford.** Economic and Fiscal Facts and Fallacies. 1909. 337

Primary object: to present, in a more connected form, author's views advanced from time to time in various books, pamphlets, speeches, and letters to the public journals, on economic and fiscal questions.

Morris, William. Signs of Change: Seven Lectures. 1903. 335

How we live and how we might live. Whigs, democrats and socialists. Feudal England. The hopes of civilization. The aims of art. Useful work *versus* useless toil. Dawn of a new epoch.

Palgrave, R. H. Inglis. Dictionary of Political Economy. 3 v. 1901. ... ... R330

Gives an account of the principal subjects in economic science, alphabetically arranged with concise statement of cognate terms in history, commerce and law; and biographies of deceased writers, English and foreign. Pays special attention to recording exact titles and dates and books.

Pollock, *Sir* **Frederick,** *and* **Maitland Frederick W.** The History of English Law Before the time of Edward I. *2nd edition.* 2 v. 1898.... ... R340

Spencer, Herbert. Descriptive Sociology; or, Groups of Sociological Facts, Classified and Arranged by Herbert Spencer. Compiled and Abstracted by David Duncan, Richard Scheppig, and James Collier. 8 v. *Folio.* 1873-1881. ... R302

Vol. 1. English . . . by James Collier. Vol. 2. Ancient Mexicans, Central Americans, Chibchas, and Ancient Peruvians . . . by Richard Scheppig. Vol. 3. Types of Lowest Races, Negritto Races, and Malayo-Polynesian Races . . . by David Duncan. Vol 4. African Races . . . by David Duncan. Vol. 5. Asiatic Races . . . by David Duncan. Vol. 6. American Races . . . by David Duncan. Vol. 7. Hebrews and Phœnicians . . . by Richard Scheppig. Vol. 8. French . . . by James Collier.

Ward, William. Brotherhood and Democracy. Illus. Port. [1910]. 321

P.S.A. Brotherhood. An account of the aims of, and of the evangelistic work carried on by the Brotherhood movement here and abroad.

Webster, Hutton. Primitive Secret Societies; A Study in Early Politics and Religion. 1908. ... 366

Dr. Webster has done all students of social institutions a service by collecting and interpreting so much evidence to show the significance and development of the rites by which the boy becomes a citizen with the responsibilities of the adult. He also describes the training of the novice, the rise and decline of secret societies, magical fraternities and the like. The author shows that these institutions have been world wide; that they have arisen to meet social needs; that they decline when advancing social organisation produces better methods of social contact.

Webb, Sidney and **Beatrice.** The History of Trade Unionism. 1911. 331

Recital of chief events in external and internal history of trade unionism without much of deeper problems as to its justification, spirit and policy. Bibliography by R. A. Peddie.

ENGLISH HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

BOOK NUMBER

Adams, George Burton. The History of England from the Norman Conquest to the Death of John (1066-1216). *2 Maps.* 1905. *Political History of England.* 422

Bibliography.

Bridge, *Sir* **Cyprian.** *Admiral.* Sea Power; and Other Studies. 1910. 417

"Aim is to direct attention to certain historical occurrences and conditions which the author ventures to think have been often misunderstood. An endeavour has been made to show the continuity of the operation of sea-power throughout history, and the importance of recognising this at the present day."—*Contents*:—Sea-power; command of the sea; war and its chief lessons; historical relations between the navy and the merchant service; facts and fancies about the Press-gang; projected invasions of the British Isles; Queen Elizabeth and her seamen; Nelson; share of the Fleet in the defence of the Empire; naval strategy and tactics at the time of Trafalgar; supply and communications of a fleet. Index.

Compton-Rickett, Arthur. The London Life of Yesterday. 1909. 437

London in the making. The London of Alfred and Canute, Fitz-Stephen, Langland and Chaucer, Whittington and Crosby. London and the Renascence. London and the Reformation. The London of Shakespeare, Milton, Cromwell, Pepys, Wren, Addison, Pope, Johnson and Hogarth. The London of Francis Place and Dickens.

Corbett, Julian S. The Campaign of Trafalgar. *Maps. Plans.* 1910. 417

Elucidates systematically the Trafalgar Campaign and does justice to the other actors in the story besides Nelson.

Ditchfield, P. H. Vanishing England. Illus. By Fred. Roe. 1910. 435

Object: To describe and preserve the memory of those features of England which are gradually disappearing. Reference is made to some of the strange customs which date back to primeval ages.

Edwardes, Tickner. Lift-Luck on Southern Roads. 16 illus. [1910]. 436

A solitary ramble, some two hundred odd miles, through five English Counties, from Torquay to Arundel, by farm waggons, brewers' drays, doctors' or parsons' gigs, or any conveyance which appeared to give the author a lift. *C.R.I.*

Elliston-Erwood, Frank C. The Pilgrims' Road: a Practical Guide for the Pedestrian on the Ancient Way from Winchester to Canterbury. *Illus. Maps.* [1910]. *Homeland Pocket Books.* 441

BOOK NUMBER

Graham, Harry. The Mother of Parliaments. 20 illus. [1910]. 416

Object: To be sufficiently instructive to appeal to the student, and yet not so technical as to repel the general reader. Has bibliography.

Gregory, R. R. C. The Story of Royal Eltham. *Illus. Portraits.* 1909. ... ... L441

Aim: To tell simply and clearly the story of a village that is brim full of historic interest, to recount as vividly as may be the many romantic incidents that have been associated with it, and to recall from the depths of the past the noble and distinguished personages who have helped to make the village story.

Low, Sidney, and **Lloyd, C. Sanders.** History of England During the Reign of Victoria (1837-1901). *Edited* by W. Hunt and R. L. Poole. *The Political History of England* 433

Markino, Yoshio. A Japanese Artist in London. *Illus., some coloured.* 1910. 438

The experiences in London of the author who when he came to England first was working in the Japanese Legation and Art Schools. "Then he tried starvation for a time. He became model in one of the art schools where he was a student; then a tomb-stone maker at Norwood. Then he starved again until he met his good fairy, Mr. M. H. Spielmann, who got him various commissions."—*Douglas Sladen.* There is an appreciation by Douglas Sladen. Y.M. is best known as the illustrator of Loftie's "Colour of London," Descaves' "Colour of Paris," and Potter's "Colour of Rome."

Oman, Charles. England before the Norman Conquest: Being a History of the Celtic, Roman and Anglo-Saxon Periods down to the Year A.D. 1066. *3 maps.* 421

Oman, Charles. The History of England From the Accession of Richard II. to the Death of Richard III. (1377-1485). *Maps.* 1906. *Political History of England. Vol. 4.* 424

Pollard, A. F. The History of England from the Accession of Edward VI. to the Death of Elizabeth. (1547-1603). *2 Maps.* 1910. *Political History of England.* 425

The v. forms pt. of "The Political History of England," and is the result of the accumulation of material since the publ. of Lingard's "History of England." It is founded on independent thought and research, but with a full knowledge of the works of the best modern authorities. Has a ch. on authorities. *C.R.I.*

Ramsay, *Sir* **James H.** The Dawn of the Constitution; or the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. (A.D. 1216-1307). *Maps. Plans.* 1908. 416

Contents are arranged chronologically, special attention being given to military matters. Has list of authorities cited.

BOOK NUMBER

Thomson, Charles W. Scotland's Work and Worth; An Epitome of Scotland's Story from Early Times to the Twentieth Century, with a Survey of the Contributions of Scotsmen in Peace and in War to the Growth of the British Empire and the Progress of the World. 2 v. Illus., 2 coloured. Ports. [1909]. 472

Tout, T. F. The History of England from the Accession of Henry III. to the Death of Edward III. (1216-1377). *3 Maps.* 1905. *Political History of England.* 423

NATURAL SCIENCE.

Alexander, J. H. Model Balloons and Flying Machines: With a Short Account of the Progress of Aviation. *Illus. 5 diagrams.* 1910. 553

Bastian, H. Charlton. The Origin of Life: Being an Account of Experiments with Certain Superheated Saline Solutions in Hermetically Sealed Vessels. *10 Plates.* 570

Baye, Baron J. De. The Industrial Arts of the Anglo-Saxons. *Translated by T. B. Harbottle. 48 illus.* 1893. 572

Every industrial art is illustrated: spears and angons, umbones, radiated fibulæ, bird-shaped fibulæ, hairpins, girdle hangers, buckles, situlæ or buckets, glass vases, pottery, etc., etc.

Black, F. A. Problems in Time and Space. A collection of Essays relating to the Earth, Physically and Astronomatically; and Cognate Matters. *Illus. Diagrams. Maps.* [1909]. 523

Contents; How the distance and size of the sun were measured.—A simple means of ascertaining the day of the week of any given date in the Christian era.—Measuring the earth.—Solar and Sidereal time.—Reform of the calendar.—Magnetism of the earth.—Movements of the sun and of the earth in space.—Logarithms and their inventor.—Gravitation the chief cause of the general oceanic circulation.—Twilight and dawn. No special knowledge of the subjects treated is required.

Castle, Frank. Elementary Practical Mathematics for Technical Students. 1909. 510

Castle, Frank. A Manual of Practical Mathematics. 1906. 510

BOOK NUMBER

Crookes, *Sir* **William.** Diamonds. *24 Illus.* 1909. *Library of Living Thought.* 553

Based on lectures at the Imperial Inst., Royal Inst., and at Kimberley. The result of researches in S. Africa and of studies on the formation and artificial production of diamonds. The author has had "exceptional opportunities of studying the geology of the diamond and of noting the strange cataclysmal facts connected with the birth, growth, and physics of lustrous stones."—*Pref.* A list of authorities is given in the pref. *C.R.I.*

Doncaster, L. Heredity In the Light of Recent Research. 1910. *Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature* 575

Evans, John. The Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments, of Great Britain. *Illus.* 1872. 571

Deals first with the antiquities of the Neolithic Period, then with the stone implements of human manufacture discovered embedded with ancient mammalian remains in caverns, and concludes with an account of the discoveries of flint implements in the drift or river-gravels in various parts of England.

Evans, John. The Ancient Bronze Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland. *Illus.* 1881. 571

Companion volume to Evan's "Ancient Stone Implements" (571 E8).

Lamb, Horace. The Dynamical Theory of Sound. *Diagrams.* 1910. 534

Mathematical, though intended as an elementary treatise. Occupies an intermediate position between the elementary books on sound as a branch of experimental physics and the classic works of Rayleigh and Helmholtz.

Lowell, Percival. The Evolution of Worlds. *Illus.* 1909. 523

The author is director of the observatory, Flagstaff, Arizona, U.S. The substance of a series of lectures, describing the birth of a solar system, the evidence of the initial catastrophe in our own case, the inner and outer planets, the formation of a planet and its history, and the death of a world.—*C.R.I.*

Merz, John Theodore. A History of European Thought in the Nineteenth Century. 2 Vols. 1896-1903. 570

Morgan, C. Lloyd. Habit and Instinct. *1 illus.* 1896. 575

Reid, G. Archdall. The Laws of Heredity, With a Diagrammatic Representation by H. H. Turner. [1910]. 575

BOOK NUMBER

Smith, *Rev.* **Frederick.** The Stone Ages in North Britain and Ireland. With an Introduction by Augustus H. Keane. Illus. 1909. 571

An exhaustive study of prehistoric remains in Scotland, the result of forty years research, from which the author has drawn important conclusions, in many respects differing from accepted theories. He deals especially with domestic implements, and other types hitherto, to a large extent neglected. The conclusions have been strengthened by recent discoveries in Ireland, which, although occupying a small portion of the book, are as important as the remainder. The illustrations numbering over 500, are from the author's own drawings.—*C.R.I.*

Stewart, A. W. Recent Advances in Organic Chemistry. *Introduction by J. N. Collie.* 1911. 547

Streeter, Edwin W. Precious Stones and Gems: Their History and Distinguishing Characteristics. *Illus.* 1879. 553

Ticehurst, Norman F. A History of the Birds of Kent. *Illus. Map.* 1909. 598

Vries, Hugo De. The Mutation Theory. Experiments and Observations on the Origin of Species in the Vegetable Kingdom. Translated by Professor J. B. Farmer and A. D. Darbishire. Vol. II. The Origin of Varieties by Mutation. *Illus.* 1910. 575

This work, of which the first volume appeared just a year ago, puts for the first time into an English dress the famous researches of the Amsterdam Professor into the problems of specific differentiation. The first volume (in Library) dealt with the origin of species by mutation.

Watts, H. Dictionary of Chemistry: Revised and Entirely Re-written by M. M. Pattison Muir, and H. Forster Morley. Assisted by Eminent Contributors. 4 vols. 1905-1907. ... ... R540

Whetham, William C. D. and **C. D.** The Family and the Nation: a Study in Natural Inheritance and Social Responsibility. Diagrams. 1909. ... 575

USEFUL ARTS.

Beringer, C. and **J. J.** A Text Book of Assaying: for the Use of Those Connected with Mines. Revised by J. J. Berringer. *Diagrams. Tables.* 1910. 669

BOOK NUMBER

Brereton, *Mrs.* **M. A. Cloudesley.** The Mother's Companion. 1909. 640

A little book of advice, covering in short chapters all the life and duties of wife and mother in house, flat, or cottage; and designed to emphasize the need of training for those who perform those duties.

Clark, Gertrude. All About Sweet-Making; Text-Book of the Glasgow School of Confectionery. [1910]. 642

Drury, W. D., *Editor.* Open-Air Gardening: the Culture of Hardy Flowers, Fruit, and Vegetables. Illus. [1906]. 630

Gordon, W. J. Our Home Railways: How They Began and How They are Worked. 2 v. *Illus. 36 coloured plates by W. J. Stokoe.* 1910. ... 625

Gourlay, Charles. The Construction of a House: Being the Study of Building Construction by Means of a Set of Forty Plates Containing Plans and Detail Drawings, with Letterpress, of a Design for a Country House including Motor House and Chauffeur's Lodge. *40 Plates.* 1910. 690

Hartig, R. Text-Book of the Diseases of Trees. *Tr.* by W. Somerville. Revised and Ed. H. M. Ward. Illus. 1894. 636

Hasluck, Paul N. The Pattern Maker's Handywork. A Practical Manual on Patterns for Founders: Embracing information on the Tools, Materials and Appliances employed in their Construction. *Illus.* 1905. 671

Monckton, C. C. F. Radio-Telegraphy. *Illus.* 1908. *Westminster Series.* 623.7

Aim: To enable anyone with no knowledge of natural science to appreciate something of the chemical and physical principles which underlie the use of building materials.

Munby, Alan E. Introduction to the Chemistry and Physics of Building Materials. 1909. *Westminster Series.* 691

Ransome, Stafford. Modern Wood-Working Machinery. *Illus.* 1902. 691

Non technical. Popular.

BOOK NUMBER

Smith, A. Croxton. Everyman's Book of the Dog. *Illus.* 1910 633

On origin of dog, kennelling, choice of a dog and hints to buyers, breeding, care of young puppies, feeding and grooming, dog shows; with descriptions of various types of dogs, illus. in nearly every case with photographs of well-known champions.

Sothern, J. W. The Marine Steam Turbine; a Practical Description of the Parson's Marine Turbine as Presently Constructed, Fitted, and Run: Intended for the Use of Students, Marine Engineers, Superintendent Engineers, Draughtsmen, Work's Managers, Foreman Engineers, and Others. *Illus. Diagrams.* 1909. 629

Standard Catalogue of Postage Stamps: With 3791 Illustrations drawn exactly one-fourth the size of the Original Stamps. 1911. ... ... R654

Stephenson, George. The Quantities of a Detached Residence Taken off, Measured, and Billed. *Plans.* [1910]. 692

Swinstead, G. Hillyard. The Story of My Old-World Garden and How I made It in a London Suburb. *50 Illus.* 1910. 636

Mr. Swinstead illustrates with pen and camera his almost incredible success in turning a suburban waste plot of not less than 55ft. by 45ft. into a romantic garden abounding in picturesque nooks, bowers, pergolas, paved paths, stone seats, fountains, sundials, and what not. The extraordinary feature is not so much the crowding of so much variety into so limited a space without producing a sense of overcrowding, but the suggestion of hidden possibilities beyond the actual confines of the little garden, by means of "indefinite boundaries." With taste and the careful selection of old material, Mr. Swinstead has in the autumn of one year created a garden that has all the appearance and intimate charm of an "old-world garden."

Unwin, George. Industrial Organization in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. 1904. ... 609

Wright, Horace J. and **W. P.** Beautifnl Flowers and How to Grow Them. 2 vols. Illus. 100 coloured. 1909.... 637

Wright, Walter P. The Garden Week by Week Throughout the Year: a Practical Handbook to Gardening Operations for every Week in the Year and to the Culture of All Important Plants. *Illus. Some coloured.* 1911. 630

Book Number

Wright, Walter P. Popular Garden Flowers: Anemones: Asters: Begonias: Carnations: Chrysanthemums: Crocuses: Daffodils: Dahlias: Geraniums: Gladioli: Hollyhocks: Hyacinths: Irises: Lilies: Pansies: Phloxes: Primulas: Sweet Peas: Stocks: Tulips: Roses, etc. *Illus. 6 coloured.* 1911. 637

FINE AND RECREATIVE ARTS.

Auber, Daniel Francois Esprit. Le Domino Noir. (Il Domino Nero). Opera in Three Acts. With Italian and English Words, the latter by Charles L. Kennedy. Ed. by Arthur Sullivan and J. Pittman. 782

Bayley, R. Child (of Bromley). Photographic Enlarging: a Handbook for Amateur Photographers. *Illus.* [1910]. 771

Bellini Vincenzo. I Puritani; Opera in Three Acts. With Italian Words and a New English Adaptation by Robert Reece. Ed. by Arthur Sullivan and J. Pittman. 782

Cherubini, Maria Luigi. The Water Carrier (Les Deux Journees.—Der Wasserträger). Opera in Two Acts. With English, German, and French Words. Ed. by J. Pitmann. 782

Donizetti, Gaetano. La Favorita; Opera in Four Acts. With Italial Words, and an English Adaptation by Charles Lamb Kennedy. Ed. by Arthur Sullivan and J. Pittman. 782

Elder-Duncan, J. H. Country Cottages and Week-End Homes. *Illus. Plans.* [1910]. ... 728

German, Edward. Merrie England: a New and Original Comic Opera in Two Acts. Written by Basil Hood. Composed by Edward German. Arranged from the Full Score by Wilfred Bendall. (Vocal Score). 782

BOOK NUMBER

Gluck, C. W. von. Iphigenia in Aulis: An Opera in Three Acts. Ed. and the Pianoforte Accompaniment Revised, by Berthold Tours, the English Translation by Rev. J. Troutbeck. ... 782

Gluck, C. W. von. Iphigenia in Tauris: an Opera in Four Acts. Tr. Rev. J. Troutbeck. Ed. Berthold Tours. 782

Vocal score with pianoforte accompaniment. Original French words as well as tr.

Gluck, C. W. von. Orpheus; an Opera in Three Acts. Edited by Berthold Tours. English Version by the Rev. J. Troutbeck. 782

Konody, Paul G., Brockwell, Maurice W., and **Lippmann, F. W.** The National Gallery; One Hundred Plates in Colour. General Editor, T. Leman Hare. 2 vols. 1909. ... ... R708

Kugler, F. The Schools of Painting in Italy. Trans. from the German of Kugler by a Lady. Ed. with notes by Sir Charles L. Eastlake. 2 vols. *Illus.* 1851. 759

Lippman, *Dr.* **Friedrich.** Engraving and Etching: A Handbook for the Use of Students and Print Collectors. Third Edition. Revised by Dr. Max Lehrs. Trans. by Martin Hardie. *Illus.* 1906. *Handbook of the Royal Museums, Berlin. Bibliography.* 760

Mac Kinlay, M. Sterling. The Singing Voice and Its Training. 1910. 784

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, F. Saint Paul. An Oratorio. Vocal Score. 783

Meyerbeer, Giacomo. Dinorah. (Le Pardon de Plöermel); Opera in Three Acts, with Italian Words, and an English Adaptation by H. F. Chorley. Ed. by Arthur Sullivan and J. Pittman. 782

Meyerbeer, Giacomo. Roberto il Diavolo; Opera in Five Acts, with Italian Words and a New English Adaptation by John Oxenford. Ed. by Arthur Sullivan and J. Pittman. 782

BOOK NUMBER

Moore, Charles H. Development and Character of Gothic Architecture. *Illus.* 1890. 723

Morris, William. Hopes and Fears for Art: Five Lectures. 1903. 704

The Lesser Arts. The Art of the People. The Beauty of Life. Making the Best of It. The Prospects of Architecture in Civilization.

Nordau, Max. On Art and Artists. Trans. by W. F. Harvey. *Portrait.* 1907. 704

Planquette, Robert. Rip Van Winkle; Opera Comique in Three Acts. Libretto by H. Meilhac, Ph. Gille, and H. B. Farnie. 782

Puccini, Giacomo. Manon Lescaut; Lyric Drama in Four Acts. English version by Mowbray Marras. Complete arrangement for voice and pianoforte by Carlo Carignani. 782

Roosevelt, Theodore. African Game Trails: An Account of the African Wanderings of an American Hunter Naturalist. Ports. Illus. 1910. 799

Solomon, Solomon J. The Practice of Oil Painting and of Drawing as Associated with it. *80 illus.* 1910. 751

Primarily intended for the use of students. The second part is devoted to an examination of the methods of painting used in the production of works that have stood the test of time.

Sparrow, W. Shaw. Hints on House Furnishing. Illus. 1909. 747

Contents: The subject introduced.—The house in details.—The house and its rooms.

Designed to afford hints to the helpless householder so that he shall not be entirely at the mercy of the house decorator. The author is most useful when he applies his principles to the house in detail. Contains a chapter on furniture designed by Mr. Baillie Scott.

Speltz, Alexander. The Styles of Ornament From Prehistoric Times to the Middle of the 19th Century. *Trans. Revised and Edited* by R. P. Spiers. 1910. 745

Illustrated with a series of 3,500 examples, arranged in historical order, with descriptive text for the use of architects, designers, craftsmen and amateurs.

To facilitate reference to any particular object in any style, a full analytical Index has been included, in which the examples are entered according to both subject and material, and the periods to which they relate are indicated.

BOOK NUMBER

Sullivan, Arthur. The Rose of Persia; or, The Story-Teller and the Slave. New Comic Opera, written by Basil Hood. Composed by Arthur Sullivan. Arranged from the full score by Wilfred Bendall.... 782

Turner, Francis C. A Short History of Art. Illus. 1903. 709

A clear and succinct account of the art of various nations. The author carries us successively through the Indian, Egyptian, Persian, Assyrian, Greek, Roman, Italian, Spanish, Flemish, Dutch, French, and English Schools. The illustrations which accompany the text will be helpful to students. "His sketches of the English School are very masterly and discriminating. A most conscientious book."

Verdi, Giuseppe. Aida. Complete arrangement for Voice and Pianoforte by M. Saladino, with English and Italian words. 782

Verdi, Giuseppe. Ernani; A Tragic Opera in Four Acts. Ed. by Berthold Tours. Trans. into English by Natalia Macfarren. 782

Verdi, Giuseppe. Falstaff; Lyrical Comedy in Three Acts by Arrigo Boito. Complete arrangement for Voice and Pianoforte by Carlo Carignani. . . 782

Verdi, Giuseppe. Otello; A Lyrical Drama in Four Acts (Founded on Shakespeare's Tragedy) by Arrigo Boito (English Version by Francis Hueffer). Complete arrangement for Voice and Pianoforte by Michele Saladino. 782

Verdi, Giuseppe. Rigoletto. Opera in Three Acts, with Italian Words and a New English Adaptation by John Oxenford. Ed. by Arthur Sullivan and J. Pittman.... 782

Verdi, Giuseppe. La Traviata. Opera in Three Acts, with Italian Words and a New English Adaptation by Robert Reece. Ed. by Arthur Sullivan and J. Pittman. 782

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Belloc, H. On Something. [1910]. 824

Essays.

Collins, John Churton. Greek Influence on English Poetry. Ed. with a Preface by Michael Macmillan. *Portrait.* 1910. 821

BOOK NUMBER

Courthope, W. J. A History of English Poetry. 6 v. 1895-1910 821

v. 1. The Middle Ages; Influence of Roman Empire; The Encyclopaedic Education of the Church; The Feudal System.

v. 2. The Renaissance and the Reformation; Influence of the Court and the Universities.

v. 3. The Intellectual Conflict of the Seventeenth Century; Decadent Influence of the Feudal Monarchy; Growth of the National Genius.

v. 4. Development and Decline of the Poetic Drama; Influence of the Court and the People.

v. 5. The Constitutional Compromise of the Eighteenth Century; Effects of the Classical Renaissance: Its Zenith and Decline; The Early Romantic Renaissance.

v. 6. The Romantic Movement in English Poetry; Effects of the French Revolution.

The author was formerly prof. of poetry, Oxford Univ.

The most extensive history of English poetry, occupying nearly 2,800 octavo pages. Commencing with the axiom that "English poetry is the reflection not simply of the imagination of the individual poets, but of the inward life of the nation," the author surveys English Poetry from Chaucer to Scott, showing the social, political, and foreign events that have produced and affected it.—C.R.I.

Dante, Alighieri. The Convivio. *1 Illus.* 1909. *Temple Classics.* 851

This tr. is by Mr. Philip H. Wicksteed, who has generally followed the text of Dr. Moore's *Oxford Dante*. Unlike other volumes in this series this one does not contain the text.

Drummond, William. *Of Hawthornden.* (1585-1649). *Scottish Historian and Poet.* Poetical Works. Ed. by W. B. Turnbull. Port. 1890. ... 821

The first complete collected edition of Drummond's Poetical Works was privately printed in 1832 by the late Mr. Macdowall of Garthland, for presentation to his fellow-members of the Maitland Club. The arrangement and text adopted in that very rare volume have been followed in the preseut edition.

Dunne, F. P. Mr. Dooley Says. 1910. 817

Humorous observations of the now famous "Mr. Dooley" on divorce, glory, woman suffrage, bachelor tax, panics, ocean travel, work, drugs, a broken friendship, army canteen, things spiritual, books, the tariff, expert testimony, the Hague conference, Turkish politics, etc.

Fergusson, Robert. The Poetical Works of Robert Fergusson. With Biographical Introduction, Notes and Glossary, etc., by Robert Ford. *Illus. Ports.* 1905. 821

R. F. (1750-77) was the immediate Scottish predecessor of Burns, and was acknowledged as his master and model by the greater poet. His poems, like Burns's, are for the greater part in the Scottish dialect.

Lucas, E. V. The Second Post: a Companion to "The Gentlest Art." [1910]. 828

Carefully chosen letters ranging in time from Pliny to R. L. S.; and from persons ranging in importance from a farmer's daughter to a commander of the Japanese navy.

BOOK NUMBER

Macpherson, William. Principles and Method in the Study of English Literature. 1908. 820
Author is English master, County Secondary School, Beckenham. Written primarily from a teacher's point of view.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Sister Beatrice, and Ardiane and Barbe Bleue. Two Plays. Trans. by Bernard Miall. 1901. 842

Nordau, Max. Paradoxes. Trans. By J. R. McIlraith. 1896. 824

Quiller-Couch, *Sir* **Arthur T.** The Oxford Book of Ballads. 1910. 821

Pittman's "Where To Look"; an Easy Guide to Books of Reference. *4th Ed.* 1911. Ed. by William J. Harris and Von Knoblauch.... ... ... R030

Raleigh, Walter. Six Essays on Johnson. 1910. ... 824
Samuel Johnson; The Leslie Stephen Lecture—On the Two-hundredth Anniversary of Johnson's Birth—Johnson without Boswell—Johnson on Shakespeare—Early Lives of the Poets—Johnson's Lives of the Poets.

Ransome, Arthur. A History of Story-Telling; Studies in the Development of Narrative. *27 Portraits.* 1909. 823

Saintsbury, George. History of English Prosody. 3 v. *Facsimile.* 1906-10. 821
v. 1. From the Originals to Spenser.
v. 2. From Shakespeare to Crabbe.
v. 3. From Blake to Mr. Swinburne.

Sheavyn, Phoebe. The Literary Profession in the Elizabethan Age. 1909. 820

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. The Tragedies of A. C. Swinburne. 5 Vols. *Portrait.* 1905-1906. 822
Contents: Vol. 1. The Queen Mother—Rosamond. Vol. 2. Chastelard—Bothwell; Act I., David Rizzio; Act II., Bothwell. Vol. 3. Bothwell; Act III., Jane Gordon; Act IV., John Knox; Act V., The Queen. Vol. 4. Mary Stuart. A Tragedy. Vol. 5. Locrine—The Sisters—Marino Faliero—Rosamund, Queen of the Lombards.

Trent, William P. A History of American Literature. 1903. *Literatures of the World.* 810

Watson, Lily. What Shall I Read? Helps to the Study of English Literature. [1887].... ... ... R028
Notes on the various branches of English literature for the guidance of the general reader. Chapter 10 consists of a brief reading list on general history arranged chronologically in periods.

Webster, John. (17th century). *English Dramatist.* The White Devil and The Duchess of Malfy. (1623). *Port.* 1904. *Belles-Lettres Series....* 822
W. occupies a high rank among the immediate successors of Shakespeare.

HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION.

BOOK NUMBER

Ashmead-Bartlett, E. The Passing of the Shereefian Empire. *Illus. Ports. 2 Maps.* 1910. ... 964

Gives a record of events in Morocco during the past two years. Main object is to show how the Shereefian Empire is gradually losing its independance and passing into a limbo of European dependencies.

Aulard, A. The French Revolution; a Political History. 1789-1804. 3 Vols. Trans. by Bernard Miall. 1910. 944

Baedeker, Karl. The Eastern Alps, including the Bavarian Highlands, Tyrol, Saltzburg, Upper and Lower Austria, Styria Corinthia and Carniola. *73 Maps, 16 Plans and 11 Panoramas.* 1911. ... ... 949.4

Blumner, *Prof.* **H.** The Home Life of the Ancient Greeks. Trans. from the German by Alice Zimmern. *Illus.* 1910. 949

Bibliography.

Coulton, G. G. *Editor.* A Medieval Garner: Human Documents from Four Centuries preceding the Reformation. *46 illus.* 1910. 940

Records and tales touching at all points the common life and especially the religious life of Europe during these centuries. Most of the extracts are here translated for the first time.

Doyle, J. A. The Colonies Under the House of Hanover. 1907. 973

Ch. 1. General condition of the colonies at the accession of the House of Hanover. *Ch.* 2. Administrative development. *Ch.* 3. Economic progress. *Ch.* 4 Religion in the Colonies. *Ch.* 5. Literary and intellectual development of the Colonies. *Ch.* 6. Colonists and the inferior races. *Ch.* 7. Ethnology of the Colonies. *Ch.* 8. Colonization of Georgia. *Ch.* 9. Conquest of Canada.

Doyle, J. A. The Middle Colonies. 1907. 973

Ch. 1. Foundation of New Netherlands. *Ch.* 2. The English conquest. *Ch.* 3. The Dutch conquest. *Ch.* 4. New York under Angos and Dongan. *Ch.* 5. Revolution in New York. *Ch.* 6. New York after the Revolution. *Ch.* 7. Settlement of New Jersey. *Ch.* 8. New Jersey a crown colony. *Ch.* 9. Foundation of Pennsylvania.

Franck, Harry A. A Vagabond Journey Around the World. *Port. 108 illus.* 1910. 910

Garstang, John. The Land of the Hittites; an Account of Recent Explorations and Discoveries in Asia Minor, with Descriptions of the Hittite Monuments. *Illus. Maps. Plans.* 1910. 930

Bibliography.

BOOK NUMBER

Gascoyne-Cecil, *Lord* **William,** and *Lady* **F. Cecil.** Changing China. *Map. Illus.* 1910. ... 951

Contents: China in transition —Religions of China and the Missionary.—The new and the old learning.—Appendix: Will Russia be represented on the mission field?

Bibliography, p. 11-12.

Written by trained inquirers fresh from the field. Discusses with sympathy the weak and strong sides of Chinese civilization, its meaning to the world, foreign relations, cities, rivers, the impending economic revolutions, opium, the woman question and Chinese architecture. Every phase of the native religions and the missionaries is treated with catholicity and vigour.

Grimshaw, Beatrice. The New New Guinea. *Illus. Port. Map.* 1910. 965

Well informed woman's impressions and a vast amount of information concerning customs, resources, cannibalism, coffee and rubber growing, pearl fishing and native characteristics, all told with such keen appreciation and lively wit as to make an unusually engaging record.

Harmsworth. Universal Atlas and Gazetteer. Five Hundred Maps and Diagrams in Colour, with Commercial Statistics and Gazetteer. Index of One Hundred and Five Thousand Names. [1910]. R912

Hewitt, J. F. Primitive Traditional History. The Primitive History and Chronology of India, South Eastern and South Western Asia, Egypt and Europe, and the Colonies Thence Sent Forth. 2 v. *Map. Plates. Diagrams.* 1907. 930

Hewitt, J. F. The Ruling Races of Prehistoric Times in India, South Western Asia and Southern Europe. 2 v. *Diagrams. Maps.* 1895. ... 930

Hurst, W. A. Argentina, With an Introduction by Martin Hume. *Map. 64 illus.* 1910. ... 982

Jungman, Nico. Norway. Painted by Nico Jungman. Text by Beatrix Jungman. *75 Col. Illus.* 1905. 948

Lenotre, G. The Tribunal of the Terror; a Study of Paris in 1793-1795. Trans. by Frederick Lees. *Illus. Ports.* 1909. 944

Mackenzie, W. M. Pompeii. Painted by Alberto Pisa. Described by W. M. Mackenzie. *Illus., some coloured. Plan.* 1910. ... ... 945.5

"Neither a guide book nor an archaeological treatise. What has been aimed at is a reconstruction of the life of the old town with sufficient explanation and account of the material to furnish a basis of actuality." *Chapters*: History and municipal life; streets, trades, and common life; houses and domestic life; stones of Pompeii; decoration and art; Forum and public bnildings; amusements; temples and tombs, etc.—C.R.I.

HENRY D. KELF, M.P.S.

TELEPHONE NO.—
BROMLEY 830.
(Both Addresses).

Pharmaceutical and Dispensing Chemist
(By Examination).

There comes a satisfaction of using the best

of
- DRUGS AND CHEMICALS
- TOILET REQUISITES
- PHOTOGRAPHIC ACCESSORIES
- AËRATED WATERS
- INVALID AND SICK-ROOM REQUISITES

If you require the BEST goods at reasonable prices

Please Note Addresses—

28, THE BROADWAY, BROMLEY
(A few doors from Bromley South Station).

3, STATION PARADE, SHORTLANDS
(The Shortlands Branch Library).

BLUE

THE CORONATION COLOUR
:: :: FOR STYLISH SUITS. :: ::

Most men look well in blue—that is probably why it has been chosen as the most fashionable shade for Coronation Suitings.

The specially dyed Blues, in Serges, Cheviots, Flannels, etc., we are shewing for Summer wear—are sure to please your fancy.

If we make you a Suit, it will repay its value in satisfaction

P. R. MILBANK,

THE LEADING TAILOR,

Tel.—BROMLEY 70. 29, HIGH ST., BROMLEY.

BOOK NUMBER

Rawlinson, George. The Five Ancient Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World; or, The History, Geography, and Antiquities of Chaldæa, Assyria, Babylon, Menia, and Persia. 3 v. *Illus. Maps.* 1873. 930

Shaw, Rafael. Spain from Within. *Illus. Ports.* 1910. 946

Stigand, *Capt.* C. H. To Abyssinia Through An Unknown Land: An account of a Journey through Unexplored Regions of British East Africa by Lake Rudolf to the Kingdom of Menelek. *Illus. 2 Maps.* 1910. 963

Sykes, Ella C. Persia and Its People. *Illus. Port. Map.* 1910. 955

A useful, unpretentious, and painstaking description of Iran, its people, life, history, scenery, antiquities, literature, etc., based on much travel about the country and on a careful study of what has been written about it. The author acknowledges the critical help of Sir Mortimer Durand.

Vischer, Hanns. Across the Sahara From Tripoli to Bornu. *Illus. Map.* 1910. 961

White, *Lt.-Col.* G. F. Century of Spain and Portugal. (1788-1898). [1910]. 946

Younghusband, *Sir* Francis. Kashmir; Described by Sir F. Younghusband, painted by Major E. Molyneux. *Col. illus. Map.* 954

BIOGRAPHY.

Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *Earl of.* (1804-81). Moneypenny, William Flavelle. The Life of Benjamin D'Israeli, Earl of Beaconsfield. Vol. 1. 1804-1837. *Illus. Ports.* 1910. (*In progress*). ... ... B

Contents: Vol. 1. 1804-1837. "This volume covers the 'period' of Disraeli's school days, his first ventures into literature, his business mishaps, his travels and his entry into politics, to the parliament of 1837. . . . One of the most fascinating as well as the most valuable biographies of recent years."

Cæsar, C. Julius. (B.C. 100-44). *Roman jurist, general and dictator.* Fowler, W. Warde. Julius Cæsar, and the Foundation of the Roman Imperial System. *Illus.* [1910]. *Heroes of the Nation Series.* ... ... B

The BROMLEY Photographic Supply Stores

24, Widmore Road.

Free lessons given in all branches by

T. ARNOLD BENNETT, Proprietor.

Plates and Films developed and printed in 24 hours.

Copies, Enlargements & Lantern Slides made from Negatives or Prints.

KODAK DEPÔT.

Catalogues on Application.

Kodaks, Sandersons, Midges, Carbines. Klitos,

Always in Stock.

Second-Hand Cameras Bought and Sold.

W. MAUNDER, LTD.

COOK AND CONFECTIONER,

BREAD & BISCUIT MAKER.

Receptions. Dinners. Ball Suppers. Garden Parties.

PLATE, CUTLERY, GLASS, CHINA, LINEN, AND ALL REQUISITES LENT ON HIRE.

1 & 2, Market Square, Bromley, Kent.

Telephone—142 Bromley. Telegrams—W. Maunder Bromley.

BOOK NUMBER

Chatham, William Pitt *Earl of.* (1708-78). *Statesman.* Rosebery, Lord. Chatham: His Early Life and Connections. 1910. ... ... B

A study of the man rather than the statesman. It traces his career only to the point of his accession to the position of premier in 1756.

Crane, Walter. *Artist* [1845-]. An Artist's Reminiscences. *Port. 123 illus.* [1910]. ... ... B

Foster, Birket. *English Painter.* [1825-1899]. Cundall, H M. Birket Foster. 16 *coloured illus.* 1910. *British Artists.* ... ... B

Goldsmith, Oliver. Moore, Frank F. The Life of Oliver Goldsmith. 9 *illus.* 1910. ... ... B

Greenaway, Kate Spielman, M. H. Kate Greenaway. *16 examples in Colour.* 1910. *British Artists.* B

Johnson, *Dr.* Samuel. Letters. Collected and Edited by George Birkbeck Hill. 2 vols. 1892. ... B

V. 1. Oct. 30, 1731—Dec. 21, 1776.
V. 2. Jan. 15, 1777—Dec. 18, 1784.

Johnson, *Dr.* Samuel. Mrs. Thrale. Broadley, A. M. Doctor Johnson and Mrs. Thrale: Including Mrs. Throle's Unpublished Journal of the Welsh Tour Made in 1774, and much hitherto Unpublished Correspondence of the Streatham Coterie, With an Introductory Essay by T. Seccombe. *Illus., 1 Coloured.* 1910. ... B

Liebig, Justus von. [1803-73]. *German Chemist and Philosopher.* Shenstone, W. A. Justus von Liebig, His Life and Work. 1901. *Century Science Series.* ... ... B

Medici, The. Young, Col. G. F. The Medici. 2 v. *Ports. Illus.* 1909. ... ... B

Morland George. [1763-1804]. *English Painter.* Cuming, E. D. George Morland. *16 coloured illus.* 1910. *British Artists.* ... ... B

Place, Francis. [1771-1854]. *Radical Reformer.* Wallas, Graham. Life of Francis Place. *Port.* 1908. ... ... B

Poe, Edgar Allan. Ransome, Arthur. Edgar Allan Poe: a Critical Study. *Port.* 1910. ... ... B

E. A. VICKERS

General House Decorator,

:: :: *In all Branches* :: ::

Window Cleaning and Carpet Beating.

Contractor for Public Library Windows.

34, Heathfield Road, Bromley, Kent.

BOOKS AT 25% DISCOUNT ! ! ! !

S. BUSH & SON,

ARE THE OLDEST ESTABLISHED

DISCOUNT BOOKSELLERS,

in Bromley and District.

BOOKS AND MAGAZINES SUPPLIED AT 3d. IN THE SHILLING DISCOUNT FOR CASH.

Note Address:

41 & 42, HIGH ST., BROMLEY, Kent.

Telephone—Bromley 303.

BOOK NUMBER

Preston-Thomas, Herbert. *Local Government Board Inspector.* The Work and Play of a Government Inspector, With a Preface by the Right Hon. John Burns, M.P. *Portrait.* 1909. ... B

Rhodes, Cecil. (1853-1902). *South African Statesman.* Jourdan, Philip. Cecil Rhodes: His Private Life. *Ports. Illus.* 1911. ... ... B

Russell, George E. [1853-]. *Politician and Author.* Collections and Recollections. *Port.* 1910.... B

Shakespeare, William. Bensusan, S. L. William Shakespeare: His Homes and Haunts. *4 ports. 12 illus.* [1910]. *The Pilgrim Books.* B

Stanley, *Sir* **Henry Morton.** (1841-1904). Autobiography. Edited by His Wife. *16 Illus. Ports. Maps.* 1909. ... ... B

Sir Henry Stanley prepared the greater part of this work, the supplementary narrative being made up from his letters, diaries, etc. It is an extraordinary life record, beginning in the workhouse, where he was cruelly treated, continuing in a hand-to-mouth existence, a voyage to America, soldier life in the Civil war, the ups and downs of journalism, and finally, the African explorations which made him famous.

Vaughan, Herbert, *Cardinal.* (1832-1903). Snead-Cox, John George. Life of Cardinal Vaughan. 2 v. 1910. ... ... B

A large part of these two solid volumes are devoted to matters concerning the Roman Church and, in a less degree, Anglican controversialists. The Cardinal was a power in the public as well as the religious life of England. He was pre-eminently representative of the English Roman Catholics, and stood far apart, in politics as in churchmanship, from the Irish hierarchy. The materials for the present work consist mainly of the Cardinal's private papers and public utterances, supplemented by the personal recollections of Father Considine, S. J., his Spiritual Director."

FICTION.

The following is a select list only:—

For a complete catalogue of Fiction contained in the Library, borrowers are requested to consult the CARD CATALOGUE at the Library Counter.

Bailey, H. C. Storm and Treasure. ... ... F

Barr, Robert. The Sword Maker: a Romance of Love and Adventure. ... ... F

Bennett, Arnold. Clayhanger.... ... ... F

Chambers, Robert W. The Danger Mark. ... ... F

Telephone—
1101 BROMLEY.

JOHN GILL & SON
LTD.

SUPPLY

COALS

OF

HIGH QUALITY

AT

LOW PRICES.

LOCAL OFFICE :

2, Railway Bridge, High Street,
Bromley.

		Book Number
Deeping, Warwick.	The Lame Englishman. ...	F
Dehan, Richard.	The Dop Doctor.	F
Hewlett, Maurice.	Rest Harrow.	
Lucas, E. V.	Mr. Ingleside.	F
Maartens, M.	Harmen Pols : Peasant.	F
McCarthy, Justin H.	The O'Flynn.	F
Mason, A. E. W.	At the Villa Rose.	F
Maxwell, W. B.	The Rest Cure.	F
Meredith, George.	Celt and Saxon.	F
Moore, F. Frankfort.	The Laird of Craig Athol. ...	F
Mulholland, Rosa.	The Return of Mary O'Murrough.	F
Oxenham, John.	Lauristons.	F
Phillpotts, Eden.	Tales of the Tenements.	F
Ridge, W. Pett.	Nine to Six-Thirty.	F
Sidgwick, Mrs. Alfred.	The Lantern Bearers. ...	F
Steuart, John A.	Faces in the Mist.	F
Wedgwood, A. F.	The Shadow of a Titan.	F
Whishaw, Fred.	The Yellow Satchel....	F
Willcocks, M. P.	The Way Up.	F

The Juvenile Library.

From time to time books are added to the collection and a list of recent additions will be found on the next page. The collection contains about 950 volumes in all classes of literature.

The Committee in their arrangements for the enlargement of the Library are providing a special room for Juvenile readers. This side of the Library work has not been developed so fully as desired owing to the lack of accommodation, but with a special room devoted to the children, much may be accomplished, and the aim will be to more greatly encourage the use of the Library by Juvenile Readers.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN

DENTAL SURGERY

Telephone 1065 Bromley.

Mr. HENNAH

ATTENDS DAILY AT

1, The Corner, Market Square, Bromley

(Over Home and Colonial Stores, next to Medhurst's).

PAINLESS EXTRACTIONS.

Artificial Teeth of the best materials at moderate prices.

Telephone No., BROMLEY 501.

H. TUTT & SONS,

FISHMONGERS AND

POULTRY PURVEYORS,

25, Market Square, Bromley,

AND AT

Rushey Green, Catford, and Broadway.

FRESH DELIVERIES DAILY. FAMILY ORDERS SOLICITED.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

	Book Number
Caffin, Charles H. A Child's Guide to Pictures. *Illus.* 1910.	J75
Chatterton, E. Keble. The Boy's Book of Sports, Pastimes, Hobbies, and Amusements. *Illus.* 1910.	J79
Hadden, J. Cuthbert. The Boy's Book of the Navy: Its Ships and Its Services. *Illus. Some Coloured.* [1910].	J41
Kipling, Rudyard. Rewards and Fairies.	JF
Lord, *Mrs.* **Frewen.** Tales From Exeter Cathedral Told to the Children. *1 illus. 1 plan.* 1909.	J72
Lucas, E. V. The Slowcoach: a Story of Roadside Adventure.	JF
Marchant, Bessie. Three Girls in Mexico; a Tale of Life in the Interior.	JF
Norway, G. A Jacobite Conspirator.	JF
Sedgwick, *Rev.* **S. N.** The Young People's Microscope Book: How to Use a Cheap Microscope. How to Make and Use a Pocket Lens. How to Make and Keep the Micro-Aquarium. How to Dissect and Mount Objects. How to Sketch and Photograph Micro-Objects. How to Make a Dissecting-Microscope. How to Make a Micro-Camera. How to make a Camera Lucida. A Turn Table, A Collecting Stick, etc. *Illus.* [1910].	J57
Three Hundred Things a Bright Boy Can Do. By Many Hands. *Illus.* 1910.	J79
Williams, Archibald. How It Works: Dealing in Simple Language with Steam, Electricity, Light, Heat, Sound, Hydraulics, Optics, etc., and with their applications to Apparatus in Common Use. *Illus.* [1910].	J62

E. W. PAYNE,

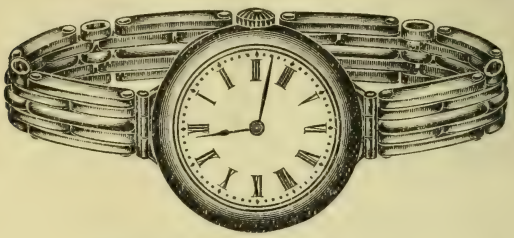
GOLD & SILVERSMITH,

HIGH St., & MARKET Sq., BROMLEY, Kent.

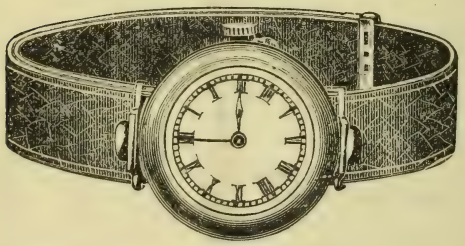
SPECIALITY.

GOLD, SILVER AND OXYDISED

WRIST WATCHES.



SOLID GOLD from £3 3 0.



SOLID GOLD with STRAP from 30/-. Also in SILVER from 10/6.
OXYDISED from 5/6.

THE

LARGEST & MOST UP-TO-DATE STOCK

OF

GOLD AND JEM JEWELLERY

IN THE DISTRICT AT

LOWEST LONDON STORE PRICES.

027.042
B781

ISSUED GRATIS.

BULLETIN

OF THE

Bromley Public Library.

No. 14. JANUARY, 1912.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
CARD CATALOGUE	3
EXTENSION OF THE LIBRARY	3
INDEX TO PERIODICALS	4
READING CIRCLE (Fifth Year)	3
READING CIRCLE FOR CHILDREN (Sixth Year)	3
RECENT PURCHASES—	
Philosophy and Religion	5
Social Science	8
British Isles	11
Natural Science	13
Useful Arts	15
Fine and Recreative Arts	16
Language and Literature	19
History and Description	21
Biography	25
Fiction	30
Juvenile Literature	34
REFERENCE LIBRARY	3
SELECT LIST OF BOOKS ON CHINA	4

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

Alderman A. Lindsay Bell, *Chairman.*

Councillor W. G. Weller, *Vice-Chairman.*

The Mayor (Alderman George Weeks, J.P.)

Councillor C. Comins.
Councillor W. L. Crossley.
Councillor A. T. Harris.
Councillor T. H. Heaysman.
Mr. J. T. Arnaud.
Mr. A. S. Gedge.
Mr. W. Male.
Mr. M. H. Marks.

Mr. W. Ridley Richardson, M.A.

BOROUGH LIBRARIAN.

William J. Harris, F.L.A.

Bromley & Crays Gas Company.

GAS COOKERS.

By the best makers may be hired at from 1/6 to 3/- per quarter according to size. A selection of Gas Cookers may be seen at the Company's Offices, 156, High Street, Bromley.

Advantages of Gas Cookers.

Economy of time and fuel.
Greater cleanliness.
Less waste of food in cooking.
Reliable and always ready for use.
Keeps kitchen cooler in summer.

GAS FIRES.

The Medical Profession appreciates the advantages of Gas Fires which are largely used by the leading Physicians and Surgeons.

Advantages of Gas Fires.

A good fire may be obtained at any moment without the trouble of laying.

The heat may be regulated and stopped at will.

Perfect cleanliness : no wood, no coal, no ashes to soil the grate, no chimney to sweep.

Gas fires are let on hire at Rentals by the Company from 1/- per quarter upwards. Various patterns may be seen at the Company's Show Room as above.

Competent Workmen are sent to advise as to adoption of Gas Cookers and Fires, and as to cost of fitting them.

INCANDESCENT LIGHT MAINTENANCE.

The Company maintain and keep in order Consumers' Incandescent Burners free, charging only for material supplied. Full details can be had on application to the Secretary.

GAS COKE.

Which is delivered at Consumers' premises in quantities of not less than six cwts., is highly recommended for kitcheners, ordinary fires and greenhouse stoves, being nearly smokeless and giving great heat.

Orders should be sent to the

GasCompany's Offices,
156, High Street, Bromley.

Notes and News.

Extension of the Library.

The work in connection with the enlargement of the Library is now in progress. The enlarged Library will include a new and larger Reference Department and a special Library for Children—the Reading Room will be greatly improved by the addition of the room which was the old Reference Library. The Lecture Hall is also to be considerably enlarged.

The Reading Circle (5th year.)

The Circle meets every Friday evening at 8 p.m. in the Public Library.

The books for the session are "The Meditations of Marcus Aurelius" and "The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table" by Oliver Wendell Holmes. One evening in each month will be devoted to the following subjects: The Rubáiyat of Omar Khayyam; Maeterlinck; Mark Twain; Readings from the Brontës; Readings from the works of Charles Dickens; and an evening with the works of Tolstoi.

Ladies and Gentlemen desiring to join the Circle should give their names to the Librarian of whom all particulars can be obtained.

Reading Circle for Children.

This Circle meets every Saturday afternoon from 3.30 to 4.30. The books for reading are "The Shakespeare Story Book," by Mary Macleod and "Silas Marner" by George Eliot.

The Librarian will be glad to receive the names of any girls desirous of joining the Circle.

The Reference Library.

The Reference Library has been temporarily removed to the Lecture Hall, on the first floor, during the building operations.

The Index to Periodicals.

This valuable index, which supplements the general catalogue and contains the current information on important topics of the day will be found in the Reference Library.

The contents of the most important magazines taken in the Reading Room are indexed on cards which are classified under their subjects and filed in special cabinets.

The Card Catalogue.

When in doubt whether the Library contains a particular book, always refer to the card catalogue which is situated on the right of the Home Reading Department. Every book in the Library is indexed in this catalogue under title and author. It also contains a SUBJECT INDEX mounted on BLUE CARDS, and is a complete guide to the books on the shelves.

SELECT LIST OF BOOKS ON CHINA.

	Book Number
Beresford, *Lord* **C.** Break-up of China: with an Account of its Present Commerce, Currency, Waterways, Armies, Railways, Politics and Future Prospects. *Coloured maps,*	951
Curzon, *Hon.* **G. N.** Problems of the Far East; Japan, Korea, China. *Illus. Ports. Maps.*	951
Douglas, *Sir* **R. K.** China. (Story of the Nations). *Illus. Maps.*	951
Europe and the Far East [to 1904]. *Maps.* ...	951
Gascoyne-Cecil, *Lord* **William,** *and Lady* **F. Cecil.** Changing China. *Map. Illus.*	951
Landor, A. H. Savage. China and the Allies. 2 vols. *Illus. Maps.*	951
Little, *Mrs.* **Archibald.** Intimate China: the Chinese as I have Seen them. *Illus.* ...	951
MacGowan, *Rev.* **J.** Sidelights on Chinese Life. *Illus.*	951
Selby, Thomas G. Chinaman at Home.	951
Smith, Stanley P. China from Within; or, the Story of the Chinese Crisis.	951

RECENT PURCHASES.

Note.—The numbers in the right hand columns are the numbers of the books on the shelves.

THE BOOKS UPON THE SHELVES ARE ARRANGED NUMERICALLY BY THESE NUMBERS.

R before a number signifies that the work is in the Reference Collection. L Local Collection.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

Book Number.

Alford, B. H. Old Testament History and Literature. 1910. 221

"The revision of the Old Testament, according to Mr. A., was carried out by Ezra and Nehemiah under the influence of the Prophet Ezekiel. The moral as well as the hierarchial effects of the Exile are very plainly set forth, and the intensity of Jewish hatred of all "strangers" and their secular exclusivism are explained and in a sense justified."—*Annual Register*

Balfour of Burleigh, *Lord.* An Historical Account of the Rise and Development of Presbyterianism in Scotland. 1911. *Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature.* 285

Begbie, Harold. Broken Earthenware: A Footnote in Narrative to Professor James's Study in Human Nature "The Varieties of Religious Experience." 1909. 267

Begbie, Harold. In the Hand of the Potter. A Study of Christianity in Action, 1911. 267

This is a companion volume to Mr. Begbie's "Broken Earthenware" which told of the work of the Salvation Army. Mr. Begbie here tells of the work of the West London Mission, and his effective and moving narratives differ in two respects from those in "Broken Earthenware"—the instances of "conversion" are not sudden but gradual; and most of them concern women, not men—and women of a social level above the very depths.

BOOK NUMBER

Bœhme, Jacob (1575-1624) *Teutonicus Philosophus.* The High and Deep Searching Out of the Threefold Life of Man through [or according to] The Three Principles. Written in German 1620. Englished by J. Sparrow. 1909. ... 212

B., generally called Behmen in England, was a German Theosophist and mystic born in 1575, who spent his early years tending cattle and his later life at shoemaking. He had great natural gifts in the direction of philosophy and in 1612 he published a work, "Aurora," which showed a remarkable knowledge of Scripture and the writings of the mystico-philosophic alchemists. The v. before us was publ. in 1620. "The chief aim of B. is to explain the origin of things, especially the existence of evil, and this he does by a mystic process of thought expressed in material symbols, which it is not easy to summarise. God is the . . . original and undistinguished entity, at once everything and nothing, which, however, has in itself the principle of separation, whereby all things come into existence. It is through the principle of negation, which in a way is identified with evil, that creation is explained. His philosophy, in fact, is an application of the principle of contradiction to explain the great problems of philosophy and religion; but the difficulties are only concealed or shifted about under a cloud of mystical language in which a system of triads, suggested by the Christian doctrine of the Trinity, have an important place. In B. we have an obscure presentation of the thesis, antithesis, and synthesis, which have such a large application in the philosophy of Hegel."—*Chambers's Ency.*

Brown, Rev. John. The History of the English Bible. *Illus.* 1911. *Camb. Manuals of Science and Literature.* 220

A small manual giving the history of the rise, growth and decline of the Puritan movement, for readers who have only limited time at their disposal.

Chadwick, W. Edward. Social Relationships in the Light of Christianity. (The Hulsean Lectures for 1909-10). 1910. 177

"Dr. C's views are well worthy of attention by a wider public, especially when dealing with the moral duties of citizens." *Annual Register.*

Fleming, David Hay. The Reformation in Scotland: Causes, Characteristics, Consequences. 1910. 274.1

Period 1407—1572.
The Stone Lectures at Princeton Theological Seminary for 1907-08.

Gasquet, F. A. The Eve of the Reformation: Studies in the Religious Life and Thought of the English People in the Period preceding the Rejection of the Roman Jurisdiction by Henry VIII. 1900. ... ... 274.2

BOOK NUMBER

Harnack, Adolf. The Constitution and Law of the Church in the First Two Centuries. *Tr.* by F. L. Pogson. *Ed.* by H. D. A. Major. 1910. 270

An account of the rise and development of the church's constitution and law by a noted German ecclesiastical historian. There are included as appendices three other essays: Primitive Christianity and Catholicism, The fundamental confession of the church, and Gospel; also a fifth essay on "Word of God," as a supplementary note.

Hobhouse, Walter. The Church and the World: In Idea and in History. Eight Lectures preached before the University of Oxford, in the year 1909, on the foundation of the Late Rev. John Bampton, M.A. 1910. 260

"Looks at the relationship from an ideal as well as from an historical standpoint." *Annual Register.*

In After Days: Thoughts on the Future Life. *Ports.* 1910. 218

Contents: A Counsel of Consultation by W. D. Howells; The Great Hope, by E. S. Phelps; Is there Existence after Death, by J. Bigelow; Beyond the Veil, by J. W. Howe; The Other Side of Mortality, by H. M. Alden; The Future Life, by T. W. Higginson; The Future State, by W. H. Thomson; The Life after This, by Guglielmo Ferrers; Is there a Life after Death, by Henry James.

McDougall, William. An Introduction to Social Pyschology. 150

Margoliouth, D. S. Mohammedanism. 1911. *Home University Library.* 297

Brief account of the Islamic world, its history and development; Islamic theory and practice; Islamic sects, preachers, saints, orders, art, literature and science. *Bibliography.*

Myers, Charles S. An Introduction to Experimental Pyschology. *Illus. Diagrams.* 1911. *Camb. Manuals of Science and Literature.* 150

Author is Lecturer in Experimental Pyschology, University of Cambridge. Popular chapters on, touch, temperature and pain; colour vision, the Müller-Lyer illusion; experimental aesthetics; memory; mental tests and their uses. *Bibliography.*

Pater, Walter. Marius the Epicurean: His Sensations and Ideas. 2v. 1892. 187

An imaginary account of the intellectual development of a Roman scholar of the time of Marcus Aurelius. Epicurianism, Stoicism, the Platonism of Apuleius, and Christianity influence him in turn. "A singularly attractive and scholarly book, full of dignified pictures of the old world."

Ponsonby, Arthur. The Camel and the Needle's Eye. 1910. 177

Essays on the expenditure of riches.

BOOK NUMBER

Spence-Jones, H. D. M. The Early Christians in Rome. *Illus. 1 coloured.* 1910. 270

The work is composed of five books. The First Book relates generally the history of the fortunes of the Church in Rome in the first days up to A.D. 180. The Second Book details the everyday life of the Christian in the first, second and third centuries, during which period the religion of Jesus of Nazareth was in the eyes of the Roman government an unlawful cult. The Third Book treats especially of the hard and painful nature of the "life" which, from A.D. 64 was the lot of the Christian in the Roman Empire. The Fourth Book is devoted exclusively to the story of the Roman Catacombs. The Fifth Book is supplementary and deals with the Jew and the Talmud.

Streatfeild, G. S. The Incarnation. 1910. *Anglican Church Handbooks.* 232

Westermarck, Edward. Origin and Development of the Moral Ideas. 2v. 1906-08. 171

The author is lecturer in sociology to the Univ. of Finland, Helsingfors.

"Under well-chosen heads reached by consideration of the chief relations that bind the moral subject to his environment. his relation to socieiy at large, to himself, to the family, to the dead, to supernatural beings, Dr. W. collects a vast number of facts concerning the various human valuations of character and conduct. . . . This book remains an achievement unsurpassed in its own kind, a perpetual monument of the courage, the versatility, and the amazing industry of the author."—*Athenaeum.* Bibliog.

SOCIAL SCIENCE.

Alexander, G. Glover. The Administration of Justice in Criminal Matters. (In England and Wales). 1911. *Camb. Manuals of Science and Literature.* 343

Deals briefly with procedure in the Police Courts, Quarter Sessions, Assizes, The High Court, Court of Criminal Appeal, the House of Lords as a Criminal Court, Coroner s Inquest, Jurisdiction and functions of officials. Recent legislation. List of authorities.

Anson, *Sir* **William R.** The Law and Custom of the Constitution. 3 Vols. 1907-1909. ... 342

v. 1. Parliament. v. 2—3. The Crown.

Sir W. R. A. was vice-chancellor of Oxford Univ., 1898-99.

Written mainly for the student of English law but also with a view to the requirements of the practical lawyer. A detailed account of the law relating to existing institutions and their meaning with so much of history as is necessary to explain how they came to be what they are. The reader should also consult Dicey's "Introduction to the Study of the Law of the Constitution," a summary of the subject which compares the English constitution with those of the U.S. and of the French Republic; Bagehot's "English Constitution," an analysis of the practical working of modern Parliamentary government; and Lowell's "Government of England," which covers only the English government as it stands to-day.

Avebury, *Rt. Hon. Lord.* Marriage, Totemism and Religion, an answer to Critics, 1911. ... 392

BOOK NUMBER

Belloc, Hilaire, and Chesterton, Cecil. The Party System. 1911. 328

A critical study.

Barker, D. A. Cash and Credit. 1910. *Camb. Manuals of Science and Literature.* 332

Popular treatise on theory of money, mechanism of banking, foreign exchanges in theory and practice. Gold reserves. Bank of England.

Dawson, William H. Social Switzerland: Studies of Present Day Social Movements and Legislation in the Swiss Republic. 1897. ... 323

Ffoulkes, Charles. Armour and Weapons. With a Preface by Viscount Dillon. *Illus.* 1909. ... 355

Firth, Charles Harding. The House of Lords during the Civil War. 1910. 328

"Mr. F. regards the increase in the number of Peers under the Stuarts as the beginning of its decline in power and prestige, and the quarrel between them and Charles I. provoked a schism in their rank which rendered their order powerless in the ensuing conflict. The Story of Cromwell's House of Peers, and his reasons for creating and then promptly dismissing it, is told with vigour and a clearness which makes the episode intelligible." *Annual Register.*

Gayley, C. M. The Classic Myths in English Literature and in Art. Based originally on Bulfinch's "Age of Fable," (1855). *Illus.* 1911, ... 398

George, David Lloyd. The People's Insurance. 1911. 368

Greenwood, Arthur. Juvenile Labour Exchanges and After-Care. Intro. by Sidney Webb. 1911. 331

A close examination by a writer of much knowledge and experience of the problem of juvenile employment, with practical proposals of reform on the general principle of the need of co-ordination on a comprehensive scale of juvenile welfare organizations, whether State or voluntary. Bibliography, 12 pp.

Haggard, H. Rider. Regeneration: Being an Account of the Social Work of the Salvation Army in Great Britain. *Illus. 2 Ports.* 1910. ... 361

Hartland, Edwin S. Primitive Paternity: The Myth of Supernatural Birth in Relation to the History of the Family. 2v. 1909. 392

Hawtrey, Mabel. The Co-Education of the Sexes. 1896. 376

BOOK NUMBER

Hayward, F. H. Day and Evening Schools; their Management and Organisation, with special reference to the problems of Adolescent Education. 370

Heath, Francis George. British Rural Life and Labour. 1911. 331

Hobson, J. A. The Crisis of Liberalism: New Issues of Democracy. 1909. 329

Humphreys, John H. Proportional Representation: a Study in Methods of Election. 1911. ... 324

Levy, Hermann. Large and Small Holdings. A Study of English Agricultural Economics. Tr. by R. Kenyon, with considerable additions by the Author. 1911. 333

Marriott, John A. R. English Political Institutions; an introductory study. 1910. 342

"Authorities," p.336-339.

"Author of this compact and useful book disclaims originality. There is, however, a strong tinge of it in his method; for he begins with current political conditions and constitutional practices, and then works backward to their sources and historic development. . . After two preliminary chapters on the classification of Constitutions and the peculiar and salient features of the British Constitution, Mr. Marriott passes on to discuss in detail the powers of the Crown and of Parliament, and gives a summary view of local government, the judiciary, and the relations of the Empire to the Colonies."

Nevill, Ralph. London Clubs: Their History and Treasures. *Illus., 1 Coloured* 1911. ... 367

Nicholson, J. Shield. A Project of Empire: A Critical Study of the Economics of Imperialism, with Special Reference to the Ideas of Adam Smith. 1909. 325

Patterson, Alexander. Across the Bridges: or Life by the South London River-side. 1911. 339

Rennie, John. Aims and Methods of Nature Study: A Guide for Teachers. With an Introduction by J. Arthur Thomson. *Illus. Coloured Frontispiece.* 1911. 371

Author is lecturer in Natural History, University of Aberdeen. Gives a full account of the organisation of Nature Study throughout the school, typical courses of study for the different grades in the school, particulars of outdoor and indoor work, of town and country schools, of the school garden, and the school aquarium.

BOOK NUMBER

Schreiner, Olive. Woman and Labour. 1911. .. 396

Able exposition, essentially feminine yet impersonal, of the conditions which have caused women's present unrest and a plea for her admission to all departments of human effort. Emphasis is laid on the economic independence of woman and its significance for her and the race.

Skeat, Walter W. The Past at our Doors or the Old in the New Around us. *Illus.* 1911. 390

The author, a son of Prof. Skeat, the philologist, gives an outline of the origin and history of our common usages under the headings, the story of our food, the story of our dress, the story of our homes.

Snell, F. J. The Customs of Old England. *17 Illus.* [1910]. 390

Temperley, H. W. Senates and Upper Chambers: Their Use and Function in the Modern State: with a Chapter on the Reform of the House of Lords. 1910. 321

The author is fellow and assist. tutor, Peterhouse, Cambridge.

"The aim of this book is to attempt a general survey or synthesis, so far as such a process is possible, of the upper chambers of the English-speaking world and of the Continent. The object is to find out how far these institutions are comparable to our own, and to discover what lessons their experience teach us."—*Pref.* Bibliog.—*C.R.I.*

Toynbee, Arnold. Lectures on the Industrial Revolution of the 18th Century in England. Popular Addresses, Notes, and Other Fragments. With a Memoir by B. Jowett. 1894. 330

Webb, Augustus D. *Compiler.* The New Dictionary of Statistics. A Complement to the Fourth Edition of Mulhall's "Dictionary of Statistics." 1911. ... ... R310

Webb, Sidney *and* **Beatrice.** English Poor Law Policy. 1910. 339

An analysis of the policy of Parliament and of Departments of the Government from 1834. Contains a critical examination of the Majority and Minority Reports of the Poor Law Commission of 1905-9.

ENGLISH HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

Baedeker, Karl. London and Its Environs. *10 maps. 19 plans..* 1911. 438

Barnett, John. Fighting Admirals. *Ports. and Frontispiece.* 1910. 417

BOOK NUMBER

Besant, *Sir* Walter. London City. *Illus. Maps. Plan.* 1910. ... ... R437

With "The City" begins the second section of Sir Walter Besant's great survey of London. The seven volumes already issued are historical, ranging from "Early London" to "London in the Nineteenth Century," and, with small exception, these were written by Sir Walter himself. The last three volumes, of which that now announced is the first, are topographical, and yield nothing in interest to their precursors. "The City," indeed, will be found by many persons to be quite the most interesting volume in the whole work. It consists of a running commentary on streets and places from Sir Walter's pen, with illuminating glimpses into the past, given with his unflagging enthusiasm. Set in this text will be found valuable records of churches, vanished or still standing; of City halls and their vicissitudes; and of notable City men and buildings. It is impossible to give any idea of the book in such a brief space, so teeming is it with anecdote and observation, thought and reminiscence. As a memorial of London as it was up to the end of the nineteenth century it is an invaluable record.

Clinch, George. Handbook of English Antiquities; for the Collector and the Student. *Illus.* 1905. 411

Cyclists' Touring Club. Sandford, F. B., *Editor.* British Road Book. v.6. North-West England 1911. 458

Dicey, A. V. A Leap in the Dark: A Criticism of the Principles of Home Rule as Illustrated by the Bill of 1893. 1911. 481

With additional notes.

Chatterton, E. Keble. The Story of the British Navy. From the Earliest Times to the Present Day. *51 Illus.* 1911. 417

Foord, Alfred Stanley. Springs, Streams and Spas of London; History and Associations. *Illus.* 1910. 437

Describes the various streams which, though no longer above ground, have given their names to London streets. Traces the growth of the water supply of London, from the imperfect methods of the Middle Ages to the systems of the present day. Describes the spas of the 17th and 18th centuries, giving a vivid picture of the custom of those days of "taking the waters" at this or that Spa. Deals also with the medicinal properties of some of the mineral springs, and the superstitions connected with "holy" wells. Includes a chapter on the Hampstead Wells.

Hale, John Richard. Famous Sea Fights from Salamis to Tsu Shima. *Illus. Maps. Plans.* 1911. 417

Hoyer, Maria A. By the Roman Wall: Notes on a Summer Holiday. *Illus.* 1908. 421

BOOK NUMBER

Hoyey, M. A., *and* **Heppel, M. L.** [Of Bromley.] The Welsh Border: Its Churches, Castles and Dyke. *Illus.* 1911. 465

Hudson, W. H. A Shepherd's Life: Impressions of the South Wiltshire Downs. *Illus.* 1910. ... 445

Jacobs, Joseph. The Jews of Angevin England: Documents and Records from Latin and Hebrew Sources, Printed and Manuscript for the First Time Collected and Translated. *Illus.* 1893. 423

Maxwell, *Sir* **Herbert.** A Century of Empire; 1801-1900. Vols. 1-2. *Portraits.* 1909-1910. 432

Vol. 1. 1801-1832
Vol. 2. 1833-1868.

Morewood, Caroline C. *and Others.* English Episcopal Palaces. (Province of Canterbury.) Edited by R. S. Rait. *Illus. Ports.* 1910. 436

Contents: Introductory chapter. Caroline C. Morewood.—The Palace of Lambeth. Valentina Hawtrey.—The Palace of Fulham. Valentina Hawtrey.—Farnham Castle. Lilian J. Redstone.—The Old Palace of Lincoln. Henrietta L. E. Garbett.—The Palace of Norwich. Charlotte M. Calthrop.—The Palace of Hereford. Henrietta L. E. Garbett.—The Palace of Wells. Eveline M. Woodcock.

Mothersole, Jessie. The Isles of Scilly; Their Story, Their Folk, and Their Flowers. *24 coloured illus. 1 map.* 1910. 444

O'Donnell, F. Hugh. A History of the Irish Parliamentary Party. 2 vols. *Illus. Ports.* 1910. 481

Vol. 1 Butt and Parnell: Nationhood and Anarchy. The Curse of American Money. Vol. 2. Parnell and the Lieutenants, Complicity and Betrayal. With an Epilogue to the Present Day.

Shore, W. Teignmouth. Kent. Painted by W. Biscombe Gardner. *73 coloured illus.* ... 441

Contents: Canterbury; story of the Cathedral; the cathedral—interior; exterior; Canterbury pilgrims; shrines; the coast; Rochester and round about; Maidstone and round about; group of noble houses; etc. Index.

Taylor, G. R. Stirling. An Historical Guide to London. *Illus.* 1911. 437

NATURAL SCIENCE.

Bickerton, *Prof.* **A. W.** The Birth of Worlds and Systems. With a Preface by Professor Ernest Rutherford. *Illus. Diagrams.* 1911. ... 520

BOOK NUMBER

Bower F. O. Plant Life on Land. *Illus.* 1911. *Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature.* 580

Corke, H. E. *and* **Nuttall, G. C.** Wild Flowers as They Grow: Photographed in Colour Direct from Nature, by H. E. Corke. With Descriptive Text by G. C. Nuttall. 1911. 582

Elgie, Joseph H. The Night-Skies of a Year; Being the Journal of a Star-Gazer. *Diagrams.* 1910. 523

Godfrey, C. *and* **Siddons, A. W.** Elementary Geometry, practical and theoretical. *Diagrams.* 1911. 513

Grahame-White, Claude *and* **Harper, Harry.** The Aeroplane: Past, Present and Future. *93 illus. Port.* 1911 533

Harper, E. H. *and* **Ferguson, A.** Aerial Locomotion. With an Introduction by G. H. Bryan. *Illus.* 1911. *Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature.* 533

Keeble, *Prof.* **F. W.** Plant-Animals: A Study in Symbiosis. *Illus., 1 coloured.* 1910. *Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature.* ... 580

Pickering, Charles. The Races of Man; and their Geographical Distribution. To which is Prefixed, An Analytical Synopsis of the Natural History of Man. By John Charles Hall. *Illus. Map.* 1850. 572

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. Man and the Earth. 1905. 553

Theal, George Mc C. The Yellow and Dark Skinned People of Africa, South of the Zambesi. *Illus.* 1910. 572

Vries. Hugo De. The Mutation Theory. Experiments and Observations on the Origin of Species in the Vegetable Kingdom. Translated by J. B. Farmer and A. D. Darbishire. *Illus.* 1910. 575

BOOK NUMBER

Walken, Charles E. Hereditary Characters and Their Modes of Transmission. 1910. 575

"This discussion of some problems of heredity is a work of sound research bringing together for the benefit of the general biologist and with some original work, recent discoveries in cell-phenomena. Mr. Walker's investigations aim at harmonising Mendelian results with the observations of the Biometricians; and he puts forward a theory dividing inherited characters into individual and racial, each having a different mode of transmission. He writes so that the ordinary reader of intelligence may follow his argument." Bibliography.

Wallace, Alfred Russel. The World of Life; a Manifestation of Creative Power, Directive Mind and Ultimate Purpose. *Illus.* 1910. 575

An extension of the scope and application of the Darwinian theory of evolution. Author enters into a popular yet critical examination of those underlying fundamental problems which Darwin purposely excluded from his works as being beyond the scope of *his* enquiry.

Wells, Horace L. Text-Book of Chemical Arithmetic. 1908. 545

Wilson, Albert. Unfinished Man; a Scientific Analysis of the Psychopath, or Human Degenerate. *Illus.* 1910. 575

USEFUL ARTS.

Frost, William D. *and* **McCampbell, E. F.** A Text-Book of General Bacteriology. *Illus.* 1910. 616

A general exposition of the subject which occupies a middle ground between the primer-like volumes and the special applications as in medicine and agriculture. It was prepared for college classes and is fairly technical.

Dalby, W. E. The Balancing of Engines, *Illus.* 1906. 621

Nicholson, George. *Editor.* The Illustrated Dictionary of Gardening: a Practical and Scientific Encyclopœdia of Horticulture for Gardeners and Botanists. 8v. R630

v. 1. A to Car. v. 2. Car to Eri.
v. 3. Eri to Lav. v. 4. Lav. to Odo.
v. 5. Odo to Pin. v. 6. Pin to Scl.
v. 7. Scl to Tur. v. Tur to *Z*.
and Supplement.

N. is curator of the Royal Botanic Gardens at Kew. An alphabetical arrangement of articles by specialists on the various processes of gardening and of descriptions of each species of plant.

Skey, L. Rutherford. How to Live Well on Five Shillings a Week per Head. 1910. 641

Menus of meals, etc., based on prices paid in the neighbourhood of Hampstead. Not Vegetarian.

BOOK NUMBER

Hall, A. D. *and* **Russell, E. J.** A Report on the Agriculture and Soils of Kent, Surrey and Sussex. *Maps. Illus. Diagrams.* 1911. ... 630

Webb, Sidney *and* **Beatrice.** The State and the Doctor. 1910. 614

Contents: Ch. 1.—Historical introduction. *Ch.* 2.—The Domiciliary treatment of the sick under the English Poor Law. *Ch.* 3.—The Institutional treatment of the sick under the English Poor Law. *Ch* 4.—The treatment of the sick by voluntary agencies. *Ch.* 5.—The treatment of the sick by the Public Health authorities. *Ch.* 6.—The need for a Unified Medical Service. *Ch.* 7.—Straightening out the tangle.

Watson, George C. Farm Poultry. *Illus.* 1901. 633

Robinson, W. Hardy Flowers: Descriptions of Upwards of Thirteen Hundred of the Most Ornamental Species, and Directions for their Arrangement, Culture, Etc. 637

Philipp and Co. *Compilers.* Commercial Tables for all Nations. 1886. ... ... R658

Mumby, Frank A. The Romance of Book Selling: a History from the Earliest Times to the Twentieth Century. *Illus. Ports. Facsimiles.* 1910. 655

Tells the whole story of English book-selling . . . tracing its orgin as far as possible in the classic days of ancient Rome; its struggles for existence through the long night of the dark ages; and its subsequent organisation and development through the centuries down to the present day. Has bibliography by W. H. Peet.

Jack, Florence B. *Editor.* The Woman's Book. Contains Everything a Woman Ought to Know. *Illus.* 1911. 640

Kelynack, Theophilus Nicholas. *Editor.* Medical Examination of Schools and Scholars, with an introduction by Sir Lauder Brunton. 1910. 614

"References" at the end of each chapter.
Studies by medical experts, British and foreign. The most important sections relate to the eyesight of school children, dental conditions, and diseases of the ears, nose and throat. Each of the 36 contributors provides a considerable bibliography of his subject.

FINE AND RECREATIVE ARTS.

Abraham, George D. Mountain Adventures at Home and Abroad. *Illus.* 1910. 799

"Written primarily for those readers who do not know the actual joys of mountaineering but also appeals to the experienced climber."

BOOK NUMBER

Adeline's Art Dictionary, Containing a Complete Index of all Terms Used in Art, Architecture, Heraldry and Archæology. *Illus.* 1891. ... 703

Aikin, W. A. The Voice: an Introduction to Practical Phonology. *Diagrams.* 1910 ... 784

Bancroft, Jessie H. Games for the Playground, Home, School and Gymnasium. *Illus.* 1910. 790

Contents: Introduction.—To the teacher of games.—Counting out, choosing sides, who's "it?"—Miscellaneous active games.—Quiet games.—Feats and forfeits.—Singing games.—Balls and bean bags.—Indexes: Games for elementary schools, first to eighth years.—Games for high schools.—Games for playgrounds and gymnasiums.

Author is (1910) assistant director of physical training in the public schools of New York city. The games have been collected from many countries and sources and much of the material has been gathered from original research among the foreign population of New York city. Excellent indexes make the material easily available.

Bedford, E. J. Nature Photography for Beginners. *Illus., some coloured.* 1911. 778

Entirely on methods of photographing animals, insects and flowers; especially birds and their nests. Contains chapters on apparatus, the dark room, developing and printing, a few hints on stereoscopic nature photography, some curious nesting places, first three weeks in the life of a cuckoo, and protective colouration. With nearly 100 stereoscopic illus. A simple stereoscope is supplied with the book.

Blacker, J. F. The A.B.C. of Collecting Old English China: Giving a Short History of the English Factories, and Showing how to Apply Tests for Unmarked China Before 1800. *Illus.* [1910]. 738

Browne, Edith A. Romanesque Architecture. *Illus.* 1910. 720

Gardiner, E. Norman. Greek Athletic Sports and Festivals. *Illus.* 1910. 796

Hadden, J. C. Favourite Operas from Mozart to Mascagni. Their Plots, History and Music. *Coloured illus.* 1910. 782

Jackson, Vincent. *Editor.* English Melodies from the 13th to the 18th Century. One Hundred Songs. *Illus.* 1910 784

Johnson, George Lindsay. Photographic Optics and Colour Photography, including the Camera Kinematograph, Optical Lantern, and the Theory and Practice of Image Formation. *Illus., some coloured. Diagrams.* 1909. ... 778

"An excellent treatment of both the practical and theoretical side of optics is given in this book, every page of which shows that its author has a special knowledge of the subject." *Chemical News.*

BOOK NUMBER

Mason, Daniel Gregory. A Guide to Music for Beginners and Others. *Ports.* 1910. ... 780

Explains simply and in an interesting way the theory of music and and gives briefly the characteristics of the works of a dozen or more composers. Is in no way "written down" to children, but will be enjoyed by both them and older people.

Messager, André. Véronique: Comic Opera in Three Acts, by A. Vanloo and G. Duval. Eng. Version by H. Hamilton. Lyrics by L. Eldée, with Alterations and Additions by P. Greenbank. 782

Mozart, W. A. Le Nozze de Figaro. (Opera in four acts.) 782

Pollard, Alfred W. Italian Book Illustrations, Chiefly of the Fifteenth Century. *Illus.* 1905. 740

Puccini, Giacomo. Tosca: an Opera in Three Acts; by V. Sardou *and others.* English Version by W. Beatty-Kingston. Arranged for Voice and Pianoforte by Carlo Carignani. *Port.* ... 782

Stabb, John. Some Old Devon Churches; Their Rood Screens, Pulpits, Fonts, Etc. Vol. 2. *162 Illus.* 1911. 726

Storey, G. A. The Theory and Practice of Perspective. *Illus.* 1910. 742

Stuart, Leslie. Florodora: Book by Owen Hall. Lyrics by E. Boyd Jones and Paul Rubens. ... 782

Symons, Arthur. Plays, Acting and Music; a Book of Theory. 1909. 792

Thompson, A. Hamilton. The Ground Plan of the English Parish Church. *Illus.* 1911. *Camb. Manuals of Science and Literature.* ... 726

Verdi, Giuseppe. La Traviata: An Opera in Three Acts. Edited by A. Sullivan and J. Pittman. 782

Walters, H. B. Greek Art. *40 Illus.* [1908]. *Little Books on Art.* 733

Waterhouse, P. Leslie. The Story of Architecture. *59 illus.* [1910]. *Library of Useful Stories.* 720

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

BOOK NUMBER

Benson, Arthur Christopher. The Silent Isle. 1910. 824

Essays.

Broadley, A. M. Chats on Autographs. *Illus.* 1910. 091

Carnie, Ethel. Songs of a Factory Girl. 1911. ... 821

Chandler, Frank Wadleigh. The Literature of Roguery. 2 vols. 1907. 820

A history of this particular form of English literature, tracing its development in traditional mediæval rascality in the drama, the picaresque romance, the novel, and in contemporary literature. Discusses foreign sources and influences, gives explanatory footnotes, and has a bibliography to each section. Good index.

Contents: Vol. 1. Ch. 1.—Scope and Foreign Sources. Ch. 2.—English Picaresque Origins. Ch. 3.—The Anatomies of Roguery. Ch. 4.—The Criminal Biographies. Ch. 5.—Rogues of Elizabethan and Restoration Fiction. Ch. 6.—Roguery in the Drama. VOL. 2. Ch. 7.—The Picaresque Novel in the Eighteenth Century. Ch. 8.—Romantic Roguery from Scott to Bulwer. Ch. 9.—Adventures Afloat and Ashore. Ch. 10.—The Rogue in his Social Environment. Ch. 11.—Sympathetic and Satiric Rogue Realism. Ch. 12—Roguery in Recent Fiction. Ch. 13.—The Literature of Crime-Detection. Has bibliography at end of each chapter.

Chesterton, G. K. Alarms and Discursions. 1910. 828

Dekker, Thomas. Plays: Ed. With an Introduction and Notes by E. Rhys. *Mermaid Series.* ... 822

Dowden, Edward. Essays: Modern and Elizabethan. 1910. 824

A collection of 14 republished essays from the *Contemporary*, the *Fortnightly*, and other sources. The main subjects are Pater, Ibsen, Heine, Goethe, "Cowper and William Hayley," "An Eighteenth Century Mystic," (the Marquis St. George de Marsay); Lady Winchelsea (from unpublished sources), Shakespeare, the English Masque, Elizabethan pyschology, and Elizabethan romance.

Haigh, A. E. The Tragic Drama of the Greeks. *Illus.* 1906. 882

King, E. G. Early Religious Poetry of the Hebrews. 1911. *Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature.* 892

Embraces the poetry of Old Testament times as distinguished from the poetry of the Synagogue. "The poetry, of which specimens are given may be said roughly to belong to the age of David and Solomon." *Period:* 10th. Century, B.C.

BOOK NUMBER

Lee, Sidney. The French Renaissance in England. An Account of the Literary Relations of England and France in the Sixteenth Century. 1910. 820

Malham-Dembleby, John. The Key to the Brontë Works. Shewing the Method of their Construction and their Relation to the Facts and People of Her Life. 1911. 823

"The author summarises the chief discoveries presented in this work as "The discovery of the origin of 'Wuthering heights' and the discovery that in Jane Eyre' Charlotte Brontë immortalized not only herself and M. Heger, but also her father, brother, four sisters, and other relatives; . . . and the discovery that Charlotte Brontë and not Emily wrote 'Wuthering heights,' and was herself the origina of the heroine."

Moulton, Richard G. World Literature and its Place in General Culture. 1911. 809

"List of books," p.483—493.

Admirable survey of the field of Literature as seen in perspective from the point of view of the English-speaking peoples. The five 'literary Bibles'—the Holy Bible, classical epic and tragedy, Shakespeare, Dante and Milton, and the versions of the story of Faust—as the nucleus of world literature are presented in comprehensive and interesting summaries, and collateral studies, comparative reading, strategic points in literature etc., are discussed. The chapter on the place of the world literature in education is of special interest.

"The underlying purpose is to create right general notions concerning the growth of literature and to stimulate a love of works that are truly great."—Adapted from *Nation*.

Phelps, William Lyon. Essays on Russian Novelists. *1 Port.* 1911. 891

Contents : Russian national character.—Gogol.—Turgenev.—Dostoevski.—Tolstoi.—Gorki.—Chekhov.—Artsybashev.—Andreev.—Kuprin's Picture of garrison life.—List of publications.

Shaw, Bernard. The Doctor's Dilemma, Getting Married, and the Shewing-up of Blanco Posnet. 1911. 822

Skeat, Rev. W. W. English Dialects from the Eighth Century to the Present Day. 1911. *Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature.* 819.4

Author is founder of English Dialect Society. Brief history with several specimens of the dialects, and chapter on dialects and their value.

Watson, William. Sable and Purple with other Poems. 1910. 821

HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION.

BOOK NUMBER

Acton, *Lord. Planned by.* Cambridge Modern History. *Ed.* by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero [and] Stanley Leathes. 1910. V.12. The Latest Age. 940

Modern Europe; Great Britain, S. LEATHES. Foreign relations of the United States during the Civil War, J. WESTLAKE. Ireland and the Home Rule movement, R. DUNLOP. The Third French Republic, E. BOURGEOIS. The German Empire: (1) The first seven years of the Empire (1871-7). (2) The Triple Alliance and the culminating period of Bismarck's ascendancy. (3) Bismarck's fall, and after (1888-1910). H. ONCKEN. Austria-Hungary, L. EISENMANN. United Italy, T. OKEY. The Low Countries, Rev. G. EDMUNDSON. The Iberian Peninsula, D. HANNAY. Scandinavia, L. STAVENOW. Reaction and revolution in Russia; The Reform movement in Russia, B. PARES. The Ottoman Empire and the Balkan Peninsular, W. MILLER. Egypt and the Egyptian Sudan (1841-1907), F. M. SANDWITH. The British Empire in India, P. E. ROBERTS. The Far East, Sir R. K. DOUGLAS. The Regeneration of Japan, J. H. LONGFORD. The Russo-Japanese War, Major F. B. MAURICE. The European colonies, E. A. BENIANS. The Republics of Latin America: (1) Historical sketch to 1896, F. A. KIRKPATRICK. (2) The International position of the Latin American Races, S. P. TRIANA. The modern law of nations and the prevention of war, Sir F. POLLOCK. Social movements, S. WEBB. The scientific age, W. C. D. WHETHAM. Modern explorations, J. D. ROGERS. The growth of historical science, G. P. GOOCH. Bibliographies.

Acton, *Lord.* Lectures on the French Revolution. *Edited* by John Neville Figgis and Reginald Vere Laurence. 1910. 944

Lectures delivered by Lord A. as regius prof. of modern history. Cambridge, 1895-99. Proceeds from a discussion of the philosophical and literary heralds of the Revolution, to discuss the influence of America in its development, followed by a detailed study of the period and its immediate after-effects. The appendix is formed of notes of the literature of the subject used by A. in conversation classes and additional lectures, and is of special value.

Avebury, *Lord, Sir John, Lubbock.* The Origin of Civilisation and the Primitive Condition of Man: Mental and Social Conditions of Savages. *Illus.* 1889. 901

"Of special interest is the portion relating to the state of existing inferior races, and to the mental and social condition of savage tribes." —C. K. Adams.

Belloc, H. The Path to Rome. *Illus.* 1905. ... 945.5

Berry, Robert M. Germany of the Germans. *Illus. Ports* 1910 943

Betham-Edwards, *Miss.* Unfrequented France: By River and Mead and Town. *32 Illus.* 1910. 944

Contents: Pt. 1. From Paris to Besancon and Lyons. Pt. 2. Descents of the Rhône and the Tarn, and the Regions of the Causses. Pt. 3. From Clermont-Ferrand to La Rochelle, Ile de Ré, Nantes and Angers.

BOOK NUMBER

Busbey, Katherine G. Home Life in America. *Illus.* 1910. 973

Champney, Elizabeth W. Romance of Imperial Rome. *Illus. 1 coloured.* 1910. 945

Chirol, Valentine. Indian Unrest. 1910. 954

A comprehensive survey of the present situation in India. The causes of dissatisfaction are traced and examined at length. The author has a wide knowledge of Indian affairs, and his book forms one of the most important contributions to the subject.

Chisholm, Geo. G. Handbook of Commercial Geography. *Maps. Diagrams.* 1908. ... ... R910

Copinger, W. A. Heraldry Simplified: an easy Introduction to the Science and a Complete Body of Armory. Including the Arts of Blazoning and Marshalling, with full directions for the making of Pedigrees and information as to Records, etc. *Illus.* 1910. 929

The author is dean of the faculty of law, Manchester Univ. Endeavours to be an elem. and advanced text-book "to enable one to acquire a competent knowledge of the science and to blazon any coat of arms or marshal any number of quarterings, however complicated."—(*Pref.*) Glossary. *C.R.I.*

Duruy, Victor. Histoire de France. 2 vols. *Illus.* 1908. 944

Garnett, Lucy M. Turkey of the Ottomans. *Illus. Ports.* 1911. ... ... 949.6

Grenfell, Wilfred T. *and Others.* Labrador: The Country and the People. *Illus. Map.* 1910. 971

Dr. Grenfell is the well-known Superintendent of the Labrador Medical Mission to Deep Sea Fishermen, and he has been assisted by several Americau and Canadian authorities.

Hichens, Robert. The Spell of Egypt. [1910]. ... 962

King, Bolton. A History of Italian Unity: Being a Political History of Italy from 1814 to 1871. *2 vols. Maps.* 1899. ... ... 945.5

Bibliography.

King, Leonard W. A History of Sumer and Akkad: An Account of the Early Races of Babylonia from Prehistoric Times, to the Foundation of the Babylonian Monarchy. *Map. Plans. Illus.* 1910. 935

Period: B.C. 3000-2100. The first volume of a History of Babylonia and Assyria to the Persian Conquest, in three volumes, presented in a connected form the new material now available. An account is here given of the dawn of civilization in Mesopotamia, and of the early city-states which were formed from time to time in the lands of Suma and Akkad, the two great divisions into which Bablonyta was at period divided.

BOOK NUMBER

Lawson, *Lady.* Highways and Homes of Japan. *59 illus.* 1910. 952

Discourses upon the Japanese language, religion, education, the army, jiujutsu, the women of Japan, the home life, her commerce, her relations with England and the future of Japan.

Longford, Joseph H. The Story of Old Japan. *1 map.* 1910. 952

Bibliography.

Lorimer, Norma. By the Waters of Egypt. *Illus. 16 coloured.* 1909. 962

Describes the author's journey from Alexandria to Khartoum. Intended for those with little or no experience of Egypt, and aims to point out what they ought to notice. Special feature is the influence of the mythology of Ancient Egypt upon its monuments.

Low, A. Maurice. The American People: a Study in National Pyschology. 1909. 973

Lyall, *Sir* **Alfred C.** Asiatic Studies; Religious and Social. 2 vols. 1907. 950

McCarthy, Justin Huntly. A Short History of the United States. 1898. 973

Maspero, *Sir* **Gaston.** Egypt: Ancient Sites and Modern Scenes. *Trans.* by Elizabeth Lee. *Illus. 1 coloured.* 1910. 962

Author: Director-General of the "Service de Antiquities," Cairo. A series of articles published in "Le Temps," being impressions of antiquities likely to interest Egyptologists.

Nichol, John. Tables of European History, Literature, Science and Art, From A.D. 200 to 1909; and of American History, Literatue, and Art. Revised by W. R. Jack. 1909. ... ... R902

Rawnsley, H. D. Flower-Time in the Oberland. *Illus.* 1904. ... ... 949.4

Renwick, George. Finland To-Day. *44 illus. Map.* 1911. 947

"Leisurely account of the country, its history, politics, people, folklore, industries, customs, arts, literature, etc., as studied during three extended visits in 1906, 1909 and 1910. The political history is brought down to January, 1911. A well rounded and well written work that with its appended map and hints to travellers, should be equally useful to the prospective tourist and to the general reader. The photographic illustrations are more than usually pleasing."

Rogers, Robert William. A History of Babylonia and Assyria. 2 vols. 1910. 935

BOOK NUMBER

Symonds, John A. *and* **Margaret.** Our Life in the Swiss Highlands. *Illus., some coloured by J. Hardwicke Lewis. Port.* 1907. ... ... 949.4

Tangye, H. Lincoln. In the Torrid Sudan. *Maps. Illus.* 1910. 962

Theal, George McCall. History and Ethnography of Africa, South of the Zambesi: . . . *Maps. Plates.* 1910. V. 3. Cape Colony to 1795, the Koranas, Bantu, and Portuguese in South Africa to 1800. 968

Trevelyan, George Macaulay. Garibaldi and the Thousand. *Illus. Ports. Maps.* 1910. ... 945.5

Tucker, T. G. Life in the Roman World of Nero and St. Paul. *Illus.* 1910. 945

"Learned and competent book put in clear and vigorous style. Tells us valuable things about water-supply, furniture, and the like, in addition to the clean and able survey of the political condition of imperial Rome." *Adapted from Athenæum.*

Whibley, Charles. American Sketches. 1908. ... 973

Contents: New York.—Boston.—Chicago.—New England.—The Yellow Press.—Liberty and Patriotism.—The Millionaire.—The American Language. — American Literature. — The Underworld. — Epilogue.

Whitney, Harry. Hunting With the Eskimos. *Illus.* 1910. ... ... 949.5

Record of a sportsman's year among the northernmost tribe—the big game hunting, the native life, and the battle for existence through the long Arctic night.

Whymper, Edward. Scrambles Amongst the Alps in the Years 1860-69. *Illus. Maps.* 1893. 949.4

Younghusband, *Sir* **Francis.** India and Tibet: a History of the Relations Which have Subsisted Between the Two Countries from the Time of Warren Hastings to 1910; with a Particular Account of the Mission to Lhasa of 1904. *Maps. Illus.* 1910. 954

Zimmern, Alfred E. The Greek Commonwealth; Politics and Economics in Fifth-Century Athens. *Maps.* 1911. ... ... 949.1

BIOGRAPHY.

BOOK NUMBER

Arnold-Forster, Hugh Oakeley. (1855-). Arnold-Forster, Mary. *His wife.* The *Right Honourable* Hugh Oakley Arnold-Forster; a Memoir. *Illus. Ports.* 1910. ... ... B

Balzac, Honore de. (1799-1850). *French romance writer.* Lawton, Frederick. Balzac. *32 illus. Ports.* 1910. ... ... B

Browning, Robert. (1812-89). *Poet. Griffin, W. H. and Minchin, H. C.* Life of R. B.: with Notices of His Writings, Family, and Friends. *37 illus. Ports.* 1910. ... ... B

W.H.G. collected the material and wrote half the book, and at his death the second half was written by H.C.M. The first author had the help of the Browning family and has indentified the various places connected with B., and the resultant "Life" corrects many errors of fact and inference in earlier biographies, and takes cognizance of all the later material that has been published on the poet. A list of authorities is included in the pref. *C.R.I.*

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN

DENTAL SURGERY

Telephone 1065 Bromley.

Mr. HENNAH

ATTENDS DAILY AT

1, The Corner, Market Square, Bromley

(Over Home and Colonial Stores, next to Medhurst's).

PAINLESS EXTRACTIONS.

Artificial Teeth of the best materials at moderate prices.

BOOK NUMBER

Butler, *Sir* **William Francis.** An Autobiography. 1911. ... ... B

Sir William Butler (1838-1910) was an Irish soldier who served under Lord Wolseley in Canada, in Ashanti, in Egypt and in South Africa. The most interesting part of the book is perhaps to be found in the last three chapters, which relate to the South African war. Disapproving of the British management of the situation, just before the outbreak of hostilities he resigned his command and returned to England. The autobiography ends at this point but there is a brief supplementary chapter by his daughter. The book makes agreeable reading, both from the vigor of the narrative and from the frankness of the views expressed.

Catling, Thos. My Life's Pilgrimage: With an Introduction by the *Rt. Hon. Lord* Burnham. *Ports. Illus.* 1911. ... ... B

Mr. Catling celebrated the jubilee of his service on *Lloyd's Weekly News*, on which he began as a printer and of which he had for twenty years been editor, in 1904. He tells brightly enough (in headed paragraphs) the many experiences of public events and notable people which fill this long and honourable journalistic career. Many *facsimile* letters, reproductions of contemporary drawings of events, &c.

Chatham, William Pitt, *Earl of.* (1708-1778). *Statesman.* Rosebery, Lord. Chatham, His Early Life and Connections. 1910. ... ... B

Cockburn, Henry Thomas. *Lord.* (1779-1854). Memorials of His Time. Introduction by Harry A. Cockburn. *12 Ports. in colour. Illus.* 1910. ... ... B

Dalhousie, *Marquess of,* (1812-60.) *Governor-General of India. 1847-56.* Private Letters of. *Edited* by J. G. A. Baird. *Ports. Illus.* 1910. ... B

Gama, Vasco da. (1469-1524). *Portuguese Navigator.* Jayne, K. G. Vasco da Gama and His Successors. 1460-1580. *Illus. Ports. Maps.* 1910. ... ... B

Glenesk, (Algernon Borthwick) *Lord.* (1830-1908). Lucas, Reginald. Lord Glenesk and the "Morning Post." *Illus. Ports.* 1910. ... B

Goschen, George Joachim, *Viscount.* (1831-1907). Elliot, *Hon.* A. D. The Life of George Joachim Goschen, First Viscount Goschen. 2 v. *Ports.* 1911. ... ... B

An authoritative history of Goschen's public life. From 1863 to the time of his death Goschen played an active part in English politics and the story of his life forms an interesting commentary on that period.

HENRY D. KELF, M.P.S.

Pharmaceutical & Dispensing Chemist

(By Examination.)

WINTER WANTS.

STORE PRICES.

- Rose & Benzoin Toilet Cream — 6d. & 10½d
  For roughness and redness of skin etc.
- Kelf's Chilblain Powders ... — 7½d. & 1/-
  A Speedy Cure.
- Cod Liver Oil Emulsion ... — 10½d. & 1/6
  Ucal Brand. Large Bottles.
- Antiseptic Throat Pastilles — 6d. & 1/-
  Highly Recommended.

RING UP
BROMLEY 830.
(Both Addresses).

28, The Broadway, Bromley.
(Close to Bromley South Station).
3, Station Parade, Shortlands.
(Close to Shortlands Station).

H. G. DUNN & SONS,

Complete House Furnishers, Cabinet Makers
:: and Upholsterers, Undertakers. ::

OFFICE SHOWROOMS — 32-40, WIDMORE ROAD.

Household Removals and Warehousing.

Depositories — PARK ROAD and QUEEN'S ROAD.

'Phone—Bromley 42. Telegrams—DUNN, Bromley.

BOOK NUMBER

Louvet, Jean Baptiste. (1760-1797). Rivers, John. Louvet: Revolutionist and Romance-Writer. 1910. *Ports.* ... ... B

Author of "Faublas" and a French revolutionary leader. Outlawed in 1793, he fled to Caen, whence, with a few companions, he made his way in disguise to Bordeaux. Leaving his surviving colleagues, Louvet, after adventures and sufferings of every kind, succeeded in joining his wife "Lodoiska," in Paris. Exposing her life to save him, she at length smuggled him through to Switzerland. He lived to be President of the Convention.

Moliere, Jean Baptiste Poquelin. (1622-1673). *French Dramatist and Actor.* Matthews, Brander. Molière; His Life and His Works. 3 *ports.* 1910. ... ... B

Pole, Reginald. (1500-1558). *Cardinal and Archbishop of Canterbury.* Haile, Martin. Life of Reginald Pole. *Ports. 1 illus.* 1910. ... ... B

First English biography of P. since the end of the eighteenth century. Founded on notes and dater collected by the late Father Ethelred Taunton.

Rogers, Samuel. (1763-1855). *English Poet.* Roberts, R. Ellis. Samuel Rogers and His Circle *Ports. Illus.* [1910]. ... ... B

Smalley, George W. Anglo-American Memories. *Port.* 1911. ... ... B

These reminiscences are connected with prominent men in Europe and America, and with public events during the last fifty years. The author was connected with the "New York Tribune," and thus had exceptional opportunities of meeting men of mark and position.

Smith, Goldwin. (1823-1910). *English Historian.* Reminiscences. Edited by Arnold Haultain. *Illus. Ports.* 1910. ... ... B

Swift, Jonathan. *Dean.* (1667-1745). *Satirist.* Ball, F. Elrington. *Editor.* The Correspondence of Jonathan Swift, D.D. Vol. 1. With an Intro. by The Very Rev. J. H. Bernard. *Illus. Port.* 1910. ... ... B

Tolstoy, L. N. *Count.* (1828-1910). *Russian Novelist.* Maude, Alymer. The Life of Tolstoy, Later Years. *Illus. Ports.* 1910. ... B

Telephone—Bromley 70.

P. R. MILBANK,

The Leading

Tailor, :

29, HIGH STREET,
BROMLEY.

High-class Tailoring at
Moderate Charges.

F. FAWSITT,

21, MARKET SQUARE,
BROMLEY.

Currier and ::: Leather Seller.

Leather and Mohair Boot
and Shoe Laces of the
Best Quality.

ALL MATERIALS FOR BOOT-MAKERS AND REPAIRERS SUPPLIED.

—:—

—— ESTABLISHED 45 YEARS. ——

Established 1880.

G. E. KIRBY,

38, EAST STREET.

Watches, Clocks, Jewellery, and Silver Plate.

Newest Goods, well selected, and at Reasonable Prices.

OPTICAL DEPARTMENT:

Personal attention.
Prescriptions made up.

NOTED HOUSE FOR ALL REPAIRS.

Telephone—Bromley 643.

SHELVOKE'S

"CROWN"

Umbrella Recover

Bordered Silk Mixture of Splendid Appearance.

5/-

Unequalled for the Hardest Wear.

THE UMBRELLA SHOP,
High Street, Bromley.

BOOK NUMBER

Wilkinson, George Howard. (1833-1907). *Bishop of St. Andrews Dunkeld and Dunblane and Primas of the Scottish Church, formerly Bishop of Truro.* Mason, Arthur James. Memoir of George Howard Wilkinson. *2 ports.* 1910. B

Wollstonecraft, Mary. (1759-1797). Taylor, G. R. Stirling. Mary Wollstonecraft: a Study in Economics and Romance. *Ports.* 1910. ... B

FICTION.

The following is a select list only:—

For a complete catalogue of Fiction contained in the Library, borrowers are requested to consult the CARD CATALOGUE at the Library Counter.

Askew, Alice *and* **Claude.** Anna of the Plains. ... F

Audoux, Margaret. Marie Claire. ... ... F
Translated by J. N. Raphael, with an introduction by Arnold Bennett. This is the novel written by a seamstress, which was recently the literary sensation of France.

Ayscough, John. Mezzogiorno. ... ... F

Barclay, Florence L. The Mistress of Shenstone. F

Barclay, Florence L. The Rosary. ... ... F

Barr, Robert. A Rock in the Baltic. ... ... F

Begbie, Harold. The Cage. ... ... F

Belloc, Hilaire. The Girondin. ... ... F

Bennett, Arnold. The Glimpse. ... ... F

Benson, E. F. Account Rendered. ... ... F

Benson, E. F. The Book of Months, ... F

Benson, E. F. By What Authority. ... ... F

Benson, E. F. The Osbornes. ... ... F

Benson, Robert H. History of Richard Raynal, Solitary. ... ... F

Bindloss, Harold. The Gold Trail. ... ... F

Bowen, Marjorie. Defender of the Faith. ... ... F
A rather serious study of William of Orange.

Bowen, Marjorie. I Will Maintain. ... ... F

Brandane, John. My Lady of Aros. ... ... F

Castle Agnes *and* **Egerton.** Diamond Cut Paste. F

Chaucer, Daniel. The Simple Life Limited. ... F

Cullum, Ridgwell. The Trail of the Axe: a Story of the Red Sand Valley. ... ... F
Story of the lumbering industry in the Canadian Northwest.

Diver, Maud. Lilamani. ... ... F

E. A. VICKERS

General House Decorator,

In all Branches

Window Cleaning and Carpet Beating.

Contractor for Public Library Windows.

Telephone " " 1264 Bromley.

34, Heathfield Road, Bromley, Kent.

BOOKS AT 25% DISCOUNT ! ! ! ! !

S. BUSH & SON,

ARE THE OLDEST ESTABLISHED

DISCOUNT BOOKSELLERS

IN THE BROMLEY DISTRICT

BOOKS AND MAGAZINES SUPPLIED AT 3d. IN THE SHILLING DISCOUNT FOR CASH.

Note Address:

41 & 42, HIGH ST., BROMLEY, Kent.

Telephone, Bromley 303.

BOOK NUMBER

Farnall, Jeffery. The Broad Highway. ... ... F

"Love and hate in their intensity, wild adventure, rural charm, and all the elements of merry life are here in turn in this fresh and vigorous tale of early 19th century people and manners in England." The scene of the story is laid in Kent.

Foggazzaro, Antonio. Leila. ... ... F

Forman, Justus Miles. Monsigny. ... ... F

Forman, Justus Miles. The Unknown Lady. ... F

Hay, Ian. A Man's Man. ... ... F

Hocking, Joseph. The Romance of Michael Trevail. ... ... F

Howard, Keble. The Happy Vanners. ... ... F

Howard, Keble. The Whip Hand. ... ... F

Locke, William J. The Glory of Clementina Wing. F

Story of a successful portrait painter who for a long time hid her womanliness under a rough manner and dowdy clothes, but finally, to save the hero from an adventuress, dons the "neglected weapons of her sex."

Locke, William. J. Simon the Jester. ... ... F

London, Jack. Adventure. ... ... F

London, Jack. Burning Daylight. ... ... F

Moore, Frankfort. The Original Woman. ... ... F

Neuman, B. Paul. The Story of Roger King; the Race He Ran, the Weight He Carried, and the Prize He Won. ... . F

Niven, Frederick. The Island Providence.... ... F

Noble, Edward. Chains. ... ... F

Orczy, *Baroness.* A True Woman. ... ... F

Pemberton, Max. Sir Richard Escombe. ... ... F

Roberts, Morley. Thorpe's Way. ... ... F

Sabatini, Rafael. The Lion's Skin. ... ... F

Stacpoole, Henry de V. Cottage on the Fells. ... F

Stacpoole, Henry de V. The Ship of Coral. ... F

A story of treasure in the West Indies and the Carribbean Sea. Contains vivid pictures of St. Pierre, Martinique before and after the eruption of Mt. Pelee.

Sutcliffe, Halliwell. Pam the Fiddler; a tale of the Rising Brooks. ... ... F

A tradition of the dale country which provided the theme for Wordsworth's "White Doe of Rylstone," 1569. Mary Queen of Scots. The Nortons of Rylstone.

Vachell, Horace A. John Verney. ... ... F

Watson, H. B. Marriott. The Golden Precipice. F

Wister, Owen. The Jimmyjohn Boss; and other Stories. ... ... F

W. MAUNDER, LTD.

COOKS & CONFECTIONERS,

BREAD & BISCUIT BAKERS.

Receptions. Dinners. Ball Suppers. Garden Parties, etc.

PLATE, CUTLERY. GLASS, CHINA, LINEN,

AND ALL REQUISITES LENT ON HIRE.

1 & 2, MARKET SQUARE, BROMLEY, KENT.

Telephone—142 Bromley. Telegrams—Maunder, Bromley, Kent.

Telephone No., BROMLEY 501.

H. TUTT & SONS,

FISHMONGERS, POULTRY PURVEYORS,

LICENSED TO DEAL IN GAME.

25, Market Square, Bromley.

AND AT

Rushey Green, Catford, and Broadway.

FRESH DELIVERIES DAILY.

FAMILY ORDERS SOLICITED.

Established 1847.

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

NON-FICTION.

	Book Number
Baden-Powell, *Lieut.-Genl. Sir R. S. S.* Scouting Games. 1910.	J79
Corbin, Thomas W. Astronomy For Boy Scouts and Others. *8 plates. Diagrams.* 1910. ...	J52
Corkran, Alice. The Dawn of British History. *Illus.* 1910.	J42
Fletcher, C. R. L. *and* **Kipling Rudyard.** A History of England. *Illus. 17 coloured. Maps.* 1911.	J41
Johnston, Bertha. Home Occupations for Boys and Girls. *Illus.* [1910].	J60
Nicklin, J. A. Dickens-land. *Coloured illus.* by E. W. Haslehurst. 1911.	J44
Ruskin, John. Macgregor, Mary. Ruskin for Boys and Girls. *Port.*	JB
Thorpe, Charlotte. The Children's London. *Illus. by William Luker, Jr.*	J43

FICTION.

Baden-Powell, *Lieut.-Genl. Sir R. S. S.* Yarns for Boy Scouts, told round the Camp Fire. *Illus.* 1910.	JF
Finnemore, John. His First Term. A Story of Slapton School.	JF
Haverfield, E. L. Audrey's Awakening.	JF
Haverfield, E. L. Sylvia's Victory.	JF
Hope, Ascot R. (A. R. H. Moncrieff.) Seeing the World : the Adventures of a Young Mountaineer.	JF
Jacob, Violet. Stories told by the Miller.	JF
Kenyon, Edith C. Two Girls in a Siege.	JF
Kipling, Rudyard. Rewards and Fairies.	JF
Lucas, E. V. Anne's Terrible Good Nature; and Other Stories for Children.	JF
Meade, L. T. Rosa Regina : a Story for Girls. ...	JF
Mulholland, R. The O'Shaughnessy Girls.	JF
Spielmann, *Mrs.* **M. H.** The Child of the Air. ...	JF
Stacpoole, H. de Vere. The Cruise of the "Kingfisher."	JF

Established 1894.

THE CLARENCE LAUNDRY,

25-27, Elliott Road, Bromley.

HIGH-CLASS Family Work a Speciality.

EXPERT Shirt and Collar Dressers.

ALL Work is dried in the Open Air in

LARGE Open Ground adjoining the Laundry.

THOROUGH satisfaction is guaranteed for

HYDROS and Steam Plant are **Not** used for any process.

A TRIAL IS RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.

Telephone 388. Established 1773.

Daniel Grinsted,

LTD.,

Corn, Forage, Seed and ..... Coal Merchants,

124, HIGH STREET and MARKET SQUARE, BROMLEY, KENT. ..

BENCEWELL GRANARIES,
BROMLEY COMMON, AND
57, HIGH STREET, BECKENHAM.

EXTENSION OF PREMISES.

: New Showroom

— FOR —

Gent's & Boys' Outfitting,

ON THE GROUND FLOOR.

Alfred Parsons,

— 38 and 39, — HIGH STREET, BROMLEY.

Established 1863.

For ...

High-class Portraiture, Outdoor Groups, etc.,

CUMBERLAND HOUSE,

Day and Electric Light Studios,

7, HIGH STREET, Bromley

(Opposite the Broadway).

Proprietor:

H. P. HARMAN.

Late of 130, High Street.

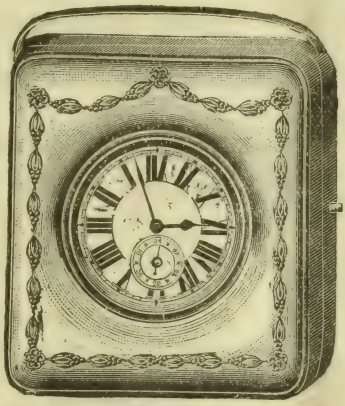
E. W. PAYNE

Gold and Silversmith,

HIGH STREET & MARKET SQUARE, BROMLEY, KENT.

PHONE: 502 BROMLEY.

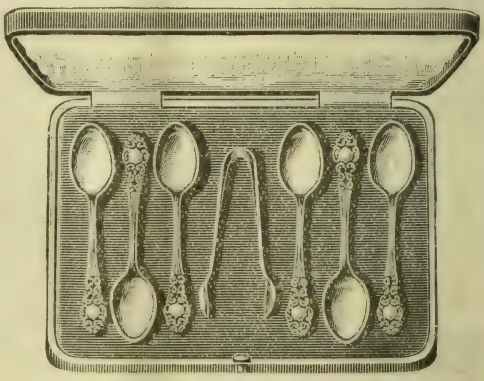
Also at 191, BECKENHAM ROAD, S.E.



Watch in Silver Case.
8/6, 12/6, 14/6, 17/6, 21/-, 30/-

Noted Shop for .. Engagement and Wedding Rings..

Finest .. Stock of Novelties



Solid Silver **Tea Spoons** and **Tongs**, from **14/6** to **£3/3/-**

LARGEST AND MOST UP-TO-DATE STOCK IN THIS DISTRICT.

027.142
B868B

University of Illinois,
Library School.

ISSUED GRATIS.

BULLETIN

OF THE

Bromley Public Library.

No. 15. July, 1912.

CONTENTS.

The Library Extension - - - - - - - - - 3
The Juvenile Library - - - - - - - - - 4
Recent Purchases—
Philosophy and Religion - - - - - - - - - 5
Social Science - - - - - - - - - - - 7
British Isles - - - - - - - - - - - 10
Natural Science - - - - - - - - - - 12
Useful Arts - - - - - - - - - - - 14
Fine and Recreative Arts - - - - - - - - 16
Language and Literature - - - - - - - - - 18
History and Description - - - - - - - - - 20
Biography - - - - - - - - - - - 25
Fiction - - - - - - - - - - - - 30

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

Alderman A. Lindsay Bell, *Chairman.*
Councillor W. G. Weller, *Vice-Chairman.*
The Mayor (Alderman George Weeks, J.P.)
Alderman Thomas Davis, J.P.
Councillor W. L. Crossley.
Councillor A. T. Harris.
Councillor T. H. Heaysman.
Mr. J. T. Arnaud.
Mr. A. S. Gedge.
Mr. W. Male.
Mr. M. H. Marks.
Mr. W. Ridley Richardson, M.A.

BOROUGH LIBRARIAN.

William J. Harris, F.L.A.

Bromley & Crays Gas Company.

GAS COOKERS.

By the best makers may be hired at from 1/6 to 3/- per quarter according to size. A selection of Gas Cookers may be seen at the Company's Offices, 156, High Street, Bromley.

Advantages of Gas Cookers.

Economy of time and fuel.
Greater cleanliness.
Less waste of food in cooking.
Reliable and always ready for use.
Keeps kitchen cooler in summer.

GAS FIRES.

The Medical Profession appreciates the advantages of Gas Fires which are largely used by the leading Physicians and Surgeons.

Advantages of Gas Fires.

A good fire may be obtained at any moment without the trouble of laying.

The heat may be regulated and stopped at will.

Perfect cleanliness: no wood, no coal, no ashes to soil the grate, no chimney to sweep.

Gas fires are let on hire at Rentals by the Company from 1/- per quarter upwards. Various patterns may be seen at the Company's Show Room as above.

Competent Workmen are sent to advise as to adoption of Gas Cookers and Fires, and as to cost of fitting them.

INCANDESCENT LIGHT MAINTENANCE.

The Company maintain and keep in order Consumers' Incandescent Burners free, charging only for material supplied. Full details can be had on application to the Secretary.

GAS COKE.

Which is delivered at Consumers' premises in quantities of not less than six cwts., is highly recommended for kitcheners, ordinary fires and greenhouse stoves, being nearly smokeless and giving great heat.

Orders should be sent to the

Gas Company's Offices,
156, High Street, Bromley.

Notes and News.

The Library Extension.

The new Extension includes the following additions:—Reference Library, Juvenile Library, Magazine Room, and enlarged Lecture Hall.

The Home Reading Department, has been provided with new book-cases thus increasing the book accommodation. The lighting of this room has also been considerably improved.

The Reference Library is entered through the Home Reading Department. This new room has shelving accommodation for about 5,000 volumes, and will seat 24 readers.

Juvenile Department.

(For particulars see following page).

The Magazine Room, which was the old Reference Library, has two entrances, one through the Reading Room, and one from the main lobby. This room will contain the monthly and quarterly magazines, and the ladies papers will also be found here.

The Lecture Hall has been enlarged and can be used as one large, or two small halls. The small hall will seat 185 and the larger hall 275. The combined halls when used as one will seat 460 persons.

The New Juvenile Library.

The new Juvenile Library (entrance to which is from the Home Reading Department) contains about 2,000 volumes and is worked upon the same system as the main Library.

The library will serve the purposes of reference, study and lending library. A good assortment of reference books has been provided suitable for young readers.

The room will be furnished with two tables waich may be used by Juvenile Readers for purposes of study.

The children will have direct access to the books on the shelves. Very great care has been exercised in the selection of the books, and only the best works in the various departments of literature have been admitted—chosen with the view to their suitability, and the value of their contribution to the subject.

The books are arranged under a simple form of classification, whereby all books on allied subjects are brought together.

The Juvenile Card Catalogue.

The Card Catalogue is arranged upon the dictionary plan, and indexes every book under Author, Title and Subject.

Picture Exhibitions.

It is proposed to organize exhibitions of good facsimiles of great works of art by famous painters. The endeavour will be to teach children the educational value of an appreciation of the best in art. The exhibitions will include :

1. Pictures by great artists arranged in chronological order.
2. The various schools of painting.
3. Pictures dealing with special subjects, as portraits, landscapes, seascapes, etc.

RECENT PURCHASES.

Note.—The numbers in the right hand columns are the numbers of the books on the shelves.

THE BOOKS UPON THE SHELVES ARE ARRANGED NUMERICALLY BY THESE NUMBERS.

R before a number signifies that the work is in the Reference Collection. L Local Collection.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

BOOK NUMBER

Ancient Hebrew Literature. 4 Vols. Arranged by Rev. R. Bruce Taylor. *Everyman Library.* 221

"A national literature extending over a period of nearly a thousand years. The Rev. R. Bruce Taylor has followed a topical arrangement, grouping all the books of the Old Testament together with those of the Apocrypha according to their subjects, under the headings "Pentateuch" "Early and Later Historical Books," "Prophets," "Apocalyptic Literature," "Poetry," "Wisdom Literature," "Homiletic Narratives." The text of this edition is based on that of King James, the "Authorised" version; the editor has rarely accepted textual emandations; but has constantly referred to and sometimes adopted interpretations given by the latest Hebrew scholarship.

Barrett, W. F. Psychical Research. [1910]. *Home University Library* 130

This is, in the main, a survey of the work and the results so far achieved by the Society for Psychical Research. The author deals with the phenomena of unconscious muscular action, "Thought Transference." "Mesmerism, Hypnotism, and Suggestion," "Telepathy over Long Distances," "Phantasms of the Living and Dead," "Dreams and Crystal-Visions," "Divining," "Hauntings" "Automatic Writing," etc.

Bergson, Henri. Creative Evolution. 1911. ... 113

"A brilliant and eridite study of the true meaning of the evolutionary movement. The author maintains that theory of knowledge and theory of life cannot be separated, and thinks that acting together they may solve the problems posited by philosophy."—*A. L. A. Booklist.*

Carpenter, Edward. The Art of Creation: Essays on the Self and its Powers. 1907.... 113

BOOK NUMBER

Clarke, *Rev.* Henry William. A History of the Church of Wales. 1896. ... ... 274.2

The Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory, Edited by G. E. Mitton. **1912.** R030

Hamilton, Alex., *and Others.* The Federalist; or the New Constitution. [1911]. *Everyman Library.* 070

Originally issued like the "Spectator" in serial essays. the "Federalist" was mainly written by General Hamilton, the hero of Mrs. Gertrude Atherton's novel "The Conqueror." James Madison was his chief collaborator. Momentous as was its influence, the "Federalist" only ran through certain New York journals for a few months of 1787-8. Its direct purpose was to lead the State of New York to ratify the constitution which had just been drawn up by the Convention. It owed much to the political sagacity of its writers, but yet more to that of the framers of the new Constitution. The value of its teaching for English readers to-day is increased because they can examine it in the light of the subsequent history of the United States, and see where its teaching failed in practice.

Lindsay, A. D. The Philosophy of Bergson. 1911. ... 194

An appreciation. Endeavours to bring out the unity and systematic nature of Bergson's thought, and to show something of its connection with the historical development of philosophy and more especially with the philosophy of Kant.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Death. *Trans.* by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. 1911. 236

Consoling and hopeful views of the great mystery. The author thinks little of the horrors of death, bids both the dying and their friends be of good cheer, and discusses the after-life in a speculative but optimistic fashion.

Marden, Orison Swett. The Miracle of Right Thought. *Port.* 1911. 174

Myers, Charles S. An Introduction to Experimental Pyschology. 1911. *2 coloured diagr. Camb. Man. of Science and Literature.* 150

C.S.M. is lecturer in experimental pyschology, Cambridge Univ. A popular consideration of various topics which are typical themes of research presented in such a form as will give the educated reader a general notion of the scope of the science and of the experimental methods it employs. Bibliog. *C.R.I.*

Podmore, Frank. The Newer Spiritualism. 1910. 133

Ramsay, *Sir* W. M. The First Christian Century. Notes on Dr. Moffatt's Introduction to the Literature of the New Testament. 270

BOOK NUMBER

Sayers, W. C. Berwick. The Children's Library. A Practical Manual for Public, School and Home Libraries. [1911]. R025

Content, : The essentials of children's books.—School and home libraries.—Cataloguing.—Classification.—The conservation of books.—The public library and the child.—The children's department.—Furniture and fittings.—Municipal school libraries.—Lectures to children.—The story hour.—Readings and reading circles.—Picture collections.—Library lessons.—Book-selection for children's libraries.—Some of the best books.—The children's librarian.—A select bibliography.

Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn. *Dean.* Lectures on the History of the Jewish Church. 3 Vols. *Maps. Plans.* 1877. 270

Vol. 1. Abraham to Samuel.
Vol. 2. Samuel to the Captivity.
Vol. 3. The Captivity to the Christian Era.
Period 2130 B.C. to A.D.

Steel, Richard. Imitation: The Mimitic Function in Human Nature and in Nature. 1910.... ... 154

The word imitation is used in its widest sense as describing the copying, or following the behaviour, of some thing, person, or entity in any way or manner, Imitation may be conscious; sub-conscious (or only partially perceptible by the imitator), or wholly unconscious. Author deals with the theory of Imitation as a fundamental influence in human affairs and in nature generally. First ed. was publ. 1900.

Warschauer, J. What is the Bible? A Modern Survey. 1911. 220

Written with the aim of familiarising a wider public with the modern standpoint methods and results of modern research. Intended for the non-specialist reader.

SOCIAL SCIENCE.

Alden, Percy. Democratic England. With an Introduction by Charles F. G. Masterman. 1912. 304

Designed for those who wish to get in a short, compact form a general idea of the latest developments in social legislation. Contents: Introduction.—The general situation.—The child and the state.—The problem of sweating.—The problem of the unemployed. State insurance against sickness.—The problem of old age.—The problem of housing the poor.—Municipal ownership.—The labor movement in England.—The land and the landless.

Carrington, John B. The Junior Corporation Clerk: A Guide for Junior Clerks, or for Those who Desire to Become Junior Clerks in the Service of Municipal Corporations. [1911]. 352

BOOK NUMBER

Chatterton, E. Keble. Britain's Record. What she has done for the World. *10 ports.* 1911. ... 301

Contents: Progress of Liberty. Social Progress. Progress of Commerce. Science and Learning of Justice. *Bibliography.*

Enock, C. Reginald. An Imperial Commonwealth: Being a Discussion of the Conditions and Possibilities underlying the Unity of the British Empire; and a Plan for the Greater Conservation, Development, and Enjoyment of its Resources in the Interests of the British People, and for the Advancement of their Civilisation. 1910. 325

Geldart, W. M. Elements of English Law. 1911. *Home University Library.* 340

A brief statement of the basic principles of the English legal system. *Bibliography.*

Great Britain. *Home Office.* The Shops Act, 1912. Together with Official Regulations and Memoranda, etc., etc., Relating Thereto, by R. A. Leach and A. H. L. Leach. 1912. ... ... R347

Harris, G. Montagu. Problems of Local Government. 1911. 352

Gives a general idea of the contents of the papers submitted to the first International Congress on the Administrative Sciences held at Brussels, 1910. Gathers together the main points touched upon by the various papers and speakers and includes in each chapter notes on the position in England and shows how useful to English administrators a further study of these questions as they are dealt with in other countries would prove.

Henderson, Fred. The Labour Unrest: What it is, and What it Portends. [1912]. 331

Higgs, Mary, *and* **Hayward, Edward E.** Where Shall She Live? The Homelessness of the Woman Worker. Written for the National Association for Women's Lodging-Homes. 1910. 331

Hobson, J. A. The Science of Wealth. 1911. *Home University Library.* 331

Structure and working of the modern business world, describing the ways in which the productive powers of Labour, Ability, Land, Capital, and Society are applied in the various trades, arts, and professions, for the production of material, goods, and services, and the ways in which the payment for this work is regulated and carried out.

BOOK NUMBER

Holmes, Edmond. What Is and What Might Be: A Study of Education in General and Elementary Education in Particular. 1911. 370

Jones, Henry. The Working Faith of the Social Reformer, and Other Essays. 1910. 304

Jones, William. Crowns and Coronations: A History of Regalia. *91 illus.* 1902. 394

"A summary of coronations extending through various ages of the world's history."—*Pref.* Deals in turn with ancient crowns, crowns of England, regalia of England and Scotland, coronation chair and the Kingston stone, Court of Claims, coronation processions from the Tower, coronations of English sovereigns, coronation oath, anointing, omens and incidents at coronations, crowns and coronations in various ages and countries, and fragmenta regalia. The author has endeavoured to retain whatever might be thought singular and curious in these princely ceremonials, and to avoid tedious antiquarian details.

Jones, W. Lewis. King Arthur in History and Legend. 1911. *Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature.* 398

Kent Records. The Parish Registers and Records in the Diocese of Rochester: A Summary of Information Collected by the Ecclesiastical Records Committee of the Rochester Diocesan Conference. With an Introduction by W. E. Buckland. 1912. ... ... L312

Kraus-Bœlte, Maria, *and* **Kraus, John.** The Kindergarten Guide. An Illustrated Hand-Book, Designed for the Self-Instruction of Kindergartens, Mothers, and Nurses. Number Ten. The Ninth, Tenth and Eleventh Occupations. 1911. 372

Macdonald, J. Ramsay. The Socialist Movement. 1911. *Home University Library.* 335

Contents: Socialist Evolution. 1. Political. 2. Economic. *Socialist Criticism.* 3. The Economic Failure of Capitalism. 4. The Intellectual Failure of Capitalism. *Socialist Construction.* The Socialist method. What Socialism is not. The immediate demands of Socialism. In the Socialist State. *The Socialist Movement.* Conclusion. Bibliography.

Odgers, William Blake *and* **Naldrett, Edward James.** Local Government. 1909. 352

BOOK NUMBER

Parry, Edward Abbot. *Judge.* Judgments in Vacation. 1911. 340

Contents: Disadvantages of Education. A day of my life in the County Court. The debtor of to-day. The future of the County Court. An Elizabethan Recorder. The funniest thing I ever saw. Advice to young advocates: The insolvent poor.

"Judge Parry is a veratile man, a playwright, a man of letters, a judge of industry, humour, sympathy."—*Daily Chronicle.*

Reynolds, Stephen, *and* **Woolley, Bob** *and* **Tom.** Seems So! A Working-Class view of Politics. *1 illus.* 1911. 330

The authors are a university graduate, who lives and works as a Cornish fisherman, and two of his workmates. Essays in unconventional style on electioneering, the suffragettes the Poor Law Report, the children's charter education, poor-class houses, public-houses, drink, conscription, policemen, magistrates, money, divorce for the poor, etc. *C.R.I.*

Stetson, Charlotte P. Women and Economics: A Study of the Economic Relation Between Men and Women as a Factor in Social Evolution. 1899. 330

Wilkinson, Spenser. Britain at Bay. 1910. ... 350

Principal idea to which author has given expression is that of the nation, which consists of all of us, and which must not be identified with either party. Criticising both parties rather than advocating either. Deals with such questions as the Nation and the parties—Arbitration and disarmament — Balance of power — England's military problem — A national army, etc.

ENGLISH HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

Harvey, Alfred. The Castles and Walled Towns of England. *Illus. Plans.* 1911. *The Antiquary's Books.* 415

Considers English Castles as masonary structures intended for purposes of residence and defence, whether purely or preponderatingly military or whether the residence is more important than the fortress. Account of the mural defences of towns as they existed in the Middle Ages.

Hope, *Lady* **E. R.** English Homes and Villages. (Kent and Sussex). *Illus., many col.* 1909. ... 441

Hutchinson, Horace G. The New Forest. *Coloured illus.* 1909. 443

BOOK NUMBER

Keatinge, M. W. *and* **Frazer, N. L.** A History of England for Schools, With Documents, Problems and Exercises. Part 1. 55 B.C.—1603. Part 2. 1603—1911. *Maps. Plans.* 1911. ... 415

Lang, Andrew. A Short History of Scotland. 1911. 468

Lewis Arthur D. The Kent Coast. *Illus.* 1911. *County Coast Series.* 441

McCarthy, Justin. Irish Recollections. *Illus. Ports.* [1911]. 481

Supplementary to "The Story of an Irishman." Retraces MacC's recollections of Ireland in his early days in order to give an impression of the great changes which have taken place in the habits and condition of its people. Ch. on the City of Cork, Dublin Castle, favourite topics of my early days, etc.

Mitton, G. E. The Thames. *Col. illus. by Mortimer Mempes. Map.* 1906. 438

Rowe, Chas. R. South Devon. *24 Col. illus. by C. E. Hannaford.* 1907. 444

Contents: Introduction.—Torquay and Torbay.—Dartmouth.—Teignmouth.—Newton Abbot.—Totnes.—Kingsbridge.

Ward, John. The Roman Era in Britain. *77 illus. The Antiquary's Books.* 411

A general work dealing with the archaeological remains of the Roman occupation of Britain. Roads, buildings, military remains, tombs, pottery, coins, dress, and toilet, and various other utensils and objects of interest are described and, in most cases, depicted.

Williams, Basil. *Editor.* Home Rule Problems. With a Preface by Viscount Haldane. 1911. 481

Collection of papers on the Home Rule for Ireland question. Being the outcome of the meetings of a small committee formed for the purpose of collecting information on the subject, and of considering difficulties that must be faced in drafting a Home Rule Bill.

Wyllie, W. L. *and* **M. A.** London to the Nore; Painted and Described by W. L. and M. A. Wyllie. *Coloured Illus.* 1905. 436

NATURAL SCIENCE.

BOOK NUMBER

Bevis, J. F. *and* **Jeffery, H. J.** British Plants, Their Biology and Ecology. *Illus.* 1911. 580

A valuable companion to the elementary text-book and field flora; studying not the anatomy or scientific classification in "natural orders" of the plants, but their life and influence of their environment upon it and the evolution and distribution of the British flora. It is written in headed paragraphs with many careful illustrations; and the general reader, for whom no less than for the special student it is intended, will, if he really needs instruction and not popular "chat," find it very useful.

Bonhote, J. Lewis. Birds of Britain. *100 Coloured illus.* 598

Bonney, T. G. Ice-Work: Present and Past. *Illus. Maps.* 1896. *International Scientific Series.* 551

Clayden, Arthur W. Cloud Studies. *Illus.* 1905. 551
Bibliography.

Darbishire, A. D. Breeding and the Mendelian Discovery. *Illus., some coloured. Diags.* 1911. 575

The anthor is demonstrator in zoology and lecturer in genetics, Edinburgh Univ.

An intro., "not the finished work of the post-impressionist, but the untouched proof of the photographer," to the facts discovered by Mendel with their theory and bearing upon heredity, studied in "a few instancesof the Mendelian phenomenon and especially those studied by Mendel himself." Exceptionally good illustrations Glossary. See also Punnett's "Mendelism" and Bateson's "Mendel's Principles of Heredity."—*C.R.I.*

Edwardes. Tickner. Neighbourhood: A Years' Life in and about an English Village. *Illus.* 1911. 579

Fishberg, Maurice. The Jews: A Study of Race and Environment. *Illus.* 1911. *Contemporary Science Series.* 572

Haddon, A. C. The Wanderings of Peoples. *5 Maps.* 1911. *Camb. Man. of Science and Literature.* 572

Gives a brief survey of the trend of human migrations for various periods of human history from the earliest diffusions. Indicates without describing the movements, their causes and effects.

Hart, Albert Bushnell. Southern South. *Coloured Map. Tables.* 1910. 572

Serious study of the negro question in the Southern States of America. Among other things, the author advocates the employment of white teachers in negro schools. Subjects dealt with include Immigration—Negro character—Negro at work—Race association—Crime and its penalties—Postulates of the problem.

BOOK NUMBER

Headley, F. W. The Structure and Life of Birds. *78*
Illus. 1895. 598

Heath, Francis George. Our British Trees and how to Know them. *Illus.* [1910]. 582

Hincks, Arthur R. Astronomy. 1911. *Home University Library.* 520

Contents: "Astronomers and Observatories," "The Sun and Moon," "The Planets and their Satellites," "Comets and Meteors," "Movement under the Laws of Gravity," "Celestial Measurements," "The Stars," The Nubulæ," "The Milky Way," "Astronomy in Daily Use." *Bibliography.*

Nernst, Walter. Theoretical Chemistry : From the Standpoint of Avogadro's Rule and Thermodynamics. Revised in Accordance with the Sixth German Edition by H. T. Tizard. 1911. 541

Rayleigh, *Baron.* **(John William Strutt).** The Theory of Sound. 2 Vols. 1894-1896. ... 534

Lays before the reader a connected exposition of the theory of sound. First vol. deals with vibrations of systems in general, second vol. with aerial vibrations, vibrations in tubes, theory of resonators, fluid friction, facts and theories of audition, etc.

Roberts, Charles G. D. More Kindred of the Wild. *Illus.* 1911. 579

Companion volume to the same Author's "Kindred of the Wild." Being a further collection of stories of animal life.

Russell, *Prof.* **I. C.** River Development, as illustrated by the Rivers of North America. *Illus.* 1909. *Progressive Science Series.* 551

Sollas, W. J. The Age of the Earth ; and Other Geological Studies. *Illus.* 1905. 550

Thomson, J. Arthur. Introduction to Science. 1911. *Home University Library.* 500

The Author is regius prof. of natural history, Aberdeen Univ.
A popular account of the scientific mood, the aims of science, scientific method, the classification of the sciences, science in relation to philosophy, art and religion, and the utility of science. Annotated bibliog., 3pp.—*C.R.I.*

USEFUL ARTS.

BOOK NUMBER

Bennett, Edward. The Post Office and its Story. *Illus.* 1912. 654

Bitmead, Richard. French Polishing and Enamelling. A Practical Work of Instruction, Including Receipts for Making Polishes, Varnishes, Glaze, Lacques, Revivers, etc. 684

Chamberlain, Annie R. Practical Plain Needlework. *Diagrams.* 646

Johnson, A. Tysilio. Fowls For Profit. *Illus.* 1909. 634

A practical treatise on poultry keeping for small holders, including a selection of the best breeds of fowls for egg production and table purposes; their management, feeding, and ailments; grading and marketing eggs; fattening and marketing table poultry; also the year's work in a poultry yard.

Lewis, Walter *and* **Thomas.** Modern Organ Building: Being a Practical Explanation and Description of the Whole Art of Organ Construction, with Special Regard to Pneumatic Action. *76 illus.* 1911. 681

Macgregor, D. H. The Evolution of Industry. 1911. *Home University Library.* 609

An outline of the recent changes that have given us the present condition of the working classes, and the principles involved, the aim being to "help to explain the unrest which is so great a feature of this critical time." Discusses also "The Meaning of Industrial Evolution," "Competition and Association," "Types of Industrial Government," and "Democracy and Leadership."

McQuade, W. Engines and Boilers Practically Considered: a Handbook for Young Engineers, on the Construction and Working of Steam, Gas, Oil and Petrol Engines and Steam Boilers. *Diags. Ill.* 1911. 620

Author Instructor in the Engineering Department, University College, Exeter.
Section 1.—The Steam Engine.
" 2.—Steam boilers, etc.
" 3.—Internal Combustion Engines, etc.

Melville, Fred. J. Chats on Postage Stamps. *Illus. Port.* 1911. 654

Author is President of the Junior Philatelic Society. Evolution and history of postal systems. Pioneers of Philately. Formation of collections their scope and limitations. Philately as an investment. Forgeries, fakes and fancies, famous collections. Glossary of Philatelic terms. Bibliography. pp. 335-350

BOOK NUMBER

Peake, R. J. Cotton: From the Raw Material to the Finished Product. *Illus. 1 Map.* [1910]. *Common Commodities of Commerce.* 677

Schidrowitz, Philip. Rubber. *83 Illus. Diag.* 1911. 678

"History of the rubber industry, production and consumption of rubber. wild rubber, crude rubbers compared, chemistry of crude rubber, vulcanization, manufacture of rubber goods, substitutes and waste rubber disposal, chemical, physical and mechanical properties of vulcanized rubber, contracts and specifications in connection with rubber. An important book."—*W.R.G.*

Short, Isabella. Practical Home Sewing and Dressmaking: With Cutting-Out by the "Short" System of Paper Folding. *Diagrams.* 1910. 646

Appendix. Standard Materials with Width and price.

Specification: With which is Incorporated the Municipal Engineers' Specification for Architects, Surveyors and Engineers When Specifying and for All Interested in Building. No. 14. 1911-12. ... ... R692

Stevenson, Robert Louis. Records of a Family of Engineers. 1912. 620

Swanson, Margaret, *and* **Macbeth, Ann.** Educational Needlecraft. With a Preface by Margaret McMillan. *Illus., some coloured.* 1911. ... 646

Talbot, Frederick A. The Making of a Great Canadian Railway. *Illus.* 1912. 625

Story of the search for and discovery of the route, and the construction of the nearly completed Grand Trunk Pacific Railway from the Atlantic to the Pacific. With some account of the hardships and stirring adventures of its constructors in unexplored country.

Twelvetrees, W. Noble. The Practical Design of Reinforced Concrete Beams and Columns. *Tables. Diagrs.* 1911. 691

Wright, Walter P. An Illustrated Encyclopædia of Gardening. *Illus.* [1910]. 630

The author of "The Perfect Garden," "Pictorial Practical Gardening," etc., who is the present encyclopædist, has packed an immense amount of exact information into his alphabet of the trees, herbs, and flowers, and of almost everything pertaining to their growth, wild and tame. The general reader and the intending gardener, amateur or other, will find it a reference book of great service.

FINE AND RECREATIVE ARTS.

BOOK NUMBER

Alverstone, *Rt. Hon. Lord, and* **Alcock, C. W.** *Editors.* Surrey Cricket; Its History and Associations. *Illus. Ports. Tables.* 1904. L797

Gives a trustworthy account of the evolution of Surrey Cricket, and aims to fittingly perpetuate the memories of generations of giants who have bravely upheld the reputation of the County.

Baring-Gould, S. Cliff Castles and Cave Dwellings of Europe. *Illus. Plans.* 1911. 722

Contents:—Prehistoric cave-dwellers; modern troglodytes; soutterrains; cliff refuges; cliff castles; subterranean churches; rock hermitages; rock monasteries; cave oracles; robbers' dens; rock sepulchres, some of them still inhabited which are wholly or in part carved out of rock. . . Many legends and much historical information are woven into the text.

Blacker, J. F. Chats on Oriental China. *Illus. 1 col.* 1908. 738

Carotti, *Dr.* **G.** A History of Art. Revised by Mrs. Arthur Strong. 2 V. *Illus.* 1908. 709

Vol. 1. Ancient Art.
Vol. 2. Early Christian and Neo-Oriental Art. European Art.

Carter, A. C. R. *Editor.* The Years' Art. 1912. *Illus.* R705

Day, Lewis F. Alphabets Old and New for the Use of Craftsmen, With an Introductory Essay on "Art in the Alphabet." *Illus.* 1910. 745

Harris, *Rt. Hon. Lord. Editor.* The History of Kent County Cricket: Containing contributions by the several Captains of the Kent Team. Also an Account of every Match Played by the Kent Eleven, and a Complete Summary of the Performances accomplished by every Cricketer who has played for Kent. *Illus. Ports. Facs'ms.* 1907. ... ... L797

Aims to place within reach of all devotees of Kent Cricket a record in which they can easily see what the County was doing in any year for nearly two centuries, who the men were representing the County, and what their performances were.

Henderson, W. J. The Art of the Singer: Practical Hints about Vocal Technique and Style. 1906. 784

BOOK NUMBER

Hill, *Lady* **Arthur.** Twilight Songs for Little Children. Words by Fred E. Weatherly. 784

Hind, Arthur M. *Editor.* Great Engravers. A Series of Reproductions of the Great Masters. 6 V. 1911. ... ... R760

V. 1. Durer, etc.
V. 2. Van Dyke, etc.
V. 3. Watteau, Bourchier.
V. 4. John R. Smith.
V. 5. Goya, etc.
V. 6. Mountigna, etc.

Holmes, C. J. Notes on the Science of Picture-Making. *Illus.* 1909. 750

Talks on art to students, considering the emphasis of design, of materials and of personal character. Shows that a good picture is a reasonable and logical performance, in which everything conduces to a perfectly definite end. Author was (1909) Slade professor of fine art, Oxford, and editor ot the "Burlington magazine."

"Our author keeps constantly before him the Painter's actual problem; almost all that he says is for use in the studio, and we may fairly add that since Reynolds's discourses the student has never had put before him such a fruitful and suggestive guide to his endeavours." *Athenæum*, 1909

Jones, Bernard E. *Editor.* Cassell's Cyclopædia of Photography. Illustrated by 24 Full Page Plates in Colour and Half-Tone and by Hundreds of Line Drawings in the Text. 1911. R770

Murray, John Tucker. English Dramatic Companies. 1558-1642. 2 Vols. *Map. Table.* 1910. 792

V. 1. London Companies.
V. 2. Provincial Companies. Appendices.

Traces the history of English dramatic companies from the accession of Elizabeth to the closing of the theatres by the Puritans. To the history of each company is added a list of their court and provincial performances. The appendices, containing illustrative documents, occupy two thirds of v. 2.

Ramsay, *Sir* **W. M.,** *and* **Bell, Gertrude.** The Thousand and One Churches. *Illus. Maps. Plans.* 1909. 726

Account of the ancient church ruins and antiquities in Asia Minor. Period fifth to eleventh centuries. Deals with situation and history, the buildings and other monuments of the Kara Dagh.

Sewell, E. H. D. The Book of Football. *Ports. Diagrs.* 1911. 796

Thomas, Margaret. How to Understand Sculpture. *Illus.* 1911. 730

Endeavours to explain the technicalities of the subject, and does not give a complete history of sculpture. Concerned only with the principles which underly all art and are the foundation of criticism.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

BOOK NUMBER

Bartholomew, J. G. A Literary and Historical Atlas of America. *Illus. Col. Maps. Plans.* 1910. *Everyman Library.* R800.3

Much the same method has been followed as in the European Atlas of the series. One chief purpose of its maps is to trace clearly the development of the United States. They show us the New England of the Pilgrim Fathers, described by Captain John Smith in 1614; and the Guiana and Orinoco River which Sir Walter Raleigh discovered. They give us the Peru of Pizarro, great rivers like the Amazon and the beginning of great cities such as you see in old New York. Special charts and line maps help to trace the literary associations of New England with Emerson, Hawthorne, and Thoreau, and define the old Indian territory known to Fenimore Cooper. A special gazetteer has been compiled; and an interesting series of plates illustrates historically the succession and great variety of the American coinage, north and south.

Bartholomew, J. G. A Literary and Historical Atlas of Europe. *Illus. Col. Maps. Plans.* [1910]. *Everyman Library.* R800.3

Embodies the latest geographical knowledge, with special reference to books of history, travel, romance, and geography.

Belloc, H. First and Last. 1911. 824

Forty-one essays on different subjects, as the Reveillon, cheeses, the views of England, the lunatic, St. Patrick, reality, the public, the sources of rivers, King Lear, etc.

Cousin, John W. A Short Biographical Dictionary of English Literature. 1910 ... ... R820

This work, which includes both English and American writers, has been specially compiled for Everyman's Library by Mr. John W. Cousin, of Edinburgh. Its aim is to condense as much fact and critical opinion as possible into a very small space. It is brought down to the present day, including living authors whose work has bulked large enough in the public eye to be given semi-official recognition.

Euripides. The Plays of Euripides in English. 2 Vols. 1906. *Everyman Library.* 882

"Euripides," says Coleridge, "brought tragedy by many steps nearer to the real world than his predecessors had ever done." And Aristotle probably meant the same thing when he called him, "the most tragic of the poets." In these two volumes are presented all the extant plays of the poet, who was born in 480 B.C. on the very day of the battle of Salamis, and, now that his position has been interpreted by Dr. Verrall and Prof. Gilbert Murray, seems to embody the intellectual greatness of Greece.

The translations are by various hands. The volume opens with Shelley's famous version of the "Cyclops," and other translators who contribute to the volume are Dean Milman, Potter (1780), and Woodhull (1809).

"Everyman," with Other Interludes, including Eight Miracle Plays. [1910]. *Everyman Library.* 822

Fairbridge, Kingsley. Veld Verse and Other Lines. 1909. 821

BOOK NUMBER

Fowler, H. W. *and* **F. G.** The Concise Oxford Dictionary of Current English, Adapted from the Oxford Dictionary. 1911. ... ... 819.2

Horatius, Flaccus Q. The Complete Works of Horace. Trans. by Various Hands. [1910]. *Everyman Library.* 874

Horace is one of the classic poets that even the English reader innocent of Latin and Greek desires to know, and he is one of the best and most translated. Very good versions of his Odes, Epodes, Satires, and Epistles have been made by various hands, and the right way to represent him is by a choice of translators—the method adopted in this volume. Dr. Marshall's version of the Odes and Epodes and Secular Song, Smart's of the Satires' etc., and Lord Roscommon's of the "Art of Poetry" have been drawn upon; and the result is a complete Horace in English dress.

Kipling, Rudyard. Young, W. Arthur (of Bromley). A Dictionary of the Characters and Scenes in the Stories and Poems of Rudyard Kipling. 1886-1911. ... ... R823

Letters of an Englishman. 1911. 824

These are essays which have appeared in the columns of the *Daily Mail.* The snbjects are very varied and touch in a vigorous manner —though avoiding as a rule the fiercer controversies—on many of the social phenomena of the day; and they have the unity derived from a point of view, that, namely, of a "Toryism not of politics, but of life and letters."

Mabinogion, The. Trans. by *Lady* Charlotte Guest. 1906. *Everyman Library.* 891

Lady Charlotte Guest (1812-1895) was the first to translate into English the "Red Book of Hergest," and other old Welsh MSS., and thus make accessible a large store of Celtic romance and mythology.

Moulton, James Hope. Early Religious Poetry of Persia. 1911. *Camb. Man. of Science and Literature.* 891

Bibliography.

Peacock, Thomas Love. The Plays of Thomas Love Peacock, Published for the First Time. *Ed.* by A. B. Young. 1910. 822

Written between 1814 and 1820, but not before printed. The plays are three: two in prose, "The Dilettanti: a Farce," and "The three Doctors: a Musical Farce," both resembling in style, satire and pungent wit P.'s novels (see the Card Catalogue), and "The Circle of Loda: a Drama" on an ancient Scandinavian theme written in blank verse.

Shakespeare, William. Ransome Cyril. Short Studies of Shakespeare's Plots. 1904. ... 822

Author: Prof. of modern literature and history in Yorkshire College of Victoria Univ. 'The following studies . . . . were originally delivered as popular lectures before a mixed audience.' A useful book for teachers.

BOOK NUMBER

Shelley, Percy B. Thompson, Francis. Shelley. With an Intro. by the *Rt. Hon.* George Wyndham. 1912. 821

A constructive critical essay on the poet and his works by the more modern poet. "It is the most important contribution to pure letters written in English during the last twenty years. . . . The only recent English essay on poetry—and therefore, life temporal and eternal—which challenges comparison . . . is Myers's 'Virgil.'—*Intro:* Notes by Wilfred Meynell.

Sutherland, A. C. Dramatic Recitations: With Accompanying Instructions as to Dramatic Elocution and Action. 1911. 808

Trench, H. Collected Poems. *Port.* 1911. 821

Ward, A. W. *and* **Waller, A. R.** *Editors.* The Cambridge History of English Literature. 1911. V. 7. Cavalier and Puritan. 820

Contents; Cavalier Lyrists. *F. W. Moorman.* The Sacred Poets. *F. E. Hutchinson.* Writers of the couplet. *A. H. Thompson.* Lesser Caroline poets. *G. Saintsbury.* Milton. *G. Saintsbury.* Caroline Divines. *W. H. Hutton.* Bunyan, Marvell. *John Brown.* Historical and political writings. *A. W. Ward.* Antiquaries. *G. Saintsbury.* Jacobean and Caroline criticism. *J. E. Spingarn.* Hobbes and contemporary philosophy. *W. R. Sorley.* Scholars and Scholarships, 1600-60. *Foster Watson.* English grammar schools. *J. B. Mullinger.* Beginnings of English Journalism. *J. R. Williams.* Advent of modern thought in popular literature. *H. V. Routh.*

HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION.

Acton, *Lord. Planned by.* The Cambridge Modern History. Edited by A. W. Ward and Others. V. 6. The Eighteenth Century. 940

Bell, Gertrude Lowthian. Amurath to Amurath. *Illus. Map.* 1911. ... ... 949.6

Account of a journey through Asiatic Turkey. Miss Bell's itinerary began at Aleppo and followed the Euphrates south-east for 500 miles from Kharkhemish to Babylon; thence along the Tigris from Bagdad to Diyarbekr, and westerly through Kharput and Cæsarea to Konia, in Asia Minor.

Belloc, Hilaire. The French Revolution. 1911. *Home University Library.* 944

Object: To lay before the reader an explanation of the Revolution. so that he may understand both what it was and how it proceeded, and also why certain problems hitherto unfamiliar to Englishmen have risen out of it.

Bland, J. O. P. Houseboat Days in China. *Illus. by W. D. Straight. Map.* 1909. 951

BOOK NUMBER

Briggs, Martin Shaw. In the Heel of Italy: a Study of an Unknown City. [LECCE]. *Illus. Plan. Map.* 1910. ... ... 945·5

Lecce lies in the rich plain forming the heel of Italy. A prosperous city and an administrative and educational centre, but little visited by the tourist, a description and history of which has never yet, so says Mr. Briggs, been published in any language. Its distinguishing feature is that no Italian town has such a wealth of "baroque" buildings—Gregorovius has called it "The Florence of Rococo art." But its history is also of much interest, and local *savants* have been busy among its records. Mr. Briggs was commissioned three years ago by the Editor of the *Architectural Review* to explore and describe it, and he makes use of the material he has collected in the present volume. Bibliography, 14pp. Drawings and photographs.

Chapman, Abel *and* **Buck, Walter J.** Unexplored Spain. *Illus.* 1910. 946

Charcot, Jean. The Voyage of the 'Why Not?' in the Antarctic: The Journal of the Second French South Polar Expedition, 1908-1910. English Version by Philip Walsh. *Illus. Plans.* [1910]. 999

Coulton, G. G. From St. Francis to Dante. A Translation of all that is of Primary Interest in the Chronicle of the Franciscan Salimbene (1221-1288). Together with Notes and Illustrations from other Mediæval Sources. 940

Daniels, H. K. Home Life in Norway. *Illus.* 1911. 948

Contents: Author's note. Ch. 1. The Grosserer. Ch. 2. A dinner party. Ch. 3. Home life in flats. Ch. 4. Children, and their education. Ch. 5. Norwegian women. Ch. 6-7. Food. Ch. 8. Mistress and Maid. Ch. 9. Hotels and restaurants. Ch. 10. Les Norvégiens s'amusent. Ch. 11. In the towns. Ch. 12. Out of doors. Ch. 13. Darker Norway. Ch. 14. The peasant and his home. Ch. 15-16. A day on a better class farm.

D'Autremer, Joseph. The Japanese Empire and Its Economic Conditions. *Illus. Map. Tables.* 1910. 952

Gives briefly and clearly, a good deal of information on a great variety of subjects—politics, anthropology, cost of living, population, geography, chief towns, currency, law, army and navy, economic resources, agriculture, fisheries, industries, trade, railways, finance, mines, colonies, etc.

Davis, H. W. C. Medieval Europe. *Maps.* 1911. *Home University Library.* 940

Brief historical sketch, with chapter on the Free Towns. Notes on books for further study.

Bo
NUM

Dugmore, A. Radclyffe. Camera Adventures in the African Wilds; Being an Account of a Four Months' Expedition in British East Africa, for the Purpose of Securing Photographs from Life of the Game. *Illus. Map.* 1910. 9

Fraser, John Foster. The Land of Veiled Women: Some Wanderings in Algeria, Tunisia and Morocco. *Illus. Some coloured.* 1911. ... 9

A popular impressionistic description by a highly trained observer of the countries, customs, life, etc., and especially the women of the countries dealt with.

Giles, Herbert A. The Civilization of China. 1911. *Home University Library.* 95

This outline of Chinese civilisation, from the earliest times down to the present period of rapid and startling transition, will be a revelation to the Western reader. It is written in a fresh, vivid style and is full of happy and fascinating sketches of social life in what the author regards as "the greatest republic the world has ever seen." Bibliography.

Gomes, Edwin H. Seventeen Years Among the Sea Dyaks of Borneo: a Record of Intimate Association with the Natives of the Bornean Jungles. Intro. by the Rev. John Perham. *Illus. Map.* 1911. 99

'A very full, systematic, and comprehensive description of Sea Dyak life—its works, thoughts, sentiments, superstitions, customs, religion, beliefs, and ideals.'

Gooch, G. P. History of Our Time 1885-1911. 1911. *Home University Library.* 94

The first six chapters, which record the development of the European Powers and explain their relations to one another, form the core of the book. In the case of each country we find some dominant characteristic, which gives a certain unity to the story. The latter part of the book is mainly devoted to a bird's-eye survey of Asia, Africa, and America; the closing chapter briefly sketches a few of the movements, political, social, and religious, which know nothing of geographical or racial boundaries.

Griffis, William Elliot. China's Story in Myth, Legend, Art and Annals. *Illus. Ports.* 1911. 951

Hilton-Simpson, M. W. Land and Peoples of the Kasai. *Illus., some col. Map.* 1911. ... 967

A two year's journey among the cannibals of the equatorial forest and other savage tribes of the South-Western Congo (1907-1909).

BOOK NUMBER

Jenkins, Hester Donaldson. Behind Turkish Lattices: the Story of a Turkish Woman's Life. *Illus.* 1911. ... ... 949.6

Contents: I. Babyhood. II. The school life of a Turkish girl. III. Where the brook and river meet. IV. Marriage. V. Husbands and wives. VI. Divorce. VII. Turkish housekeeping. VIII. How a Turkish woman amuses herself. IX. The reaper Death. X. Religious observances. XI. Workers and beggars. XII. Characteristics and possibilities.

Legge, Edward. The Comedy and Tragedy of the Second Empire; Paris Society in the Sixties. Including Letters of Napolean III., M. Pietri, and Comte de la Chappelle, and Portraits of the Period. *Illus. Ports.* 1911. 944

Martin, Percy F. Peru of the Twentieth Century. *Illus. Map.* 1911. 985

Meldrum, D. S. Home Life in Holland. *Illus.* 1911. 949.2

Pictures of the domestic life of rich and poor. Religion, politics, education, and industries are dealt with by one who has studied the people.

Morel, E. D. Nigeria: Its Peoples and Its Problems. *Illus. Maps.* 1911. 966

Object is to increase public interest in the greatest and most interesting of our tropical African Protectorates. Is not overloaded with detail, but paints a picture of Nigeria as it is to-day; portrays the life of its people, the difficulties and tasks of its British governors, and the Imperial responsibilities the nation has contracted in assuming control over this vast region.

Myres, J. L. The Dawn of History. 1911. *Home University Library.* 901

The author is Wykeham prof. of ancient history, Oxford.
A tracing of the earliest peoples who have no history, and the earliest records in Egypt, Babylonia, the upland neighbours of Babylonia, the Eastern Mediterranean, Italy, and in Central and Northern Europe, etc. "It is an attempt to apply geographical criticism to history, historical criticism to geography, and biological to both."—Bibliog., 2 pp.

Okey, Thomas. The Story of Avignon. *2 Maps. 48 illus.* 1911. *Mediaeval Towns.* 944

Petrie, W. M. Flinders. The Revolutions of Civilization. *Illus.* 1911. 901

Historical survey of the origin and development of civilization in Egypt and Europe as evidenced in sculpture, painting, literature, mechanics and wealth.

BOOK NUMBER

Ross, Edward A. The Changing Chinese. The Conflict of Oriental and Western Cultures in China. *Illus.* 1911. 951

Contents: China to the ranging eye; The race fiber of the Chinese; The race mind of the Chinese; The struggle for existence in China; The industrial future of China; The grapple with the opium evil; Unbinding the women of China; Christianity in China; The Far West of the Far East; The new education.

Mair, G. H. English Literature: Modern. 1911. *Home University Library.* 820

Brief general introduction to English literature from the 16th century to the present day. Select bibliography.

Stout, *Hon. Sir* **Robert** *and* **J. Logan.** New Zealand. *Illus.* 1911. *Camb. Man. of Science and Literature.* 993

Sir R. Stout was formerly Premier of New Zealand. A general account of the country, its history, people, products, Government, Judiciary, Education. and Legislation, Chapter on the Maori, and on the future of the country.

Taylor, W. C. The Students' Manual of Ancient History; Containing the Political History, Geographical Position and Social State of the Principal Nations of Antiquity. *Illus.* 1849. 930

Trevelyan, George M. Garibaldi and the Making of Italy. *Illus. 4 Maps.* 1911. ... ... 945.5

The conclusion of a trilogy of v. dealing with the struggle for Italian unity and independence, of which the preceding v. were "Garibaldi's Defence of the Roman Republic" and "Garibaldi and the Thousand." This v. covers "Garibaldi's part in the events of June to November, 1860." Bibliog., 24 pp.

Turpin, Edna Henry Lee. A Short History of the American People. With an Introduction by S. C. Mitchell. *Illus. Maps. Several coloured.* 1911. 973

Weigall, Arthur E. P. B. The Treasury of Ancient Egypt: Miscellaneous Chapters on Ancient Egyptian History and Archæology. *Illus.* 1911. 962

Wigram, Edgar T. A. Northern Spain. *75 col. illus. Map.* 1906. 946

Yeigh, Frank. Through the Heart of Canada. *38 illus.* 1910. 971

BIOGRAPHY.

BOOK NUMBER

Broughton, *Lord.* (John Cam Hobhouse) (1786-1869). *Statesman and Author.* Recollections of a Long Life; with Additional Extracts from His Private Papers. *Edited* by His Daughter *Lady* Dorchester. 6 Vols. *Ports.* 1909-1910. ... B

Vol. 1. 1786-1816. Vol. 4. 1829-1834.
Vol. 2. 1816-1822. Vol. 5, 1834-1840.
Vol. 3. 1822-1829. Vol. 6. 1841-1852.

Collins, John Churton. (1848-1908). Collins, L. C. *His Son.* Life and Memoirs of John Churton Collins. *2 Ports.* 1912. ... ... B

Based mainly on the subject's own memoirs and letters.

Fraser, Mrs. Hugh. A Diplomatist's Wife in Many Lands. 2 Vols. *Illus. Ports.* 1911. ... B

Goldsmith, Oliver. (1728-74). *Dramatist, Poet, and Novelist.* King, Richard Ashe. Oliver Goldsmith. *Portrait.* 1910. ... ... B

A popular sketch by "an Irishman who, through long residence in England, has come to understand how the 'Poor Poll' and 'inspired idiot' idea of the poet became current in his own day and survives still to-day." Throws much new light on his relations with Dr. Johnson.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN —

DENTAL SURGERY

— Telephone 1065 Bromley. —

MR. HENNAH

— ATTENDS DAILY AT —

1, The Corner, Market Square, Bromley.

(Over Home and Colonial Stores, next to Medhurst's).

PAINLESS EXTRACTIONS.

Artificial Teeth of the best materials at moderate prices.

BOOK NUMBER

Hobbes, John Oliver. (Craigie, *Mrs.* Pearl Richards). (1867-1906). *Authoress.* The Life of John Oliver Hobbes; told in her Correspondence with numerous Friends. With a Biographical Sketch by Her Father John Morgan Richards, and an Introduction by the Right *Rev.* Bishop Welldon, *Dean* of Manchester. *Illus. Ports.* 1911. ... ... B

'These letters will, I think, enable the readers of her books to understand and appreciate her more fully. They will see that her literary work was no *tour de force*, but the outcome of an abounding vitality. The brightness of her insight, her pictorial art, the epigrammatic precision which distinguished her books were never wanting to her familiar correspondence; yet the correspondence reveals a many sided sympathy which might not have been guessed from her books.'—Bishop Welldon.

Horsley, John William. *(Canon).* (1845—) "I Remember." Memories of a "Sky Pilot" in the Prison and the Slum. *Illus. Ports.* 1912. B

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Thomas, Edward, Maurice Maeterlinck. *Ports. Illus.* 1910. ... ... B

Michaelangelo, Buonarotti. (1474-1563). *Italian Painter, Sculptor and Architect.* Davies, Gerald S. Michaelangelo. *Illus. Port.* 1909. ... B

Paracelsus. (Theophrastus von Hohenheim) (1493-1541). *Alchemist and Charlatan.* Stoddart, Anna M. The Life of Paracelsus, Theophrastus von Hohenheim. 1493-1541. *Illus. Ports.* 1911. ... ... B

Paracelsus, the synonym with many writers for bombast, and quackery of every kind, has now been made the subject of a serious and impartial biography. The writer was impelled to his task by Robert Browning's poem, "Paracelsus." "It is a wonderful page in the history of scientific progress that tells of this brave man, alone, delicate, poor, maintaining against all Europe the great cause of personal research into nature, undismayed by ill-treatment, scorn, and failure, unshaken by the combined hostility of *doctorculi* and pedagogues, steadfast to the truth to which he had dedicated his life."—*P. 78.* The book throws many side-lights on the condition of medicine and on university life during the period.

Pitt, William. (1759-1806). *Statesman.* Rose, J. Holland. William Pitt and the Great War. *Illus. Ports.* 1911. ... ... B

The second part of a complete biography of the younger Pitt. This volume is concerned with events from 1791 to his death in 1806, covering that trying time in the history of England during the French Revolution and the rise of the military power of Napoleon.

HENRY D. KELF, M.P.S.

Pharmaceutical & Dispensing Chemist

(By Examination.)

Medicines and Toilet Requisites at Store Prices.

- **Natural Fruit Saline... ... 1s.**
  The best Summer & Autumn Medicine
- **Gibson's Corn Plasters ... 7½d.**
  A safe and certain cure.
- **Rose & Lanoline Toilet Soap ... 4d.**
  The purest soap for the skin.
- **Kelf's Oxygen Tooth Powder ... 6d.**
  Antiseptic and Refreshing.

TELEPHONE
BROMLEY 830
(Both Addresses).

28, The Broadway,
(Close to Bromley South Station).

3, Station Parade, Shortlands.
(Close to Shortlands Station).

'Phone, Bromley 42. Telegrams, "Dunn, Bromley"

H. G. DUNN & SONS,

Complete House Furnishers,

Cabinet Makers, Upholsterers & Undertakers,

32-40, WIDMORE ROAD

REMOVALS and WAREHOUSING.

Depositories: PARK RD. and QUEEN'S RD.

BOOK NUMBER

Richardson, Samuel. (1689-1761). *Novelist.* Kaye-Smith, Sheila. Samuel Richardson. *Port.* [1911]. *Regent Library.* ... ... B

Rowley, Charles. Fifty Years of Work Without Wages. (Laborare est Orare). *Illus. Ports.* 1911. ... B

Interesting sidelights on many great men with whom the author has come in contact during his long public career in Manchester. Frederick Shields, Ford Madox Brown, the Rossetti's, William Morris, Holman Hunt and others.

Ruskin, John. Cook, E. T. Life of John Ruskin. 2 V. *Ports. Illus. Facsimiles.* 1911. ... B

V. 1. 1819-1860.
V. 2. 1860-1900
This is the authoratative life, being founded upon Ruskin's diaries, note-books and letters.

Shakespeare, William. (1564-1616). *Dramatist.* Smeaton, Oliphant. Shakespeare; His Life and Work. [1910]. *Everyman Library.* ... B

Epitomises all that has been discovered by previous workers from Malone to Dr. Wallace and adds a register of classic opinions on the plays, with a host of other necessary details. In its pages the author takes each play in order, collates in the way of "variorum" criticism what has been said by the experts and the doctors even where they happen to disagree, and adds enough of original interpretation to weld the whole into a readable text book. Rhyme-tests and time-tests, metrical and technical questions are duly tabulated in the volume.

Tolstoy, L. N. *Count.* (1829-1910). *Russian Author.* Birukoff, Paul. The Life of Tolstoy. *Illus. Ports.* 1911. ... ... B

"List of Tolstoy's works," p. 157-164.
Author was a close friend of Tolstoï, who collaborated with him in the present work and selected the letters and other documents from which extracts have been quoted. Book narrates briefly the principal steps in Tolstoï's career and treats with understanding the development of his ideals. Includes short account of his last days, of his departure from Yasnaya Polyana and his illness and death at Astapovo.

Verney, Frances Parthenope *and* **Margaret M.** Memoirs of the Verney Family During the Seventeenth Century; Compiled from the Papers and Illustrated by the Portraits at Claydon House. 2 Vols. *Illus. Ports.* 1904. ... B

Wagner, Richard. (1813-1883). *German Composer.* My Life. 2 Vols. *2 Ports.* 1911. ... ... B

Written from dictation over a period of several years by W.'s wife, and privately printed during his lifetime for circulation among his friends. The work is diffuse, beginning with the author's earliest days, and ending abruptly when after years of struggle he was established under the patronage of the king of Bavaria.

Telephone—Bromley, 70.

P. R. MILBANK,

The Leading **TAILOR,**

29, HIGH STREET,

∴ BROMLEY. ∴

High-class Tailoring at Moderate Charges.

F. FAWSITT,

21, MARKET SQUARE, BROMLEY.

Currier and : : Leather Seller.

Leather and Mohair Boot and Shoe Laces of the Best Quality.

ALL MATERIALS FOR BOOT-MAKERS AND REPAIRERS SUPPLIED.

—:—

— ESTABLISHED 45 YEARS —

Established 1880.

G. E. KIRBY,

38, EAST STREET.

Watches, Clocks, Jewellery, and Silver Plate.

Newest Goods, well selected, and at Reasonable Prices.

OPTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Personal attention.
Prescriptions made up.

NOTED HOUSE FOR ALL REPAIRS.

Telephone—Bromley 643.

SHELVOKE'S

"CROWN"
Umbrella Recover

5/-

Bordered Silk Mixture of Splendid Appearance. Unequalled for the Hardest Wear.

The Umbrella Shop

HIGH STREET, BROMLEY.

BOOK NUMBER

—**Wesley, John.** (1703-1791). *Religious Reformer.* The Journal of the *Rev.* John Wesley, A.M. 4 Vols. [1910], *Everyman Library.* ... ... B

Wesley's Journal (1735-1790) is still his best biography. "He can talk well on any subject," said Dr. Johnson of Wesley, and the Journal is, as Montaigne said of his own essays, *un livre de bonne foi,* written in perfect honesty and good faith. It reveals his limitations and defects, but it shows him to be a man of vast powers, of unsupassed zeal and devotion, and of the loftiest Christian character.

FICTION.

The following is a select list only:—

For a complete catalogue of Fiction contained in the Library, borrowers are requested to consult the CARD CATALOGUE at the Library Counter.

Annesley, Maude. Shadow Shapes. ... ... F

Balzac, H. de. Catherine de Medici. ... ... F

This is rather an experiment in fictive-real character and actual history than a novel in the later Balzaccian mode. The critical portrait of Catherine tempts one to contrast the book with that of Dumas dealing with other phases of the same period.—"Marguerite de Valois" (*La Reine Margot*)

Barclay, Florence L. The Following of the Star. ... F

A young missionary is married to an heiress on the eve of his departure for Central Africa, thus saving her from a degrading marriage or the loss of her fortune under the conditions of a will. They fall in love, but each conceals it from the other. The story ends happily.

Barlow, Jane. Flaws. ... ... F

Barrington, Michael, The Knight of the Golden Sword. ... ... F

Bennett, Arnold. The Card; a Story of Adventure in the Five Towns. ... ... F

Another tale of the five towns in Staffordshire, narrating the rise of a low born native of "Burslem" to wealth and the mayoralty, largely through "luck."

Benson, Robert H. The Coward. ... ... F

Benson, R. H. The Dawn of All. ... ... F

Bonner, Geraldine. The Emigrant Trail. ... ... F

Chambers, Robert W. The Common Law. ... ... F

Art life. United States of America.

Compton-Burnett, Ivy. Delores. ... ... F

E. A. VICKERS

General House Decorator,

In all Branches

Window Cleaning and Carpet Beating . .

. . Contractor for Public Library Windows.

Telephone - - 1264 Bromley.

34, Heathfield Road, Bromley, Kent.

BOOKS AT 25% DISCOUNT ! ! ! ! !

S. BUSH & SON,

ARE THE OLDEST ESTABLISHED

DISCOUNT BOOKSELLERS

IN THE BROMLEY DISTRICT.

BOOKS AND MAGAZINES SUPPLIED AT 3d. IN THE SHILLING DISCOUNT FOR CASH.

Note Address:

41 & 42, HIGH ST., BROMLEY, Kent.

Telephone, Bromley 303.

	Book Number
Conrad, Joseph. Under Western Eyes.	F
Conyers, Dorothea. Three Girls and a Hermit. ...	F
Dostoieffsky, Fedor. The House of the Dead; or Prison Life in Siberia. *Everyman Library.* ...	F
Farnol, Jeffery. The Money Moon.	F
Grier, Sidney C. An Uncrowned King: A Romance of High Politics.	F
Grimshaw, Beatrice. When the Red Gods Call. ...	F
Haggard, H. Rider. Queen Sheba's Ring.	F
Haggard, H. Rider. Red Eve.	F
British historical novel of the reign of Edward III., French wars and battle of Crecy.	
Hales, A. G. A Lindsay o' the Dale.	F
Herrick, Robert. The Healer.	F
Romance of a medical idealist, who, disgusted at the commercialism of medical practice, leaves society aud lives by a lake in the wilds of Canada, where he saves the life of the daughter of a visitor.	
Hueffer, Ford Maddox. Ladies Whose Bright Eyes.	F
Hutten, Bettina Von. Pam.	F
Manning, Anne. The Household of Sir Thomas More. With Roper's Life of More. *Everyman Library.*	F
Mason, A. E. W. Lawrence Chavering.	F
Marchmont, Arthur W. In the Name of the People.	F
Onions, Oliver. Good Boy Seldom: A Romance of Advertisement.	F
Orczy, *Baroness.* (Mrs. Montague Barstow). Beau Brocade.	F
Orczy, *Baroness.* (Mrs. Montague Barstow). Fire in Stubble.	F
Penny, F. E. The Rajah.	F
Character study of an Indian Rajah imbued with western ideas.	
Penny, F. E. The Sanyasi.	F

For Jewellery of Reliable Quality
. . and Newest Designs . .

E. W. PAYNE,

The Leading Jeweller,

High Street & Market Square, Bromley,

KENT.

'Phone 502 Bromley. Also at 191, Beckenham Road, S.E.

REPAIRS. :: REMOUNTING.

REPLATING. :: ENGRAVING.

Established 1894.

THE
CLARENCE
LAUNDRY,
25-27, Elliott Road, Bromley.

HIGH-CLASS Family Work a Speciality.
EXPERT Shirt and Collar Dressers.
ALL Work is dried in the Open Air in
LARGE Open Ground adjoining the Laundry.
THOROUGH satisfaction is guaranteed for
HYDROS and Steam Plant are **Not** used for any process.

A TRIAL IS RESPECTFULLY . . . SOLICITED. . . .

EXTENSION OF PREMISES.

New Showroom
FOR
Gents & Boys' Outfitting.
ON THE GROUND FLOOR.

Alfred Parsons,
38 & 39, HIGH STREET,
BROMLEY.

J. MORTON CROUCH,
Ironmonger,
Plumber, Gasfitter, Electrician,
Sanitary and Hot Water Engineer.

LAWN MOWER GRINDING A SPECIALITE.

41, MASONS HILL,
AND
25, WIDMORE ROAD.

TELEPHONE—98 BROMLEY, for Masons Hill.
" 1073 " for Widmore Road.

		Book Number
Penny, F. E.	The Tea Planter.	F
Phillpotts, Eden.	The Forest on the Hill.	F
Sand, George.	The Devil's Pool, and Francois the Waif. *Everyman Library.*	F

"While tales like 'Lelia' have almost dropped out of the reckoning, George Sand's maturest work as we have it in *La Mare au Diable* has steadily gained honour in our time. It seemed as if the Revolution of 1848 had cleared her mind, and given her the power really to look deep into nature and human nature for the first time. The first of these tales is her undoubted masterpiece."

Thorne, Guy.	The Drunkard.	F
White, Percy.	The Broken Phial.	F
Wylie, I. A. R.	Dividing Waters.	F
Wylie, I. A. R.	The Rajah's People.	F

W. MAUNDER, LTD.

COOKS & CONFECTIONERS,

BREAD & BISCUIT BAKERS.

Receptions. Dinners. Ball Suppers. Garden Parties, etc.

PLATE, CUTLERY, GLASS, CHINA, LINEN,

AND ALL REQUISITES LENT ON HIRE.

1 & 2, Market Square, Bromley, Kent.

Telephone—142 Bromley. Telegrams—Maunder Bromley, Kent.

Telephone No., BROMLEY 501.

H. TUTT & SONS,

FISHMONGERS, POULTRY PURVEYORS,
LICENSED TO DEAL IN GAME.

25, Market Square, Bromley.

AND AT

Rushey Green, Catford, and Broadway.

FRESH DELIVERIES DAILY.

FAMILY ORDERS SOLICITED.

Established 1847.

027.042
B781

GRATIS.

BULLETIN

Bromley Public Library.

No. 17. NOVEMBER, 1913.

SUBJECT-INDEX CATALOGUE

OF THE

BOOKS

IN THE

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

Councillor W. G. Weller, *Chairman.*

Mr. Lindsay Bell, *Vice-Chairman.*

The Mayor (Alderman W. Lindley-Jones, J.P.)

Councillor C. Comins.
Councillor A. T. Harris.
Councillor Stanley Hind.
Councillor Ethel A. Mordaunt, M.D.
Mr. J. F. Arnaud.
Mr. A. S. Gedge.
Mr. W. Male.
Mr. W. Ridley Richardson, M.A.

BOROUGH LIBRARIAN.

William J. Harris, F.L.A.

GAS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

During the Re-building and Extension of the Branch Offices and Showrooms of the

South Suburban Gas Company,

At 156, HIGH STREET, BROMLEY, Kent,

TEMPORARY PREMISES

HAVE BEEN OPENED AT

75, High Street, Bromley,

Where the Local Business of the Company will be transacted until further notice.

GAS FITTINGS. GAS FIRES. GAS COOKERS. GAS CIRCULATORS, and other Gas Appliances on view.

Chief Offices and Works :—

LOWER SYDENHAM, S.E.

EXPLANATION TO THE READER.

This Catalogue is divided into two parts; a **Subject Index** and a **Class List.**

The **Class List** is a Catalogue of the books as they are classified on the shelves. The books on the shelves are arranged in strict numerical order.

1. The **SUBJECT INDEX** (green) refers the reader to the **subject** in the **Class List.**
2. The numbers on the right refer to the **pages** in the Class List.
3. The numbers in brackets ( ) are the numbers of the **subjects** as they are arranged upon the shelves.

Readers are specially reminded that the books in the Home Reading Department may also be consulted in the Reference Library. The subject numbers in both departments are identical.

If you cannot find what you want in the Reference Library, consult the books in the Home Reading Library. If these fail you,

CONSULT THE LIBRARIAN

or his Staff, they may be able to help you.

We endeavour to answer any question.

0-099 GENERAL WORKS.

0-029.—Bibliography: Guide Books to Books; Libraries; Manuscripts.

Adams, C. K.—Manual of Historical Literature. 1882 016-9
Bisseker, H. Ed.—A Student's Library. 1911 016
Blackburn, C. F.—Rambles in Books. 1893 028
British Museum.—Facsimiles of Royal, Historical, Literary and other Autographs in the Department of Manuscripts. 5 Series. 1898—1899 091
,, ,, **Fortescue, G. K.**—Subject Index of the Modern Works added. 1881-1910 019
,, ,, Guide to the Printed Books exhibited in the King's Library. 1891 094
,, ,, List of the Books of Reference in the Reading Room. 1889 018
Brown, J. D.—Guide to Librarianship 020
Clark, J. W.—The Care of Books. Illus. Plans. 1909 020
Clarke, A. L.—Manual of Practical Indexing. 1905 029
Cotgreave, A.—A Contents-Subject Index to General and Periodical Literature. 1900 028
Dibdin, T. F.—Bibliomania; or, Book-madness. Illus. 1876 ... 010
English Catalogue; 1884 to date 019
Field, W. T.—Fingerposts to Children's Reading. 1907 028

Fletcher, W. I.—An Index to General Literature 016-8
Gomme, G. L. Ed.—Index of Archæological Papers. 1665—1890 ... 016-9
Gray, W. F.—Books that Count 017
Halkett, S., and **Laing, Rev. J.**—A Dictionary of the Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature of Great Britain. 4v. 1882 014
Hardy, W. J.—Book Plates. Illus. 1897. Collector Series 097
Harris, Wm. J.—The First Printed Translations into English of the Great Foreign Classics: a Supplement to Text-Books of English Literature. 1909 016-8
James, M. R.—Ancient Libraries of Canterbury and Dover. 1903 ... 020
Kroeger, A. B.—Guide to the Study and Use of Reference Books ... 011
Latham, E.—Dictionary of Abbreviations, Contractions, and Abbreviative Signs 014
Lowndes, W. T.—The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. 6v. 1885 011
Peddie. R. A.—The British Museum Reading Room. A Handbook for Students. 1912 024
The Reference Catalogue of Current Literature. 3 vols. 1910 ... 019
Robertson, J. M.—Courses of Study. 1908 028
Slater, J. H.—Early Editions. 1894 016-8
Smith, J. R.—Bibliotheca Cantiana. 1837 016
Sonnenschein, W. S.—The Best Books : a Reader's Guide 011
Stewart, B.—The Literary Year-Book, 1909—1913 010
Watson, L.—What Shall I Read? Helps to the Study of English Literature 028

030.—Encyclopædias.

Cassell's Cabinet Cyclopædia. Illus. 1904 030
Chambers's Encyclopædia : a Dictionary of Universal Knowledge. 10 v. Illus. Maps, some coloured. 1908 030
Encyclopædia Britannica : a Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, Literature and General Information. Eleventh Edition. 29 vols. Illus. Maps. Plans. 1910 030
Enquire Within upon Everything. 103rd Edition. 1906 030
Jack's Reference Book for Home and Office. 1908 030
Harris, W. J., and **Von Knoblauch.** Editors.—Pitman's "Where to Look"; an Easy Guide to Books of Reference. 4th Ed. 1911 030
Latham, E.—A Dictionary of Names, Nicknames, and Surnames of Persons, Places and Things. 1904 030
Phyfe, W. H. P.—Five Thousand Facts and Fancies : a Cyclopædia of Important, Curious, Quaint, and Unique Information in History, Literature, Science, Art, and Nature. 1902 030

050-070.—Magazine ; Newspapers.

Bromley and District Times. 1890 to date 070
Bromley Record. 1858 to date 050
Fletcher, Wm. I., and **Poole, M.** Editors.—Poole's Index to Periodical Literature. Fifth Supplement, January, 1902—January, 1907 050
Layton, C. and **E.**—Handy Newspaper List, 1913 070
Notes and Queries.—1898—1900. 1907 to date. General Indexes to Series the Ninth and Tenth. 1898—1909 050
Palmer.—Index to the Times Newspaper, Autumnal Quarter, October 1 to December 31, 1904 070
Review of Reviews. v. 1—25, 1890—1902. Illus. 050
Spielmann, M. H.—The History of "Punch." Illus. 1895 070
Times, The.—From 1895 to date 070
Times Annual Index. 1906—1910 070

100-299.—Philosophy and Religion.

Baldwin, J. M. Editor.—Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology : including many of the Principal Conceptions of Ethics, Logic, Æsthetics, Mental Pathology, Anthropology, Biology, Neurology, Physiology, Economics, Philology, Physical Science, and Education : Terminology in English, French, German, and Italian. 4 parts in 3 vols. Illus. 1901 103
V. 1, A to Laws. V. 2, Le to Z. V. 3 (2 parts), Bibliographies.

Blavatsky, H. P.—The Key to Theosophy. 1910 212

British Museum.—Guide to the Early Christian and Byzantine Antiquities. Illus. 1903 203

Hastings, J., and Others. Editors.—Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. Illus. 1908 203
V. 1, A—Art. V. 2, Arth—Bunyan. V. 3, Burial—Confessions. V. 4 Confirmation—Drama. V. 5. Dravidians—Fichte.

Menzies, A.—History of Religion : a Sketch of Primitive Religious Beliefs and Practices. 1895 209

Renan, E.—The History of the Origins of Christianity. Book 1. Life of Jesus 232

Spencer, H.—The Data of Ethics. 1884 171

Wright, Rev. C. H. H., and **Neil, Rev. C.**—A Protestant Dictionary : Articles on the History, Doctrines, and Practices of the Christian Church. Illus. 1904 203

220-229.—Bible : Concordances ; Dictionaries ; Encyclopædias.

Bible.—The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testament, and the Apocrypha ; beng the version set forth A.D. 1611. Revised 1898 220-5

,, The Annotated Paragraph Bible ; with Notes, Coloured Maps 220-7

,, **Diodati, G.**—Sacra Biblia 220-5

,, Novi Testamenti Biblia Triglotta sive Graeci Textus Archetypi, Versionis Syriacae, et Versionis Latinae Vulgatae. New Testament in Greek, Syriac and Latin 226

,, **Ostervald, J. F.**—La Sainte Bible 220-5

Barth, C. G.—The Bible Manual 220-7

Brewer, E. C.—Dictionary of Miracles : Imitative, Realistic, and Dogmatic. 1901 226

British Museum.—Guide to the Exhibition of Animals, Plants, and Minerals mentioned in the Bible. Illus. 1911. 220-8

Calmet, A.—Dictionary of the Holy Bible 220-3

Cheyne, Rev. T. K., and **Black, J. S.**—Editors. Encyclopædia Biblica : a critical dictionary of the Literary, Political and Religious History : the Archæology, Geography and Natural History of the Bible. 4 vols. 220-3
V. 1. A to D. V. 2. E to K. V. 3. L to P. V 4. Q to Z.
Bibliographical notes at end of each article, signed. No maps. Standpoint : Higher Criticism.

Clark, S.—Bible Atlas of Maps and Plans to illustrate the Geography and Topography of the Old and New Testaments, and the Aprocrypha 220-9

Cruden, A.—Complete Concordance to the Old and New Testament 220-3

Dummelow, J. R.—Editor. Commentary on the Holy Bible, by various Writers. Maps and plans. 1909 220-7

Hastings, J., and others.—Editors. Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels. 1 Map. 1906. Vol. 1 Aaron—Knowledge. Vol. 2. Labour—Zion. With appendix and indexes 232

Hastings, J., and others.—Dictionary of the Bible. 5v. 220-3
V. 1, A—Feasts. V. 2, Feign-Kinsman V. 3, Kir-Pleiades. V. 4, Peer m-Zuzim. V. 5. Extra articles. contents of Bible and Biblical theology. Bibliographies attached to articles, which are signed.

Nave, O. J.—Index-Digest of the Holy Scriptures. 1900 220-3

Smith, Sir W.—A Concise Dictionary of the Bible : Its Antiquities, Biography, Geography, and Natural History : condensed from the Larger Work. Illus. 1889 220-3

Smith, Sir W., and **Fuller, Rev. J. M.**—Dictionary of the Bible : comprising its Antiquities, Biography, Geography, and Natural History. 3v. in 4v. Illus. 1893 220-3
Smith, Sir W., and **Cheetham, S.**—Dictionary of Christian Antiquities : to the Age of Charlemagne. 2v. Illus. 1875-80 203
V. 1. A—Juvenalis. V. 2. Kalends-Zoticus.
Smith, Sir W., and **Wace, H.**—Dictionary of Christian Biography, Literature, Sects, and Doctrines : being a Continuation of the Dictionary of the Bible. 4v. Illus. 1877-87 203

240-299.—Church ; Hymnology ; Prayer Book ; Mythology.

Crockford's Clerical Directory for 1912 283
Cutts, Rev. E. L.—Dictionary of the Church of England. Illus. Map. 1889 283
Cutts, Rev. E. L.—Handy Book of the Church of England. New ed. 1894 283
Edwardes, M., and **Spence, L.**—A Dictionary of Non-Classical Mythology 291
Foxe, J.—Acts and Monuments. With introduction, biographical and descriptive by Rev. John Stoughton. 8v. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles 272
Harford, G., and **Stevenson, M.** Editors.—The Prayer Book Dictionary. 1912 264
Julian, J.—Dictionary of Hymnology. 1907 245
Prayer Book.—First Prayer Book of Edward VI., 1549 : Reprinted from a Copy in the British Museum 264
,, Second Prayer Book of Edward VI., 1552 : Reprinted from a Copy in the British Museum ... ...
Rochester Diocesan Directory.—Map. 1913 283

300-399.—SOCIOLOGY ;

General.

Fabian Society.—What to Read on Social and Economic Subjects. 1910 300
Bliss, W. D. P., and others. Editors.—The New Encyclopædia of Social Reform. 2v. Portraits. 1908 302
Spencer, H.—Descriptive Sociology ; or, Groups of Sociological Facts Classified and Arranged. 8v. Folio. 1873-1881 302

310-319.—Statistics : Almanacks.

Almanack de Gotha.—Annuaire Genealogique, Diplomatique et Statistique. 1912 314
British Almanac for 1913. Illus. 314
Burke, A. M.—Key to the Ancient Parish Registers of England and Wales. Facsimiles. 1908 312
Daily Mail Year Book for 1913 310
Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory. Ed. by G. E. Mitton. 1913 030
Hazell's Annual for 1912.—A Record of the Men and Movements of the Time 310
Kent Records.—The Parish Registers and Records in the Diocese of Rochester. 1912 ... ... L312
Webb, A. D. Compiler.—The New Dictionary of Statistics 310
Whitaker, J.—An Almanack for the Year of Our Lord, 1913 310
World Almanac and Encyclopædia. 1912 317

320-339.—Political Science and Economy.

Alston, L.—Modern Constitutions in Outline : an Introductory Study in Political Science. 1909. 321
Booth, C.—Life and Labour of the People in London. 10v. Col. maps. 1892-1903 331

Buxton, S.—Handbook to Political Questions of the Day and the Arguments on Either Side. 1892 320
Hertslet, G. E. P. Editor.—The Foreign Office List and Diplomatic and Consular Year Book. Maps. 1912 327
Keltie, J. S. Editor.—The Statesman's Year Book. Statistical and Historical Annal of the States of the World for the Year 1911 ... 320
Mercer, W. H., Collins, A. E., and **Stubbs, R. E.** Editors.—The Colonial Office List, 1912. Maps 325
Palgrave, R. H. I.—Dictionary of Political Economy. 3v. 1901 ... 330
Royal Colonial Institute.—Proceedings, 1883 to Date 325

340-349.—Law.

Cassell's Family Lawyer: a Popular Exposition of the Civil Law of Great Britain, by a Barrister-at-Law 340
Every Man's Own Lawyer: a Handy Book of the Principles of Law and Equity, comprising the Rights and Wrongs of Individuals, Landlord and Tenant, Vendors and Purchasers, Contracts and Agreements, etc. By a Barrister. 48th edition, to which is added a Concise Dictionary of Legal Terms. 1911 340
Great Britain. Home Office.—The Shops Act, 1912. Together with Official Regulations and Memoranda, etc. 347
Maine, Sir H. S.—Ancient Law: Its Connection with the Early History of Society, and its Relation to Modern Ideas. 1874 340
Pollock, Sir F., and **Maitland, F. W.**—The History of English Law before the time of Edward I. 2v. 1898 340
Smith, J. W.—A Compendium of Mercantile Law. 11th edition. By Ed. L. de Hart and R. I. Simey. 2v. 1905. Indexes 347
V. 1, Table of Cases. Bk. 1, Of Mercantile Persons. Bk. 2, Of Mercantile Property. Bk. 3, Of Mercantile Contracts. Bk. 4, Of Mercantile Remedies. V. 2, Appendix of Cases. Index.

350-359.—Administration.

Donald, R. Editor.—Municipal Year Book of the United Kingdom 352
Johnston, R.—Civil Service Guide: Full Particulars of Every Government Office, with Specimens of Examination Papers, etc. ... 351
Slater, J. A. Editor.—Pitman's Public Man's Guide: a Handbook for all those who take an interest in questions of the day 350

360-369.—Associations; Institutions.

Annual Charities Register and Digest 361
Great Britain.—Insurance Commissioners. National Insurance Act, 1911 368
The Insurance Blue Book and Guide 368
Low's.—Handbook to the Charities of London: Giving the Objects, Dates of Formation, Office, Income, Expenditure, Invested Funds, Bankers, Treasurers and Secretaries of over 1,200 Charitable Institutions, revised according to the Latest Reports 361

370-379.—Education.

Board of Education.—Syllabuses and Lists of Apparatus applicable to Technical Schools, Schools of Art and other Schools and Classes (day and evening) for further Education 370
Fletcher, A. E. Editor.—Sonneschein's Cyclopædia of Education. 1906 370
Ireland, National University of.—Calendar 378
Leeds, University of.—Calendar 378
London, University of.—University College Calendar 378
London University Guide.—Containing the Regulations for Examinations to be held in 1913 and 1914 378
Mosely Industrial Commission.—Reports of the Delegates, Mosely Industrial Commission to the United States of America, Oct.—Dec., 1902 373
Paton.—Guide to Continental Schools 378

Paton.—List of Schools and Tutors 378
Spencer, H.—Education, Intellectual, Moral and Physical 370
National Union of Teachers.—Report for 1913, and List of Members for the Year 1912 370
Schoolmasters' Yearbook and Directory 373
Thorndike, E. L.—The Principles of Teaching : Based on Psychology. 1906 371

390-399.—Customs ; Costume ; Popular Life.

Calthrop, D. C.—English Costume. 4 vols. Illus. 391
V. 1, Early English. V. 2, Middle Ages. V. 3, Tudor and Stuart. V. 5, Georgian.
Chambers, R. Editor.—The Book of Days : a Miscellany of Popular Antiquities in connection with the Calendar. 2v. Illus. Portrait 394
Holt, A.—Fancy Dresses Described : or, What to Wear at Fancy Balls. Illus., some coloured, by Lilian Young 391
Hone, W.—Every-Day Book or Everlasting Calendar of Popular Amusements. 2v. Illus. 1826-27 394
Hone, W.—The Year Book of Daily Recreation and Information. Illus. 1832 394
Gomme, A. B.—The Traditional Games of England, Scotland and Ireland ; with Tunes, Singing-Rhymes and Methods of Playing according to the Variants Extant and Recorded in Different Parts of the Kingdom. 2 vols. Illus. 1894-1898 398
Walsh, W. S.—Curiosities of Popular Customs, and of Rites, Ceremonies, Observances, and Miscellaneous Antiquities. Illus. 1898 398
Wingfield, Hon. L.—Notes on Civil Costume in England from the Conquest to the Regency (1066-1820), as Exemplified in the International Health Exhibition, South Kensington. 24 coloured illus. 1884 391

400-499.—ENGLISH HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

General Guides ; Atlases ; Gazetteers.

Baedeker, K.—Great Britain. 1910 410
Bartholomew, J. G.—Handy Touring Atlas of the British Isles. Specially Prepared for Cyclists, Motorists, and Travellers. Reduced from the Ordnance Survey. 1913 435
Bartholomew, J. G.—The Survey Atlas of England and Wales : Illustrating the Topography, Physiography, Geology, Climate and the Political and Commercial features of the country. 1903 ... 408
Cassell's Gazetteer of Great Britain and Ireland. 3 vols. Illus. Maps. 1899 412
Clinch, G.—Handbook of English Antiquities ; for the Collector and the Student. Illus. 1905 411
Gross, C.—The Sources and Literature of English History to 1485 ... 411
Inglis, H. R. G.—Contour Road Book of England : a Series of Elevation Plans of Roads with Measurements and Descriptive Letterpress. Illus. 1909 435
Low, S. J., and **Pulling, F. S.** Editors.—The Dictionary of English History. 1889 411
Macdonald's.—English Directory and Gazetteer, with Map and 14 Town Plans. 2v. 435
Michelin.—Guide to the British Isles. 1911. Illus. Maps. Plans ... 435
Modern County Atlas of England and Wales. 1889 435
Reich, E.—New Students' Atlas of English History. 1903 408

Sanderson, E.—The British Empire in the Nineteenth Century: Its Progress and Expansion at Home and Abroad, comprising a description and history of the British Colonies and Dependencies. 6v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 1898 401
Thorpe, B. Editor.—The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. With trans. Facsimiles. 2v. 1861. Chronicles and Memorials 421

436-438.—London: History and Topography; Guides; Directories.

Bacon's Large-Print Map of London and Suburbs, with Guide ... 438
Baedeker, K.—London and its Environs 438
Bartholomew, J. G.—Handy Reference Atlas of London and Suburbs 438
Besant, Sir W.—Early London, Prehistoric, Roman, Saxon, and Norman. Illus. Map. Facsimile. 1908. Survey of London ... 437
Besant, Sir W.—London City. Illus. Maps. Plan. 1910 437
Besant, Sir W.—London in the Eighteenth Century. Illus. Portraits. 1902. Survey of London 437
Besant, Sir W.—London in the Nineteenth Century. Illus. Ports. 1909. Survey of London 437
Besant, Sir W.—London in the Time of the Stuarts. Illus. Map. 1903 437
Besant, Sir W.—London in the Time of theTudors. Illus. Portraits. 1904. Survey of London 437
Besant, Sir W.—Mediaeval London. v. i. Historical and Social. Illus. Portraits. 1906. Survey of London 437
Home Counties' Magazine: Devoted to the Topography of London, Middlesex, Essex, Herts, Bucks, Berks, Surrey, and Kent. Ed. by W. J. Hardy. Illus. Plans. v. 1. 1899 to date ... 436
Kelly.—Directory of Herts, Essex, and Middlesex 436
,, Directory of Lewisham, Brockley, and Catford. Map ... 438
,, Post Office London Directory. 1913 438
,, Post Office London Directory. County Suburbs. 1913 ... 438
Knight, C. Editor.—London. 6 vols. Illus 438
London, Corporation of the City. Sharpe, R. R. Editor.—Calendar of Letter-Books preserved among the Archives of the City of London at the Guildhall. 7v. 437
London, Corporation of the City of. Welch, C.—History of the Tower Bridge and of other Bridges over the Thames 437
London County Council.—Indication of Houses of Historical Interest in London. Vol. 1 1901 437
London.—Pictorial and Descriptive Guide to London and its Environs. 1909. 438
Middlesex and Hertfordshire Notes and Queries. 4v. 1895-1898 ... 436
Philip's.—Handy Volume Atlas of London. 1904 438
Stow, J.—Survey of London. 1598. Edited Henry Morley, 1890 ... 437
Suburban Directory: comprising 90 Local Trade Directories, covering 250 Suburban Districts. 1913 438
Timbs, J.—Curiosities of London. 437
Walford, E.—Greater London. 2 vols. Illus. 437

441.—Kent.

Abell, H. F.—Short History of Kent for the Young L441
Archæologia Cantiana: the Transactions of the Kent Archaeological Society. 25 vols. v.1—v.23, 1858 to 1898; v.24—1900; v.26, 1904; v.28, 1909 ... ... L441
Bevan, G. P.—Tourist's Guide to the County of Kent 441
Black's.—Guide to West Kent, Tunbridge Wells, Maidstone, Rochester, etc. 441
Borrowman, R.—Beckenham: Past and Present. Illus., some coloured. Portraits. 1910 ... ... L441
Burnand, Sir F. C., and **May, P.**—The Zig-Zag Guide Round and About the Kentish Coast. Illus. 1897 ... ... L441

Burrows, M.—Cinque Ports. Maps. 1892. ... ... L441
Cartwright, J.—The Pilgrim's Way : from Winchester to Canterbury. Illus. 2 Maps. 1901 ... ... L441
Clinch, G.—Kent. Illus. Maps and plans. 1903 ... ... L441
Conybeare, E.—Tourist's Guide to the County of Kent L441
Dews, N.—History of Deptford, Kent and Surrey : from authentic Records. 1 portrait. 1883 ... ... L441
Ditchfield, Rev. P. H., and **Clinch, G.** Editors.—Memorials of Old Kent. Illus. 1907 ... ... L441
Gentleman's Magazine.—A Classified Collection of the Chief Contents, from 1731 to 1868. Edited by G. L. Gomme. English Topography, pt. vi., Kent-Lancashire. L441
Glynne, Sir S. R.—Notes on the Churches of Kent. Illus. 1877 ... L441
Gregory, R. R. C.—The Story of Royal Eltham. Illus. Portraits. 1909 ... ... L441
Gray, G.—Sandwich. Illus. Maps. 1907 ... ... L441
Grinling, C. H. and others. Editors.—A Survey and Record of Woolwich and West Kent. 1909 ... ... L441
Harper, C. G.—The Dover Road L441
Hall, H.—Mr. Pickwick's Kent L441
Harbour, H.—Dover with its Surroundings. L441
Hasted, E.—History and Topographical Survey of . . Kent, containing the Antient and Present State of it, Civil and Ecclesiastical, collected from Public Records, and other Authorities. Ed. 2, corrected and continued to the present time (1797). 12v. 1797-1801 ... ... L441
History and Antiquities of Rochester. 1817 ... ... L441
Igglesden, C.—A Saunter through Kent. Vols. 1-8, 10. Illus. ... L441
Invicta Magazine.—Vol. 1 to date L441
Ireland, W. H.—England's Topographer or a New and Complete History of the County of Kent from the earliest Records to the present time. 4v. Illus. Maps. 1829 ... ... L441
Kelly.—Bromley Directory 441
,, Directory of Kent, Surrey, and Sussex. (Col. Maps). 1913 436
Kent.—Ordnance Survey Maps. 17 maps. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch ... L441
Kent.—Ordnance Survey Maps. Sheets 81, 82, 89, 98. Scale, 2 miles to 1 inch. Embraces the County of Kent 441
Kent.—Victoria History of the County of Kent. v. 1. Edited by William Page. Illus. Maps, some coloured and diagrams ... L441
Martin, W. S.—Glimpse of Cranbrook. Illus. Map L441
Martin, W. S., and **Row, B. P.**—Kent's Capital : Maidstone ... L441
Martin, W. S., and **Row, B. P.**—Tunbridge Wells of To-day L441
Miles, W.—West Kent. Field-Path Rambles 441
Moul, D., and **Thompson, G.**—Picturesque Kent L441
Moul, D.—Week-Ends in Dickens' Land L441
Munro, A. G., and **Row, P.**—Rochester and Chatham L441
Murray's.—Handbook for Travellers in Kent. Maps and plans. 1892 L441
Parr, H.—New Wheels in Old Ruts : a Pilgrimage to Canterbury via the Ancient Pilgrim's Way. Illus. L441
Philip, A. J.—Gravesend : The Water-gate of London. Map. Illus ... L441
Simson, J.—Eminent Men of Kent. Illus. L441
Stanley, A. P.—Historical Memorials of Canterbury L441
Stead, R.—Bygone Kent. Illus. 1892 ... ... L441
Testamenta Cantiana : a Series of Extracts from Fifteenth and Sixteenth Century Wills, relating to Church Buildings and Topography. Illus. 1906 ... ... L441
Thompson, G.—Wolfe-Land : Waterham and its Surroundings. Illus. Map. L441
Vine, Rev. F. T.—Cæsar in Kent L441

442.—Bromley.

Bromley, Rambling Map of Hayes, Keston, Chislehurst, Orpington, Farnborough, etc., showing roads, railroads and paths... ... 442
Bush's Directory of Bromley. v. 1 to date L442
Clinch, G.—Antiquarian Jottings relating to Bromley, Hayes, Keston, and West Wickham, in Kent. Illus. 1889 ... ... L442
Clinch, G.—Bromley and the Bromley District. Illus. Map. 1902... L442
Cumberland, G.—Bromley Hill. 1816 ... ... L442
Dunkin, J.—Outlines of the History and Antiquities of Bromley in Kent. 1815 ... ... L442
Freeman, C.—History, Antiquities, Improvements, etc., of the Parish of Bromley, Kent. 1832 ... ... L442
History of Bromley in Kent, and the Surrounding Neighbourhood: with Account of the Colleges. Illus. Bromley, 1858 ... ... L442
Kelly.—Bromley Directory L442
Strong's Bromley Directory.—1894—1897 ... ... L442
Trench, F. C.—The Story of Orpington to the Present Day 442
Webb, E. A., and Others.—History of Chislehurst: Its Church, Manors, and Parish. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 1899 ... ... L442
Wilson, T.—An Accurate Description of Bromley, in Kent, Ornamented with Views of the Church and College L442

See also the Local Collection which contains much valuable material.

500-599.—SCIENCE.

General Works.

British Association.—Reports, 17 v. 1867—1878. 1881—1884. 1890 to date 506
British Museum.—General Guide to the British Museum (Natural History) 507
Nature.—17 v. 1895—1903 505

540.—Chemistry.

Watts, H.—Dictionary of Chemistry: Revised and Entirely Re-written by M. M. Pattison Muir and H. Forster Morley. 4 vols. 1905—1907 540

549.—Mineralogy.

British Museum.—**Fletcher, L.**—Introduction to the Study of Minerals 549
,, ,, Guide to the Mineral Gallery 549
,, ,, Student's Index to the Collection of Minerals ... 549

550—559.—Geology.

Woodward, H. B.—Geology of the London District. Map. 1909 ... 554
Woodward, H. B. Editor.—Stanford's Geological Atlas of Great Britain 554-2

560—569.—Palæontology.

British Museum.—**Arbert, E. A. N.**—Catalogue of the Fossil Plants of the Glossopteris Flora 561
,, ,, **Foord, A. H.**—Catalogue of the Fossil Cephalopoda. 3 v. Illus. 564
,, ,, **Gregory, J. W.**—Catalogue of the Fossil Bryozoa. v. 1. The Cretaceous Bryozoa. 17 illus. ... 564
,, ,, **Gregory, J. W.**—Catalogue of the Jurassic Bryozoa. Illus. 564
,, ,, Guide to the Exhibition Galleries of the Department of Geology and Palæontology. Part 2. Fossil reptiles, fishes and invertebrates ... 560

British Museum.—Guide to the Fossil Invertebrates and Plants in the Department of Geology and Palæontology. Illus. 562
,, ,, Guide to the Fossil Mammals and Birds 569
,, ,, Guide to the Fossil Reptiles, Amphibians, and Fishes in the Department of Geology and Palæontology 567
,, ,, **Lydekker, R.**—Catalogue of Fossil Birds. Illus.... 568
,, ,, **Lydekker, R.**—Catalogue of the Fossil Mammalia. 5 parts in 5 vols. Illus. 569
,, ,, **Lydekker, R.**—Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia. Illus. 4 v. 567
,, ,, **Newton, R. B.**—Systematic List of the F. E. Edwards Collection of British Oligocene and Eocene Mollusca 564
,, ,, **Seward, A. C.**—Catalogue of the Jurassic Flora. 2 v. Illus. 561
,, ,, **Woodward, H.**—Catalogue of British Fossil Crustacea with their Synonyms and the Range in Time of each Genus and Order 565
Palæontographical Society.—25 v. 560

578.—Microscopy.

Royal Microscopical Society Journal.—11 v. 578

580-589.—Botany.

Avebury, Lord (Sir John Lubbock).—Flowers, Fruits, and Leaves. Illus. 1886 581
British Museum.—Lister, A.—Guide to the British Mycetozoa, exhibited in the Department of Botany. Illus. 1905 ... 589
,, ,, **Smith, W. G.**—Guide to Sowerby's Models of British Fungi, in the Department of Botany. Illus. 1898 589
Darwin, C.—Insectivorous Plants. Illus. 1875 581
Don, G.—A General History of the Dichlamydeous Plants. 4v. Il. 580
Hanbury, F. J., and **Marshall, E. S.**—Flora of Kent : an Account of the Flowering Plants, Ferns, etc. 1899 581-9
Henslow, Rev. G.—Floral Dissections Illustrative of Typical Genera of the British Natural Orders 581
Kerner von Marilaun, A.—The Natural History of Plants. Their Forms, Growth, Reproduction and Distribution. 2v. Illus. 1902 581
Loudon, Mrs.—British Wild Flowers. 60 col. illus. 1859 582
Moore, T.—British Ferns and their Allies : an Abridgement of the "Popular History of British Ferns." Illus. 12 coloured. 1867 587
Nature Notes.—The Selborne Society's Magazine. Vols. 1 to 16, 1890-1905. Illus. 579
Our Native Ferns. Illus, many coloured 587
Paxton, J., and **Lindley, Prof.**—A Pocket Botanical Dictionary ... 581-9
Pratt, A.—Flowering Plants, Grasses, and Ferns of Great Britain 581-9
Webster, A. D.—The Flora of Kent 581-9
Wooster, D.—Alpine Plants : Figures and Descriptions of some of the most striking and beautiful of the Alpine Flowers. Coloured illus. 1872 581-9

590.—Zoology ; Natural History.

Buffon, Count de.—Natural History, General and Particular. 20 vols. Illus. Maps. 1812 590
Wood, Rev. J. G.—Illustrated Natural History. 3v. Illus. 590
White, G.—Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. Illus. 1877 591-9

592-595.—Invertebrates : Protozoa ; Radiates ; Mollusks ; Articulates ; Insects.

British Museum.—Baly, J. S.—Catalogue of Hispidae. Part 1. Illus. 1858 595
,, ,, **Bell, F. J.**—Catalogue of the British Echinoderms. Illus. 1892 593
,, ,, Catalogue of the Fossil Bryozoa in the Department of Geology. The Cretaceous Bryozoa. v. 2 Illus. 1909 595
,, ,, **Gray, J. E.**—Guide to the Systematic Distribution of Mollusca in the British Museum. Part 1. 1857 594
,, ,, Guide to the Coral Gallery. Illus. Plan. 1902 ... 593
,, ,, Guide to the exhibited Series of Insects. Illus. 1908 595
,, ,, Guide to the Shell and Starfish Galleries. Illus. Plan. 1905 592
,, ,, **Hampson, Sir G. F.**—Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae. 5v. Illus. 1898-1905 595
,, ,, **Johnston, G.**—Catalogue of the British Non-Parasitical Worms. Illus. 1865 595
,, ,, **Smith, F.**—Catalogue of the British Bees. 8 plates. 1891 595
,, ,, **Wollaston, T. V.**—Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of the Canaries. 1864 595
Cox, H. E.—A Handbook of the Coleoptera or Beetles of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols. 1874 595
Kirby, W. F.—Butterflies and Moths of Europe. Illus., some coloured. 1903 595

596-599.—Vertebrates ; Fishes ; Reptiles; Birds ; Mammals.

Bechstein, J. M.—The Natural History of Cage Birds : their Management, Habits, Food, Diseases, Treatment, Breeding, and the Methods of Catching them. Illus. 1841 598
British Museum.—Boulenger, G. A.—Catalogue of Snakes. 3v. Illus. 1893-6 597
,, ,, **Boulenger, G. A.**—Catalogue of the Perciform Fishes in the British Museum. v. 1. Illus. 1895 597
,, ,, Catalogue of Birds' Eggs. 4v. Coloured illus. 1901-05 598
,, ,, Catalogue of the Bones of Mammalia in the British Museum. 1862 599
,, ,, **Gray, G. R.**—Catalogue of British Birds. 1863 ... 598
,, ,, Guide to the Elephants (recent and fossil) exhibited in the Department of Geology and Palaeontology. Illus. 1908 599
,, ,, Guide to the Galleries of Mammalia. 65 illus. 4 plans. 1902 599
,, ,, Guide to the Great Game Animals (Ungulata). Illus. 1907 599
,, ,, Guide to the Galleries of Reptiles and Fishes. Illus. Plan. 1893 597
,, ,, Guide to the Gallery of Birds. Illus. 1905 ... 598
,, ,, Guide to the Gallery of Fishes. Illus. 1908 ... 597
,, ,, Guide to the Gallery of Reptilia and Amphibia. Illus. 1906 597
,, ,, Guide to the Specimens of the Horse Family ... 599
,, ,, **Thomas, O.**—Catalogue of the Marsupialia and Monotremata. Illus. 1888 599
Canada, Geological Survey.—Macoun, J., and **James, M.**—Catalogue of Canadian Birds. 1909 598
Morris, Rev. F. O.—A History of British Birds. 8 vols. 43 coloured engravings 598

Ruskin, J.—Love's Meinie : Three Lectures on Greek and English Birds. Illus. 1897 598
Saunders, H.—An Illustrated Manual of British Birds. Illus. Maps. 1899 598
Seebohm, H.—History of British Birds. 4v. Illus., some coloured. 1883-85 598
Webb, W. M.—The Brent Valley Bird Sanctuary. Illus. 1911 ... 598
Yarrell, W.—History of British Birds. 4 vols. Illus. 1871-1885 ... 598

600-699 USEFUL ARTS.

General ; Receipts.

Cassell.—Cassell's Cyclopædia of Mechanics : Receipts, Processes, and Memoranda for Workshop Use. Ed. P. N. Hasluck. 4v. Illus. 1901-04. 603
Colley's Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts and Collateral Information in the Arts, Manufactures, Professions and Trades, including Medicine, Pharmacy, Hygiene and Domestic Economy. 2v. 1880 602
Hiscox, G. D., Editor.—The Twentieth Century Book of Receipts, Formulas, and Processes. Illus. 1907 602
Hopkins, A. A., Editor.—Scientific American Cyclopædia of Receipts, Notes, Queries. 1903 603
Knight, C., Editor.—English Cyclopædia : Arts and Sciences. 8v. Illus. 1859-61. 603
Society of Arts.—Journal. Vols. 39-53. 1890-1905 606
Tolhausen, A.—Technological Dictionary. 3 vols. 1902-05 603

610—619.—Medicine ; Hygiene.

Black.—Medical Dictionary. 350 Illus. 1906 610
Cohen, M. S.—Woman : In Girlhood, Wifehood, Motherhood : Her Responsibilities and Duties at all Periods of Life. Illus. 1908 613
Cullen, W.—A Treatise of the Materia Medica. 2v. 1789 610
Hunter, J.—Treatise on the Blood, Inflammation and Gun-shot Wounds. Portrait. 1794 610
M'Gregor-Robertson, J.—The Household Physician. A Family Guide to the Preservation of Health and the Domestic Treatment of Illness. 4v. Illus., some coloured. 1907 610
Medical Directory, 1912 610
Medical Homes for Private Cases, 1913 610
Natural and Artificial Methods of Ventilation. Illus. 1899 613
Notter, Col., and **Firth, R. H.**—The Theory and Practice of Hygiene. Illus. 1908 614
Pharmaceutical Society.—The British Pharmaceutical Codex. 1907 ... 610
Quain, R.—Quain's Dictionary of Medicine, by various Writers. 14 coloured illus. 1902 610
Secret Remedies : What they Cost and What they Contain 610
Secret Remedies.—More Secret Remedies. 1912 610
Walker, E.—Modern Medicine for the Home. 1906 610
Walsham, W. J.—Surgery : Its Theory and Practice. 410 illus. 1897 617
Wilson, Sir E.—Anatomist's Vade Mecum : a system of human Anatomy. Illus. 1892 611
Yeo, I. B.—A Manual of Medical Treatment, or Clinical Therapeutics. 2 vols. Illus. 1894 615

620—629.—Engineering.

Engineering. Vols. 42-90. 1886-1910 620
Marine Engineer : a Monthly Journal of Marine Engineering, Shipbuilding, and Steam Navigation. 1882 to date 629
Sloane, T. O'C.—Standard Electrical Dictionary. Illus. 1902 ... 623

630—639.—Agriculture ; Gardening.

Holme, C., Editor.—Gardens of England in the Midland and Eastern Counties. Illus., some coloured. 1908. Special Winter Number of the Studio, 1908-9 636
Holme, C., Editor.—The Gardens of England. In the Northern Counties. 1911. Studio Spring Number, 1911 636
Holme, C., Editor.—The Gardens of England in the Southern and Western Counties. Illus., some coloured. 1907. Special Winter Number of the Studio, 1907-8 636
Journal of Horticulture, Cottage Gardener, and Home Farmer : including Bee-keeping. Illus 630
Mawson, T. H.—Art and Craft of Garden Making. Illus. 1901 ... 636
Nicholson, G., Editor.—The Illustrated Dictionary of Gardening : a Practical and Scientific Encyclopædia of Horticulture for Gardeners and Botanists. 8v. 630
Robinson, W.—The English Flower Garden and Home Grounds. Illus. 1909 637
Sanders, T. W.—The Encyclopædia of Gardening. 1909 630

640—649.—Domestic Economy.

Cassell's.—New Dictionary of Cookery. Illus., 20 coloured. 1904 ... 641

650—659.—Communications ; Commerce.

Gibbons, S.—Priced Catalogue of Stamps of the British Empire. Part 1. British Empire. Illus. 1911 654
Knight, W. S. M.—The Business Encyclopædia and Legal Adviser. 6v. Illus. Portraits, some coloured. Coloured maps. Facsimiles. 6 vols. 650
Philipp and Co.—Compilers. Commercial Tables for all Nations. 1886 658
Pitman, I.—A Phonographic and Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. 1891 653
Rance, T. G.—Tables of Compound Interest for every ¼ per cent. from ¼ per cent. to 10 per cent., and for every year from 1 to 100. 1876 658
Schooling, J. H.—The British Trade Book : a survey of the Home Production and Industries of the United Kingdom, etc., and showing the Course of British and International Commerce ; with the Bearing of these Investigations upon some Economic Questions. Tables. Diagrams. 1911 650
Sheldrake, T. S., and **Westwood, R.**—Key to Business Knowledge, or Where to Obtain Commercial Information 658
Simmonds, P. L.—The Commercial Dictionary of Trade Products, Manufacturing and Technical Terms, Moneys, Weights and Measures of all Countries 650
Slater, J. A.—Pitman's Business Man's Guide 650
Standard Catalogue of Postage Stamps. 1911 654

690—699.—Building.

Builder, The.—Vols. 68-85. 1895-1903 690
Reid, J.—The Young Surveyor's Preceptor. Plans. 1858 691
Specification : With which is incorporated the Municipal Engineers' Specification for Architects, Surveyors and Engineers when Specifying and for all interested in Building. 1911-12 692
Tredgold, T., and **Tarn, E. W.**—Carpentry and Joinery : an Atlas of Engravings to Accompany and Illustrate Elementary Principles of Carpentry, with a Treatise on Joinery. 1890 694

700-799 FINE ARTS.

701—709.—Dictionaries; History of Art; General.

Art Journal.—61 vols. Illus. 1849—1911 705
Art Journal.—Fifty Years of Art, 1849-99. Illus. 1900 705
Art Journal.—Illustrated Catalogue: The Industry of all Nations. 1851 705
Bryan's.—Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. 5v. Illus. ... 703
Carter, A. C. R. Editor.—Year's Art. 1907, 1910, 1912. A Concise Epitome of all matters relating to the Arts of Painting, Sculpture, Engraving, and Architecture, and to School of Design ... 705
Connoisseur, The.—Illus., some coloured. 11 vols. 1905 to date ... 708
Hamerton, P. G.—Present State of the Fine Arts in France. Illus. 1892 709
Hanfstaengl, F.—Publisher. Die Meisterwerke der Konigl. Aelteren Pinakothek zu Munchen: 230 Kunstdrucke nach den Originalgemalden. Maler-Klassiker 709
Hanfstaengl, F.—Publisher. Die Meisterwerke der Konigl. Gemalde-Galerie zu Cassel: 209 Kunstdrucke nach den Original-gemalden, mit Einleitendem Text von Dr. K. Voll. Maler-Klassiker 709
Hanfstaengl, F.—Publisher. Die Meisterwerke der Konigl. Gemalde-Galerie zu Dresden: 223 Kunstdrucke nach den Originalgemalden, Einleitung von Dr. H. Hirth. Maler-Klassiker ... 709
Hanfstaengl, F.—Publisher. Die Meisterwerke des Rijks-Museum zu Amsterdam: 208 Kunstdrucke nach den Originalgemalden, mit Einleitendem Text von Dr. K. Voll. Maler-Klassiker ... 709
Holme, C. Editor.—The Art Revival in Austria. Illus., some coloured. Special Summer Number of the Studio. 1906 ... 709
Holme, C. Editor.—The Royal Academy from Reynolds to Millais. Illus., some coloured. Portraits. Facsimiles. 1904 708
Konody, P. G., Brockwell, M. W., and **Lippmann, F. W.**—The National Gallery; One Hundred Plates in Colour. 2 vols. 1909 ... 708
Magazine of Art.—Vols. 1-3, 4, 6-7. 1878-84 705
Mollett, J. W.—Dictionary of Words used in Art and Archæology. Illus. 1883 703
Pilkington, M.—A General Dictionary of Painters, from 1250 to the Present Time. 2v. 1824 703
Potter, M. K.—The Art of the Louvre: with a Short History of the Building and Gallery. Illus. 1904 708
Studio, The.—Illus., some coloured. Portraits. Plans. Facsimiles. Vols. 33-51. 1904-1911 705
Studio, The.—General Index to the First Twenty-one Volumes of "The Studio." 1893--1901 705
Vallance, A.—Art in England during the Elizabethan and Stuart Periods, with a Note on the First Century Engraving, by Malcolm G. Salaman. Illus., some coloured. 1908. Spring Number of the Studio 709
World's Great Pictures. Illus., some coloured. 1909 708

720—728.—Architecture.

Beeby, W. T.—Bromley Church: its History and Associations. 4 illus. 1872 726
Brandon, R., and **J. A.**—The Open Timber Roofs of the Middle Ages. 1860 726
Davie, W. G., and **Dawber, E. G.**—Old Cottages and Farmhouses in Kent and Sussex. 1900 728
Fergusson, J.—History of Ancient and Mediæval Architecture. 2v. Illus. 1893 722
Fergusson, J.—History of Indian and Eastern Architecture. Illus. 1899 722
Fergusson, J.—History of the Modern Styles of Architecture. 2v. Illus. 1891 724

Gwilt, J.—Encyclopædia of Architecture : Historical, Theoretical, and Practical. Illus. 1859 720
Hellicar, Rev. A. G.—Notes on the Parish Church of Bromley, Kent. 1893 726
Holme, C. Editor.—Old English Country Cottages. Special Winter Number of the Studio. Illus., some coloured. 1906 728
Milman, H. H.—Handbook to the Cathedrals of England : St. Paul's. Illus. Plans. 1879 726
Neale, J.—The Abbey Church of Saint Alban, Hertfordshire. 1877 ... 726
Nash, J.—The Mansions of England in the Olden Time. Illus. 1906. Studio Winter Number 724
Scott, G. G.—Remarks on Secular and Domestic Architecture, Present and Future. 1858 723
Spiers, R. P.—The Orders of Architecture, Greek, Roman, and Italian. Illus. 1902 721

730—736.—Sculpture.

British Museum.—A Catalogue of Engraved Gems in the Museum. Illus. 1888 736
,, ,, Engravings from the Ancient Marbles in the British Museum. Vols. 2-11 732
,, ,, **Smith, A. H.**—Catalogue of Sculpture. 3v. Illus. 1892-1904 733
Waldstein, C.—Essays on the Art of Pheidias. Illus. 1895 733
Plowden, E. R.—Progressive Studies and other Designs for Wood Workers. 1894 736

737.—Numismatics ; Coins.

Atkins, J.—The Tradesmen's Tokens of the Eighteenth Century. 1892 737
British Museum.—**Birch, W. de G.**—Catalogue of Seals. 3 v. 1887-94 737
,, ,, **Grueber, H. A.**—Guide to Exhibition of English Medals. Illus. 1891 737
,, ,, Guide to the Department of Coins and Medals in the British Museum. 45 illus. 1901 737
,, ,, **Hawkins, E.**—Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II. 2 v. Illus. 1885 737
,, ,, **Keary, C. F.,** and **Grueber, H.A.**—Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum. Anglo-Saxon Series. 2 v. Illus. Map. 1887-1893 ... 737
Irwin, D. H.—War Medals and Decorations issued to the British Military and Naval Forces. From 1588 to 1889. Illus. 1890... 737
London, Corporation of the City of.—**Burn, J. H.**—Descriptive Catalogue of the London Traders, Tavern, and Coffee House Tokens current in the Seventeenth Century. Portrait. 1853 ... 737
Numismatic Magazine.—Edited by C. H. Nunn. v. 11—12. 1896-7 ... 737
Phillips, M.—Token Money of the Bank of England, 1797—1816. Illus. 1900 737
Thorburn, Lt.-Col. W. S.—Guide to the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland in Gold, Silver and Copper from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. With their value 737

738.—Pottery ; Porcelain.

Blacker, J. F.—The A.B.C. of Collecting Old English Pottery. 450 Illus. 1910 738
British Museum.—The Collection of Jewels, Plate and Other Works of Art Bequeathed by Baron Ferdinand Rothschild. Illus. Portrait. 1899 739
British Museum.—Guide to the Engish Pottery and Porcelain. Illus. 1904 738

Chaffers, W.—Marks and Monograms on European and Oriental Pottery and Porcelain, with Historical Notice of Each Manufactory. Illus. 1906 738
Hooper, W. H., and **Phillips, W. C.**—A Manual of Marks on Pottery and Porcelain. Illus. 1894 738

740—749.—Drawing ; Decoration.

British Museum.—Reproductions of Drawings by Old Masters in the British Museum. Parts I.—IV. 1888—1894 741
Holme, C. Editor.—Sketching Grounds. Illus. Special Summer Number of the Studio. 1909 741
Middleton, G. A. T., and **Carden, R. W.**—Ornamental Details of the Italian Renaissance. Illus., 1 coloured. 1900 745
Pugin, A. W.—Fifteenth and Sixteenth Century Ornaments : I., Gold and Silver Ornament Designs. II., Iron and Brass Work Designs. III., Gothic Furniture. IV., Details of Ancient Timber Roofs. 105 illus., 4 coloured. 1904 745
Shaw, H.—Encyclopædia of Ornament : a Series of Fifty-three Plates of Ironwork, Lacework, and Needlework, Tapestry, Stained Glass, Bookbindings, Tiles, Panels, Screens, etc. 1904 ... 745
Studio, The.—Year-Book of Decorative Art. 5 vols. 1906—1911. Illus., some coloured 749

750—759.—Painting ; Schools of Painting.

British Museum.—Guide to an Exhibition of Drawings and Sketches by Old Masters and Deceased Artists of the English School, principally acquired between 1895 and 1901. 1901 759
,, ,, Guide to the Exhibition of Chinese and Japanese Paintings in the Print and Drawing Gallery. 1888 759
Carmichael, J. W.—Art of Marine Painting in Water Colours. 18 illus. 758
Williamson, Dr.—John Downman : His Life and Works, with a Catalogue of his Drawings. Illus., some coloured. Portraits. 1907. Connoisseur Extra Number 759-2
Bailey, J. T. H.—George Morland : with a Catalogue of his Works. 1906. Connoisseur Extra Number 759-2
Grundy, C. R.—James Ward, R.A.: His Life and Works with a Catalogue of his Engravings and Pictures. Illus., some coloured. 1909. Connoisseur Extra Number 759-2
Hartley, C. G.—Pictures in the Tate Gallery. Illus. 1905 759-2
National Gallery of British Art (The Tate Gallery). With an introduction by Sir Charles Holroyd, Keeper of the Gallery. Illus. 1905 759-2
Rossetti, W. M. Editor.—Ruskin, Rossetti, Pre-Raphaelitism: Papers, 1854 to 1862. Illus. 1899 759-2
Holme, C. Editor.—Masters of English Landscape Painting : J. S. Colman, David Cox, Peter de Wint. Illus., some coloured. 1903. Studio Summer Number 759-2
Holme, C. Editor.—The "Old" Water-Colour Society, 1804—1904. Coloured illus. 1905 759-2
Holme, C. Editor.—Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours. Illus. Special Spring No. of Studio. 1906 750
Holme, C. Editor.—Royal Scottish Academy. Coloured Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. 1907. Special Spring Number of Studio... 759-2
Rawlinson, W. G., and **Finberg, A. J.**—Water Colours of J. M. W Turner. Foreword by Sir C. Holroyd. Special Number of the Studio, Spring, 1909 759-2
Cook, T. A.—The Water-Colour Drawings of J. M. W. Turner, R.A., in the National Gallery. Portrait. 1904 759-2

Holme, C., and **Thomson, W. C.** Editors.—The Brothers Maris. Studio Summer Number. 1907 759-9
Menpes, M.—Rembrandt: With an Essay on the Life and Work of Rembrandt by C. Lewis Hind. 1905 759-9
Muther, R.—History of Modern Painting. 3 vols. Illus. 1895-96 ... 759
Williamson, G. C.—Portrait Minatures. Illus., mostly coloured. 1910 757

760—768.—Engravings and Prints.

British Museum.—Binyon, L.—Catalogue of Drawings by British Artists of Foreign Origin Working in Great Britain. 3 vols. 1898—1902 760
,, ,, Catalogue of Prints and Drawings. Division I. Satires. 5 v. 1320—1770. 1873-83 760
,, ,, Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. Parts 1—3. Pts. 1—2, Italian Prints. Pt. 3, German Prints. 1882 762
,, ,, Reproductions of Prints in the British Museum. New Series. Part 1, Early Italian Prints. Part 2, Early German Prints. Part 3, German, Dutch and Italian Prints. Part 4, Italian Prints, XVI. Cent. Part 5, Specimens of Early Mezzotint Engraving. Part 6, Specimens of Line-Engraving by Masters of Germany and the Low Countries (1530—1620). Part 7, Masters of the Netherlands Schools under the Influence of Rubens and Vandyck (about 1620—1660). Part 8, Masters of the French School (about 1580—1680). Part 9, Earliest Masters Practising in England (about 1545—1695). Part 10, Additional Specimens by the Earliest Masters working in England. Parts 11 and 12, French Masters of the 18th Century. Part 13 (missing). Part 14, Italian Masters of the 18th Century. Part 15, German Masters of the 18th Century... 762
,, ,, Reproductions of Prints in the British Museum. Third Series. Part 1, Specimens of Etchings by German Masters, 1475—1575. Part 2, Italian Masters, 1525—1550. Part 3, French Masters, 1620—1670. Part 4, Flemish Masters, 1520—1650. Part 5, Dutch Masters, 1615—1650 ... 767
,, ,, **Willshire, W. H.**—Descriptive Catalogue of Early Prints, German and Flemish Schools. 2 vols. Illus. 1879-83 760
Hind, A. M. Editor.—Great Engravers. A Series of Reproductions of the Great Masters. 6 vols. 1911 760
Holme, C. Editor.—Old English Colour-Prints. Studio Extra Number 760
Nevill, R.—Old Sporting Prints. Illus., some coloured. 1908. Connoisseur Extra Number 760
White, G.—English Illustration. "The Sixties." 1855-70. Illus. 1906 760

770—779.—Photography.

Jones, B. E. Editor.—Cassell's Cyclopædia of Photography. 1911 ... 770
Studio, The.—Art in Photography: with Selected Examples of European and American Work. Illus. 1905. Studio Extra Number 771

780—789.—Music.

British Museum.—Squire, W. B.—Catalogue of Printed Music published between 1487 and 1800. 2 vols. 1912 780
Dictionary of Musicians, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time. 2 vols. 1824 780

Grove, Sir G.—Dictionary of Music and Musicians, 1450—1889. 4 vols. Illus. 1898—1900 780
Hamilton's Celebrated Dictionary; comprising an explanation of Three Thousand Five Hundred Italian, French, German, English, and Other Musical Terms, Phrases and Abbreviations. 1849 781
The Musical Directory, Annual and Almanack. 1912 780
Naumann, E.—The History of Music. 2 vols. Illus. Facsimiles. Portraits 780
Upton, G. P.—The Standard Concert Guide: Handbook of the Standard Symphonies, Oratorios, Cantatas and Symphonic Poems for the Concert Goer. Portraits. 1909 780

792—799.—Amusements.

Sports.

British Museum.—Willshire, W. H.—Descriptive Catalogue of Playing and Other Cards. Illus. 1876 795
Bromley and District Times.—District Times Sketches: Local Athletes, 1894—95. Portraits. 1896 796
Harris, Rt. Hon. Lord. Editor.—The History of Kent County Cricket. Illus. Portraits. 1907 797
Parker, J. Editor.—Green Room Book, or Who's Who on the Stage. Portraits 792
Records of Sport. 1910 796

800-899 LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

800—809.—General Works.

Compends; Quotations.

Adams, O. F.—Dictionary of American Authors. 1905 810
Allibone, S. A.—Poetical Quotations, from Chaucer to Tennyson. With Copious Indexes 808
Allibone S. A.—Prose Quotations, from Socrates to Macaulay. With Indexes 808
Athenæum, The: Journal of Literature, Science and Fine Arts. 52 vols. 1847 to date 805
Bartholomew, J. G.—A Literary and Historical Atlas of America. Coloured maps. Plans. 1910 800-3
Bartholomew, J. G.—A Literary and Historical Atlas of Europe. Illus. Coloured maps. Plans. 1910 800-3
Bartlett, J.—Familiar Quotations 808
Benham, W. G. Editor.—Cassell's Book of Quotations, Proverbs and Household Words. 1907 808
Brewer, Rev. E. C.—The Reader's Handbook of Allusions, References, Plots, and Stories. 1892 803
Brewer, Rev. E. C.—Dictionary of Phrase and Fable 803
Edwards, E.—Words, Facts and Phrases: Dictionary of Curious, Quaint and Out-of-the-Way Matters. 1897 803
Friswell, J. H.—Familiar Words 808
Harbottle, T. B.—Dictionary of Quotations (Classical). 1906 ... 808
Harbottle, T. B., and **Dalbiac, Col. P. H.**—Dictionary of Quotations, French and Italian. 1904 808
Hawthorne, N.—Analytical Index to the Works of Nathanial Hawthorne, with a Sketch of his Life 813
Hone, W.—The Table Book. Illus. 1827 804
King, W. F. H.—Classical and Foreign Quotations 808
Michelson, E. H.—A Manual of Quotations, from the Ancient, Modern, and Oriental Languages, including Law Phrases, Maxims, Proverbs, and Family Mottoes. 1856 808

Philological Society.—Index to Proceedings and Transactions, 1842-79. 1884 800-8
Philological Society.—Proceedings. 6 vols. 1842-53 800-8
Philological Society.—Thirteenth Address of the President. 1884 ... 800-8
Reynolds, C.—Classified Quotations 808
Stokes' Cyclopædia of Familar Quotations. Compiled by E. E. Treffry. 1908 808
Wale, W.—What Great Men Have Said About Great Men : Quotations. 1902 808
"**Anon.**"—Who Wrote It? A Dictionary of common poetical quotations in the English Language. 1894 808
Wood, K. B. Editor.—Quotations for Occasions. 1903 808

819—819.6.—English Language.

Dictionaries.

Bailey, N.—An Universal Etymological English Dictionary. 1766 ... 819-2
Chamber's.—Twentieth Century Dictionary of the English Language. Illus. 1909 819-2
Crabb, G.—English Synonyms Explained in Alphabetical Order. 1893 819-2
Early English Text Society.—Ellis, A. J.—On Early English Pronunciation, with especial reference to Shakspere and Chaucer. Part v. Existing Dialectal as compared with West Saxon Pronunciation. 2 maps. 1889 819-1
Farmer, J. S., and **Henley, W. E.**—Dictionary of Slang and Colloquial English. 1905 819-4
Fennell, C. A. M.—The Stanford Dictionary of Anglicised Words and Phrases. 1892 819-2
Fowler, H. W., and **F. G.**—The Concise Oxford Dictionary of Current English, adapted from the Oxford Dictionary. 1911 819-2
Funk and **Wagnall.**—The Office Standard Dictionary of the English Language. Illus. 1905 819-2
Johnson, Dr. S.—Dictionary of the English Language. 2v. Portrait. 1799 819-2
Mackenzie D. L.—A Practical Dictionary of English Synonyms, alphabetically arranged. 1854 ... ... 819.2
Ogilvie and **Annandale.**—Student's English Dictionary 819.2
Philological Society.—Early English Volume, 1862-4 : containing Liber Cure Cocorum, Hampole's Pricke of Conscience, the Castel Off Loue. 1865 ... ... 819.1
Philological Society.—Ellis, A. J.—On Early English Pronunciation, with especial reference to Shakspere and Chaucer. Part 2. On the Pronunciation of the 13th and previous Centuries of Anglo-Saxon, Icelandic, Old Norse, and Gothic. 1869 ... 819.1
Philological Society.—Levins, P.—Manipulus Vocabulorum : a Rhyming Dictionary of the English Language. 1867 ... ... 819.3
Philological Society.—A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles ; founded mainly on the Materials Collected by the Philological Society. Edited by James A. H. Murray. In progress 819.2
Philological Society.—Partial Corrections of English Spellings Approved by the Society. 1881 ... ... 819.1
Roget, P. M.—Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases. 1904 ... 819-2
Skeat, Rev. W. W.—Concise Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. 1894. ... ... 819.1
Skeat, Rev. W. W.—Notes on English Etymology. Portrait. 1901 ... 819.1
Sweet, H.—Student's Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon. 1897 ... ... 819.5
Trench, R. C.—On the Study of Words. 1852 ... ... 819.1
Trench, R. C.—A Selection of English Synonyms. 1853 ... ... 819.2
Webster, N.—New International Dictionary of the English Language. Illus. 1912 ... ... 819.2
Worcester, J. E.—Standard Dictionary of the English Language. 1888 819.2
Wright, T.—Dictionary of Obsolete and Provincial English. 2v. 1904 819-2

820-828.—English Literature.

Adams, W. D.—Dictionary of English Literature : a Guide to English Authors and their Works 820
Cousin, J. W.—A Short Biographical Dictionary of English Literature. 1910 820
Garnett, R., and **Gosse, E.**—English Literature : An Illustrated Record. 4v. Illus (some coloured). Facsimiles. Portraits. 1903 820

821.—English Poetry.

Ballad Society.—The Amanda Group of Bagford Ballads. Illus. 1880 821
Ballad Society.—The Bagford Ballads. 4pts. Illus. 1876-8 821
Ballad Society. The Roxburghe Ballads. Illus. 1869-93 821
Ballad Society.—Furnivall, F. J.—Captain Cox, his Ballads and Books, or Robert Laneham's Letter. Illus. 1890 821
Browning, R.—Berdoe, Edward. The Browning Cyclopœdia : a Guide to the Study of the Works of Robert Browning, with explanatory notes and references on all difficult passages. 1906 821
Burns, R.—Poetical Works. Portrait. 1822 821
Burns, R.—Hill, D. O.—The Land of Burns 821
Burns, R.—Reid, J. B.—Complete Word and Phrase Concordance to Poems and Songs of Robert Burns 821
Elegant Extracts : Useful and Entertaining Pieces of Poetry. 2v. 1809 821
Ellis, F. S.—History of Reynard the Fox, illus. by Walter Crane. 1894 821
Johnson, H. S.—Idle Rhymes 821
Johnson, S.—The Lives of the Poets. 3 vols. 1816 821
Milton, J.—British Museum.—Facsimiles of Autographs and Documents in the British Museum, on the occasion of the Milton Tercentenary. 1908 821
Milton, J.—Poetical Works. Illus. 1904 821
Milton, J.—Lockwood, L. E.—Lexicon to the English Poetical Works of ohn Milton. 1907 821
Pope, A.—Poetical Works. Prefixed the Life of the Author. Illus. 1815 821
Pope, A.—Works. With Commentary and Notes. 9v. Illus. 1753 ... 821
Ruskin, J.—Poems. 2v. 1891 821
V. 1. Written in Childhood, 1826-35. V. 2. Written in Youth, 1836-45, and Later Poems.
Shelley, P. B.—A Lexical Concordance to the Poetical Works of Percy Bysshe Shelley 821
Sidney, Sir P.—Rock Honeycomb : Broken Pieces of Sir Philip Sidney's Psalter. 1877 821
Swift, J.—Poetical Works. 3v. 1 portrait. 1895-1902 821
Wright, T. Editor.—Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets and Epigrammatists of the Twelfth Century. 2v. 1872 821
Wright, T.—Political Poems and Songs relating to English History, from Accession of Edward III. to that of Richard III. 2v. 1859-61 821

822.—English Drama.

Adams, W. D.—A Dictionary of the Drama. A Guide to the Plays, Playwrights, Players, and Playhouses of the United Kingdom and America, from the Earliest Times to the Present. VI. A to G. 1904 822
Shakespeare, W.—Luce, M.—A Handbook to the Works of William Shakespeare. 1907 822
Shakespeare, W.—Cowden-Clarke, Mrs. M.—Complete Concordance to Shakespeare. 1889 822

823.—Works about Fiction.

Baker, E. A.—Descriptive Guide to the Best Fiction, British and American. 1903 823
Brown, S. J.—A Reader's Guide to Irish Fiction. 1910 823

Dickens, C.—Hall, H.—Mr. Pickwick's Kent. 1899 823
Dickens, C.—Pierce, G. A.—The Dickens Dictionary ; a Key to the Characters and Principal Incidents in the Tales of Charles Dickens 823
Dunlop, J.—The History of Fiction : Being a Critical Account of the Most Celebrated Prose Works of Fiction from the Earliest Greek Romances to the Novels of the Present Age. 1845 823
Nield, J.—Guide to the Best Historical Novels and Tales. 1911 ... 823
Richardson, S.—History of Sir Charles Grandison. 7v. 823
Scott, Sir W.—Rogers, M.—The Waverley Dictionary : an Alphabetical Arrangement of all the Characters in Sir Walter Scott's Waverley Novels. 1879 823
Kipling, R.—Young, W. A. (of Bromley).—A Dictionary of the Characters and Scenes in the Stories and Poems of Rudyard Kipling. 1886-1911 823

824-828.—Essays ; Humour ; Miscellany.

Andrews, J. P.—Anecdotes, Ancient and Modern. Illus. 1789 ... 828
Disraeli, I.—Curiosities of Literature. 3 vols. 1817 828
Froude, J. A.—Short Studies on Great Subjects. 3 vols. 824
Harleian Miscellany: a Collection of Scarce, Curious, and Entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts found in the Earl of Oxford's Library. 8v. 1744-56. With index 828
Punch, or the London Charivari. v. 108 to 125 827
Ritchie, L. Editor.—Friendship's Offering of Sentiment and Mirth. Illus. 1844 828
Ruskin, J.—Cook, E. T.—Studies in Ruskin : Some Aspects of the Work and Teaching of John Ruskin. Illus. Portrait. 1890 ... 828
Ruskin, J.—Gibbs, M. and **E.**—The Bible References of John Ruskin. 1898 828
Ruskin, J.—Arrows of the Chace 828
V. 1. Letters on Art and Science. V. 2. Letters on Politics, Economy, &c.
Ruskin, J.—Crown of Wild Olive : Four Lectures on Industry and War. 1899 824
Ruskin, J.—Fors Clavigera : Letters to the Workmen and Labourers of Great Britain. 4v. 1896 828
Ruskin, J.—Mortus Inclusus : Messages from the Wood to the Garden. Sent to the Sister Ladies of the Thwaite, Coniston. 1888 ... 828
Ruskin, J.—On the Old Road : a Collection of Miscellaneous Articles on Art and Literature, 1834-85. 3v. 1899 828
Ruskin, J.—Selections from the Writings of John Ruskin. 2v. Portraits. 1898-99 828
Ruskin, J.—Sesame and Lilies. 1899 824
Ruskn, J.—Three Letters and an Essay, 1836-41 : Found in his Tutor's Desk. 1893 828
Ruskin, J.—Time and Tide by Weare and Tyne : Twenty-Five Letters to a Working Man of Sunderland on the Laws of Work 824
Ruskin, J.—Letters Addressed to a College Friend, 1840-45. 1894 ... 826
Sterne, L.—Works : Containing Tristram Shandy, Sentimental Journey, Through France and Italy, Sermons, Letters, etc. 1843 ... 827
Thackeray, W. M.—The English Humourists of the Eighteenth Century. 1858 827
Wilson, Prof.—Noctes Ambrosianæ. 4 vols. 3 Portraits. 1864 ... 828

829-838.—German Language and Literature.

Flugel, Dr. F.—Universal English-German and German-English Dictionary. 3v. 1891 829-2
Vigfusson, G., and **Dasent, Sir G. W.** Editors.—Icelandic Sagas and Other Historical Documents relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. 4v. Facsimile. 1887-94 829-6
Gotthelf, J.—Ulric the Farm Servant : a Story of the Bernese Lowland. Edited John Ruskin. 1888 833

839-848.—French Language and Literature.

Boielle, J., and **Payen-Payne, De V.**—New French and English Dictionary. 1908 839-2
Boileau, D.—Dictionary of French Homonymes : French Expressions Similar in Sound but Different in Signification. 1821 839-2
Boissière, P.—Dictionnaire Analogique de la Langue Francaise ... 839-2
James, W., and **Mole, A.**—Dictionary of the French and English Languages. 1903 839-2
Margaret, Queen of Navarre.—The Mirror of the Sinful Soul. Portrait. 1897 841
Smith, L., and **Hamilton, H.**—International French Dictionary. 2v. 1896-1901 839-2

849-858.—Italian Language and Literature.

Alexander, F.—Trans.—Roadside Songs of Tuscany. Edited John Ruskin. 20 Illus. 1885 851
Dante Alighieri.—Toynbee, P.—Dictionary of Proper Names and Notable Matters in the Works of Dante. 1898 851
Davenport, J., and **Comelati, G.**—New Dictionary of the Italian and English Languages. 2v. 849-2
Petrarca, F.—Rime. 2v. 1 portrait. 1827 851

859-868.—Spanish Language and Literature.

Seoane, Dr. D. M.—A Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. 2v. 859-2
Vieyra.—Novo Diccionario Portatil, das Linguas Portugueza e Ingleza em Duas Partes Portugueza e Ingleza, Ingleza e Portugueza. 1873 859-5

869-878.—Latin Language and Literature.

Cassell's.—Latin Dictionary : Latin-English and English Latin. 1893 869-2
Catullus, C. V., Tibulius, A., and **Propertius, S.**—Opera. 1822 ... 874
Virgilius, Maro, P.—Bucolicorum Eclogae Decem. Ed., J. Martyn. Il. 1820 873
Virgilius, Maro, P.—Georgicorum Libri Quatuor. Ed., J. Martyn. Il. 1819 873
White, Rev. J. T., and **Riddle, Rev. J. E.**—Latin-English Dictionary. 1880 869-2

879-888.—Greek Language and Literature.

Athenaeus.—The Deipnosophists or Banquet of the Learned. 3v. 1854 888
Homer.—Blackwell, T.—An Enquiry into the Life and Times of Homer. Illus. Map. 1736 883
Liddell, H. G., and **Scott, R.**—A Greek-English Lexicon. 1890 ... 879-2
Plato.—The Dialogues of Plato. Trans. by B. Jowett. 5 vols. 1875 888
Spence.—Essay on Mr. Pope's Odyssey in Five Dialogues. Illus. 1737 883
Taylor, W. C.—A Greek-English Lexicon to the New Testament. 1831 879-2

890-899.—Minor Languages and Literatures.

The Bhagvat Geeta : Dialogues of Kreeshna and Arjoon. 1785 ... 891
Dorsey, J. O.—The Chegiha Language. 1890 899
Jones, Sir W.—Works. With Life, by Lord Teignmouth. 13v. 1 portrait. 1807 891
Riggs, S. R.—Dakota-English Dictionary. 1890 899
Willmet, John.—Lexicon Linguae Arabicae in Coranum Harirum et Vitam Timuri. 1784 892

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN

DENTAL SURGERY.

—Telephone 1065 Bromley.—

MR. HENNAH

—ATTENDS DAILY AT—

1, The Corner, Market Square, Bromley.

(Over Home and Colonial Stores, next to Medhurst's).

PAINLESS EXTRACTIONS.

Artificial Teeth of the best materials at moderate prices.

British Window Cleaning Co.

Contractors to Public Library Committee

and Bromley Education Committee.

CHARGES MODERATE.

Address :—

93, High Street, Bromley, Kent.

900-999 HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION.

(Not including English. See under 400-499).

General.

Annual Register. 64 vols. 1758-1807 ; 1906 to date 905
Brewer, E. C.—Historic Notebook : with Appendix of Battles. 1891 ... 903
Gooch, G. P.—Annals of Politics and Culture, 1492-1899. Introductory note, by Lord Acton. 1901 902
Chisholm, G. G.—Handbook of Commercial Geography. Maps. Diagrams. 1908 910
Haydn's.—Dictionary of Dates and Universal Information. 1907 ... 902
Higden, R.—Polychronicon : with English Translations of John Trevisa, and of Unknown Writer of 15th Century. 9v. 1865-70 ... 909
Holiday Resorts and Recommended Addresses at Home and Abroad. 1913 910
Hull, E.—Deacon's Synchronological Chart, Pictorial and Descriptive of Universal History. 909
Irving, J.—The Annals of Our Time : a Diurnal of Events, Social and Political, Home and Foreign. 2v. 1889-90 902
Lempriere, J.—A Classical Dictionary. 1906 903
Luard, H. R. Editor.—Flores Historiarum. 3v. 1890 909
Nichol, J.—Tables of European History, Literature, Science and Art, from A.D. 200 to 1909 ; and of American History, Literature, and Art. 1909 902
Reed, Dr. M.—Manual of Systematic History. 1871 902
Royal Achæological Institute. Archæological Journal. Vols. 59-67 ... 905
Stubbs'.—Directory (Bottin Commercial Stubbs'). Manufacturers, Merchant Shippers, and Professional. British and Foreign. 1913 910
"The Times."—Annual Summaries. 2v. 1851-1892. 1893 902
The Year 1910 Illustrated : a Record of Notable Achievements and Events. Illus. Ports. (1911). 1913 905

912-913.—Maps ; Atlases ; Gazetteers.

Atlas of Canada 912
Bartholomew, J. G.—The English Imperial Atlas and Gazetteer ... 912
Bartholomew, J. G. Editor.—Atlas of the World's Commerce : Maps with Descriptive Text and Diagrams showing Products, Imports, Exports, Commercial Conditions and Economic Statistics of the Countries of the World. Illus. 912
Bartholomew, J. G. Editor.—The 20th Century Citizen's Atlas of the World, with an Index, Gazetteer and Geographical Statistics. 1906 912
Chambers's.—Concise Gazetteer of the World : Topographical, Statistical, Historical. 1895 913
Harmsworth.—Universal Atlas and Gazetteer, with Commercial Statistics. 1910 912
Heilprin, A., and **L.**—Lippincott's Complete Pronouncing Gazetteer or Geographical Dictionary of the World. 1906 913
Johnston, A. K.—Handy Royal Atlas of Modern Geography. 1894 ... 912
Keltie, J. S.—World Wide Atlas 912
Knox, A.—Glossary of Geographical and Topographical Terms. 1904 913
Melven, W.—A Commercial Gazetteer of the World. Coloured Maps. 1905 913
Modern Atlas of America. 1905 912
Ravenstein, E. G.—Philips' Handy Volume Atlas of the World. 72 maps 912
Royal Geographical Society.—Geographical Journal. 1831-1844, 1870-76, 1876-1883, 1887-93, 1893-1903, 1908-1911 915
Royal Geographical Society.—Year-Book and Record. 1898. Illus. ... 915
Savage, R. F. Editor.—An Atlas of Commercial Geography. 1905 ... 912

BOOKS AT 25% DISCOUNT ! ! ! !

S. BUSH & SON,

Are the Oldest Established

Discount Booksellers

In the Bromley District.

BOOKS AND MAGAZINES SUPPLIED AT 3d. IN THE SHILLING DISCOUNT FOR CASH.

Note Address :

41 & 42, HIGH ST., BROMLEY, Kent.

Telephone : Bromley 303.

HENRY D. KELF, M.P.S.,

Pharmaceutical & Dispensing Chemist

(By Examination).

THE DISPENSING

of your prescriptions is a most important matter.

We guarantee—

- All our drugs are pure and of the best quality.
- The utmost care, accuracy and attention.
- Dispensing by fully qualified pharmacists.
- Moderate charges and prompt despatch.

32, THE BROADWAY, BROMLEY

(Close to Bromley South Station).

3, STATION PARADE, SHORTLANDS

(Close to Shortlands Station).

Telephone Nos.: (BROADWAY), BROMLEY 830, (SHORTLANDS), BROMLEY

929.—Genealogy ; Heraldry.

Anson, W. S. W.—Mottoes and Badges of Families, Regiments, Schools, Colleges, States, Towns, Livery Companies, Societies, etc., British and Foreign. 1906 929

Bardsley, C. W.—Dictionary of English and Welsh Surnames : with Special American Instances. 1901 929

Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, and Companionage. 1907 929

Dod's Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland for 1907 929

Fairbairn, J.—Book of Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland. 2v. 1892 929

Fox-Davies, A. C. Compiler and Editor.—Armorial Families. A Directory of Gentlemen of Coat-Armour. 6th Ed. Illus, some coloured. 1910 929

The Genealogical Magazine : a Journal of Family History, Heraldry and Pedigrees. Illus. Charts. v. 1-5. May, 1897, April, 1902 929

Hulme, F. E.—The Flags of the World. Their History, Blazonry and Associations from the Banner of the Crusader to the Burgee of the Yachtsman ; Flags, National, Colonial, Personal, Ensigns of Mighty Empires, the Symbols of Lost Causes. Coloured illus. 929

Swan, H.—Christian Names, Male or Female 929

930.—Ancient History.

The Antiquary. 22 vols. 1891-1908 930

British Museum.—Guide to the Babylonian and Assyrian Antiquities. 34 illus. 1900 935

Hooke, N.—Roman History from the Building of Rome to the Ruin of the Commonwealth. (B.C. 753-B.C. 31.) 3v. Illus. Maps 937

Kiepert, H.—Atlas Antiquus : Twelve Coloured Maps of the Ancient World. 1903 930

Pain, H. H.—Englishmen, Israelites, Turks, Edomites : Politics and Prophecy Coloured map 933

Plutarch.—Lives of Illustrious Men. Trans. by J. Langhorne and W. Langhorne. 2 vols. Illus. Ports. 1853 930

Rollin, M.—Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians, and Macedonians, etc. 3v. Portrait. 1842 930

Smith, C.—Classical Atlas. Containing District Maps of the Countries described in Ancient History. Both Sacred and Profane. 1820 930

940.—Europe.

Alison, Sir A.—History of Europe from the Commencement of the French Revolution in 1789 to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1815. Vols. 1-6. 1853-1854. Illus 940

Chronicles of the Crusades : Contemporary Narratives. With Notes. 1900 940

943.—Germany.

Baedeker, K.—Northern Germany as far as the Bavarian and Austrian Frontiers. Maps. Plans. 1910 943

Baedeker, K. The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance. 52 maps. 29 plans. 1906 943

Baedeker, K.—Southern Germany : Wurtemberg and Bavaria. Maps. Plans. 1910 943

943-6.—Austria-Hungary.

Baedeker, K.—Austria-Hungary, including Dalmatia and Bosnia. Maps. Plans. 1905 943-6

Vargha, J. de.—Hungary : a Sketch of the Country. Its Peoples, and its Conditions. Pamph. 80pp. 1910 943-6

944.—France.

Baedeker, K.—Northern France, from Belgium and the English Channel to the Loire, excluding Paris and its Environs. Maps. Plans. 1909 944

Baedeker, K.—Paris and Environs: with Routes from London to Paris. 13 maps, 38 plans, some coloured. 1904 944

Baedeker, K.—Southern France, including Corsica. Maps. Plans 1907 944

Journals and Periodicals published in France and other Countries during the Revolution and Napoleonic Period. 1789-1815. 1910 ... 944

Michelet, J.—History of the French Revolution. Translated by C. Cocks. 1847 944

945.—Roman Empire.

British Museum.—Guide to the Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities. Illus. 1902 945

Merivale, V. Rev. C.—History of the Romans under the Empire. 8v. Maps. 1880-83 945

Perrens, F. T.—History of Florence from the Domination of the Medici to the Fall of the Republic, 1434-1531. vi. 1892 945

Rollin, C.—Roman History from the Foundation of Rome to the Battle of Actium. Portrait. Illus. Maps. 1768 945

Sallustius, C. C., and **Florus, L. A.**—Opera. 1773 945

'Phone, Bromley 42. Telegrams, "Dunn, Bromley."

H. G. DUNN & SONS,

COMPLETE HOUSE FURNISHERS,

Cabinet Makers, Upholsterers and Undertakers,

32-40, WIDMORE ROAD.

Removals and Warehousing.

Depositories: PARK ROAD and QUEEN'S ROAD.

TELEPHONE: BROMLEY 302.

Smart Hats and Caps,
Reliable Underwear and Gloves.

38 & 39, HIGH STREET, BROMLEY.

ALFRED PARSONS.

945-5.—Italy.

Alexander, F.—Christ's Folk in the Appenine: Reminiscences of Friends among the Tuscan Peasantry. Edited John Ruskin. 1889 945-5
Baedeker, K.—Central Italy and Rome. Maps. Plans. 1909 945-5
Baedeker, K.—Northern Italy: including Leghorn, Florence, Ravenna and Routes through Switzerland and Austria. Maps. Plans. 1906 945-5
Baedeker, K.—Southern Italy and Sicily: with Excursions to Malta, Sardinia, Tunis, and Corfu. Maps. Plans. 1908 945-5
Murray's.—Handbook for Central Italy. Maps and plans, some coloured. 1900 945-5
Murray's.—Handbook for Northern Italy. Maps, plans. 1904 ... 945-5
Murray's.—Handbook for Southern Italy and Sicily. 2 parts. Maps and plans, some coloured 945-5
Murray's.—Handbook of Rome and the Campagna. 94 maps and plans, some coloured 945-5
Ruskin, J.—St. Mark's Rest: the History of Venice. 1894 945-5
Trollope, F. E., and **Thomas, A.** Editors.—Italy from the Alps to Mount Etna. Illus. 1877 945-5

946.—Spain.

Prescott, W. H.—History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic, of Spain. 3 vols. Portrait. 1849 946
Prescott, W. H.—History of the Reign of Philip the Second, King of Spain. 2 vols. Portraits. 1855 946
Robertson, W.—History of the Reign of Charles the Fifth. 2 vols. Portrait. 1857 946

947.—Russia.

Kennard, H. P. Editor.—The Russian Year Book for 1912. Maps ... 947
Pinkerton, R.—Russia. Coloured illus. 1883 947
Tyrrell, H.—History of the War with Russia, 1853-6. 2v. Illus. Portraits. Maps and Plans 947

948.—Scandinavia; Denmark.

Baedeker, K.—Norway, Sweden, and Denmark, with Excursions to Iceland and Spitzbergen. Illus. Maps. Plans. 1909 948

949.—Ancient Greece.

Blaquiere, E.—The Greek Revolution. Coloured map. 1824 949
British Museum.—The Sculptures of the Parthenon. Elgin Room. Part 1. 12 illus. 1886 949
Goldsmith, O.—The History of Greece, from the Earliest State to the Death of Alexander the Great. 2v. 1821 949
Grote, G.—History of Greece from the Earliest Period to the Close of the Generation contemporary with Alexander the Great. 8v. Maps and plans. Portraits. 1862 949
Seyffert, Dr. O.—Dictionary of Classical Antiquities, Mythology, Religion, Literature, Art. Illus. 1904 949
Smith, W.—A Smaller Classical Dictionary. Illus. 1910 949
Smith, Sir W., and Others.—Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 2v. Illus. 1890-91 949

949-2.—Belgium; Netherlands.

Baedeker, K.—Belgium and Holland: including the Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg. 19 maps. 37 plans of Towns, and 8 ground plans. 1910 949-2

949-4.—Switzerland.

Baedeker, K.—The Eastern Alps, including the Bavarian Highlands, Tyrol, Saltzburg, Upper and Lower Austria, Styria, Corinthia and Carniola. 73 maps, 16 plans and 11 panoramas. 1911 ... 949-4
Baedeker, K.—Switzerland and the Adjacent Portions of Italy, Savoy and Tyrol. Illus. Maps. Plans. 1909 949-4

F. FAWSITT,

21, MARKET SQUARE,
BROMLEY.

CURRIER and
LEATHER SELLER.

Leather and Mohair Boot and Shoe Laces of the Best Quality.

ALL MATERIALS FOR BOOT-MAKERS AND REPAIRERS SUPPLIED.

ESTABLISHED 45 YEARS.

Established 1880.

G. E. KIRBY,

38, EAST STREET.

Watches, Clocks, Jewellery, and Silver Plate.

Newest Goods, well selected, and at reasonable Prices.

OPTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Personal attention.
Prescriptions made up.

Noted House for all Repairs.

Telephone—Bromley 643.

J. MORTON CROUCH,

Ironmonger, Plumber,
Gasfitter, Electrician,
Sanitary and Hot Water Engineer.

LAWN MOWER GRINDING A SPECIALITE.

41, MASONS HILL,

AND

25, WIDMORE ROAD.

TELEPHONE—98 BROMLEY, for Masons Hill.
,, 1073 ,, for Widmore Road.

MOWERS AND GARDEN TOOLS AT STORE PRICES.

950.—Asia.

Burckhardt, J. L.—Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. Portrait. Maps and plan. 1822 956
Chesney, Lieut.-Col.—Expedition for the Survey of the Rivers Euphrates and Tigris in the Years 1835-7. 2v. Illus. Maps and plans. 1850 956
Hamilton, W.—Geographical, Statistical and Historical Description of Hindostan and Adjacent Countries. 2v. 1820 954
Hindostan, Map of 954
Imperial Gazetteer of India. 26 v. Maps. 1909 954
Japan Society.—Transactions and Proceedings of the Japan Society. London. v9. 1909-10 952
Malcolm, Sir J.—Political History of India, 1984-1823. 2v. 1826 ... 954
Malcolm, Sir J.—Memoir of Central India: including Malwa and adjoining Provinces. 2v. 1 map. 1824 954

960.—Africa.

Ashe, R. P. Two Kings of Uganda. Illus. Map. 1889 967
British Museum.—Guide to the First and Second Egyptian Rooms. 25 illus. 1898 962
Bruce, J.—Travels Between the Years 1765 and 1773 through Part of Africa, Syria, Egypt and Arabia into Abyssinia to Discover the Source of the Nile. Illus. Portrait 960
Burckhardt, J. L.—Travels in Nubia, 1813-14. 3 maps. 1822 ... 962
Roberts, J. S.—Africa and African Travel and Adventure, including the Life and Travels of Dr. Livingstone, Stanley, Cameron and the Ancient and Modern Explorers. 3v. Illus. Maps ... 960

970-999.—America (North and South); Australia; New Zealand.

Australia.—Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics. Official Year Book of 1901-11. 994
Dixon, W. H.—New America. Portrait. 1869 973
New Zealand.—The New Zealand Official Year-Book, 1910 993
Opportunities in Canada. Illus. 1913 971
Prescott, W. H.—History of the Conquest of Mexico. 3 vols. 1850 ... 972
Prescott, W. H.—History of the Conquest of Peru. 3 vols. 1850 ... 985
Robertson, W.—History of America. 4v. 1 illus. Maps. 1820 ... 970
Waterton, C.—Wanderings in South America, the North-West of the United States, and the Antilles, in the Years 1812, 1816, 1820 and 1824. Illus. 1879 980

B—BIOGRAPHY.

Collective Biography.

American Library Association.—A. L. A. Portrait Index: Index to Portraits contained in Printed Books and Periodicals. 1906 ... Boo
"Bookman, The."—"The Reader."—Illustrated Articles on Eminent Literary Men and Women. 2v. ... ... Boo
Brown, J. B.—On the Uses of Biography: a Paper read at the Meeting of the Bromley Friends in Council, Bromley, Kent, 1870. 1871... Boo
Knight, C. Editor.—The English Cyclopædia. Biography. 4v. Illus. 1856-7 ... ... Boo
Lee, Sir S.—Dictionary of National Biography. Index and Epitome. 1903 ... ... Boo
Lee, Sir S. Editor.—Dictionary of National Biography. Second Supplement. Vol. 1, Abbey-Eyre. vol. 2, Faed-Muybridge. vol. 3, Neil-Young. 1912 ... ... Boo
Lee, Sir S.—Dictionary of National Biography: Errata ... ... Boo
Lippincott.—Thomas, J.—Lippincott's Universal Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology. 1905 ... ... Boo
Patrick.—Biographical Dictionary ... ... Boo
Phillips, L. B.—Dictionary of Biographical Reference. 1889 ... ... Boo
Plarr, V. G.—Men and Women of the Time. 1899 ... ... Boo
Rich, E. Editor.—Cyclopædia of Biography. Illus. Portraits. 1858 Boo
Smith, Sir W.—Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. 3v. Illus. 1890 ... ... Boo
Stephen, Sir L., and **Lee, S.**—Dictionary of National Biography. 68v. 1885-1904 ... ... Boo

SHELVOKE'S

"RELIANCE"

Umbrella Recover,

3/9

Silk Mixture of Splendid Appearance. Unequalled for the Hardest Wear.

The Umbrella Shop

HIGH STREET, BROMLEY.

ESTABLISHED 1894.

THE

CLARENCE LAUNDRY.

25-27, Elliott Road, Bromley.

HIGH-CLASS Family Work a Speciality.

EXPERT Shirt and Collar Dressers.

ALL Work is Dried in the Open Air, in

LARGE Open Ground adjoining the Laundry.

THOROUGH satisfaction is guaranteed for

HYDROS and Steam Plan are Not used for any process.

A TRIAL IS RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.

E. A. VICKERS,

Plumber & House Decorator

In all Branches.

WINDOW CLEANING and CARPET BEATING.

INSURED AGAINST ALL RISKS.

Telephone - 1264 Bromley.

34, Heathfield Road, Bromley, Kent.

Watkins, J.—Biographical, Historical, and Chronological Dictionary: including the Revolutions of States and the Succession of Sovereign Princes. 1807 ... ... Boo
Wilson, H.—Wonderful Characters. 3v. 1821 ... ... Boo
Who's Who. 1913 ... ... Boo
Who's Who in America. 1910-1911 ... ... Boo

Biography: Individuals.

Angelico da Fiesole, Fra Giovanni.—Douglas, L.—Fra Angelico. Illus. 1902 ... ... B
Augustine, Saint (354-430).—Cutts, E. L.—Saint Augustine ... B
Basil, Saint. The Great (329-379).—Smith, R. T.—St. Basil the Great. 1879 ... ... B
Bede, The Venerable (673-735).—Browne, G. F.—The Venerable Bede. 1879 ... ... B
Bronte, Charlotte (1816-1855).—Gaskell, E. C.—The Life of Charlotte Bronte. 2 vols. Illus. Port. Facsim. 1857 ... ... B
Browning, Robert.—Orr, Mrs. S.—Life and Letters of Robert Browning. Portrait. 1 illus. 1891 ... ... B
Darwin, Charles (1809-1882).—British Museum.—Memorials of Charles Darwin: a Collection of Manuscripts, Portraits, Medals, Books and Natural History Specimens to Commemorate the Centenary of the Birth and the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Publication of the "Origin of the Species." 1 illus. Portrait 1909 B
Dunstan (?-988). Saint.—Stubbs, W. Editor.—Memorials of Saint Dunstan. 1874 ... ... B
Edward the Confessor.—Luard, H. R. Editor.—Lives of Edward the Confessor. 1858 ... ... B
Eldon, John Scott, Earl of (1751-1838). Lord Chancellor.—Twiss, H.—Life of Lord Chancellor Eldon, with Selections from His Correspondence. 3v. Illus. Portraits. 1844 ... ... B
Elizabeth of England (1533-1603).—Cunningham, A.—Life of Queen Elizabeth. Portraits. 1841 ... ... B
Epps, John (1805-69).—Epps, Mrs. Editor.—Diary of the late John Epps ... ... B
Grove, Sir Geo.—Graves, C. L.—Life and Letters of Sir Geo. Groves. Portrait. 1903 ... ... B
Gurney, Joseph J. (1788-1847).—Braithwaite, J. B. Editor.—Memoirs of Joseph John Gurney. 2 facsimiles. 2v. 1854 ... ... B
Henry V. of England.—Cole, C. A. Editor.—Memorials of Henry the Fifth. 1858 ... ... B
Henry VII. of England.—Andre, B.—Historia Regis Henrici Septimi. 1858 ... ... B
Hugh, Saint.—Dimock, J. F. Editor.—Magna Vita S. Hugonis. 1864 B
Jerome, Saint (346 A.D.-420).—Cutts, E. L.—Saint Jerome ... ... B
Locke, John (1632-1704).—King, Lord.—Life of John Locke. 2v. Portrait. Facsimiles. 1830 ... ... B
Moore, Albert (1841-1893).—Baldry, A. L.—Albert Moore. Illus. 1894 B
Ruskin, J.—Praeterita: Outlines of Scenes and Thoughts perhaps Worthy of Memory in My Past Life. 3v. 4 illus. 1899 ... B
Thomas a Becket (1117?-70).—Magnusson, E. Editor.—Thomas Saga Erkibyskups. Life of Archbishop Thomas Becket, in Icelandic, with English Translation. V. 1-2, 1875-83 ... ... B
Thomas a Becket (1117?-70).—Robertson, J. C. Editor.—Materials for the History of Thomas Becket. V. 1-7. 1875-85 ... ... B
Tillotson, John (1630-94).—Birch, T.—Life of the Most Reverend Dr. John Tillotson. 1751 ... ... B
Victoria of England (1819-1901).—Holmes, R. R.—Queen Victoria. Illus. Portraits. 1 coloured. 1897 ... ... B
Warner, John (1580-1666). Bishop of Rochester, 1637-66. Founder of Bromley College.—**Lee-Warner, E.**—Life of John Warner: with Account of His Successors, the Lee-Warner Family. Illus., 1 coloured. Portraits. 1901 ... ... B

W. MAUNDER, LTD.

COOKS & CONFECTIONERS,

BREAD & BISCUIT BAKERS.

Receptions. Dinners. Ball Suppers. Garden Parties, etc.

PLATE, CUTLERY, GLASS, CHINA, LINEN,

AND ALL REQUISITES LENT ON HIRE.

1 & 2, MARKET SQUARE, BROMLEY,

KENT.

Telephone—142 Bromley. Telegrams—Maunder, Bromley, Kent.

Telephone No.: BROMLEY 501.

H. TUTT & SONS,

Fishmongers, Poultry Purveyors,

LICENSED TO DEAL IN GAME.

25, Market Square, Bromley,

AND AT

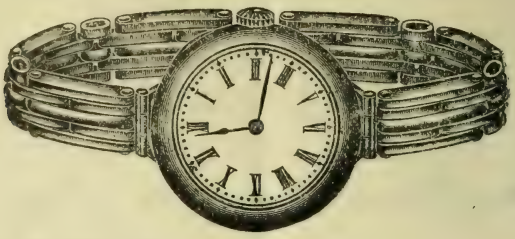
Rushey Green, Catford and Broadway.

FRESH DELIVERIES DAILY.

FAMILY ORDERS SOLICITED.

Established 1847.

Have You a Watch Bracelet ?



'Phone : 502 BROMLEY.

E. W. PAYNE,

Gold and Silversmith,

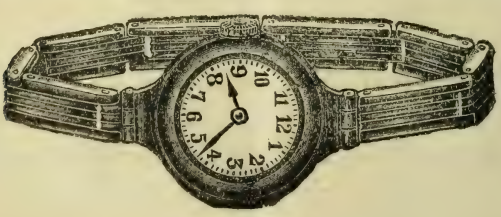
High Street and Market Square,

BROMLEY, KENT.

FOR

Reliable WATCH BRACELETS

In GOLD, SILVER and OXYDIZED.



ALL MY BEST WATCH BRACELETS are fitted with LEVER MOVEMENTS and

WARRANTED FOR FIVE YEARS.

EXPLANATION TO THE READER.

This Catalogue is divided into two parts; a **Subject Index** and a **Class List.**

1. The **SUBJECT INDEX** (green) refers the reader to the **subject** in the **Class List.**

2. The numbers in the Subject Index on the right refer to the **pages** in the Class List.

3. The numbers in brackets ( ) are the numbers of the **subjects** as they are arranged upon the shelves.

The **CLASS LIST** is a catalogue of the books as they are classified on the shelves. The books on the shelves are arranged in strict numerical order.

Readers are specially reminded that the books in the Home Reading Department may also be consulted in the Reference Library. The subject numbers in both departments are identical. If you cannot find what you want in the Reference Library, consult the books in the Home Reading Library. If these fail you,

CONSULT THE LIBRARIAN

or his Staff, they may be able to help you.

We endeavour to answer any question.

SUBJECT INDEX.

	Page.
Abbreviations (014)	4
Administration (350-359) ...	7
Africa, Travel (960)	32
Agriculture (630-639)	15
Almanacks (310-319)	6
Alps (949-4)	30
America (973)	32
——— Biography (B00) ...	34
——— History (970)	32
See also United States, etc. (980)	32
American Fiction (823) ...	22-3
——— Surnames (929) ...	28
Amusements (792-799)	20
Anatomy, human (611) ...	14
Ancient Law (340)	7
Anecdotes (828)	23
Anglicised Words and Phrases (819-2)	21
Anglo-Latin Epigrammatists 821)	22
——— Poets (821)	22
Anglo-Saxon Dictionary (819-5)	21
Animals (590-599)	12
——— Fossil. See under Palæontology (560-9)	11
Annals, chronologies (902) ...	26
Annuals, Statistical (310-9) ...	6
Anonymous Literature, Dictionary (014)	4
Antiquities. See also under names of various countries	28
——— Assyrian, Babylonian (935)	28
——— Byzantine and Early Christian (203)	5
——— Classical (949)	30
Arabia, travel (960)	32
Arabic Lexicon (892)	24
Archæological Institute Jnl. (905)	26
——— Papers, Index to (016-9)	4
Architecture (720-728)	16

Page.
Steam Engineering (622) ... 14
Surnames (929) 28
Surgery (617) 14
Switzerland, guide (949-4) ... 30
Sweden, guide (948) 30
Synonyms, Eng. (819-2) ... 21
Syria, travel (956) 32
Teaching, Principles of (371) 8
Technological Dictionaries (603) 14
Theosophy (212) 5
Therapeutics (615) 14
Times, Index to (070) 4
——— Newspaper (070) ... 4
Tower, The, London (437) ... 9
Translations First Printed into English (016-8) 4
Tunbridge Wells (441) 9

Page.
Tyrol, guide (949-4) 30
Uganda, history (967) 32
United States (980) 32
Universities (378) 7
Useful Arts (600-699) 14
Venice, history (945-5) 30
Ventilation (613) 14
Vertebrates (596-599) 13
Water Colour Painting (751)... 18
Waverley Dictionary (823) ... 23
West Kent (441) 9
Wild Flowers. See Botany (580-589) 12
Wolfe-Land, Kent (441) ... 10
Wood Carving (736) 17
Words, Anglicised (819-2) ... 21
——— Study of (819-1) ... 21
Zoology; Natural History (590) 12

7,042
5781

ISSUED GRATIS

BULLETIN
OF THE
BROMLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY

No. 19 EW JULY, 1915

Contents

RECENT PURCHASES—

Philosophy and Religion ... ...
Social Science ... ...
British Isles ... ...
Natural Science ... ...
Useful Arts ... ...
Fine and Recreative Arts ... ...
Language and Literature ... ...
History and Description ... ...
Biography ... ...
Fiction ... ...
Juvenile Literature ... ...

LIBRARY COMMITTEE

Councillor W. G. Weller, *Chairman.*
Mr. Lindsay Bell, *Vice-Chairman.*
The Mayor (Alderman W. Lindley-Jones, J.P.)

Councillor G. Allen.
Councillor C. Comins.
Councillor A. T. Harris.
Councillor Stanley Hind.
Councillor Ethel A. Mordaunt, M.D.
Mr. J. F. Arnaud.
Mr. A. S. Gedge.
Mr. W. Male.
Mr. W. Ridley Richardson, M.A.

BOROUGH LIBRARIAN

Herbert Alderton, F.L.A.

The Showrooms of
The South Suburban Gas Co.
at 156 High St, Bromley,
are replete with
Modern Gas Appliances.

GAS

A visit will afford convincing proof of the important part played by Gas in the comfort and convenience of the home

RECENT PURCHASES

NOTE—The numbers in the right hand columns are the numbers of the books on the shelves.

The books upon the shelves are arranged numerically by these numbers.

R before a number signifies that the work is in the Reference Collection.

L Local Collection.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Book No.

Bennett, Arnold. The Human Machine. (191) ... 177

Philosophy for the every-day practical hints on how to obtain the best results from our "human machine."

Benson, Arthur Christopher. Where no Fear was : A Book about Fear. 1914 157

Author's aim to "track fear to its lair and to see what one can do to resist it." A psychological treatise on the feeling of fear.

Benson, Robert Hugh. The Religion of the Plain Man. *Portrait.* 1910 282

A simple statement of the Christian doctrines viewed from a Roman Catholic standpoint.

Bergson, Henri. Time and Free Will : an Essay on the Immediate Data of Consciousness. Tr. F. L. Pogson. 1910 123

The central thesis is that the idea of a homogeneous and measurable time is an artificial concept caused by the intrusion of space into the realm of pure duration which he defines as a succession of conscious states qualitative in character. In the application of this fact to free will, he submits that difficulties arise from taking one's stand after an act has been performed and applying conceptual methods to it, and asserts that freedom, though not definable, is "one of the clearest facts established by observation." Bibliog. 9pp.

Hastings (James) *Ed.* Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. V. 6—Fiction to Hyksos R203

Ingram, Arthur F. Winnington (Lord Bishop of London.) The Eyes of Flame. 1914 ... 252

Addresses on special occasions, one a St. Paul's sermon on the outbreak of the War.

Nairne, Alexander. The Faith of the Old Testament. With a preface by F. C. Burkitt. 1914 ... 221

A brief treatise which, accepting the assured results of literary and historical criticism, sketches from the new point of view the development of religious ideas in the Old Testament.

Nietzsche, Friedrich. Beyond Good and Evil : prelude to a philosophy of the Future. Translated by H. Zimmern. (Ed. by O. Levy). 1911 ... 193

Nietzsche, Friedrich. The Will to Power : an attempted transvaluation of all values. Transl. by A. M. Ludovici. (Ed. by O. Levy). 2 vols. 1910 193

Nietzsche, Friedrich (German Philosopher, 1844-1899). Chatterton-Hill, Georges. The Philosophy of Nietzsche : an exposition and an appreciation. With an intro. by O Levy. 2nd ed. 1914... 193

Paterson, W. P. In the Day of the Muster. Sermons in Time of War. 1914... 252

Steiner, Rudolph. An outline of occult science. 1914 133

An authoritative statement of the philosophy and theories that underly occult science and form the basis of superphysical, or spiritual, research.

Stephen, Leslie. History of English Thought in the Eighteenth Century. 2nd edition. 2 vols. *Bibliographies.* 1881 109

A standard work dealing fully with the deistical controversy from the agnostic standpoint.

Tagore, Rabindranath. Sādhanā ; the realisation of life. 1914 199

Mystical and poetic interpretation of the ancient philosophy of the Upanishads adapted to modern use.

Thomas, J. M. Lloyd. The Immorality of Non-Resistance and other Sermons on the War. 1915 252

Book No.

Workman, Herbert B. The Evolution of the Monastic Ideal from the earliest Times down to the Coming of the Friars. (1913) 271

Traces out the various stages in the evolution of the Monastic Ideal, and draws attention both to the varying, concrete forms in which the Ideal has embodied itself, and to the effect of the Ideal upon the life and thought of the centuries.

SOCIAL SCIENCE.

Acland, *Mrs.* **Arthur H. D.** Child Training: Suggestions for parents and teachers. 1914 ... 371

Discusses the foundation and strengthening of good habits; punishments and rewards; children's books and questions; and treatment of children during difficult ages.

Allen, J. W. Germany and Europe. 1914 327

Author is Barclay lect., modern hist., Bedford Coll., London Univ. Lectures on internat, militarism, Germany, the coming of war, and England.

Angell, Norman. Prussianism and its Destruction. With which is reprinted Part 2 of "The Great Illusion." 1914 330

The human morals of Anglo-German relations, and three new ch. relating author's economic theory of those relations to present war.

Barker, E. and Others. Why we are at War. Great Britain's Case. By members of the Oxford Faculty of Modern History. *Map.* 1914 ... 327

With an appendix of Original Documents including the Authorized English Translation of the White Book issued by the German Government, 3rd Ed. revised containing the Russian Orange Book and Extracts from the Belgian Grey Book.

Bernhardi, *Gen.* **Friedrich von.** Britain as Germany's Vassal. *Tr.* J. E. Barker. 1914 ... 327

Thesis: war is necessary for G.'s expansion, and E. is her principal enemy and must be subdued. Contains also "Kreigsbrauch: the Customs of War; publ. by the German General Staff, 1902," and "Extracts from Regulations adopted by the Hague Conference, 1907, and subscribed to by Germany."

British Navy from Within; by Ex-Royal Navy. 1914 359

Popular description of administration, discipline, training, pay, the Royal Marines, etc.

The Case of Belgium in the present War. An Account of the violation of the Neutrality of Belgium and of the Laws of War on Belgian Territory. 1914... 341

Book No.

Colquhoun, *Mrs.* **A.** The Vocation of Woman. 1913. 396

Discusses opportunities of women apart from their enfranchisement

Cramb, J. A. Germany and England. With pref.; by A. C. Bradley. 1914 327

Submits that German hostility is because England is regarded as obstacle to G.'s expansion. Traces development of German ideal of expansion in hist. and in views of writers and teachers, especially von Treitschke.

Fisher, Dorothy Canfield. The Montessori Manual; *Illus.* 1914 371

In which Dr. Montessori's Teachings and Educational Occupations are arranged in practical exercises or lessons for the mother or the teacher.

Hartley, C Gasquoine. (*Mrs.* Walter M. Gallichan). The Position of Woman in Primitive Society. 1914 396

An attempt to establish the position of the mother in the family. Sets out to investigate those early states of society, when, through the widespread prevalence of descent through the mother the survival of the family clan and, in some cases, the property rights were dependent on women and not on men.

Hughes, Talbot. Dress Design: Costume for Artists and Dressmakers. *Il.* 1913. *Artistic Crafts Ser.* 391

From prehistoric times. Intended as book of suggestions. Il. of costumes, patterns, and details occupy more than half of the 362 pp.

Laughton, L. G. Carr. The British Navy in War. (1915.) 359

Explains the nature of naval War; the differentiation in types of battleships; and the Organisation and Personnel of the Navy.

Martinengo-Cesaresco, *Countess.* Essays in the Study of Folk-Songs. (1914?) *Everyman's Lib.* ... 398

Deals with the inspiration of death in folk poetry; nature in folk songs; the folk-songs of Armenia, Venice, Sicily, Provence, and the Greek songs of Calabria; the white paternoster; diffusion of ballads; songs for the rite of May; idea of fate in southern traditions; folk-lullabies; and folk dirges.

Sarolea, Charles. The Anglo-German problem. (1912.) 327

Contents: Introduction.—Why does Europe distrust Germany?—Some paradoxes and contradictions of modern Germany.—Prussia and Germany.—Reaction in Germany.—Militarism in Germany.—A Prussian general on the coming war.—Nationalism in Germany and the perversion of patriotism.—How Prussia treats her own subjects.—The first German grievance.—The Baghdad Railway and German expansion in the near East.—The second German grievance.—Is German socialism making for peace?—The German Kaiser.—Conclusion.

Book No.

Sturgeon, Mary C. Women of the Classics. *Illus.* 1914. 396

Stories of the heroines of Homer, of Attic Tragedy, and of the Æneid of Virgil. Retold from the human standpoint.

Trench, Richard Chenevix. Proverbs and their Lessons ; and a Bibliography of Proverbs by A. S. Palmer. 1905 398

Contents :—Form and definition of a proverb.—Generation of proverbs.—Proverbs of different nations compared.—Poetry, wit, and wisdom of proverbs.—Morality of proverbs.—Theology of proverbs.—Select Bibliography 15 pp.

Webster, F.A.M. Britain in Arms. All about the Military Forces of the British Empire. 1914 R355

Explains how the Army is made up of many units and regiments, what they do, and how they may be known. Histories of the regiments are briefly outlined, and stories of the winning of Victoria Crosses are recounted. Deals with the whole of the forces of the Crown, incl. those of India, the Colonies, and Dependencies.

White, J. William. America's Arraignment of Germany. 1915 327

Author sets out to answer the questions raised by the contradictory nature of the statements of the warring nations, and adopts standpoint that "the war is a German-made war, having its inspiration in the writings and teachings of the Pan-Germanists.. ..."

Whitridge, Frederick W. One American's Opinion of the European War. An answer to Germany's Appeals. 1914 327

Observations on the European War, portraying the feelings of one section of Americans towards German methods of policy and warfare.

Wilkinson, Spencer, *and Others.* War Facts and Figures. An Encyclopædia of Useful Information with Maps and a Gazetteer. *Portraits.* 1914 ... ... R355

Withers, Hartley. War and Lombard Street. 1915. 332

Account of the monetary crisis in England during July and August, 1914, caused by the European War.

BRITISH ISLES.

Ashdown, Charles H. British Castles. *Illus.* 1911. 435

Allocation of primitive and later forms of castellation to definite periods, set forth in a popular way.

Book No.

Bacon, G. W. & Co., Ltd., *publishers*. Maps of London: Showing the Different Areas Controlled or Administered by the Various Government Departments, Local Authorities, and Supply Companies Having Statutory Powers in and around London. *Ed.* William Stanford. *Col. maps.* (1914.) *Citizen Ser.* R438

Baddeley, M. J. B. Ireland (Part 1). Northern Counties including Dublin and Neighbourhood. *Ed.* by W. Baxter. 7th ed. rev. 21 maps and plans by Bartholomew. 1913. *Thorough Guide Series* R483

Baddeley, M. J. B. *and* **Ward, C. S.** North Wales (Part 1). Chester, Rhyl, Llandudno, Bangor, Llanrwst, Bettws-y-coed, Carnarvon, Llanberis, Beddgelert, Ffestiniog, and Criccieth Sections. 8th ed. rev. *Ed.* by W. Baxter. *17 maps, plans, etc.*, by Bartholomew. 1909. *Thorough Guide Series* R466

Baxter, William, *Ed.* North Devon (including West Somerset) and North Cornwall from Exmoor to the Scilly Isles, with a description of the various approaches. 9th ed. rev. *21 maps and plans by Bartholomew.* 1908. *Thorough Guide Series* R444

Baxter, Wm. South Hants and Dorset. *Maps, plans.* 1914. *Thorough Guide Series* R443

Besant, *Sir* **Walter.** London north of the Thames. 1911. *Maps* R437

The second of topographical volumes of Sir Walter Besant's survey of London. "A survey of London as it was *circa* the end of the nineteenth and beginning of the twentieth centuries. The text consists of a street to street survey, interweaving past history and exact description."—*Preface.* This vol. includes a useful chapter on Hampstead. The vols. of the historical survey are already in the Reference Department.

Besant, *Sir* **Walter.** London south of the Thames. 1912. *plans, ports, ill.* R437

The tenth and final volume of Sir Walter Besant's great survey of London.

Book No.

Duncan, Leland L. History of the Borough of Lewisham. With Chapters on the Geology of the District by W. H. Griffin and on the Local Authorities by A. W. Hiscox, sometime Mayor of the Borough. *(Illus.)* 1908 ... ... L437

Fea, Allan. Quiet Roads and Sleepy Villages. *Illus.* 1913 435

Rambles through, and discursions about the lanes and villages of the Shires of Bedford, Northampton, Gloucester, Wilts, Berks, and Oxford.

Gomme, *Sir* **Laurence.** London. *Il.* 1914. ... 437

Author is clerk to the L.C.C. Aims to explain identity and personality of London. Submits that Rome was creative spirit of London and key to her continuity. Describes Celtic origins, Roman origins, ancient survivals, English incomings, institution of city, city and state, disruption of commercialism, decadence, changes and revival, growth and greatness.

Hale, John Richard. The Story of the Great Armada. *Maps and Illus* 417

Account of the great struggle between the fleets of Queen Elizabeth and King Philip. Contents include:—Causes of the quarrel—The "Great Armada" and its chiefs—Plans and preparations for the defence of England—The fight off Plymouth, etc.

Heath, Sidney. The South Devon and Dorset Coast. *Map and Illus.* 1910. *County Coast Series.* ... 444

Rhys, John and Brynmor-Jones, David. The Welsh People, Chapters on their Origin, History, Laws, Language, Literature, and Charactistics. *Maps.* 1902 464

Ward, C. S., and Baddeley, M. J. B. South Devon (including W. Dorset Coast from Weymouth) and South Cornwall with a full description of Dartmoor and the Scilly Isles. 7th ed. rev. *22 Maps and Plans.* 1908. *Thorough Guide Series* R444

Ward, C.S. and Baddeley, M.J.B. South Wales and the Wye District of Monmouthshire. Ed. by W. Baxter. *22 Maps and Plans by Bartholomew.* 1908. *Thorough Guide Series* R467

Whitton, Wilfred, *(John o' London).* A Londoner's London. 24 *il.*; by F. L. Emanuel. 1913. 438

A treasure house of topographic lore and personal memories about the city.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

Book No.

Allan, H. S. Photo-Electricity : the Liberation of Electrons by Light : with Chapters on Fluorescence and Phosphorescence, and Photo-Chemical Actions and Photography. *Il.* 1913. *Monographs on Physics* 535

Atkey, Bertram. Folk of the Wild. A Book of the Forest, the Moors and the Mountains, of the Beasts of the Silent Places, their Lives, their Doings and their Deaths. *Illus.* by Harry Rountree. 1907 579

Bentham, George. Handbook of the British Flora : a description of the flowering plants and ferns indigenous to, or naturalised in the British Isles. Revised by Sir J. D. Hooker. 1912 ... 581.9

Berriman, A. E. Aviation : an introduction to the elements of flight. 1913 533

Treats in a readable manner of the principles of flight and the operation of aeroplanes, with an account of the pioneers in the science of aviation, and a history of balloons and flying machines. A section is devoted to technical details.

British Association. Report of the 83rd Meeting of the British Association for the advancement of Science. Birmingham, 1913. Sept. 10/17. 1914 ... ... R506

Cole, Grenville, A. J. The Growth of Europe. (*Bibliography and Glossary.*) (1914.) *Home University Library* 554

Shows how the surface-features of Europe are the result of remarkable and comparatively recent changes, in which the wearing away of the rocks and the deposition of continental waste have played a far smaller part than the actual upheaval and depression of the land. An essay both in geography and geology.

Coward, T. A. The Migration of Birds. (*Bibliography*). 1912. *Cambridge Manu. of Science & Literature.* 598

Brings together some of the more important theories connected with migration of birds. Contents include :—Cause and origin—Routes—Height and speed of flight—Distances travelled—Perils of migration, etc.

Dakin, W. J. Pearls. 1913. *The Cambridge manuals of science and literature* 553

Facts about pearls, pearl fishing and pearl formation.

Book No.

Fabre, J. Henri. Life of the fly, with which are interspersed some chapters of autobiography ; tr. by A T. de Mattos. 1913 595

Contents : The harmas—The Anthrax—Another prober (perforator) —Larval dimorphism — Heredity — My schooling—The pond—The caddis-worm—The green-bottles—The grey flesh-flies—The bumble-bee fly—Mathematical memories : Newton's binomial theorem ; My little table—The bluebottle : The laying ; The grub—A parasite of the maggot—Recollections of childhood—Insects and mushrooms — A memorable lesson — Industrial chemistry.

Fabre, J. Henri. The Mason Bees. Transl. by A. T. de Mattos. 1914 595

Contents :—The mason-bees. Experiments. Exchanging the nests. More enquiries into mason-bees. The story of my cats. The red ants. Some reflections upon insect psychology. Parasites. The theory of parasitism. The tribulations of the mason-bee. The Leucospes.

Grew, E. S. Growth of a planet. *Illus.* 1911 ... 520

A careful and lucid account of the conclusions of scientists with regard to the growth of a planet from its earliest origin in nebular matter to the advent of man as he now exists. The various theories and the objections to them are formally stated without dogmatism.

Johns, C. A. British Trees ; including the finer shrubs for Garden and Woodland. Ed. by E. T. Cook and W. Dallimore. *Illus. Some Col.* 1914 582

Moore, F. Frankfort. The Truth about Ulster. *Illus.* 1914 483

A Marshalling of the forces arrayed against Home Rule. An explanation but not a defence of the Ulsterman's antagonism to Home Rule.

St. Mars, F. Feuds of the Furtive Folk. *Illus.* 1914 590

Nature studies in the form of short stories of the thrilling adventures in the lives of wild animals.

Saleeby, C. W. The progress of eugenics. 1914 ... 575

A popular account of the history of the eugenics movement up to the present time.

Swan, Frederic. A Primer of English Citizenship, 1913 350

Explains the main features of our constitution, and sets forth the problems which the coming generation will have to face.

USEFUL ARTS.

Book No.

Barrett, Howard. The Management of Children : a book for Mothers and Nurses. *Illus.* 1906 610

Contents : Food and diet—Clothing and ablution—Exercise and sleep—Signs of disease—Duties of the nurse—Vaccination—Teething—Fevers—Rickets—Mouth and throat—Stomach, liver and bowels — Respiratory system — Nervous system — Surgical injuries—Surgical diseases.

Blain, Herbert E., *Ed.* Pitman's Secretary's Handbook : a practical Manual. (1914) 658

A practical manual dealing with the work of a Secretary to a Member of Parliament, a country gentleman, or a charitable institution, with a section on the qualifications and work of the lady secretary.

Booth, William H. Liquid Fuel and its Apparatus. *Illus.* 1911 662

"Fairly closely confined to the use of liquid fuel in steam raising and in direct power production in the internal combustion engine."—*Preface.* The first chapter deals briefly with the geology of petroleum.

Bunyard, George. Fruit Farming for Profit. (Revised to 1911.) *Illus.* 1911 638

A practical treatise embracing chapters on all the most profitable Fruits, with detailed instructions for successful commercial culture on the Kent system.

Butler, Edward. Oil Fuel : its Supply, Composition and Application. *Illus.* 1914 662

"An exhaustively and systematically classified record of the developments and progress made in the application of oil fuel for all steam-raising, metallurgical, and other purposes—except internal combustion engines—for which liquid fuel can be usefully employed."

Cressy, Edward. Discoveries and Inventions of the Twentieth Century. *Illus.* 1914 608

Powell, G. Harold. Co-operation in Agriculture. *Illus.* *Bibliography.* 1913 630

Discussion of the underlying principles of the organization and management of the American Agricultural Co-operative Associations.

Rutter, W. P. Wheat-growing in Canada, the United States and the Argentine. *Maps and Charts.* *Bibliography.* 1911 632

Deals with the geographical distribution of wheat in America—influence of soil and climate on the yield and quality of wheat—cultivation and harvesting—yield and cost of production—transportation, storage, marketing, and price of wheat, etc.

Book No.

Salzmann, L. F. English Industries of the Middle Ages: Being an Introduction to the Industrial History of Medieval England. 1913... ... 609

Aim: To give more than a bare outline of industrial conditions in pre-Elizabethan days, although a complete history of the subject is not attempted. Treats the leading medieval industries one by one, showing chief centres, chronological development, and conditions and methods of working.

Straus, Ralph. Carriages and Coaches, their history and their evolution. *Illus.* 1912 684

Contents: The primitive vehicle.—The age of Litters.—Introduction of the coach.—Interlude of the chair.—17th century innovations.—Early Georgian carriages.—War of the wheels.—Age of transition.—Inventions galore.—Modern carriages.

Thomas, Owen and Wythes, George. Vegetable growing made easy: and the Cooking of Vegetables by *Mrs.* F. Keyzer. *Illus.* 1914 638

FINE AND RECREATIVE ARTS

Baring-Gould, S.; Sheppard, H. F.; and Bussell, F. W. Songs of the West. Folk Songs of Devon and Cornwall collected from the mouths of the people. Under the musical Editorship of Cecil J. Sharp. 1913... ... 784

Bumpus, T. Francis. The Cathedrals and Churches of Belgium. *Illus.* (1909) 726

Includes a description of the cathedrals and churches of Tournai, Coutrai, Ypres, Bruges, Ghent, Malines, Brussels, Antwerp, Louvain, Aerschot, Liége, Oudenarde, Huy, and Lierre.

Burch, R. M. Colour Printing and Colour Printers. With a chapter on Modern Processes by W. Gamble. *Illus.* 1910 760

In which the history of the art is traced from the earliest efforts down to the fine effects produced by the elaborate four-colour processes of the present day. With an interesting series of illustrations.

Burgess, Fred. W. Chats on old Copper and Brass. *Illus.* 1914 739

A guide for collectors. Considers specimens of all varieties from Greece, Rome, Africa, Italy and the Orient.

Book No.

Caffin, Charles H. American Masters of Painting; being brief appreciations of some American Painters. Illustrated with examples of their work. 1914. ... ... 759 I

George Inness — John La Farge — Whistler — Sargent — Winslow Homer—Edwin Abbey—Geo. Fuller—Homer Martin—G. de Forest Brush—Alexander Wyant—Dwight Tryon—Horatio Walker—Gilbert Stuart.

Davies, Randall. Six Centuries of Painting. *Col. Illus.* 1914 ... ... R759

Includes the Tuscan, Venetian, Spanish, Flemish, Dutch, German, French, and English Schools of Painting from the 14th to the 19th Century.

Henderson W. J. The Art of the Singer. Practical Hints about Vocal Technics and Style. 1913 784

Jones, Sidney. A Greek Slave. Musical Comedy. Libretto by Owen Hall. 1898 782

Leoncavallo, R. Pagliacci (Punchinello) Drama in 2 Acts. English adaptation by F. E. Weatherley 782

Lynch, J. G. Bohun. The Complete Amateur Boxer. With a preface by the Earl of Lonsdale and with two chapters on army boxing by J. H. W. Knight-Bruce. *Illus.* 1913 796

Monckton, Lionel A Country Girl. An original musical play by J. T. Tanner. Lyrics by Adrian Ross. Additional Lyrics and numbers by P. A. Rubens. Additional Lyrics by P. Greenbank. 1914 782

Monckton, Lionel. The Quaker Girl. A new musical play in 3 Acts by J. T. Tanner. Lyrics by A. Ross and P. Greenbank 782

Monckton, Lionel, *and* **Talbot, Howard** The Arcadians. A fantastic musical Play in 3 Acts. Book by M. Ambient and A. M. Thompson. Lyrics by A. Wimperis 782

Monckton, Lionel, *and* **Talbot, Howard.** The Mousmé (The Maids of Japan). Book by A. M. Thompson and R. Courtneidge. Lyrics by A. Wimperis and P. Greenbank 782

Book No.

Planquette, Robert. Paul Jones. Opera Comique in 3 Acts, by H. B. Farnie. (1889) 782

Roberts, H. W. Architectural Sketching and Drawing in Perspective. With 36 Plates illustrating the Drawing of Architectural Details and Sketching to Scale. 1906 721

Winram, James. Violin Playing and Violin Adjustment. *Illus.* 1908 787

Contains many illustrations showing the right and wrong ways of holding the instrument and bow, and the positions of the fingers.

LANGUAGE & LITERATURE

Baring, Maurice An Outline of Russian Literature. 1914. *Home University Library* 891

Benson, A. C. Joyous Gard. 1913 824

Discourses upon the deeper and more sacred things of life. The "Joyous Gard" in the "Idylls of the King" was a castle which Sir Lancelot won with his own hands, and was a fortress of beauty and happiness.

Benson, Robert Hugh. Poems. *Portrait.* 1915 ... 821

Binyon, Laurence. The Winnowing Fan : Poems on the Great War. 1914 821

Bland, Hubert. Essays. Chosen by E. N. Bland. With an introduction by C. Chesterton. *Portrait.* 1914 828

Boyer, Clarence Valentine. The Villain as Hero in Elizabethan Tragedy. *Bibliography.* 1914 ... 822

A historical and critical inquiry into the origin of the villain as hero and into the nature of the emotions aroused by such heroes as Marlowe's Barabas, Webster's Bosola, Shakespeare's Richard III, and others.

Budge, E. A. Wallis. The Literature of the Ancient Egyptians. *Illus. Bibliography.* 1914 ... 893

The "first summary of the principal contents of Egyptian Literature in a handy and popular form."

Carpenter, W. Boyd. The Spiritual Message of Dante. *Illus.* 1914 851

A critical study of the "Divina Commedia" from the religious rather than the literary standpoint.

Book No.

Chénier, André. Les Chefs-d'œuvre Lyriques. Choix et notice de A. Dorchain. *Portrait.* 1907 841

Conrad, Joseph (1857). Curle, Richard. Joseph Conrad, a study. *Portrait.* 1914 823

A eulogistic study of Conrad's work which attempts to assign it to its proper place in English literature.

Courtney, William Prideaux. The Secrets of our National Literature. Chapters in the History of the Anonymous and Pseudonymous Writings of our Countrymen. 1908 ... R820

Galsworthy, John. Plays: Vol. 3. 1914 822

The Fugitive, The Pigeon, The Mob.

Garnett, Richard. *Ed.*, and Others. The International Library of Famous Literature. Selections from the World's Great Writers, ancient, mediæval, and modern, with critical essays by many eminent writers. *Illus.* 20 vols. 1900 802

Green, Alice Stopford. Woman's place in the World of Letters. (Reprinted from the Nineteenth Century, June, 1897.) 1913 804

Brief essay considering women's strength and limitations in different fields of literature.

Hadow, Grace E. Chaucer and His Times. *Bibliography.* 1914. *Home University Library* ... 820

Treats of Chaucer's life, times, and works; his sources, humour, character-drawing, descriptive power and influence.

Lowell, James Russell. The Round Table 814

Contents include :—Nationality in Literature—D'Israeli as a Novelist—Browning's plays and poems, etc.

Lucas, E. V. Loiterer's Harvest. A book of Essays. 1913 828

Mair, G. H. Modern English Literature : from Chaucer to the Present Day. *Portraits.* 1914 820

Mar, Helen. May I tell you a story. *Illus.* 1912... 808

Chatty account of interesting incidents in the famous reciter's career, together with a large collection of her "stories."

Meynell, Alice. Essays. 1914... 824

Contents :—Wind and Waters—In a Book-Room—Commentaries—Wayfaring—Arts—The Colour of Life—Women and Books—The Darling Young.

Book No.

Nettleton, George Henry. English Drama of the Restoration and 18th Century. (1642-1780.) 1914 822

Noyes, Alfred. Tales of the Mermaid Tavern. 1914 821

Poems revealing the manners and customs of the people in England during the 15th and 16th centuries. Introduces notable men of that time including, Raleigh, Jonson, Marlowe, Chapman, Heywood, Dekker, and others.

Patterson, J. E. *Ed.* The Sea's Anthology from the Earliest Times down to the Middle of the Nineteenth Century 821

Phillips, Stephen. Lyrics and Dramas. 1913 ... 821

The lyrics occupy half the v.: the dramas are three: "Nero's Mother," one act tragedy: "The Adversary," a brief tragedy in one act of four scenes after Calderon: and 'The King," a series of scenes on the Greek tragic model.

Stalker, James. How to read Shakspeare: a Guide for the general Reader. *Portrait.* 1913 ... 822

Stone, Christopher. *Ed.* War Songs. With an introduction by *Sir* Ian Hamilton. 1908 ... 821

Symon, J. D. The Press and its Story. *Illus.* 1914 070

Account of the Birth and Development of Journalism up to the Present Day, with the History of all the leading Newspapers: Daily, Weekly or Monthly. Secular and Religious: past and present, also the Story of their Production from Wood-Pulp to the Printed Sheet.

Waliszewski, K. A History of Russian Literature. *Bibliography.* 1900. *Short Histories of the Literatures of the World...* 891

Whitney, William Dwight. *Ed.* The Century Dictionary. An Encyclopedic Lexicon of the English Language. 8 vols. 24 parts. *Illus.* 1900 ... ... R819.2

HISTORY & DESCRIPTION.

Atteridge, A. H. Famous modern battles. 1913 ... 904

Descriptions of sixteen modern battles in all parts of the world beginning with the first battle of the Crimean war and ending with Lule Burgas in Oct. 1912.

Boam, H. J. *Compiler.* Twentieth Century Impressions of Canada. Its History, People, Commerce, Industries, and Resources. Ed. by A. G. Brown and P. H. Morris. *Map and illus.* 1914 R971

Book No.

Bullard, A. (Albert Edwards). Panama. The Canal, the Country and the People. *Illus.* 1914 ... 986

Account of the history and colonization of Panama, together with a survey of the inhabitants and of the difficulties attendant upon the cutting of the Canal.

Bülow, *Prince* **Bernhard von.** Imperial Germany. Transl. by M. A. Lewenz. *Portrait.* 1914. 943

Statement of Germany's Foreign and Home Policies. An insight into her national views and ambitions.

Cambridge Mediæval History. Planned by J. B. Bury and ed. by H. M. Gwatkin and J. P. Whitney. Vol. 1. The Christian Roman Empire and the foundation of the Teutonic kingdoms. 1911 940

Contents :—Constantine and his city ; by Prof. Gwatkin. Reorganisation of the Empire ; by Prof. Reid. Constantine's successors (to Jovian) : and the struggle with Persia ; by N. H. Baynes. Triumph of Christianity ; by Principal Lindsay. Arianism ; by Prof. Gwatkin. Organisation of the Church ; by C. H. Turner. Expansion of the Teutons ; by M. Bang. Dynasty of Valentinian and Theodosius the Great ; by N. H. Baynes. Teutonic migrations, 378-412 ; by Dr. Manitius. Teutonic kingdoms in Gaul ; by Prof. Schmidt and Prof. Pfister. The Sueves, Alans and Vandals in Spain, 409-429, and the Vandal dominion in Africa, 429-533 ; by Prof. Schmidt. Asiatic background : (a) by Prof. Peisker ; (b) Attila by Prof. Schmidt. Roman Britain ; by Prof. Haverfield. Teutonic conquest of Britain ; by F. G. M. Beck. Italy and the West ; by E. Barker. Kingdom of Italy under Odovacar and Theodoric ; by Prof. Demoulin. Eastern provinces, from Arcadius to Anastasius ; by E. W. Brooks. Religious disunion in the fifth century ; by Miss Gardner. Monasticism ; by Dom E. C. Butler. Social and economic conditions of the Roman Empire in the fourth century ; by Prof. Vinogradoff. Thoughts and ideas of the period ; by H. F. Stewart. Early Christian art ; by Prof. Lethaby. With bibliographies and maps.

Cambridge Mediæval History. Planned by J. Bury. Ed. by H. M. Gwatkin and J. P. Whitney. Vol. 2. Rise of the Saracens and the foundation of the Western Empire. 1913 940

Contents :—Justinian and Justinian's government in the East ; by C. Diehl. Roman law ; by H. J. Roby. Gaul ; by C. Pfister. Spain under the Visigoths ; by R. Altamira. Italy under the Lombards : by L. M. Hartmann. Gregory the Great ; by W. H. Hutton. Successors of Justinian ; by N. H. Baynes. Mahomet and Islam ; by A. A. Bevan. Expansion of the Saracens ; by C. H. Becker. Celts ; by C. Jullian, Sir E. Anwyl, Miss B. Phillpotts. and F. E. Warren. Conversion of the Teutons ; by J. P. Whitney. England (to c. 800) and English institutions ; by W. J. Corbett. Carlovingian Revolution ; by G. L. Burr. Charles the Great ; by G. Seeliger. Foundations of society ; by P. Vinogradoff. Papacy, to Charles the Great ; by F. J. Foakes-Jackson. Has important bibliographies to each section.

Coxon, S. W. And that reminds me, being incidents of a life spent at Sea, and in the Andaman Islands, Burma, Australia, and India. *Illus.* 1915 910

Book No.

Dawson, W. H. The Evolution of Modern Germany. 1914 943

Treats of technical education; methods of industrial conciliation; state enterprise—railways and canals; the small holdings movement; rural labour problem; the Polish question and other important matters.

Dawson, W. H. Industrial Germany. *Portrait.* 1912 943

Survey of the development of Germany's natural resources and of the increase and causes of her industrial efficiency.

Dickie, J. F. Germany. Painted by E. T. and E. H. Compton. *Col. Illus.* 1912 943

Description of famous cities and beauty-spots of Germany.

Dobson, G. St. Petersburg. Painted by F. de Haenen. 1910 947

Includes a history of the origin of St. Petersburg, an explanation of her political ideas, a description of the city, and sketches of the life and types of its inhabitants.

Enock, C. R. The Republics of Central and South America. *Maps and illus.* 1913 980

A mine of information and statistics on natural resources, social and industrial conditions, commercial development, geography and archaeology. Contains detailed chapters on each of the principal countries of South and Central America and on Mexico.

Fraser, J. F. The Amazing Argentine: A new land of enterprise. *Illus.* 1914 982

Description and criticism of social, industrial and political conditions in the Argentine.

Grew, E. & M. Sharpe. Rambles in Holland. *Map and Illus.* 1913 ... ... 949.2

Interesting description of Holland and its inhabitants, preceded by a short history of the country.

Garstin, D. Friendly Russia. With an introduction by H. G. Wells. 1915... 947

Description and explanation of the manners and customs of the Russian people—protesting against the popular idea.

Holland, C. The Belgians at Home. 1914 ... ... 949.2

Deals with Belgium from the point of view of a rambler, and is a record of the beauty, interest, and charm, of the country before the Germans invaded it.

Lucas, E. V. A Wanderer in Venice. *Maps and Illus.* 1914 ... ... 945.5

Appreciative account of the pictures, sculpture, bridges, canals, and other beauties of Venice.

Book No.

Passmore, T. H. In Further Ardenne; a study of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. *With illus. and Map.* 1905. ... ... 949·3

Perris, G. H. Germany and the German Emperor. *Portrait.* 1914 943

Contains chapters on the legacy of war; German genius; Metternich; Bismarkian transformation; the nemesis of Force; William II.; World politics; and the economic and political revolutions.

Powell, E. A. Fighting in Flanders. With illustrations from photographs by D. Thompson. 1915 ... ... 949·2

The story of Belgium during the European War, beginning with the flight of the Belgian Government from Brussels and ending with the fall of Antwerp.

Roosevelt, T. Through the Brazilian Wilderness. *Map and illus.* 1914 981

An Account of a zoological and geographical expedition through the Brazilian hinterland.

Rumbold, *Sir* **H.** The Austrian Court in the nineteenth century. *Illus.* 1909 ... ... 943.6

"The first five chapters contain a review of Austrian history for the century preceding Francis Joseph's accession in 1848. The remainder of the book is devoted to a vivid and sympathetic, if diplomatically reserved account of the emperor's personality, pictured against a clearly sketched background of political and military history."

Seton-Watson, R.W., and Others. The War and Democracy. *Maps. Bibliographies.* 1915. ... 940

Contents: Zimmern, A. E.: Introductory. Wilson, J. D.: National Idea in Europe, 1789-1914. Zimmern, A. E.: Germany. Watson, R. W.: Austria-Hungary and the Southern Slavs. Wilson, J. D.: Russia. Foreign Policy. Watson, R. W.: Issues of the War. Greenwood, Arthur: Social and Economic Aspects of the War. Zimmern, A. E.: German Culture and the British Commonwealth.

Sichel, E. The Renaissance. *Bibliography.* (1914.) *Home University Library* 940

A brief but interesting account of the Renaissance in Italy, France, Germany, and England.

Whitehouse, J. H. Belgium in War. A record of personal experiences. *Illus.* 1915 ... ... 949·2

Record of what the war has meant for the Belgian people; her children and women and old people as well as for her soldiers.

BIOGRAPHY.

Book No.

Barclay, *Sir* **T.** *Promoter of l'Ententé Cordiale, etc.* Thirty years ; Anglo-French reminiscences (1876-1906). 1914 ... ... B

As correspondent for the London "Times" and president of the British chamber of commerce in Paris, the author met many people of note and had much to do with the establishment of the *entente cordiale*; hence this familiar record of an important period in diplomatic history has a special value.

Beresford, *Admiral Lord*, **Charles** (1846-), (Commander-in-Chief Channel and Mediterranean Fleets, 1905-1909.) The Memoirs of Admiral Lord Charles Beresford. Written by Himself. 2 vols. *Portraits and illus.* 1914 ... ... B

Entertaining narrative full of anecdotes of adventure and amusing reminiscence, and not lacking in more serious matter. "Begins.....with his introduction to the navy.....in 1859. His active career covered the Egyptian war and the Soudan war, both of which are written of in detail. There are also accounts of many cruises.....and many reminiscences of men famous in naval affairs and politics. The whole presents a view of the evolution of the British navy during a half century."

Furniss, H. Harry Furniss at Home. *Illus.* 1904 B

Greenaway, Kate (1846-1901). *(Artist and Book-illustrator.)* Spielmann, M. H. and Layard, G. S. Kate Greenaway. *Illus. some col.* 1905 B

Mary II. (1662-1694.) (Queen of England.) Sandars, M. F. Princess and Queen of England. Life of Mary II. *Illus. Bibliography.* 1913 ... B

Full account of Queen Mary's life including many of her letters and portions of her Memoirs hitherto unpublished.

Morris, William. (1834-1896). (Poet, Artist and Social Reformer.) Clutton-Brock, A. William Morris : his work and influence. 1914. *Home University Library* ... ... B

O'Brien, *Mrs.* **W.** Unseen Friends. *Portrait.* 1912 BOO

Idealistic studies of great and good women including Charlotte Brontë, Christina Rossetti, Jean Ingelow, Mrs. Oliphant, and several Irish, French, and Belgian Nuns more or less well known to posterity.

Reed, M. Happy Women. *Illus.* 1913 ... ... BOO

Dolly Madison, Dorothy Wordsworth, Queen Louise, Caroline Herschel, Elizabeth Browning, Charlotte Cushman, Lucretia Mott, Florence Nightingale, Sister Dora, Jenny Lind, Louisa Alcott, Queen Victoria.

Book No.

Rossmore, *Lord.* (1853-). *Irish Peer.* Things I can Tell. *Portraits and illus.* 1912 ... ... B

Gossiping account of the author's association with many notable Society people of the 19th and 20th centuries.

Seccombe, T. *Ed.* Twelve Bad Men. Original Studies of Eminent Scoundrels by various hands. *Illus.* 1911 .. .. BOO

James Hepburn ; Sir E. Kelley : Matthew Hopkins ; George Jeffreys ; Titus Oates ; Simon Fraser ; Colonel F. Charteris ; Jonathan Wild ; James Maclaine ; George R. Fitzgerald ; Thomas G. Wainewright ; Edward Kelly.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. (1850-1894.) *Novelist, Essayist and Poet.* Watt, F., R.L.S. (*Portrait*). 1913 ... ... B

Sketch of his life with chapters on his travels, homes, and various aspects of his work.

CUSACK'S COLLEGE

- - SANGLEY HALL, - -
BROMLEY ROAD, CATFORD

PARENTS of Bromley and District who are seeking a school which will ASSURE A SUCCESSFUL CAREER for their children should investigate the claims of CUSACK'S COLLEGE

Youths and Young Ladies prepared for Business & Professional Careers, Banks - and Civil Service Examinations -

Preparatory Department for Children under 14

Apply for Prospectus, or Interview the Headmaster at the School

PROSE FICTION.

Book No.

Albanesi, E. M. The Cap of Youth ... ... F
Annesley, M. All Awry ... ... F
Annesley, M. The Wine of Life ... ... F
Bamfylde, W. The Uplanders... ... ... F
Barclay, F. L. The Wall of Partition ... ... F
Barnes-Grundy, M. "Candytuft—I mean Veronica" F
Barnett, J. Eve in Earnest ... ... F
Barnett, J. Trader Carson ... ... F
Barr, R. The Triumphs of Eugène Valmont... ... F
Beach, R. The Iron Trail ... ... F
Becke, L. The Pearl Divers of Roncador Reef. And other Stories ... ... F
Benson, E. F. Daisy's Aunt ... ... F
Bindloss, H. A Damaged Reputation ... ... F
Bindloss, H. The Dust of Conflict ... ... F
Bindloss, H. The Greater Power ... ... F
Bindloss, H. The Impostor ... ... F
Bindloss, H. The Mistress of Bonaventure ... ... F
Bridges, V. The Man from Nowhere ... ... F
Conyers, D. Old Andy ... ... F
Conyers, D. The Strayings of Sandy ... ... F
Cornford, L. C. The Master Beggars of Belgium ... F
Croker, B. M. Lismoyle: an experiment in Ireland F
Cullum, R. The Law-Breakers ... ... F
D'Alpens, *The Marchioness.* The House of the Lost Court ... ...
Danby, F. Full Swing ... ... F
Dell, E. M. The Swindler and other Stories ... F
Dickens, C. The Mystery of Edwin Drood. Completed in 1914 by W. E. C. ... ... F
Drummond, H. The King's Scapegoat ... ... F
Drummond, H The Thee Envelopes ... ... F
Edwardes, T. Tansy ... ... F

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN

DENTAL SURGERY

Telephone 1065 Bromley

MR. W. HENNAH

ATTENDS DAILY AT

1 The Corner, Market Sq., Bromley

(Over Home and Colonial Stores, next to Medhurst's)

PAINLESS EXTRACTIONS

Artificial Teeth of the Best Materials at Moderate Prices

Telephone: BROMLEY 625 **Works—STATION ROAD**

HILL & GURR

BUILDERS & DECORATORS, SANITARY, HOT WATER, GAS and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Contractors to H.M. Office of Works, Kent County Council, Bromley Borough Council

15 WEST STREET, BROMLEY

Established 1880 **Telephone: BROMLEY 643**

G. E. KIRBY

38 EAST STREET

Watches, Clocks, ewellery and Silver Plate

Newest Goods, well selected, and at reasonable Prices

OPTICAL DEPARTMENT

Personal attention *Prescriptions made up*

Noted House for Repairs

		Book No.
Ervine, St. J. G.	Mrs. Martin's Man	F
Farnol, J.	The Honourable Mr. Tawnish	F
Freeman, R. A.	The Unwilling Adventurer ...	
Gerard, M.	The Heart of a Hero	F
Gerard, M.	The King's Signet	F
Glasgow, E.	The Wheel of Life	
Harrison, H. S.	V.V.'s Eyes...	
Hay, I.	A Knight on Wheels	F
Herbert, A.	Garden Oats	F
Hine, M.	Half in Earnest	F
Hocking, J.	The Spirit of the West	F
Hutton, *Baroness* **von.**	What became of Pam ...	F
Hyatt, S. P.	The Little Brown Brother	F
Hyatt, S. P.	Marcus Hay	F
Jepson, E.	The Dictator's Daughter	F
Jepson, E.	Pollyooly	F
Johnston, M.	Hagar	F
Lawrence, D. H.	The White Peacock	F
Leacock, S.	Arcadian Adventures with the idle Rich	F
Lee, V.	Louis Norbert	F
Leeson, M.	The Marriage of Cecilia	F
Lowndes, *Mrs.* **B.**	The End of Her Honeymoon ...	F
Macaulay, R.	The making of a Bigot	F
Marchand, A. B.	Dirk : a South African	F
Marshall, A.	Roding Rectory	F
Mathers, H.	Comin' Thro' the Rye	F
Meade, L. T.	That Brilliant Peggy	F
Methley, V. M.	The Loadstone	F
Mill, G.	In the Hands of the Czar	F
Napier, R.	The Heart of a Gypsy	F
Ollivant, A.	The Royal Road	F
Oppenheim, J.	Idle Wives	F
Orczy, *Baroness.*	The Laughing Cavalier	F
Orczy, *Baroness.*	Unto Cæsar	F

'Phone,' Bromley 42 and 442.
Telegrams, "Dunn, Bromley, Kent."

H. G. DUNN & SONS
LIMITED

COMPLETE HOUSE FURNISHERS

Cabinet Makers, Upholsterers and Undertakers

32-40 WIDMORE ROAD

Removals and Warehousing

Depositories: PARK ROAD & QUEEN'S ROAD

Telephone No.—BROMLEY 501

H. TUTT & SONS

Fishmongers, Poultry Purveyors

LICENSED TO DEAL IN GAME

25 Market Square, Bromley

AND AT

Rushey Green, Catford and Broadway

FRESH DELIVERIES DAILY
FAMILY ORDERS SOLICITED

Established 1847

		Book No
Page, G.	Love in the Wilderness	F
Page, G.	The Silent Rancher	F
Parrish, R.	A Sword of the old Frontier	F
Peel, C. S.	The Hat Shop	F
Penny, F. E.	Sacrifice.	F
Perrin, A.	The Happy Hunting Ground	F
Phillpotts, E.	The Master of Merripit	F
Pitfield, A.	A Breath of Scandal	F
Porter, E. H.	Miss Billy	F
Prichard, H. H.	November Joe	F
Purdon, K. F.	The Folk of Furry Farm	F
Reaney, *Mrs.* **G. S.**	A Daughter's Inheritance ...	F
Reaney, *Mrs.* **G. S.**	Molly Brown; a Girl in a Thousand	F
Reed, M.	Lavender and Old Lace	F
Roberts, M.	Time and Thomas Waring	F
Satsatini, R.	The Sea Hawk	F
Saunders, M. B.	The Belfry	F
Sedgwick, A. D.	The Encounter	F
Sheard, V.	The Man at Lone Lake	F
Sidgwick, *Mrs.* **A.**	Lamorna	F
Sidgwick, E.	A Lady of Leisure	F
Sinclair, M.	The Helpmate	F
Smith, C. F.	The City of Hope	F
Snaith, J. C.	The Great Age	F
Speight, T. W.	The Fate of the Hara Diamond ...	F
Stern, G. B.	Pantomime	F
Steuart, J. A.	Quick sands	F
Stevens, E. S.	The Long Engagement	F
Talbot, L. A.	Jehane of the Forest	F
Thomas, A. R. G.	The Lass with the Delicate Air...	F
Thomas, A. R. G.	The Strong Heart..	F
Trent, P.	The Vow	F
Vachell, H. A.	Quinneys'	F
Vane, D.	Lady Varley	F

		Book No.
Walpole, H.	Mr. Perrin and Mr. Traill	F
Warden, F.	The White Countess	F
Warden, G.	Haunted	F
Warren, M. R.	The Main Road	F
Warwick, S.	A House of Lies	F
Watson, E. H. L.	The Making of a Man	F
Watson, G.	Toddie	F
Watson, H. B. M.	Alarums and Excursions ...	F
Wells, H. G.	Wife of Sir Isaac Harman	F
Wells, H. G.	The World Set Free	F
Wentworth, P.	The Fire Within	F
Whishaw, F.	The Heart of Noel	F
Williamson, *Mrs.* **C. N.**	The Adventure of Princess Sylvia	F
Yorke, C.	Miss Daffodil	F

BRITISH WINDOW CLEANING CO.,

Contractors to Public Library Committee
And Bromley Education Committee . .

CHARGES MODERATE.

ADDRESS—

93 HIGH STREET, BROMLEY, KENT

BOOKS AT 25% DISCOUNT ! ! ! ! !

. . . . . .

S. BUSH & SON

ARE THE OLDEST ESTABLISHED

DISCOUNT BOOKSELLERS

IN THE BROMLEY DISTRICT

BOOKS AND MAGAZINES supplied at 3d. in the Shilling

DISCOUNT FOR CASH

NOTE ADDRESS:

41 & 42 HIGH STREET, BROMLEY, KENT

Telephone, Bromley 303.

HENRY D. KELF, M.P.S.

Pharmaceutical & Dispensing Chemist

(By Examination).

MAGIC LOTION

In summer or winter use KELF'S Magic Lotion: it keeps the Skin Soft and White, removes all Roughness, Redness, Sunburn, and prevents Chapped Hands.

Pleasant to use for Hands or Face, and is neither sticky nor greasy.

LARGE BOTTLES 7½d., and 1s.

NOTE ONLY ADDRESS—

32 THE BROADWAY, BROMLEY

(Close to Bromley South Station).

Telephone No.: BROMLEY 830. **STORE PRICES.**

JUVENILE LITERATURE.
NON-FICTION.

Book No.

Benton, C. F. *and* **Hodge, M. F.** A Little Girl's Cookery Book. (1911)... ... ... J64

Cooke, A. O. The World at Work. *Illus.* (1912) ... J67

Visit to a Coal Mine ; Day in an Iron Works ; Day in a Shipyard ; Day with Leather Workers ; Visit to a Cotton Mill : Visit to a Woollen Mill.

Garibaldi, Giuseppe. (1807-1882). *Italian Patriot and General.* Bone, F. The Man in the Red Shirt. The Story of Garibaldi told for Boys and Girls. *Portrait. Bibliography.* (1914) ... JB

Gibson, C. R. The great Ball on which we live. *Illus.* 1915 ... ... J59

An interestingly written description of our world, the mighty forces of nature, and the wonderful animals which existed before Man, all described in simple language.

Gibson, C. R. Our Good Slave Electricity. *Illus.* 1915. *Science for Children* J62

An interestingly written description of Electricity and the many uses to which it is put, told in simple language.

James, M. R. Old Testament Legends being stories out of some of the less-known Apocryphal books of the Old Testament. *Illus.* 1913 ... J22

Lang, *Mrs.* The Strange Story Book. Ed. by Andrew Lang. *Illus, some col. Portrait.* 1913 ... J39

Nordau, M. The Dwarf's Spectacles. *Transl.* by M. J. Safford. *Illus.* 1905 ... ... J39

Fairy Tales.

O'Neill, E. The War, 1914. A history and an explanation. For Boys and Girls. *Illus.* 1914 ... J94

Parrott, E. The Pageant of English Literature. *Illus.* 1914 ... ... J82

Wells, H. G. Little Wars. A Game for Boys. With an appendix on Kriegspiel. *Illus.* 1913 ... J79

PROSE FICTION.

		Book No.
Baldwin, M.	A Schoolgirl's Diary	JF
Bell, R. S. W.	Black Evans	JF
Brazil, A.	The New Girl at St. Chads	JF
Finnemore, J.	Teddy Lester's Schooldays	JF
Gilson, Capt.	The Pirate Aeroplane	JF
Le Feuvre, A.	Olive Tracy	JF
Macdonald, A.	The Quest of the Black Opals ...	JF
Marchant, B.	Helen of the Black Mountain ...	JF
Meade, L. T.	A Band of Mirth	JF
Oxenham, E. J.	Girls of the Hamlet Club ...	JF
Reaney, *Mrs.* **G. S.**	Until Claimed	JF
Strang, H.	The Flying Boat	JF
Vaizey, *Mrs.* **G. de H.**	The Love Affairs of Pixie	JF
Westerman, P. F.	The Sea-girt Fortress, a Story of Heligoland	JF
Westerman, P. F.	The Sea Scouts of the "Petrel"	JF

W. MAUNDER, LTD.

Cooks and Confectioners,
Bread and Biscuit Bakers.

Receptions, Dinners, Ball Suppers, Garden Parties, &c.

PLATE, CUTLERY, GLASS, CHINA, LINEN AND ALL REQUISITES LENT ON HIRE.

1 & 2 Market Square, Bromley
KENT.

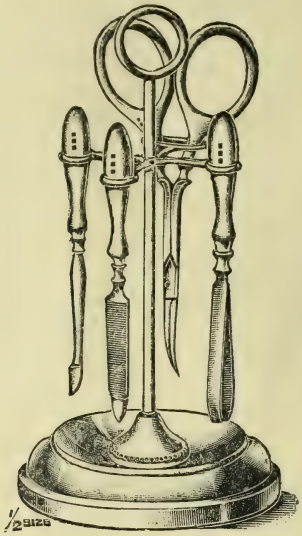
Telephone—142 Bromley. Telegrams—Maunder, Bromley, Kent.

FOR

Wedding and Birthday Presents

Best Electro Plate

Solid Silver Novelties



Solid Silver Manicure Sets, 12/6 to 21/-

Reliable Clocks and Watches

Large Selection of Gold and Gem Jewellery

Solid Silver Scent Bottle, 10/6

E. W. Payne

Gold & Silversmith

HIGH ST., BROMLEY

Phone: BROMLEY 502

Also at 191 Beckenham Road, S.E.

021.042
B781

PRICE ONE PENNY.

BULLETIN
OF THE
Bromley Public Library

No. 20. E.M. DECEMBER, 1921.

Contents

RECENT PURCHASES— PAGE

Philosophy and Religion 3
Social Science 3
British Isles 4
Natural Science 5
Useful Arts 5
Fine and Recreative Arts 6
Language and Literature 7
History and Description 7
Biography 8
Fiction 9

Library Committee

Councillor E. Satterthwaite, C.B., V.D., J.P., *Chairman.*

Mr. Lindsay Bell, *Vice-Chairman.*

The Mayor (Councillor B. Pearce, J.P.)

Alderman W. L. Crossley
Alderman W. J. Gibbs.
Alderman G. Weeks.
Councillor J. D. Batterham.
Councillor W. E. Hennah.
Councillor F. W. Izard.
Councillor M. G. Smith.
Mr. J. F. Arnaud.
Mr. W. C. Bassett.
Mr. A. M. Howe.
Mr. W. R. Richardson.

Borough Librarian

Herbert Alderton, F.L.A.

The Showrooms of
The South Suburban Gas Co.
at 156 High St. Bromley
are replete with
Modern Gas Appliances.

GAS

A visit will afford convincing proof of the important part played by Gas in the comfort and convenience of the home.

RECENT PURCHASES.

This List catalogues some of the most important books added to the Library during the past six months.

The annotations to the books have been omitted to allow more books to be included in the Bulletin. The annotations in most cases will be found on the AUTHOR CARDS in the CARD CATALOGUE in the Home Reading Department.

NOTE—The numbers in the right hand columns are the classification numbers of the books.

THE BOOKS ARE ARRANGED NUMERICALLY ON THE SHELVES BY THESE NUMBERS.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

	Book No.
Belloc, H.—The Free Press. 1918	070
Bosanquet, B.—What religion is. 1920.	200
Bradby, M. K.—Psycho-analysis and its place in life. 1920.	157
Cheyne, T. K.—Founders of Old Testament criticism. 1893.	221
The Church and Social Service (Report of a Committee appointed by Archbishop of Canterbury). 1920.	261
Grey, *Viscount.*—Recreation. 1920.	179
Joad, C. E. M.—Common-sense ethics. 1921.	170
Jones, W. T.—The Training of Mind and Will. 1920.	159
Lambeth Conference.—Conference of the Anglican Bishops . . . . . with resolutions and reports. 1920.	283
Madan, F.—Books in Manuscript. Illus. 1920.	091
Mercer, J. E.—Problem of Creation; an attempt to define the character and trend of the cosmic process. 1917.	213
Morris, E. J. M.—Motionism; or, the world's true religion. 1919.	100
Turner, C. H.—The Study of the New Testament. 1920.	225
Whitham, A. R.—History of the Christian Church to the separation of East and West. Map. 1920.	270

SOCIAL SCIENCE.

	Book No.
Angell, N.—The fruits of Victory. (Sequel to "The Great Illusion."). 1921.	327
Bridge, R. S.—Geography of commerce and industry. Diag. Maps. 1920.	380
Cabot, E. L.—Stories for character training. 1919.	372
Demos (*pseud.*).—The meaning of Reconstruction. 1918.	330
Dyer, R. O.—Daytime Storybook for Mother and Child. Illus. 1919. ...	371
Gilbert, C. B.—What Children Study, and Why. 1913.	375
Hackwood, F. W.—The Story of the Shire; Lore, History and Evolution of English County Institutions. Illus. [1921.]	352
Hartland, E. S.—Primitive Society; the Beginnings of the Family. 1921. ...	392
Keir, *Lieut.-Gen.* **Sir J.**—"Soldier's-eye-view" of Our Armies. 1919. ...	355

	Book No.
Long, C. W.—Book of Children's Games. 1920.	372
Masterman, *Rt. Hon.* **C. F. G.**—How England is Governed. 1921.	350
Ralph, F. H. M., and W. J. M. Griffith.—A Digest of British Economic History. 1921.	330
Rees, J. F.—A Social and Industrial History of England (1815-1918). 1920.	330
Riordan, E. J.—Modern Irish Trade and Industry. 1920.	330
Seers, H. W.—Nature Stories to Tell to Children. Front. 1919.	372
Tawney, R. H.—The Acquisitive Society. 1921.	330
Turberville, A. S. and Howe, F. A.—Great Britain in the Latest Age. 1921.	330
Wallas, G.—Our Social Heritage. 1921.	330
Wells, H. G.—The Salvaging of Civilization. 1921.	320
Worts, F. R.—Citizenship: its Meaning, Privileges and Duties. 1920. ...	330
Wray, W. J.—A Day Continuation School at Work. Illus. 1920.	373

BRITISH ISLES.

	Book No.
Ault, N.—Life in Ancient Britain. Illus. 1920.	411
Bagley, A. L.—Holiday Rambles in North Wales. Illus. 1920.	466
Barnes, E.—As the Water Flows. Illus. 1920.	436
Bell, W. G.—Great Fire of London in 1666. Illus. 1920.	437
Bell, W. G.—More About Unknown London. Illus. 1921.	437
Bradley, A. G.—Book of the Severn. Illus. 1920.	447
Bradley, A. G.—England's Outpost; the Country of the Kentish Cinque Ports. Illus. Map. 1921.	441
Cook, W. Y.—Story of Sussex. Illus. 1920.	440
Dasent, A. I.—Piccadilly in Three Centuries; with some account of Berkeley Square and the Haymarket. Illus. 1920.	437
Dasent, A. I.—Speakers of the House of Commons from the earliest times to the present day. Illus. Ports. 1911.	416
Ditchfield, P. H.—Byways in Berkshire and the Cotswolds. Illus. Maps. 1920.	443
Ditchfield, P. H.—Old Village Life. Illus. Plans. 1920.	412
Graham, P. A.—Highways and Byways in Northumbria. Illus. 1920. ...	462
Higgins, W.—Hastings and Neighbourhood. Illus. 1920.	440
Hopkins, R. T.—Kipling's Sussex. Illus. port. 1921.	440
Inge, C.—Flashes of London; and other Reflections. 1920.	438
Jellicoe, *Viscount.*—Crisis of the Naval War. Illus. Charts. 1920. ...	417
Jellicoe, *Viscount.*—The Grand Fleet, 1914-16. Illus. plans, diag. 1919 ...	417
Jerrold, W.—Folkestone and Dover. Illus. 1920.	441
Lang, E. T.—Irish Road Book. 2 vols.	482
Moore, H. K. and **Sayers, W. C. B.,** *Editors.*—Croydon and the Great War (1914-1919). Illus. ports. 1920.	439
Moore, W.—Aylesbury and its Surroundings. Illus. maps. 1907. *Homeland Handbooks*	450
Mowat, R. B.—New History of Great Britain from the Roman Conquest to the death of Queen Elizabeth. Illus. maps. 1920.	415
Page, W.—St. Albans. Illus. 1920. *Story of the English Towns*	450
Palmer, W. T.—Odd corners in English Lakeland. Illus. 1920.	461
Pathfinder.—The Footpath Way Round London. Illus. maps. 1921. ...	436
Rawnsley, H. D.—A Nation's Heritage. 1920.	415

Book No.

Redmond, J. E. and others.—Great Irishmen in War and Politics. Ports. 1920. 479
Tomlinson, H. M.—London River. Front. 1921. 438
Tussaud, J. T.—Romance of Madame Tussaud's. Illus. 1920. 437
Vince, C.—Wayfarers in Arcady. 1921. 440
Ward, J.—Romano-British Buildings and Earthworks. Illus. plans, maps. 1911. 415
Warrack, J.—Domestic Life in Scotland, 1488-1688. Illus. 1920. 470
Williams, W. L.—The Making of Modern Wales. 1919. 464

NATURAL SCIENCE.

Book No.

Ashton, P. J.—Selborne Botany for Schools. Illus. 1920 580
Bastin, S. L.—How to Know the Ferns. Illus. 1917. 587
Brightwen, Mrs.—Rambles with Nature Students. Illus. 1920. 579
Crabtree, J. H.—Rocks and Fossils and How to Identify Them. Illus. 1921. 552
Cunningham, E.—Relativity and the Electron Theory. 1915. 530
Duly, S. J.—The Natural Wealth of Britain. Illus. 1919. 553
Einstein, A.—Relativity; the Special and the General Theory. 1920. ... 530
Elgie, J. H.—Elgie's Weather Book for the General Reader. 1920. 551
Harrow, B.—From Newton to Einstein. 1920. 531
Hendrick, E.—Chemistry in Everyday Life. 1919. 540
Henslow, G.—How to Study Wild Flowers. Illus., some col. 1920. ... 582
Hoare, C.—The Slide Rule and How to Use it. 1921. 510
Johnson, S. C. and W. B.—Freshwater Fishes and How to Identify Them. Illus. 1921. 597
Lamb, H.—Hydrodynamics. 1895. 532
Lankester, *Sir* R.—Diversions of a Naturalist. Illus. 1919. 504
Lankester, *Sir* R.—Secrets of Earth and Sea. Illus. 1920. 504
Mellor, J. W.—Higher Mathematics for Students of Chemistry and Physics. 1916. 510
Sandon, F.—Everyday Mathematics. 1920. 510
Skene, M.—Common Plants. Illus. 1921. 580
Spence, H. S.—Graphite. Illus. tables. diag. 1920. 553
Stone, G.—British Coal Industry. 1919. 553
Vaughan, J.—The Music of Wild Flowers. 1920. 582

USEFUL ARTS.

Book No.

Acworth, W. M.—Historical Sketch of State Railway Ownership. 1920. ... 625
Ahrons, E. L.—Steam Engine Valves and Valve Gears. Illus. 1921. ... 622
Barrett, E. G.—Principles and Processes of Metal Plate Work. Illus. tables. 1914. 680
Bullen, F. T.—Idylls of the Sea; and other Marine Sketches 656
Clinch, G.—English Hops; Cultivation and Preparation for Market from the Earliest Times. 1919. 635
Cross, H. H. U.—Automobile Batteries; a Practical Handbook. Illus. 1919. ... ... 623.4
Cruikshank, L. D.—School Clinics at Home and Abroad. Illus. 1913. ... 610
Garrard, F. J.—Clock Repairing and Making. Illus. 1920. 681

	Book No.
Garrard, F. J.—Watch Repairing, Cleaning, and Adjusting. Illus. 1920. ...	681
Gates, P.—Tool and Machine Setting. Illus. 1921.	621
Grenfell, W. T.—Labrador Days; Tales of the Sea Toilers. 1919.	656
Higgins, S. H.—The Dyeing Industry. 1919.	667
Hook, F. A.—Merchant Adventurers, 1914-18. Illus. 1920.	656
Hunter, C.—Mechanical Dentistry. Illus. 1920.	617
Jackson, A.—Home Mechanic's Workshop Companion. Illus. 1920. ...	602
Kemp, P.—Rudiments of Electrical Engineering. 1920.	623
Lee, J.—Management; a Study of Industrial Organization. 1921.	658
Leslie, R. C.—Old Sea Wings, Ways and Words. Illus. 1890.	656
Morgan, A. P.—The Boy Electrician. Illus. 1921.	623
Mortimer, G.—Aluminium; its Manufacture, Manipulation and Marketing. Illus. 1919.	669
Pagé, V. W.—Useful Hints for Motorists. Illus. 1920.	625
Pellett, F. C.—Beginner's Bee Book. Illus. 1919.	634
Shaw, B., and **Edgar, J.**—Foundrywork. Illus. 1921.	671
Shaw, B., and Edgar, J.—Patternmaking. Illus. 1921.	671
Smith, J. R.—The World's Food Resources. Illus. maps, tables. 1919. ...	630
Spikes, W. H.—The Foundations of Engineering. 1919.	620
Taffrail.—The Watch Below; Naval Sketches and Stories. 1918.	656
Taplin, A. B.—Hypnotic Suggestion and Psycho-therapeutics. 1918. ...	615
Watson, C.—The Book of Diet. [N.D.]	613
Watt, A.—Electro-plating. Illus. 1920.	623.3
Willis, P. F.—Practical Manual of Oxy-acetylene Welding and Cutting. Illus. 1919.	622
Wilson, H. W.—Hush; or the Hydrophone Service. Illus. 1920.	623.9
Work Handbooks.—Small Dynamos and How to Make Them. Illus. 1920.	623.5
Work Handbooks.—Small Lathes; Making and Using. Illus. 1920. ...	621
Yates, R. F.—Home Soldering and Brazing. Illus. 1920.	696
Yates, R. F.—Shop Practice for Home Mechanics. Illus. 1921.	621

FINE AND RECREATIVE ARTS.

	Book No.
Baxter, F.—Swimming Instruction. Illus. 1919.	797
Browne, L.—Voice, Song and Speech. Illus. 1884.	784
Childs, W. M.—Holidays in Tents. Illus. 1921.	796
Elgar, E.—King Olaf (vocal score).	782
Harris, *Lord* **G. R. C.**—A Few Short Runs. Port. 1921.	797
Hewitt, R. G. and **Ellis, L.**—School Camps; Their Value and Organization. Illus. 1920.	796
Hibbert, L. J.—Manual of Photographic Technique. Illus. 1921.	771
Hunt, H. J. B.—Concise History of Music from Commencement of Christian Era to Present Time. Illus. 1902.	780
Macpherson, S.—Practical Harmony; Concise Treatise with Progressive Exercises. 1907.	781
Manson, J. A.—The Complete Bowler. Illus. diag. 1912.	797
New Towns After the War; An Argument for Garden Cities. 1918.	728
Owen, A. G. L.—Modern Bridge. 1920.	795
Reiss, R.—The Home I Want. Illus. 1919.	728
Semple, D.—Life in the Open. Illus. 1920.	796
Smith, S. C. K.—Looking at Pictures. Illus. 1921.	750

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

	Book No.
Alge, S.—First German Book.	829.3
Anastassiou, N.—Greek Self-taught (modern). 1904.	879.3
Anthology of Modern Verse. **Chosen by A. Methuen**, 1921.	821
Ballard, P. B.—Teaching the Mother Tongue. 1921.	819.3
Beresford-Webb, H. S.—Primary German Translation	829.3
Blouet, P.—Class Book of French Composition, 2 vols.	839.3
Cahen, A.—Morceaux Choisis des Auteurs Francais. 1903.	848
Cartwright, T.—French by the Direct Method. Pts. 2 and 3. 1905. ...	839.3
Cook, A. M.—Shorter Latin Course. 1904.	869.3
Cooke, A. S.—Songs of the Sussex Downs. 1920.	821
Dobson, A.—Later Essays, 1917-1920. Front. 1921.	824
Gales, R. L.—Old World Essays. 1921.	824
Galsworthy, J.—Plays; Second and Fourth Series. 2 vols. 1920.	822
Galsworthy, J.—Six Short Plays. 1921.	822
Hartog, W. G.—Lectures et Conversations Francaises. 1905.	838.3
Hewlett, M.—In a Green Shade: a Country Commentary. 1920.	824
Lucas, E. V.—Specially selected; a Choice of Essays. Illus. 1920. ...	824
Mais, S. P. B.—Why We Should Read. 1921.	828
Masefield, J.—Enslaved, and Other Poems. 1920.	821
Muddiman, B.—Men of the Nineties. 1920.	820
Noyes, A.—Collected Poems. Vol. 3. 1920.	821
Pellissier, E.—French and English Passages for Unseen Translation and Composition. Senior Course.	839.3
Phillpotts, E.—As the Wind Blows. 1920.	821
Poems of to-day; an Anthology. 1920.	821
Ritchie, F.—Exercises in Latin Composition	869.3
Service, R. W.—Ballads of a Bohemian. 1921.	811.5
Shaw, B.—Heartbreak House, Great Catherine, and Playlets of the War. 1920.	822
Swinburne, A. C.—Contemporaries of Shakespeare. 1919.	820
Weekley, E.—Matriculation, French Course. 1921.	839.3
Wilkinson, E. G.—Conquest of Italy and the Struggle with Carthage, 753 to 200 B.C. 1903. *Latin Readers*	869.3
Willoughby, D.—About it and About. 1920.	824

HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION.

	Book No.
Bairnsfather, B.—From Mud to Mufti. Illus. 1919.	940
Baring-Gould, S.—Book of the Riviera. Illus.	945.5
Bennett, A.—From the Log of the "Velsa." Illus. 1920.	949.2
Blomstedt, K., *Editor*.—Finland; its Country and People. 1919.	947
Botsford, G. W.—A Brief History of the World. Illus., maps.,1920. ...	909
Brandon, E. E.—A Short History of the United States. Port. 1920 ...	973
Buchanan, A.—Wild Life in Canada. Illus. 1920.	971
Bulstrode, B.—A tour in Mongolia. Illus., map. 1920.	951
Cammaerts, E.—Belgium, from the Roman Invasion to the Present Day. Illus. maps. 1921.	949.2
Cheng, S. G.—Modern China; a Political Study. 1919.	951
Curle, J. H.—This World of Ours. 1921.	910

	Book No.
Du Cane, F.—The Canary Islands. *Col. illus. by E. Du Cane.* 1911. ...	**946**
Fedden, R.—Golden Days from the Fishing Log of a Painter in Brittany. Port. 1919	944
Fisher, H.—Studies in History and Politics. 1920.	904
Grierson, E.—Things Seen in Florence. Illus. 1921.	945.5
Koebel, W. H.—Great South Land; the River Plate and Southern Brazil of To-day. 1919.	981
Laffan, R. G. D.—Guardians of the Gate; Historical Lectures on the Serbs. Illus., maps, ports. 1919.	949.7
Linden, H. Van.—Belgium : The Making of a Nation. Illus. 1920. ...	949.2
Markham, V. R.—A Woman's Watch on the Rhine; Sketches of the Occupation. 1920.	943
Marshall, A.—A Spring Walk in Provence. Illus. 1920.	944
Marshall, F. H.—Discovery in Greek Lands. Illus. 1920.	930
Martin, J.—A Geography of Asia. Illus., maps. 1919.	950.9
Maurice, *Sir* **F.**—Last four months; End of the War in the West. Illus. maps. 1919.	940
Michelin Guides to the Battle Fields (1914-1918). *Illus, maps, plans.*—Arras; The Marne; Somme; Rheims; Soissons; Lille; Verdun; Ypres; Amiens; Yser; Americans in the Great War. 14 vols. ...	**940**
Noble, W.—With a Bristol Fighter Squadron. Illus. port. 1920	940
Porter, R. P.—Japan : the Rise of a Modern Power. Illus. 1918.	952
St. Clair, G.—Buried Cities and Bible Countries. Illus. 1891.	930
Sharpe, *Sir* **A.**—The Backbone of Africa. Illus. map. 1921.	**967**
Stokes, H. P.—A Short History of the Jews in England. Illus. 1921. ...	933
Townshend, *Sir* **C. V. F.**—My Campaign in Mesopotamia. Port., maps, plans. 1920.	940
Treves, *Sir* **F.**—The Riviera of the Corniche Road. Illus. 1921.	944
Ward, *Hon.* **E.**—Three Travellers in North Africa. Illus., map. 1921. ...	961
Wells, H. G.—The Outline of History. Illus. maps, diag. 1920.	909
Woolley, C. L.—Dead Towns and Living Men. Illus. 1920.	930

BIOGRAPHY.

	Book No.
Alexander, A.—A Wayfarer's Log. 1919.	B
Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, *Earl of* (1804-81).—**Buckle, G. E.** Life of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield. Vols. 4 to 6. Illus. ports. 1916-20.	B
Blore, G. H.—Victorian Worthies. Sixteen Biographies. Ports. 1920. ...	BO
Bradlaugh, Charles (1833-1891. Freethinker and Politician)—**Robertson, J. M.,** Charles Bradlaugh. Ports. 1920	B
Butler, Samuel (1835-1902. Author).—**Harris, J. F.** Samuel Butler, the Man and His Work. Port. 1916.	B
Carnegie, Andrew (1835-1919. Steel Magnate and Public Benefactor).—Autobiography of Andrew Carnegie. Illus. ports. 1920.	B
Comte, Auguste (1795-1857, French Philosopher).—**Gould, F. J.** Auguste Comte. Illus. 1920.	B
Courtney, Leonard Henry, *Lord* (1832-1918. Politician).—**Gooch, G. P.** Life of Lord Courtney. Ports. 1920.	B
Coutts, Thomas (1735-1822. Banker).—**Coleridge, E. H.** The Life of Thomas Coutts, Banker. Illus. ports. 2 vols. 1920.	B

	Book No.
Echoes of the Eighties; Leaves from the Diary of a Victorian Lady. 1921...	B
Gillespie, William Honyman (1808-1875. Metaphysical Theist).—**Urquhart, J.** William Honyman Gillespie; Scottish Metaphysical Theist. Illus. 1920.	B
Grant, G.—The Diary of a Police Surgeon. 1920.	B
Grey, Charles, *Second Earl* (1764-1845. Statesman, sometime Premier of England).—**Trevelyan, G. M.** Lord Grey of the Reform Bill. Illus. ports. 1920.	B
Hindenburg, Marshal Von (1847.—German Army Commander).—Out of my Life. Port., maps. 1920.	B
Holland, Henry Scott (1847-1918. Canon of St. Paul's).—**Paget, S.,** *Editor.* Henry Scott Holland; Memoir and Letters. Ports. 1921.	B
Hutchinson, H. G.—Portraits of the Eighties. 28 ports. 1920.	BO
Huxley, Thomas Henry (1825-1895. Biologist).—**Huxley, L.** Thomas Henry Huxley; a Character Sketch. Illus. 1920.	B
James, Henry (1843-1916. Anglo-American Author).—**Lubbock, P.** *Editor* The Letters of Henry James. 2 vols. 3 illus. 1920.	B
Ley, J. W. T.—The Dickens Circle; a Narrative of the Novelist's Friendships. Illus., ports. 1918.	B
Mallock, W. H.—Memoirs of Life and Literature. 1920.	B
Marcosson, I. F.—Adventures in interviewing. Illus., ports. 1920.	BO
Miller, E.—Letters of Donald Hankey. Illus., ports. 1919.	B
Patrick, *Saint.*—**White, N. J.** St. Patrick; His Writings and Life. 1920....	B
Smyth, E.—Streaks of Life. 1921.	B
Trowbridge, W. R. H.—Court Beauties of Old Whitehall. Illus. 1906. ...	BO
Victoria *of England* (1819-1901).—**Strachey, L.** Queen Victoria. Illus., ports. 1921.	B
West, *Sir* **A.**—Contemporary Portraits; Men of My Day in Public Life. Illus., ports. 1920.	BO

PROSE FICTION.

	Book No.
Adair, C.—Azure Lake	F
Adair, C.—Monk's Lyonesse	F
Andom, R.—Same Old Troddles	F
Anon.—The Voice	F
Atherton, G.—Avalanche	F
Atherton, G.—Sisters-in-law	F
Aumonier, S.—Just Outside	F
Aumonier, S.—Querrils	F
Bachellar, I.—Light in the Clearing	F
Bagnold, E.—Happy Foreigner	F
Bailey, H. C.—Call Mr. Fortune	F
Bancroft, F.—Armed Protest	F
Bancroft, F.—Great Possessions	F
Bannerman, *Sir* **A.**—Man With the Rubber Soles	F
Barker, D. A.—Great Leviathan	F
" Bartimeus."—An Awfully Big Adventure	F
Baskerville, B.—Love and Sacrifice	F
Battersby, H. F. P.—Edge of Doom	F
Begbie, H.—An English Family	F

	Book No.
Begbie, H.—Latest Thing	F
Begbie, H.—Tables of Stone	F
Bell, J. J.—Thou Fool	F
Benoit, P.—Count Philip	F
Benson, E. F.—Countess of Lowndes Square; and other stories	F
Benson, E. F.—Dodo Wonders	F
Benson, E. F.—Robin Linnet	F
Beresford, J. D.—Imperfect Mother	F
Bernard, T.—Woman on the Trail	F
Bindloss, H.—Dearham's Inheritance	F
Bindloss, H.—Musgrave's Luck	F
Binns, O.—Hazard of the Snows	F
Binns, O.—Lady of North Star	F
Birmingham, G. A., *Canon Hannay.*—Good Conduct	F
Birmingham, G. A., *Canon Hannay.*—Lady Bountiful	F
Blinders, B.—Nouveau Poor	F
Blyth, J.—Fight for the Luck	F
Blyth, J.—Weird Sisters	F
Boinville, W. M. C.—O'Reilly of the Glen	F
Bottome, P.—Servant of Reality	F
Bowen, M.—Cheats	F
Bowen, M.—Leopard and the Lily	F
Bowen, M.—Mr. Washington	F
Bower, B. M.—Sawtooth Ranch	F
Brebner, P. J.—Gallant Lady	F
Brebner, P. J.—Gate of Temptation	F
Brebner, P. J.—White Gauntlet	F
Buchan, J.—Mr. Standfast	F
Buchan, J.—Path of the King	F
Buck, C. N.—Battle Cry	F
Buckrose, J. E.—Marriage While You Wait	F
Buckrose, J. E.—Young Hearts	F
Burgin, G. B.—Faithful Fool	F
Burgin, G. B.—Pilgrims of Circumstance	F
Burgin, G. B.—Uncle Jeremy	F
Burke, T.—Limehouse Nights	F
Burke, T.—Whispering Windows	F
Burroughs, E. R.—Beasts of Tarzan	F
Burroughs, E. R.—Gods of Mars	F
Burroughs, E. R.—Princess of Mars	F
Burroughs, E. R.—Return of Tarzan	F
Burroughs, E. R.—Tarzan and the Jewels of Opar	F
Burroughs, E. R.—Tarzan of the Apes	F
Burroughs, E. R.—Thuvia, Maid of Mars	F
Burt, K. N.—Branding Iron	F
Carswell, C.—Open the Door	F
Castle, A. and E.—Chartered Adventurer	F
Cavan, S.—Pair of Idols	F
Chambers, R. W.—Slayer of Souls	F
Chase, B.—Pearl	F
Child, F. W.—John Bull, junior	F
Chipperfield, R.—Second Bullet	F

EXPRESS SERVICE

We Guarantee

Books or Goods

:: NOT IN STOCK ::

Delivered NEXT DAY.

THE RECOGNISED AGENT FOR

Weldon's
Fashions for All
Home Fashions
Coming Fashions
Leach's Newest
Leach's Children's
Children's Dress
and Muirhead's

PATTERNS

Which are delivered the day following the Order.

J. G. CLEMENT

(Late T. MARTIN & SONS),

Stationer, Newsagent, Bookseller, and Fancy Goods Dealer,

11 & 12, The Broadway, BROMLEY

('Phone—684).

	Book No.
Cobb, T.—Mr. Preston's Daughter ...	F
Combe, *Mrs.* K.—In Full Payment	F
Compton-Rickett, A.—Shadow of Stephen Wade ...	F
Comstock, S.—Marcia Rebels ...	F
Conrad, J.—Arrow of Gold	F
Conrad, J.—Rescue	F
Conyers, D.—Irish Stew	F
Conyers, D.—Tiranogue	F
Copplestone, B.—Last of the Grenvilles ...	F
Copplestone, B.—Madame Gilbert's Cannibal	F
Corelli, M.—Innocent ...	F
Corelli, M.—Young Diana	F
Cotes, *Mrs.* B.—Cousin Cinderella ...	F
Crockett, S. R.—White Pope ...	F
Croker, B. M.—Blue China ...	F
Croker, B. M.—House of Rest	F
Croker, B. M.—Pagoda Tree ...	F
Crommelin, M.—Sunshine on the Nile	F
Culley, C.—Billy McCoy	F
Cummings, G. D.—Land They Loved	F
Curtiss, P.—Crater's Gold	F
Curwood, J. O.—Swift Lightning	F
Curwood, J. O.—Valley of Silent Men	F
Darlington, W. A.—Alf's Button	F
Dawson, C. W.—Last Chance River	F
Deeping, W.—Lantern Lane ...	F
Deeping, W.—Second Youth ...	F
Dehan, R.—Eve of Pascua	F
Delafield, E. M.—Tension	F
Dell, D. M.—Drake's Drum ...	F
Dell, E. M.—Lamp in the Desert ...	F
Dell, E. M.—Rosa Mundi and Other Stories	F
Dell, E. M.—Tidal Wave	F
Dell, E. M.—Top of the World	F
Desmond, C.—Derek Gascoyne	F
Desmond, C.—Intrigue ...	F
Diver, M.—Strong Hours	F
Dix, B. M.—Hands Off	F
Dowdall, *Hon. Mrs.*—Three Loving Ladies	F
Doyle, *Sir* A. C.—Danger! And other stories	F
Edginton, M.—Man Who Broke the Rule ...	F
Ervine, St. J. G.—Foolish Lovers ...	F
Everett-Green, E. E.—Mrs. Desmond's Daughter	F
Farnol, J.—Black Bartlemy's Treasure	F
Farnol, J.—Geste of Duke Jocelyn ...	F
Fitzgerald, E.—Jane Hobbs ...	F
Flatau, D.—Bait ..	F
Fletcher, J. S.—Herapath Property ...	F
Fletcher, J. S.—Lost Mr. Linthwaite	F
Fletcher, J. S.—Root of All Evil	F
Fletcher, J. S.—Valley of Headstrong Men	F
Footner, H.—On Swan River ...	F

	Book No.
Foster, J.—Searchers	F
Fox, J.—Erskine Dale, Pioneer	F
Francis, M. E.—Beck of Beckford	F
Frankau, G.—Peter Jackson, Cigar Merchant	F
Fraser, C. D.—M'Lord of the White Road	F
Frothingham, E. B.—Way of the Wind	F
Furniss, P.—Poverty Bay	F
Galsworthy, J.—Saint's Progress	F
George, W. L.—Caliban	F
Gerard, M.—Adventures of An Equerry	F
Gerard, M.—Countess of Zelle	F
Gerard, M.—Crowning of Esther	F
Gerard, M.—Secret of the Moor	F
Gerard, M.—Shadow of Gilsand	F
Gerould, K. F.—Great Tradition, and other stories	F
Gilbert, B.—His Secretary	F
Glasgow, E.—Builders	F
Goodchild, G.—Land of Dreams	F
Goodchild, G.—Land of Eldorado	F
Goodwin, E.—Duchess of Siona	F
Goodwin, J.—Without Mercy	F
Gordon, L. H.—Camp of Fear	F
Gordon, L. H.—Gates of Tien T'ze	F
Gower, J.—Trial Stone	F
Graham, W. *Mrs. W. Cory.*—Falling Waters	F
Grand, S.—Winged Victory	F
Grey, Z.—Mysterious Rider	F
Grey, Z.—Riders of the Purple Sage	F
Grier, S. *Miss H. Gregg.*—Strong Hand	F
Grimshaw, B.—Coral Palace	F
Grimshaw, B.—Terrible Island	F
Guise, S.—Absurd Adventure	F
Haggard, *Sir* **H. R.**—Moon of Israel	F
Haggard, *Sir* **H. R.**—She and Allan	F
Haggard, *Sir* **H. R.**—When the World Shook	F
Hamblin, R. A.—Ann's First Flutter	F
Hanshew, T. W.—Cleek: The Man of the Forty Faces	F
Harraden, B.—Spring Shall Plant	F
Harrington, K.—Felicity	F
Hendryx, J. B.—Gold Girl	F
Henry, O.—Gentle Grafter	F
Henry, O.—Strictly Business	F
Herbert, A. P.—Secret Battle	F
Hergesheimer, J.—Linda Condon	F
Hichens, R.—Mrs. Marden	F
Hine, M. *Mrs. Coxon.*—Best in Life	F
Hine, M. *Mrs. Coxon.*—Hidden Valley	F
Hocking, J.—Everlasting Arms	F
Hocking, J.—In the Sweat of Thy Brow	F
Hocking, J.—Kaiser's Investments	F
Holding, E.—Invincible Minnie	F
Holdsworth, E.—Marriage of Elizabeth	F

	Book No.
Hope, A.—Beaumaroy Home from the Wars	F
Horn, K.—Handley's Corner	F
Horn, K.—Who's That A'calling	F
Howard, K.—Take One at Night	F
Hudson, F.—Last Hurdle	F
Hutton, Baroness Von.—Happy House	F
Hyne, C. J. C.—Admiral Teach	F
Hyne, C. J. C.—Captain Kettle on the War Path	F
Ibanez, V. B.—Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse	F
Inge, C.—Pagan	F
Irwin, F.—Poor Dear Theodora	F
Jacobs, W. W.—Deep Waters	F
Jameson, S.—Happy Highways	F
Jenkins, H.—John Dene of Toronto	F
Jerome, J. K.—All Roads Lead to Calvary	F
Johnston, *Sir* **H.**—Gay Dombeys	F
Johnston, *Sir* **H.**—Man Who Did the Right Thing	F
Johnston, *Sir* **H.**—Mrs. Warren's Daughter	F
Johnston, M.—Laird of Glenfernie	F
Johnston, M.—Michael Forth	F
Johnston, M.—Sweet Rocket	F
Kaye-Smith, S.—Green Apple Harvest	F
Kaye-Smith, S.—Little England	F
Kaye-Smith, S.—Tamarisk Town	F
Keith, C.—Queen's Knight	F
Key, U.—Broken Fang	F
Kirkby, E.—Penelope	F
Knipe, J.—Watch Dog of the Tower	F
Knittel, J.—Aaron West	F
Kyne, P. B.—Green Pea Pirates	F
Kyne, P. B.—Kindred of the Dust	F
Leblanc, G. *Madame Maeterlinck.*—Choice of Life	F
Lee, A.—Maid of the "Mayflower"	F
Leeson, M.—God's Price	F
Leighton, M. C.—Silent Clue	F
Le Queux, W.—Doctor of Pimlico	F
Lewis, H. P.—As God Made Her	F
Locke, W. J.—House of Balthazar	F
Locke, W. J.—Mountebank	F
Lockyer, M.—From Another Angle	F
Lowndes, *Mrs.* **B.**—Lonely House	F
Lyons, A.—London Lot	F
McCarthy, J. H.—Henry Elizabeth	F
McCutcheon, G. B.—West Wind Drift	F
McDougall, M.—Shadow of the Mosque	F
McFadden, G. V.—Preventive Man	F
McFadden, G. V.—Trusty Servant	F
Macgill, P.—Maureen	F
McKenna, S.—Lady Lilith	F
Mackenzie, C.—Poor Relations	F
MacMahon, E.—John Fitzhenry	F
MacNair, P.—The Imp	F

	Book No.
Mais, S. P. B.—Lovers of Silver	F
Malet, L. *Mrs. Harrison.*—Deadham Hard	F
Malet, L. *Mrs. Harrison.*—Tall Villa	F
Malory, S.—Quest of the Golden Spurs	F
Mander, J.—Story of a New Zealand River	F
Maniates, B. K.—Penny of Top Hill Trail	F
Marchmont, A. W.—Man Without a Memory	F
Marsh, R.—On the Jury	F
Marsh, R.—Outwitted	F
Mason, A. E. W.—Summons	F
Maugham, W. S.—Moon and Sixpence	F
Mearns, H.—Richard Richard	F
Merrick, L.—Cynthia	F
Merrick, L.—Worldlings	F
Middleton, A. S.—Sestrina	F
Mitton, G. E.—Two-stringed Fiddle	F
Moberley, L. G.—Barbara	F
Moberley, L. G.—Vere	F
Montague, C. E.—Hind Let Loose	F
Montgomery, L. M.—Rainbow Valley	F
Morley, C.—Haunted Bookshop	F
Mulford, C. E.—Hopalong Cassidy	F
Mulford, C. E.—Bar—20 Days	F
Norris, K.—Josselyn's Wife	F
Norris, W. E.—Harry and Ursula	F
Norris, W. E.—Tony the Exceptional	F
North, A.—Forging of the Pikes	F
Norton, R.—Scamps	F
Oakeshott, R.—Merchant at Arms	F
Onions, O.—Case in Camera	F
Openshaw, M.—Laughter Street, London	F
Oppenheim, E. P.—Aaron Rodd, Diviner	F
Oppenheim, E. P.—Great Impersonation	F
Oppenheim, E. P.—Honourable Algernon Knox, Detective	F
Oppenheim, E. P.—Strange Case of Mr. Jocelyn Thew	F
Orczy, Baroness.—First Sir Percy	F
Ostrander, I.—Clue in the Air	F
Ostrander, I.—Island of Intrigue	F
Ostrander, I.—Suspense	F
Owen, J.—Cotton Broker	F
Oyen, H.—Big Flat	F
Packard, F. L.—From Now On	F
Packard, F. L.—White Moll	F
Page, G.—Veldt Trail	F
Parker, *Sir* **G.**—No Defence	F
Parker, *Sir* **G.**—Wild Youth and Another	F
Parrish, R.—Last Voyage of the "Donna Isabel"	F
Parrish, R.—Mystery of the Silver Dagger	F
Partridge, A.—Ghosts of Society	F
Patrick, D.—Wider Way	F
Pemberton, M.—Captain Black	F
Pemberton, M.—Love the Harvester	F

	Book No.
Penny, F. E.—Diamonds	F
Perrin, A.—Star of India	F
Peterson, M.—Blind Eyes	F
Peterson, M.—Death Drum	F
Phillpotts, E.—Miser's Money	F
Phillpotts, E.—Orphan Dinah	F
Phillpotts, E.—Spinners	F
Phillpotts, E.—Storm in a Teacup	F
Pickthall, M.—Early Hours	F
Pollock, C.—Mystery of Rapallo	F
Pryce, M.—Blue Moons	F
Raine, W. M.—Yukon Trail	F
Rainsford, W. H.—That Girl March	F
Rees, A. J.—Shrieking Pit	F
Reeve, A. E.—Adventuress	F
Reeve, A. E.—Panama Plot	F
Reynolds, *Mrs.* **B.**—Judgment of Charis	F
Reynolds, *Mrs.* **B.**—King's Widow	F
Reynolds, *Mrs.* **B.**—Open Sesame !	F
Rhodes, K.—City of Palms	F
Rhodes, K.—Golden Apple	F
Rickard, *Mrs.* **V.**—Cathy Rossiter	F
Rickard, *Mrs.* **V.**—Reckless Puritan	F
Ridge, W. P.—Bannerton's Agency	F
Ridge, W. P.—Well-to-do Arthur	F
Riley, W.—Jerry and Ben	F
Rinehart, M. R.—Amazing Interlude	F
Rinehart, M. R.—Dangerous Days	F
Rinehart, M. R.—Love Stories	F
Rinehart, M. R.—Poor Wise Man	F
" Rita " (*Mrs. D. Humphreys*).—Philanthropic Burglar	F
Roberts, T. G.—Moonshine	F
Robins, E.—Messenger	F
Robins, E.—Mills of the Gods, and Other Stories	F
Rohmer, S.—Dream Detective	F
Ruck, B. *Mrs. O. Onions.*—Disturbing Charm	F
Ruck, B. *Mrs. O. Onions.*—Sweethearts Unmet	F
" Sapper." *C. McNeile.*—Bull-dog Drummond	F
Scott, C. A. D.—Against the Grain	F
Sedgwick, A. D.—Third Window	F
Seltzer, C. A.—Boss of the Lazy Y	F
Seltzer, C. A.—Firebrand Trevison	F
Seltzer, C. A.—Vengeance of Jefferson Gawne	F
Shaw, F. H.—On Great Waters	F
Sidgwick, *Mrs.* **A.**—Purple Jar	F
Silberrad, U. L.—Green Pastures	F
Silberrad, U. L.—Jim Robinson	F
Silberrad, U. L.—Success	F
Simpson, R.—Bite of Benin	F
Sinclair, B.—Big Timber	F
Sinclair, B. W.—Burned Bridges	F
Sinclair, U.—Jimmy Higgins	F

	Book No.
Sleath, F.—Seventh Vial	F
Sleath, F.—Sniper Jackson	F
Smith, C. F.—Peregrine in Love	F
Stacpoole, H. de V.—Beach of Dreams	F
Stacpoole, H. de V.—Man Who Lost Himself	F
Stacpoole, M. and H. de V.—Uncle Simon	F
Stagg, C. H.—High Speed	F
Stevenson, P. L.—Rose of Dauphiny	F
Stock, R.—Beach Combings	F
Sutherland, J.—Desborough of the N.W. Frontier	F
Syrett, N.—God of Chance	F
Syrett, N.—Wife of a Hero	F
"Traffrail."—"Oh, Joshua!"	F
Tarkington, B.—Ramsey Milholland	F
Thomson, W. H.—Bishop's Masquerade	F
Thurston, E. T.—David and Jonathan	F
Thurston, E. T.—Forest Fires and Other Stories	F
Thurston, E. T.—Sheepskins and Grey Russet	F
Thurston, E. T.—World of Wonderful Reality	F
Titus, H.—Last Straw	F
Tremlett, *Mrs.* **H.**—Platonic Peter	F
Trent, P.—Peter Hyde, M.P.	F
Trevena, J.—Raindrops	F
Turner, G. F.—Woman of the Picture	F
Turner, G. K.—Hagar's Hoard	F
Turner, J. H.—Place in the World	F
Tweedale, V.—Beautiful Mrs. Davenant	F
Tyler, P.—Manaton Disaster	F
Tynan, K. *Mrs. Hinkson.*—Denys the Dreamer	F
Tynan, K. *Mrs. Hinkson.*—The House	F
Tynan, K. *Mrs. Hinkson.*—Love of Brothers	F
Vachell, H. A.—Whitewash	F
Vaizey, *Mrs.* **G. de H.**—Old Friends and New	F
Vance, L. J.—False Faces	F
Wallace, E.—Jack o' Judgment	F
Walpole, H.—Jeremy	F
Ward, *Mrs.* **H.**—Eltham House	F
Ward, *Mrs.* **H.**—Harvest	F
Warden, F.—Grey Moth	F
Watson, E. L. G.—Shadow and Sunlight	F
Watson, H. B. M.—Aftermath	F
Watson, H. B. M.—At a Venture	F
Watson, H. B. M.—Pester Finger	F
Weare-Gifford, J.—Lure of Contraband	F
Webb, S. H.—Ah! Mr. Guy, Mr. Guy!	F
Weekes, R. H.—B.14	F
Weigall, A.—Madeleine of the Desert	F
Wells, H. G.—Boon	F
Weyman, S.—Great House	F
Whitaker, H.—Settler of Silver Creek	F
White, P.—Cario	F
White, S. E.—Claim Jumpers	F

	Book No.
White, W. P.—Hidden Trails	F
Whitelaw, D.—Pirate's Gold	F
Witham, G. I.—Guarded Room	F
Widdemer, M.—You're Only Young Once	F
Wiggin, K. D.—Ladies-in-Waiting	F
Willcocks, M. P.—Sleeping Partner	F
Williams, P.—Mahogany Ship	F
Williamson, C. N. and **A. M.**—Dummy Hand	F
Williamson, C. N. and **A. M.**—Great Pearl Secret	F
Williamson, C. N. and **A. M.**—Lion's Mouse	F
Williamson, C. N. and **A. M.**—Minx Goes to the Front	F
Wilson, H. L.—Somewhere in Red Gap	F
Winsor, G. McL.—Station X	F
Wodehouse, P. G.—Coming of Bill	F
Wodehouse, P. G.—Damsel in Distress	F
Wodehouse, P. G.—Indiscretions of Archie	F
Woden, G.—Little Houses	F
Wylie, I. A. R.—All Sorts	F
Wylie, I. A. R.—Brodie and the Deep Sea	F
Wyllarde, D.—Temperament	F
Wynne, M.—Ambitions of Jill	F
Wynne, M.—Prince of Intrigue	F
Yorke, C.—Joyce	F
Young, F. B.—Black Diamond	F
Young, F. B.—Young Physician	F
Young, F. E. M.—Dominant Race	F
Young, F. E. M.—Great Unrest	F
Young, F. E. M.—Imprudence	F
Young, F. E. M.—Shadow of the Past	F

The School that makes careers

The
Bromley Commercial
and
Civil Service College

18, WIDMORE ROAD, BROMLEY

Principal: ERNEST J. H. MARSLAND

(Founder of the SOUTH LONDON SCHOOLS at Dulwich, Peckham, Norwood and Addiscombe).

Business Preparation Day School for Boys and Girls 14-16

Commercial Training Courses for College Girls

Preparation for all forthcoming Civil Service Exams., London Matriculation, Professional Preliminaries, etc.

Evening Classes all the Year round.

Permanent Positions require Training.

The necessary Training we can give your Son or Daughter.

New Students may be enrolled now.

In the meantime, all Parents having Sons or Daughters should secure a copy of our NEW COMPLETE PROSPECTUS to-day.

Telephone - - Bromley 1081

E. W. PAYNE

for Dainty Gifts in High-class Jewellery
at Lowest Prices.

E. W. PAYNE (Bromley) Ltd.

Gold and Silversmiths,

132 & 133, HIGH STREET, BROMLEY

Phone : 502 Bromley.

:: :: *ALSO AT* 191, HIGH STREET, PENGE. :: ::

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 111441199